

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FOR THE STUDY MATERIALS

The *NLT Study Bible* contains over one million words of study materials alongside the Bible text. To help you find what you are looking for, we have designed this index to be as comprehensive and easy-to-use as possible.

Each entry and subentry is followed by a list of references to the *NLT Study Bible* notes and features. Under each topic heading, we have placed the main features having to do with that topic first—for instance, Abraham's PROFILE is listed immediately following his name. All other features are listed in order of page number. References to study notes are indicated by passage references. The page number for a given feature follows the feature name or reference.

Please note that this index does not list every topic that occurs in the Bible text but only those that appear in the notes and features. Although the *NLT Study Bible* materials do not cover every topic in Scripture, they do cover many of the important ones for the student of the Bible. If you would like to find a word or phrase in the Bible text itself, we encourage you to use the Dictionary/Concordance that begins on p. 2369.

The Subject Index can be used in conjunction with your Bible reading and study. If you see a word or concept during your reading that you would like to study further, you might find more information about it here. In this manner, the index can be used to do topical studies. Also, if you wish to read all of the special features, such as the PROFILES, you can look under the topic heading for that type of feature (*See* CHARTS; DIAGRAMS; ILLUSTRATIONS; MAPS; PROFILES; THEMES; TIMELINES). For these listings, we break the usual page-order rule and list the features alphabetically.

Please tell us about your experiences using this Subject Index by visiting us at [www.NLTStudyBible.com](http://www.NLTStudyBible.com), or send us an email at [NLTStudyBible@tyndale.com](mailto:NLTStudyBible@tyndale.com). We look forward to hearing from you.

### A

#### Aaron

PROFILE: Aaron . . . 133  
DIAGRAM: Aaron's Family . . . 133

#### death of

*Num* 33:38-39 . . . 307

#### descendants of

*Exod* 6:20-25 . . . 136  
PROFILE: Zadok . . . 545

#### family line as priests

*Lev* 1:5 . . . 195  
*Num* 3:1-4 . . . 252

#### roles of

PROFILE: Moses . . . 128  
*Exod* 4:14-17 . . . 132  
*Exod* 32:2-5 . . . 179  
*Exod* 32:21-25 . . . 180  
*Lev* 1:5 . . . 195  
*Lev* 8:1-36 . . . 206–207  
*Lev* 10:8-10 . . . 210  
*Lev* 16:6 . . . 221  
*Num* 20:24-26 . . . 283

#### staff of

*Num* 17:4-11 . . . 278–279

#### Abaddon

*Job* 26:5-6 . . . 882  
*Job* 28:22 . . . 884  
*Job* 31:12 . . . 887  
*Prov* 15:11 . . . 1047

#### Abana River

MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings,  
853–886 BC . . . 626

#### abandonment by God

*Jer* 33:23-26 . . . 1268  
*Rom* 1:24 . . . 1894

#### Abba

*Mark* 14:35-36 . . . 1686–1687  
*Rom* 8:15 . . . 1906  
*Gal* 4:6 . . . 1987

Abednego (Azariah). *See* Azariah (Abednego)

#### Abel

*Gen* 4:2 . . . 28  
*Gen* 4:10 . . . 29  
*Heb* 11:4 . . . 2102

#### Abel-beth-maacah

*2 Sam* 20:14 . . . 554  
MAP: Asa's Reign in Judah,  
911–870 BC . . . 749  
*2 Chr* 16:4 . . . 750

#### Abel-keramim

MAP: Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites  
and Ephraimites . . . 441

#### Abel-meholah

MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign,  
971–931 BC . . . 566  
*1 Kgs* 19:15-17 . . . 617

#### Abiathar

PROFILE: Abiathar . . . 505  
PROFILE: Eli . . . 471  
PROFILE: David . . . 495  
*1 Sam* 22:20 . . . 504  
PROFILE: Zadok . . . 545  
*2 Sam* 20:25 . . . 554  
*1 Kgs* 1:7 . . . 571  
*1 Kgs* 2:26-27 . . . 575

#### Abigail

*1 Sam* 25:3 . . . 507  
*1 Sam* 25:26 . . . 508  
*2 Sam* 17:25 . . . 548  
DIAGRAM: Jesse's Family . . . 689

#### Abihu

*Lev* 10:1-20 . . . 209  
PROFILE: Eleazar . . . 284

#### Abijah, the priest

*1 Chr* 24:7-18 . . . 717

#### Abijam (Abijah), king of Judah

*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567

TIMELINE: Israel and Judah,  
935–903 BC . . . 599

*1 Kgs* 14:31–15:7 . . . 606  
*2 Chr* 11:18-22 . . . 744  
*2 Chr* 13:1-19 . . . 746–747

#### abilities as gifts from God

*Exod* 4:11 . . . 132  
*Exod* 7:1-7 . . . 136–137  
*Rom* 12:3 . . . 1915

#### Abimelech and Abraham

*Gen* 20:2-10, 14-16 . . . 60-61  
*Gen* 21:22-23 . . . 62  
*Gen* 26:1, 6-11 . . . 72

#### Abimelech and Isaac

*Gen* 26:1, 6-11 . . . 72

#### Abimelech, Philistine king

*1 Sam* 21:12-13 . . . 503

#### Abimelech, son of Gideon

*Judg* 9:1-57 . . . 435—437

#### Abiram

*Deut* 11:6 . . . 332

#### Abishai

PROFILE: Abishai . . . 547  
*1 Sam* 26:6 . . . 509  
*2 Sam* 2:18 . . . 522  
*2 Sam* 16:9 . . . 546  
*2 Sam* 19:21-22 . . . 552  
*2 Sam* 21:17 . . . 556  
*2 Sam* 23:18-23 . . . 559

#### Abner

PROFILE: Abner . . . 525  
PROFILE: David . . . 495  
*1 Sam* 20:25 . . . 502  
*2 Sam* 2:20–3:1 . . . 522  
*2 Sam* 3:7-12, 15 . . . 523  
*2 Sam* 3:19-34 . . . 524  
*2 Sam* 4:1 . . . 525

#### Abraham

PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46

CHART: *Abraham's Life* . . . 47  
 MAP: *Abram's Journey to Canaan* . . . 45  
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
 MAP: *Journeys to Paddan-aram* . . . 67  
 call of  
   *Gen* 11:28 . . . 42–43  
   *Gen* 12:1-9 . . . 43  
 character of  
   *Gen* 12:4-5 . . . 43  
   *Gen* 18:22-33 . . . 57  
 covenant of God with  
   *Genesis Introduction* . . . 14  
   *Gen* 12:1-9 . . . 43  
   THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
   *Gen* 15:1-21 . . . 50  
   THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51  
   *Gen* 15:6-21 . . . 51–52  
   THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 54  
   *Gen* 22:15-19 . . . 64  
   *Ps* 105 . . . 992  
   *Ps* 105:6-45 . . . 992–994  
   *Ps* 106:40-46 . . . 995  
 death and burial of  
   *Gen* 23:9 . . . 65  
   *Gen* 25:7-8 . . . 69  
 deception and  
   *Gen* 12:10-20 . . . 45  
   *Gen* 20:11-13 . . . 61  
 faith of  
   *Gen* 12:1, 4-9 . . . 43  
   PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
   *Gen* 13:14-17 . . . 47  
   *Heb* 11:8-12 . . . 2103  
   *Heb* 11:17-19 . . . 2104  
 family faith  
   *Heb* 11:13-16 . . . 2103  
 famine and  
   THEME: *Famine* . . . 103  
 Isaac and  
   PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
   *Gen* 22:1-5 . . . 63  
   *Gen* 22:9-19 . . . 64  
   *Gen* 24:1-9 . . . 66  
 Ishmael and  
   PROFILE: *Ishmael* . . . 53  
 Keturah and  
   *Gen* 25:1, 3-6 . . . 69  
 Lot and  
   *Gen* 13:8-13 . . . 47  
   *Gen* 18:16-33 . . . 57  
   PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58  
 Melchizedek and  
   PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50  
   *Heb* 7:2-8 . . . 2094  
 name change of  
   *Gen* 17:4-5 . . . 54  
 obedience of  
   *Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
 Promised Land, purchase in  
   *Gen* 23:1-20 . . . 65  
 promises of God to  
   *Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
   *Gal* 3:16-18 . . . 1985–1986  
   *Rev* 7:9 . . . 2177  
 as prophet of the nation  
   *Ps* 105:15 . . . 993  
 as source for Genesis accounts  
   *Genesis Introduction* . . . 18  
 worship of true God by  
   *Gen* 13:1-7 . . . 45  
   PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50

**Absalom**  
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495  
   *2 Sam* 11:3 . . . 536  
   *2 Sam* 13:1 . . . 540  
   *2 Sam* 13:20-37 . . . 541  
   *2 Sam* 13:39–14:16 . . . 542  
   *2 Sam* 14:21–15:1 . . . 543  
   MAP: *Absalom & David* . . . 543  
   *2 Sam* 15:5-8, 19 . . . 544  
   *2 Sam* 16:8, 16 . . . 546  
   *2 Sam* 16:19 . . . 546–547  
   *2 Sam* 16:21–17:14 . . . 547–548  
   *2 Sam* 18:5-18, 28-33 . . . 549–550  
   PROFILE: *Joab* . . . 551  
**abundance, source of**  
   *Ps* 78:23-25 . . . 970  
**Acacia Grove**  
   MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285  
   *Num* 25:1 . . . 293  
   MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
   MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
   *Josh* 2:1 . . . 378  
   *Josh* 3:1 . . . 379  
   MAP: *Spies Sent to Jericho* . . . 379  
   MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422  
   *Mic* 6:4-5 . . . 1489  
**acceptance and faith**  
   *Job* 2:10 . . . 858  
   THEME: *The Righteous Suffer* . . . 867  
**acceptance by God, assurance of**  
   *1 Jn* 4:17 . . . 2145  
**accession-year dating**  
   *Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 562–563  
**accountability**  
   THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017  
   THEME: *Divine Sovereignty and Human Responsibility* . . . 1331  
**Achaia**  
   *Rom* 15:26 . . . 1921  
**Achaicus**  
   *1 Cor* 16:17 . . . 1953  
**Achan**  
   *Josh* 7:1-26 . . . 384–387  
   *Josh* 22:20 . . . 409–410  
   *1 Chr* 2:7 . . . 688  
**achievements**  
   fear of God vs.  
     *Ps* 147:7-11 . . . 1023  
   as gifts from God  
     *Ps* 147:10-11 . . . 1023  
   importance of  
     *Ecl* 1:11–2:8 . . . 1072  
     *Ecl* 2:11 . . . 1073  
   pride and  
     *Gal* 6:1 . . . 1992  
   relationships more important than  
     *Ps* 88:8-12 . . . 978  
**Achish, Philistine king**  
   *1 Sam* 21:12-13 . . . 503  
   *1 Sam* 27:2, 10 . . . 510–511  
   *1 Sam* 29:3, 6 . . . 512  
   *Ps* 56:TITLE . . . 951  
**Achor, Valley of**  
   *Isa* 65:10 . . . 1200

**acrostics**  
   *Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850  
   *Pss* 9–10 . . . 912  
   *Ps* 25 . . . 926  
   *Ps* 34 . . . 933  
   *Ps* 37 . . . 935  
   *Ps* 38 . . . 938  
   *Ps* 103 . . . 989  
   *Pss* 111, 112 . . . 1000  
   *Ps* 119 . . . 1004  
   *Ps* 145 . . . 1022  
   *Prov* 31:10-31 . . . 1068  
   *Lamentations Introduction* . . . 1300  
   *Lam* 1:1-22 . . . 1302  
   *Lam* 2:1-22 . . . 1304  
   *Lam* 3:1-66 . . . 1306  
   *Lam* 4:1-22 . . . 1308  
**activism vs. pacifism**  
   *Matt* 5:9 . . . 1584  
**"Acts of the Holy Spirit"**  
   THEME: *The Holy Spirit's Presence* . . . 1834  
**Acts, book of**  
   *Acts Introduction* . . . 1820  
   Gospel of Luke and  
     *Luke Introduction* . . . 1696  
   literary genre of  
     *Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559  
   messages and themes of  
     *Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
     THEME: *Praise and Rejoicing* . . . 1703  
   *Acts* 2:32-36 . . . 1827  
   *Acts* 6:7 . . . 1836  
   *Acts* 28:31 . . . 1885  
   visions in  
     THEME: *Visions* . . . 1846  
   writing of  
     PROFILE: *Luke* . . . 1861  
**Aczib**  
   *Mic* 1:14 . . . 1484  
**Adad-nirari II, king of Assyria**  
   *Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 563  
   TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC* . . . 599  
**Adad-nirari III, king of Assyria**  
   *Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
   *2 Kgs* 12:17 . . . 650  
   *2 Kgs* 13:4-5 . . . 651  
   *2 Kgs* 13:24-25 . . . 652  
**Adam**  
   PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27  
   creation and  
     *Gen* 2:7 . . . 23  
     *Gen* 2:18-23 . . . 25  
   the Fall and  
     *Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
     *Gen* 3:6 . . . 26  
     THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29  
   as representative of humanity  
     *Rom* 5:12-17 . . . 1901  
   as son of God  
     *Luke* 3:38 . . . 1709  
**adiaphora**  
   THEME: *Tolerance and Its Limits* . . . 1919  
**Admah**  
   *Hos* 11:8 . . . 1436  
**administrative districts of Israel under Solomon**  
   *1 Kgs* 4:7-19 . . . 578

- MAP: *Solomon's Administrative Districts, 971–931 BC* . . . 579
- Adonai ('adonay/'adoni).** *See under* God, names of
- Adoni-zedek**  
Josh 10:1 . . . 390
- Adonijah**  
PROFILE: *David* . . . 495  
1 Kgs 1:5-7, 11-14 . . . 570–571  
PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571  
1 Kgs 1:42-53 . . . 573  
1 Kgs 2:13-25 . . . 574
- Adoniram**  
1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578  
1 Kgs 12:18 . . . 600
- adoption**  
custom of heirs through  
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
Gen 16:1-3 . . . 52  
of David's dynasty by God  
Ps 2:7 . . . 907  
Ps 110:1 . . . 999  
as God's child  
Zech 8:8 . . . 1534  
Rom 8:15-17 . . . 1906  
Rom 8:23 . . . 1907  
Eph 1:5 . . . 1998  
Rev 21:7 . . . 2197
- Adramyttium**  
Acts 27:2 . . . 1881
- Adriel**  
2 Sam 21:8 . . . 555
- Adullam**  
MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501  
1 Sam 22:1 . . . 503  
2 Sam 23:13 . . . 558–559  
MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
- adultery**  
believers and  
1 Cor 6:9 . . . 1934–1935  
THEME: *Holiness and Sexual Purity* . . . 1935  
Heb 13:4 . . . 2107–2108  
defined  
Exod 20:14 . . . 159  
divorce and  
Matt 19:9 . . . 1617  
Mark 10:11-12 . . . 1670  
idolatry as  
Jer 5:7-8 . . . 1218  
Jer 31:4 . . . 1261  
Jesus Christ on  
Matt 5:29-30 . . . 1586  
Jewish and Christian vs. Roman views on  
1 Thes 4:5 . . . 2036  
laws and tests for  
Num 5:11-31 . . . 256  
marriage covenant and  
THEME: *Biblical Marriage* . . . 24  
punishments for  
Ezek 16:35-38 . . . 1334  
Ezek 23:25-29 . . . 1345  
regulations pertaining to  
Gen 38:24-26 . . . 96  
Lev 18:20 . . . 226  
Jer 3:1 . . . 1213
- Matt 1:19 . . . 1577  
John 8:4-5 . . . 1785
- ritual sex and  
THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213  
Jer 8:4-7 . . . 1224  
Jer 13:27 . . . 1235  
Jer 17:2 . . . 1239  
Jer 23:10 . . . 1249
- spiritual  
Lev 17:7 . . . 224  
Jer 3:1-5 . . . 1213  
Ezek 23:4 . . . 1344
- as a threat to family and community  
THEME: *Family and Community* . . . 227
- warnings against  
THEME: *Marriage and Sexuality* . . . 1035  
Prov 5:15-18, 21-23 . . . 1035  
Prov 6:20-35 . . . 1036–1037
- wisdom and  
Prov 2:17-19 . . . 1032
- adversity, spiritual growth and**  
THEME: *Material Reward* . . . 861  
THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915  
THEME: *Trust in the Lord* . . . 955
- advice and wisdom**  
Prov 15:22 . . . 1047  
Prov 23:9 . . . 1057  
Prov 25:11-12 . . . 1060  
Prov 28:26 . . . 1064  
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- Aeneas**  
Acts 9:32-43 . . . 1845
- affection**  
Rom 12:10 . . . 1915
- afflictions, discipline and**  
THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915
- Africa**  
MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
- afterlife.** *See* life after death
- Agabus**  
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818  
Acts 11:29-30 . . . 1849  
Acts 21:10-14 . . . 1872  
THEME: *Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873  
Gal 2:2 . . . 1981–1982
- Agag**  
Num 24:7b-9 . . . 292  
1 Sam 15:8 . . . 490  
1 Sam 15:32 . . . 492
- age and adult responsibility**  
Isa 7:15-16 . . . 1120
- age and wisdom**  
Job 15:9-10 . . . 872  
Prov 16:31 . . . 1049  
Eccl 12:1-7 . . . 1082  
Jer 26:17-19 . . . 1255  
Luke 2:37 . . . 1705
- agents of God, David's dynasty as**  
1 Kgs 11:36 . . . 598  
THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907
- agriculture in biblical times**  
Isa 37:30 . . . 1161  
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557  
Matt 3:12 . . . 1581  
Luke 8:5-8 . . . 1719–1720  
Luke 20:9 . . . 1749
- Agur**  
Proverbs Introduction . . . 1028  
Prov 30:1-9 . . . 1066
- Ahab, king of Israel**  
PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610  
DIAGRAM: *Marriage Alliance of Jehoshaphat and Ahab* . . . 759  
MAP: *War between Ahab and Aram* . . . 619
- apostasy of  
THEME: *True Success* . . . 605  
1 Kgs 16:31-33 . . . 610–611
- Ben-hadad and**  
1 Kgs 20:2-34 . . . 618–619  
1 Kgs 22:29-33 . . . 624
- character of  
1 Kgs 20:2-4, 7-9 . . . 618  
1 Kgs 20:42–21:4 . . . 621  
1 Kgs 21:25-29 . . . 622  
1 Kgs 22:34-36 . . . 624
- death of  
1 Kgs 22:34-36 . . . 624
- demise of line of  
2 Kgs 9:21–10:27 . . . 644–646
- disobedience of  
1 Kgs 20:35-43 . . . 620–621  
2 Chr 18:15-26 . . . 754
- drought and  
1 Kgs 18:3-6 . . . 613
- Elijah and  
1 Kings Introduction . . . 568  
PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611  
PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614  
1 Kgs 22:37-38 . . . 624
- Jehoshaphat and**  
1 Kgs 22:2-9 . . . 622–623  
1 Kgs 22:43-44 . . . 624  
2 Chr 17:1 . . . 751  
PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752  
2 Chr 18:1-7 . . . 753
- Jezebel and**  
1 Kgs 16:31-33 . . . 610–611  
PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611
- Naboth and**  
1 Kgs 21:2-10, 13-14 . . . 621  
1 Kgs 21:17-22 . . . 622
- palaces of  
1 Kgs 21:1 . . . 621  
1 Kgs 22:39-40 . . . 624
- prophets and  
1 Kings Introduction . . . 569  
1 Kgs 20:35-43 . . . 620
- at Qarqar, battle of  
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567  
1 Kgs 22:1 . . . 622  
Jonah Introduction . . . 1474
- reign of  
Mic 6:16 . . . 1490
- Ahasuerus.** *See* Xerxes (Ahasuerus), father of Darius the Mede
- Ahava Canal**  
Ezra 8:15 . . . 802
- Ahaz, king of Judah**  
PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659  
Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370  
2 Kgs 16:1-19 . . . 658–659  
PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664  
THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701  
2 Chr 28:1-4 . . . 766  
2 Chr 28:22-25 . . . 768  
THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769

*Isaiah Introduction* . . . 1105  
*Isa 7:1-25* . . . 1118  
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119  
*Isa 7:9* . . . 1119  
*Isa 7:17* . . . 1120  
*Isa 36:2* . . . 1158  
*Isa 38:21-22* . . . 1163

**Ahaziah (Jehoahaz), king of Judah**  
 2 Kgs 8:22, 25 . . . 642  
 2 Kgs 9:16 . . . 643  
 2 Kgs 9:27-28 . . . 644  
 2 Chr 22:7-9 . . . 759

**Ahaziah, king of Israel**  
 THEME: *True Success* . . . 605  
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611  
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614  
 1 Kgs 22:48-53 . . . 625  
 2 Kgs 1:1-13 . . . 630  
 2 Kgs 10:12-14 . . . 646  
 PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752  
 2 Chr 22:2 . . . 758

**Ahijah, father of Baasha**  
 1 Kgs 15:27-29 . . . 608

**Ahijah, the priest**  
 1 Sam 14:3 . . . 487

**Ahijah, the prophet**  
 1 Kgs 11:29-30 . . . 597  
 1 Kgs 11:29-36 . . . 598  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598  
 1 Kgs 11:38-39 . . . 599  
 THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613  
 2 Chr 9:29 . . . 742

**Ahikam**  
 2 Kgs 25:22 . . . 680  
 THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233  
*Jer 26:24* . . . 1255  
*Jer 40:7-12* . . . 1276-1277

**Ahimelech, the priest**  
 1 Sam 21:1 . . . 502  
 2 Sam 8:15-18 . . . 534  
 1 Chr 24:3-6 . . . 717

**Ahinoam**  
*Josh 15:56* . . . 401  
 1 Sam 14:50 . . . 490  
 1 Sam 25:43 . . . 509  
 2 Sam 12:7-8 . . . 538

**Ahio**  
 2 Sam 6:3-4 . . . 529

**Ahishar**  
 1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578

**Ahithophel**  
 2 Sam 11:3 . . . 536  
 2 Sam 15:12 . . . 544  
 2 Sam 17:1-14, 23 . . . 547-548

**Ahmoese, pharaoh of Egypt**  
*Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 118  
*Exod 2:10* . . . 127

**Ai, battle for**  
*Josh 7:2-9* . . . 384-385  
*Josh 8:1-29* . . . 387-388

**Aijalon**  
 1 Sam 14:31 . . . 489  
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah*,  
 732-716 BC . . . 767

**Akhenaten, pharaoh of Egypt**  
*Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 119

**Akkadian language**  
*Deut 28:49* . . . 355

**alabaster**  
*Luke 7:37* . . . 1718-1719

**alcoholic drinks**  
*Lev 10:8-10* . . . 210  
*Num 6:3-4* . . . 257  
*Deut 14:26* . . . 337  
*Prov 20:1* . . . 1053  
*Prov 23:29-35* . . . 1058  
*Prov 31:4-7* . . . 1067

**Alexander of Ephesus**  
 1 Tim 1:20 . . . 2052  
 2 Timothy Introduction . . . 2061  
 2 Tim 2:17 . . . 2064  
 2 Tim 4:14 . . . 2066

**Alexander the Great**  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
 MAP: *The Greek Empire*,  
 331-323 BC . . . 1409  
*Dan 8:21-22* . . . 1410  
*Dan 11:3-45* . . . 1417  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552  
*Mark 7:24* . . . 1663

**allegories**  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1085  
*Gal 4:21-31* . . . 1988-1989

**Almon-diblathaim**  
*Num 33:47* . . . 307

**almond tree**  
*Jer 1:11-12* . . . 1209

**aloes**  
*John 19:39* . . . 1814

**Alpha and Omega**  
*Rev 1:8* . . . 2166

**alphabet**  
*Judg 8:13-17* . . . 434  
 numerical values of  
*Rev 13:16-17* . . . 2185

**altars**  
 THEME: *Altars* . . . 91  
 ILLUSTRATION: *Altars of the Patriarchs* . . . 91  
 ILLUSTRATION: *The Altar of Burnt Offering* . . . 173  
 ILLUSTRATION: *The Incense Altar* . . . 176

**Ahaz and**  
 2 Kgs 16:10-16 . . . 658

**Amos and**  
*Amos 9:1* . . . 1465

**corners of**  
*Jer 17:1* . . . 1239

**David's era and**  
 2 Sam 15:32 . . . 545

**eastern tribes and**  
*Josh 22:10-34* . . . 409-410

**in Egypt**  
*Isa 19:19-20* . . . 1136-1137

**Elijah and**  
 1 Kgs 18:31-32 . . . 615

**first mention of**  
*Gen 8:20* . . . 35

**Gibeon and**  
 1 Kgs 3:4 . . . 576

**Gideon and**  
*Judg 6:24* . . . 430

**Israelite vs. Canaanite**  
*Deut 27:5* . . . 351

**Jeroboam and**  
 2 Kgs 23:15-17 . . . 675

**Joshua and Mount Ebal**  
*Josh 8:30-32* . . . 388

**pagan**  
*Judg 2:2* . . . 421  
 2 Kgs 21:3-5 . . . 671  
 2 Kgs 23:12 . . . 675

**patriarchs and**  
 PROFILE: *Noah* . . . 32  
*Gen 12:6-7* . . . 44  
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
*Gen 26:23-25* . . . 73  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen 33:18-20* . . . 88  
*Gen 35:6-7* . . . 90

**Saul and**  
 1 Sam 14:35 . . . 489

**symbolism of**  
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168  
*Ps 26:6* . . . 927

**Tabernacle**  
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168  
*Exod 27:1-19* . . . 171  
*Exod 30:1-10* . . . 176  
*Lev 4:7* . . . 199

**Temple**  
 1 Kgs 7:48-49 . . . 586-587  
*Ezra 3:3* . . . 793-794  
*Ezek 40:47* . . . 1374  
*Ezek 43:13-27* . . . 1377-1378

**Amalek**  
*Exod 17:8* . . . 154  
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul*,  
 1075-1011 BC . . . 464  
 MAP: *David's Kingdom*,  
 1004-971 BC . . . 516  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David*,  
 about 1000 BC . . . 682

**Amalekites**  
*Exod 17:8-16* . . . 154  
*Num 24:7b-9* . . . 292  
*Deut 25:17-19* . . . 350  
*Judg 3:12-13* . . . 424  
 1 Sam 14:48-15:9 . . . 490  
 1 Sam 27:8 . . . 510  
 1 Sam 30:1-2, 13 . . . 513  
*Ps 83:7* . . . 975

**amanuensis (scribe)**  
*Introduction to the Letters of Paul* . . . 1887  
*Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus* . . . 2047

**Amarna Letters**  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 8  
*Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 119

**Amasa**  
 2 Sam 19:13 . . . 551  
 PROFILE: *Joab* . . . 551  
 2 Sam 20:4-10 . . . 553

**Amasis II, pharaoh of Egypt**  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784

**Amaziah, king of Judah**  
 2 Kgs 14:1-21 . . . 652-653  
 2 Kgs 14:23 . . . 653-654  
 2 Chr 25:1-6 . . . 762  
 2 Chr 25:14-20 . . . 763  
 2 Chr 26:3 . . . 764  
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764  
*Amos 7:11-17* . . . 1463

- ambition**  
*Jas 3:14* . . . 2116
- amen**  
*Deut 27:12-26* . . . 352  
*Neh 8:6* . . . 822  
*Ps 106:48* . . . 996  
*Jer 11:5* . . . 1230  
*John 1:51* . . . 1771  
*2 Cor 1:20* . . . 1959  
*Rev 1:5b-6* . . . 2166  
*Rev 7:11-12* . . . 2177
- Amen, the**  
*Rev 3:14* . . . 2171
- Amittai**  
*Jon 1:1* . . . 1476
- Ammon**  
*PROFILE: Lot* . . . 58  
*MAP: Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah* . . . 59  
*Gen 19:36-38* . . . 60  
*MAP: Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
*MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
*1 Sam 11:1* . . . 483  
*MAP: David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516  
*MAP: David's Defeat of the Ammonites* . . . 537  
*MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
*MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626  
*MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
*MAP: Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC* . . . 753  
*MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Jer 25:21-22* . . . 1253  
*Jer 40:14* . . . 1277  
*Ezek 25:3-14* . . . 1348  
*Amos 1:13-14* . . . 1454
- Ammonites**  
*Deut 2:19* . . . 319  
*Deut 2:37* . . . 320  
*Deut 23:3* . . . 347  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
*Judg 3:12-13* . . . 424  
*Judg 10:7-8, 17-18* . . . 438  
*Judg 11:12-28* . . . 439–440  
*MAP: Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* . . . 441  
*2 Sam 10:1-5* . . . 535  
*MAP: David's Defeat of the Ammonites* . . . 537  
*2 Sam 12:31* . . . 540  
*1 Chr 19:1-7* . . . 711  
*1 Chr 19:9-13* . . . 712  
*Neh 4:7* . . . 816–817  
*THEME: Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
*Neh 13:1-14* . . . 831  
*Ps 83:6-7* . . . 975  
*Jer 49:1-6* . . . 1287  
*Ezek 21:28-29* . . . 1342  
*Ezek 25:3-7* . . . 1348  
*Zeph 2:8* . . . 1515
- Amnon**  
*PROFILE: David* . . . 495  
*2 Sam 13:1-15* . . . 540  
*2 Sam 13:21, 31* . . . 541
- Amon, deity**  
*Jer 46:25-26* . . . 1284  
*Ezek 30:14* . . . 1356
- Amon, king of Judah**  
*2 Kgs 21:19-22, 26* . . . 672  
*2 Chr 33:21-24* . . . 776  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1205
- Amorites**  
*Num 21:13* . . . 285  
*MAP: Arnon Gorge* . . . 287  
*Num 21:26-29* . . . 287  
*Deut 1:4* . . . 315  
*Deut 7:1* . . . 327  
*Josh 3:10* . . . 380  
*Josh 10:5* . . . 390  
*1 Sam 7:14* . . . 478  
*2 Sam 21:2* . . . 555  
*2 Kgs 21:11* . . . 671  
*Isa 17:9* . . . 1134  
*Ezek 16:44-45* . . . 1334
- Amos, book of**  
*Amos Introduction* . . . 1450  
 setting of  
*Amos 1:1* . . . 1453  
 thematic verses in  
*Amos 4:12* . . . 1459  
*Amos 5:24* . . . 1461
- Amos, the prophet**  
 Amaziah and  
*Amos 7:11-17* . . . 1463  
 call to Israel for repentance  
*Amos 5:4* . . . 1459  
*Amos 5:10-16* . . . 1460  
 on corruption in priesthood  
*Amos 7:10-17* . . . 1463  
 day of the Lord and  
*THEME: The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445  
 judgment on Israel  
*PROFILE: Uzziah* . . . 764  
*Amos 2:6-16* . . . 1455  
*Amos 3:1–5:17* . . . 1456–1460  
 judgment on Judah  
*Amos 2:4-5* . . . 1455  
 judgments on nations  
*Amos 1:3–2:16* . . . 1453–1455  
 life and ministry of  
*Amos Introduction* . . . 1450  
*Amos 1:1* . . . 1453  
*Amos 7:14* . . . 1463  
 on oppression of poor by the rich  
*PROFILE: Jeroboam II* . . . 654  
 pronouncements of sorrow  
*Amos 5:18–6:14* . . . 1460–1462  
 on restoration of David's kingdom  
*Amos 9:11-15* . . . 1466–1467  
 on sovereignty of God  
*THEME: God's Sovereignty over All Nations* . . . 1465  
 visions of  
*Amos 7:1–8:14* . . . 1462–1464  
*Amos 9:1-3* . . . 1465  
*Amos 9:11-15* . . . 1466
- Amoz**  
*PROFILE: Isaiah the Prophet* . . . 1108  
*Isa 1:1* . . . 1108
- Amphipolis**  
*Acts 17:1-3* . . . 1863
- Amram, father of Moses**  
*Exod 6:16-25* . . . 136
- amulets**  
*Isa 3:17-25* . . . 1114
- Anak**  
*Deut 1:28* . . . 317  
*Josh 14:12* . . . 398–399
- Anakites**  
*PROFILE: Caleb* . . . 399  
*Judg 1:10* . . . 420
- “analogy of faith”**  
*Rom 12:6* . . . 1915
- Ananias and Sapphira**  
*Acts 5:1-11* . . . 1832–1833
- Ananias, a believer**  
*Acts 9:10* . . . 1842  
*Acts 9:17* . . . 1843
- Ananias, high priest**  
*Acts 23:2-5* . . . 1875
- anathema**  
*THEME: Complete Dedication* . . . 244  
*Gal 1:8-9* . . . 1980
- Anathoth**  
*MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*PROFILE: Jeremiah* . . . 1209  
*Jer 10:20* . . . 1229  
*Jer 11:21-23* . . . 1231
- anchor, symbolism of**  
*Heb 6:19-20* . . . 2093–2094
- ancient highways, symbolism of**  
*Jer 18:14-15* . . . 1242
- ancient Near East**  
*MAP: Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
- Ancient One (Ancient of Days)**  
*Dan 7:9-10* . . . 1406  
*THEME: The Little Horn* . . . 1407  
*Dan 7:22* . . . 1408  
*Dan 10:13* . . . 1415
- Andrew, the apostle**  
*PROFILE: Simon Peter* . . . 1609  
*Mark 1:16-20* . . . 1648  
*Mark 3:16-18* . . . 1652
- angels**  
*THEME: Angels* . . . 1883  
*THEME: The Worship of Angels* . . . 2194  
 as adversaries  
*PROFILE: Satan, the Adversary* . . . 857  
 as agents of judgment and salvation  
*Ps 35:6* . . . 934  
 announcing Jesus Christ's birth  
*Luke 2:9-14* . . . 1704  
 appearance of  
*Luke 24:4* . . . 1760  
 archangels  
*Dan 10:13* . . . 1415  
 David and  
*1 Chr 21:16-17* . . . 713  
 of death  
*1 Chr 21:16-17* . . . 713  
 of destruction  
*Ezek 9:1-2* . . . 1324  
*Ezek 9:4-6* . . . 1325  
 Elijah and  
*PROFILE: Elijah* . . . 614  
*1 Kgs 19:5-7* . . . 617  
 fallen  
*Gen 6:1-2* . . . 31  
*Zech 5:9* . . . 1532  
*THEME: The Day is Coming* . . . 1681

2 Pet 2:10 . . . 2136  
 Jude 1:8 . . . 2158  
 first-century beliefs about  
   Col 2:18 . . . 2026  
 Gabriel  
   Dan 8:15-16 . . . 1410  
   Dan 9:20-27 . . . 1412  
   THEME: Angels . . . 1883  
 guiding people in ministry  
   Acts 5:19-20 . . . 1833  
   Acts 27:42-44 . . . 1884  
 heavenly court of  
   Gen 1:26 . . . 22  
   Gen 11:7 . . . 42  
   Job 1:6-7 . . . 856  
 in human form  
   Zech 5:9 . . . 1532  
 humans as  
   Luke 20:36 . . . 1750  
 Jesus Christ and  
   Matt 4:11 . . . 1582  
   Hebrews Introduction . . . 2081  
   Heb 1:4-14 . . . 2083-2085  
   THEME: Superiority of the  
     Son . . . 2084  
   Heb 2:7 . . . 2086  
 Joseph and  
   Matt 1:20 . . . 1577  
 killing of God's enemies and  
   2 Kgs 19:35 . . . 668  
 Michael  
   Dan 10:21 . . . 1416  
 names of  
   Luke 1:19 . . . 1700  
 natural phenomena associated with  
   Heb 1:7 . . . 2084  
 protection under God's  
   2 Kgs 6:16-17 . . . 639  
   Ps 34:8-14 . . . 933  
   Matt 24:31 . . . 1629  
 purity of  
   Job 15:15 . . . 872  
 roles of  
   Isa 37:36 . . . 1162  
   Luke 22:43 . . . 1756  
 as sons of God  
   THEME: Son of God . . . 1655  
   2 Pet 2:4 . . . 2135  
   Jude 1:6 . . . 2158  
 theophanies and  
   Gen 16:7 . . . 53  
   Exod 3:2 . . . 129  
   Josh 5:14 . . . 383  
   Judg 13:15-16 . . . 442-443  
   Ps 34:7 . . . 933  
 visitations in OT by  
   PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46  
   Gen 18:2-8 . . . 56  
   Gen 19:1-14 . . . 57  
   PROFILE: Lot . . . 58  
   Gen 22:11 . . . 64  
   Gen 32:2 . . . 85  
   Exod 33:1-6 . . . 181  
   Josh 5:14 . . . 383  
   Judg 2:1-5 . . . 421  
   Judg 6:11-32 . . . 429  
   Judg 13:6-16 . . . 442-443  
 Zechariah and  
   Luke 1:19 . . . 1700  
**anger**  
   THEME: Anger . . . 1047

general references to  
   2 Kgs 3:27 . . . 634  
   Ps 4:4 . . . 908  
   Ps 37:8 . . . 936  
   Prov 22:24-25 . . . 1056  
   Prov 25:21-22 . . . 1060  
   Prov 27:4 . . . 1062  
   CHART: Themes in Proverbs . . . 1069  
   Eph 4:26-27 . . . 2004  
 of God  
   Ps 18:8 . . . 918  
   THEME: God's Anger . . . 971  
   Ps 86:15 . . . 978  
   Ps 90 . . . 981  
   Jer 3:4-5 . . . 1214  
   Rom 1:18 . . . 1893  
   1 Thes 5:9 . . . 2038  
**animals**  
   Num 22:28-31 . . . 289  
   Ps 8:7-8 . . . 912  
   THEME: Wisdom . . . 1031  
**Anna, prophecy of**  
   Luke 2:36-38 . . . 1705  
**Annas, high priest**  
   PROFILE: Annas and  
     Caiaphas . . . 1808  
   Matt 26:3 . . . 1632  
   Matt 26:57-27:26 . . . 1635  
   Luke 3:2 . . . 1706  
   Luke 22:54 . . . 1757  
   John 18:12-14 . . . 1808  
   John 18:19-24 . . . 1809  
**Anointed One, the**  
   THEME: The Seventy Sets of  
     Seven . . . 1413  
   Dan 9:25 . . . 1414  
   Mark 1:1 . . . 1646  
   THEME: Coming of God's  
     Kingdom . . . 1647  
**anointed ones**  
   Ps 2:2, 9 . . . 906-907  
   Isa 45:1 . . . 1173  
   Mark 1:1 . . . 1646  
   Acts 4:26 . . . 1832  
**anointing with oil**  
   custom of  
     Lev 8:2 . . . 206  
     Ps 23:5 . . . 925  
     Luke 7:44-46 . . . 1719  
   kings, priests and  
     Lev 4:3 . . . 198-199  
     1 Sam 10:1 . . . 481  
     1 Kgs 1:39 . . . 572  
     Ps 84:9 . . . 976  
     Ps 133:2 . . . 1014  
   purpose and symbolism of  
     Gen 28:18 . . . 77  
     Exod 29:7 . . . 174  
     1 Sam 9:16 . . . 480  
     Jas 5:14 . . . 2119  
**answers from God, waiting for**  
   Ps 4:1 . . . 908  
**anthropomorphism**  
   Gen 8:21 . . . 35  
   Deut 4:34 . . . 324  
   Deut 8:2 . . . 329  
   Deut 32:36-40 . . . 362  
   1 Kgs 18:27 . . . 615  
**anti-Semitism in NT**  
   THEME: Jewish Leaders . . . 1779  
   1 Thes 2:15 . . . 2035  
   Rev 2:9 . . . 2168

**antichrist**  
   THEME: The Little Horn . . . 1407  
   THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven . . . 1413  
   Dan 9:27 . . . 1415  
   Mark 13:14 . . . 1681-1682  
   1 Jn 2:18 . . . 2143  
   2 Jn 1:7 . . . 2150  
   THEME: Antichrist . . . 2185  
**Antioch of Pisidia**  
   MAP: Key Places in Acts . . . 1820  
   Acts 13:14 . . . 1853  
   Acts 13:42-49 . . . 1854  
**Antioch of Syria**  
   Introduction to the NT . . . 1557  
   MAP: Key Places in Acts . . . 1820  
   Acts 11:19-26 . . . 1849  
**Antioch of Syria, church in**  
   Acts 11:20-30 . . . 1849  
   Acts 13:1-3 . . . 1851  
   Acts 18:19-23 . . . 1866  
   Gal 1:2 . . . 1980  
**Antiochus III, Seleucid king**  
   Historical Background of the  
     Intertestamental Period . . . 1553  
**Antiochus IV (Epiphanes), Seleucid king**  
   Dan 8:23-26 . . . 1410-1411  
   THEME: The Seventy Sets of  
     Seven . . . 1413  
   Dan 9:24-27 . . . 1414-1415  
   Dan 11:21-39 . . . 1418-1420  
   Historical Background of the  
     Intertestamental Period . . . 1553  
   Mark 13:14 . . . 1681-1682  
   John 10:22 . . . 1792  
   2 Thes 2:4 . . . 2043  
**Antipatris**  
   Acts 23:31 . . . 1877  
**Antonia Fortress. See fortress of Antonia**  
**Aphek**  
   1 Sam 4:1b . . . 473  
   1 Sam 5:1 . . . 475  
   1 Sam 29:1 . . . 512  
   MAP: David's Destruction of the  
     Amalekites . . . 513  
   MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign,  
     971-931 BC . . . 566  
   1 Kgs 13:34 . . . 618-619  
   MAP: War between Ahab and  
     Aram . . . 619  
   1 Kgs 20:26 . . . 620  
   2 Kgs 13:15-17 . . . 652  
**aphrodisiacs**  
   Ecd 12:5 . . . 1082  
   Song 2:5-6 . . . 1092  
   Song 7:13 . . . 1098  
**Apocalypse, John's**  
   Revelation Introduction . . . 2160  
**apocalyptic literature**  
   Ezek 38:1-39:29 . . . 1368  
   Daniel Introduction . . . 1390  
   THEME: The Little Horn . . . 1407  
   Zechariah Introduction . . . 1526  
   Introduction to the NT . . . 1559  
   Col 1:26 . . . 2024  
   THEME: The Secret of the Good  
     News . . . 2025  
   Revelation Introduction . . . 2163  
   Rev 1:1 . . . 2165  
**Apocrypha, works of the**  
   Historical Background of the  
     Intertestamental Period . . . 1554

- apocryphal gospels**  
*Mark 13:32* . . . 1683–1684
- Apollonia**  
*Acts 17:1-3* . . . 1863
- Apollos**  
*PROFILE: John the Baptist* . . . 1771  
*PROFILE: Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865  
*PROFILE: Apollos* . . . 1867  
*Acts 18:24–19:7* . . . 1867–1868  
*1 Cor 1:12* . . . 1928  
*Titus 3:13* . . . 2075  
*Hebrews Introduction* . . . 2082
- apostasy**  
*THEME: God's Grief over Apostasy* . . . 439  
*THEME: Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769  
*THEME: Consequences of Apostasy* . . . 2085
- of Israel and Judah  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371  
*Judg 8:28* . . . 434  
*Judg 10:6-16* . . . 438  
*Judg 18:1-31* . . . 448–451  
*THEME: Social Chaos* . . . 449  
*THEME: Dangers of Sin* . . . 650  
*PROFILE: Jeroboam II* . . . 654  
*THEME: God's Judgment of His People* . . . 661  
*2 Kgs 21:1-11* . . . 670–671  
*PROFILE: Josiah* . . . 672  
*THEME: Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769
- Josiah's efforts against  
*PROFILE: Josiah* . . . 672
- judgment on  
*Isa 66:17* . . . 1203  
*Heb 6:4-8* . . . 2092  
*1 Jn 5:16* . . . 2146–2147
- of kings  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567  
*1 Kgs 13:33-34* . . . 604  
*1 Kgs 14:22-24* . . . 605  
*THEME: True Success* . . . 605  
*2 Kgs 14:24* . . . 654  
*PROFILE: Ahaz* . . . 659  
*2 Kgs 18:9-12* . . . 663–664  
*2 Chr 11:13-17* . . . 744
- as preceding day of the Lord  
*2 Thes 2:1-12* . . . 2042  
*THEME: "He Will Come"* . . . 2043
- themes of  
*Judg 8:33-35* . . . 434
- warnings regarding  
*Josh 23:12-16* . . . 411  
*Heb 2:1-4* . . . 2085–2086
- apostles**  
 general references to  
*Mark 6:30* . . . 1660  
*1 Cor 1:1* . . . 1928  
*Gal 1:1* . . . 1980  
*Eph 2:20* . . . 2002
- Paul and Barnabas as  
*Acts 14:4* . . . 1855
- and prophets  
*Matt 5:12* . . . 1584
- apostles, the twelve**  
 apostleship extended beyond  
*Acts 14:4* . . . 1855
- authority of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559  
*Matt 10:1-2* . . . 1596  
*Matt 10:7-8* . . . 1597
- Mark 6:7* . . . 1658  
*Luke 10:9, 19-20* . . . 1727
- background of  
*Acts 4:13* . . . 1830–1831
- basis for mission of  
*Matt 28:20* . . . 1641
- call of  
*Matt 4:18-22* . . . 1583  
*Mark 1:16-20* . . . 1648  
*Mark 3:13-19* . . . 1651–1652  
*Luke 5:1-11* . . . 1712  
*Luke 5:27-32* . . . 1713
- central message of  
*Acts 2:14-36* . . . 1826  
*Acts 3:12-26* . . . 1829  
*THEME: Good News* . . . 1847  
*Acts 10:43* . . . 1848  
*1 Thes 1:9-10* . . . 2034
- charismatic leadership of  
*THEME: Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423
- commissioning of  
*Matt 28:18-20* . . . 1641  
*Mark 6:7-13* . . . 1658  
*Luke 10:1-20* . . . 1726–1727  
*John 20:21-23* . . . 1815  
*THEME: Jesus' Ascension* . . . 1825
- conflict among  
*Matt 18:1* . . . 1615  
*Matt 20:24* . . . 1619  
*Mark 10:41* . . . 1673
- doubts of  
*Matt 28:17* . . . 1641  
*PROFILE: Thomas* . . . 1815
- empowerment by Spirit and  
*Matt 10:19-20* . . . 1598
- as friends of Jesus  
*John 15:14-16* . . . 1804
- Gentiles, ministry to  
*Matt 10:5* . . . 1597
- greed and  
*Matt 10:8-10* . . . 1597
- guidance by God of  
*Acts 1:23-26* . . . 1825
- healing abilities of  
*Mark 9:14-29* . . . 1668  
*Luke 10:9* . . . 1727  
*Acts 3:1-11* . . . 1828–1829
- instructions not to fear opposition  
*Matt 10:2-4* . . . 1596  
*Matt 10:28-42* . . . 1598–1599
- Matthias chosen to join  
*Acts 1:23-26* . . . 1825
- ministry of  
*Acts 8:14-17* . . . 1840
- (mis)understanding by  
*Matt 13:11* . . . 1604  
*Mark 6:45-52* . . . 1661  
*Mark 8:4* . . . 1664  
*Mark 8:16-21* . . . 1665  
*Mark 9:10-11* . . . 1667–1668  
*Mark 10:37-38* . . . 1672  
*Mark 10:41* . . . 1673  
*Luke 9:45-50* . . . 1725  
*Luke 18:34* . . . 1745  
*Luke 24:13-34* . . . 1761–1762  
*John 4:32-34* . . . 1777  
*John 14:8* . . . 1801  
*John 16:25* . . . 1805
- Paul and  
*Acts 9:26-28* . . . 1843  
*Gal 1:12–2:10* . . . 1981–1982
- persecution of  
*Matt 5:10-11* . . . 1584
- Peter and  
*PROFILE: Simon Peter* . . . 1609
- Psalms and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900, 905
- qualifications and requirements for  
*Acts 1:21-22* . . . 1825  
*Acts 5:30-32* . . . 1834
- rejection of  
*Matt 10:23* . . . 1598
- replacement of Judas Iscariot  
*Acts 1:13-26* . . . 1824–1825
- roles of  
*Matt 5:13-16* . . . 1584–1585  
*Matt 10:2* . . . 1596  
*Luke 9:1-6* . . . 1722  
*Luke 24:48* . . . 1763  
*Acts 10:36-43* . . . 1847
- shaking dust from their feet  
*Matt 10:14* . . . 1597  
*Mark 6:11* . . . 1658  
*Luke 9:5* . . . 1722
- signs and wonders in ministry of  
*Acts 5:12-16* . . . 1833
- symbolism of number twelve  
*Mark 3:14-15* . . . 1652  
*Luke 6:13* . . . 1715  
*Acts 1:20-21* . . . 1825
- See also disciples of Jesus Christ
- apostolic age, chronology of**  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818
- apostolic authority**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2201
- apostolic canon of Scripture**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2204
- apostolic doctrine**  
*Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus* . . . 2047  
*3 Jn 1:11* . . . 2154
- apostolic faith**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2204
- apostolic Fathers**  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2202
- apostolic witnesses**  
*Acts 10:36-43* . . . 1847  
*Acts 10:43* . . . 1848
- apostolicity**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2202
- appearances vs. reality**  
*Prov 12:9* . . . 1043  
*Prov 13:7* . . . 1044  
*Prov 14:12-13* . . . 1045  
*Prov 14:18* . . . 1046  
*Prov 31:30-31* . . . 1068
- Apphia**  
*Phlm 1:2* . . . 2078
- apple trees**  
*Song 2:3, 5-6* . . . 1092  
*Song 8:5* . . . 1098
- Apries, pharaoh of Egypt**  
*2 Kgs 24:18-20* . . . 678

**Aqiba, Rabbi**  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1085

**aqueducts**  
 2 Sam 2:24 . . . 522  
 Isa 7:3 . . . 1119

**Aquila and Priscilla**  
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
 Acts 18:2-3 . . . 1865  
 2 Tim 4:19 . . . 2067

**Ar**  
 Num 21:14-15 . . . 285  
 Deut 2:9 . . . 318

**Arabah Valley**  
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
 Deut 1:1 . . . 315  
 1 Sam 23:24 . . . 506

**Arabia**  
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39  
 Isa 21:11-17 . . . 1138  
 Jer 25:23-26 . . . 1253

**Arabs**  
 2 Kgs 8:22 . . . 642  
 2 Chr 17:10-11 . . . 752  
 2 Chr 21:16-17 . . . 758  
 Neh 4:7 . . . 816-817  
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
 Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826

**Arad**  
 Num 21:1 . . . 284  
 MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285  
 Josh 15:21 . . . 400  
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416

**Aram**  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39  
 Num 23:7-10 . . . 290-291  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC* . . . 516  
 2 Sam 8:6 . . . 533  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566  
 PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610  
 MAP: *War between Ahab and Aram* . . . 619  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* . . . 626  
 2 Kgs 5:2-3 . . . 637  
 2 Kgs 14:25 . . . 654  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
 1 Chr 19:9-19 . . . 712  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050-550 BC* . . . 726  
 Jer 49:23-27 . . . 1289  
 MAP: *The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310  
 Zech 9:1 . . . 1536

**Aram-naharaim**  
 Judg 3:8 . . . 424  
 Ps 60:TITLE . . . 954

**Aram-zobah**  
 Ps 60:TITLE . . . 954

**Aramaic language**  
 1 Kgs 16:34 . . . 611  
 2 Kgs 18:26 . . . 665  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 788

*Ezra* 4:7 . . . 795-796  
*Neh* 8:7-9 . . . 822  
*Neh* 13:23-24 . . . 833  
*Isa* 36:11 . . . 1159  
*Jer* 10:11 . . . 1228  
*Dan* 2:4 . . . 1394  
*Matt* 23:24 . . . 1626  
*Mark* 5:41 . . . 1658

**Arameans**  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
 2 Sam 8:5 . . . 533  
 1 Kings *Introduction* . . . 567  
 2 Kgs 6:23 . . . 639  
 2 Kgs 10:31-33 . . . 647

**Ararat (Urartu)**  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104  
*Jer* 51:27-28 . . . 1295

**Araunah**  
 1 Chr 21:26-22:1 . . . 714

**Arba**  
*Judg* 1:10 . . . 420

**archaeology, biblical**  
 ancient texts  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 7  
*Deuteronomy Introduction* . . . 314

**Babylon**  
*Jer* 50:11-16 . . . 1291  
 development and contributions of  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 7  
 evidence through  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 7  
 THEME: *The Exodus as History* . . . 151  
*Numbers Introduction* . . . 248  
*Num* 21:1-22:1 . . . 284  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 374

priestly blessing on scrolls  
 THEME: *Priest's Blessing, The* . . . 259

seal (bulla) of Baruch  
 PROFILE: *Baruch the Scribe* . . . 1283

sources for OT background and  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 7

**archangels**  
*Dan* 10:13 . . . 1415  
*Jude* 1:9 . . . 2158  
 See also angels

**Archelaus**  
*Matt* 2:19 . . . 1579  
*Matt* 2:22 . . . 1580  
*Luke* 19:14 . . . 1747

**archetypes**  
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50

**Archippus**  
*Col* 4:17 . . . 2029  
*Phlm* 1:2 . . . 2078

**architect, God as**  
*Prov* 8:30 . . . 1039

**Aretas IV, king of the Nabataeans**  
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659  
 2 Cor 11:32-33 . . . 1972

**Argob**  
*Deut* 3:4 . . . 320

**arguments**  
*Prov* 17:14, 19 . . . 1050

*Prov* 18:17 . . . 1051  
*Prov* 26:17, 20-21 . . . 1062  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Phil* 2:14 . . . 2015

**Ariel**  
*Isa* 29:1-2 . . . 1148

**Aristarchus**  
*Acts* 27:2 . . . 1881  
*Col* 4:10 . . . 2028  
*Phlm* 1:24 . . . 2079

**Aristobulus**  
*Rom* 16:10 . . . 1922

ark, Noah's. See Noah's ark

**Ark of the Covenant**  
 ILLUSTRATION: *Ark of the Covenant* . . . 170

care and uses of  
*Exod* 25:10-22 . . . 167-168  
 1 Sam 14:18 . . . 488

David and  
 2 Sam 6:17 . . . 530  
 2 Sam 15:25 . . . 544-545

after the Exile  
 2 Chr 5:9 . . . 734  
 2 Chr 5:10 . . . 735

God's blessings and  
 1 Chr 14:1-7 . . . 705

human contact with  
 1 Sam 6:19-20 . . . 477  
 2 Sam 6:6-7 . . . 529

location of  
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168  
*Exod* 25:22 . . . 168

Philistine possession and return of  
 1 Sam 4:11 . . . 474  
 MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475  
 1 Sam 5:1-6:17 . . . 475-477  
*Jer* 7:12-15 . . . 1223

sacredness of  
 1 Kgs 9:24 . . . 593

significance of  
*Exod* 25:10-22 . . . 167-168

specifications for  
*Exod* 25:10-22 . . . 167-168  
*Deut* 10:1 . . . 331

talisman, Israelite treatment as  
 1 Sam 4:3 . . . 473  
 1 Sam 4:10 . . . 474

Temple and, the  
 1 Kgs 8:1-66 . . . 587-588

transport of  
*Josh* 3:3 . . . 379  
 2 Sam 6:3-15 . . . 529  
 1 Chr 13:9-15:29 . . . 705-706  
 1 Chr 16:1-43 . . . 707  
 2 Chr 6:41-42 . . . 737

**armies of God**  
*Isa* 1:9 . . . 1109

**Armoni**  
 2 Sam 21:8 . . . 555

**armor**  
 1 Kgs 22:34-36 . . . 624  
 Ps 91:4 . . . 982

of faith and love  
 1 Thes 5:8 . . . 2038

of God  
*Eph* 6:10-20 . . . 2007-2008

**armory of Jerusalem**  
*Isa* 22:8 . . . 1139

- Arnon River**  
 MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285  
 MAP: *Arnon Gorge* . . . 287  
 MAP: *Balaam Blesses Israel* . . . 289  
*Deut* 2:24 . . . 319  
*Josh* 12:1 . . . 394
- Aroer**  
*Num* 32:35-36 . . . 305  
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
*Deut* 2:36 . . . 320  
 MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* . . . 441  
*Isa* 17:2 . . . 1134  
*Jer* 48:18-19 . . . 1286
- Arpad**  
*2 Kgs* 18:32b-35 . . . 666  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104  
*Isa* 10:9 . . . 1124  
*Isa* 36:19 . . . 1159
- arrogance**  
*Ps* 131:1 . . . 1013  
*Isa* 2:5-4:1 . . . 1111  
*Isa* 3:16-4:1 . . . 1114
- arrows, symbolism and uses of**  
*Job* 6:3-4 . . . 862  
*Job* 34:6 . . . 890  
*Eph* 6:16 . . . 2008
- Artaxerxes I, king of Persia**  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784  
*Ezra* 4:6-23 . . . 795-796  
*Ezra* 7:15-16 . . . 801  
*Ezra* 7:23 . . . 802  
*Neh* 1:1 . . . 811  
*Neh* 1:11 . . . 811-812  
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812  
*Neh* 2:2-5 . . . 812  
*Neh* 13:6 . . . 832  
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413  
*Dan* 9:25 . . . 1414
- Artemas**  
*Titus* 3:12 . . . 2074
- Artemis, deity**  
*Acts* 19:23-41 . . . 1869-1870
- Asa, king of Judah**  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC* . . . 599  
*1 Kgs* 15:9-23 . . . 607-608  
*1 Kgs* 22:41-50 . . . 624  
*2 Chr* 14:2-14 . . . 747  
 PROFILE: *Asa* . . . 748  
*2 Chr* 15:8-17:1 . . . 749-751  
 THEME: *Trusting in Human Strength* . . . 751  
 PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752
- Asahel**  
*1 Sam* 26:6 . . . 509  
*2 Sam* 2:18, 20-22 . . . 522  
*2 Sam* 23:24 . . . 559  
 DIAGRAM: *Jesse's Family* . . . 689
- Asaph**  
*1 Chr* 6:39 . . . 694  
*1 Chr* 25:1-7 . . . 718  
*Ezra* 2:41-42 . . . 792  
*Neh* 11:17 . . . 828  
*Neh* 12:46 . . . 831  
 Psalms Introduction . . . 902  
 THEME: *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963  
*Ps* 73:TITLE . . . 965
- asceticism**  
*1 Tim* 6:17-18 . . . 2058
- Ashdod**  
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464  
*1 Sam* 5:1 . . . 475  
 MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475  
*1 Sam* 6:17 . . . 476-477  
 THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477  
*Isa* 20:1-5 . . . 1137  
*Jer* 25:19-20 . . . 1253  
*Amos* 1:8 . . . 1454  
*Zech* 9:5-6 . . . 1536
- Ashdodites**  
*Neh* 4:7 . . . 816-817  
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817
- Asher, son of Jacob**  
*Gen* 49:20 . . . 115
- Asher, tribe of**  
 general references to  
*Deut* 33:24 . . . 366  
 territory of  
*Josh* 17:7 . . . 402  
*Josh* 19:10-48 . . . 405-406
- Asherah (Ashtoreth)**  
 Introduction to the OT . . . 3  
*Deut* 7:5 . . . 327  
*Judg* 2:11-13 . . . 422  
*Judg* 6:25-32 . . . 430  
*1 Sam* 7:3 . . . 477  
*1 Kgs* 11:5 . . . 596  
*1 Kgs* 14:15 . . . 604-605  
*2 Kgs* 13:6 . . . 651  
*2 Chr* 15:16 . . . 750  
*Isa* 17:8 . . . 1134  
*Jer* 2:23 . . . 1212  
*Jer* 7:17-18 . . . 1223  
*Jer* 17:2 . . . 1239  
*Jer* 44:17 . . . 1280  
*Lam* 1:2 . . . 1302  
*Ezek* 8:3-6 . . . 1323-1324  
*Mic* 5:13-14 . . . 1489
- ashes**  
 regulations pertaining to  
*1 Kgs* 13:3 . . . 602  
 symbolism of  
*Job* 13:12 . . . 870  
*Job* 30:19 . . . 886
- Ashkelon**  
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*Judg* 1:18 . . . 420  
*1 Sam* 6:17 . . . 476-477  
 THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477  
*2 Sam* 1:20 . . . 520  
*Jer* 25:19-20 . . . 1253  
*Amos* 1:8 . . . 1454  
*Zech* 9:5-6 . . . 1536
- Ashkenaz**  
*Jer* 51:27-28 . . . 1295
- Ashpenaz**  
*Dan* 1:3 . . . 1392  
*Dan* 1:9-13 . . . 1393
- Ashur-dan II, king of Assyria**  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC* . . . 599
- Ashurbanipal, king of Assyria**  
*2 Kgs* 23:29 . . . 676  
*Ezra* 4:10 . . . 796  
*Isa* 7:8 . . . 1119  
*Isa* 19:4 . . . 1136
- Nahum Introduction* . . . 1494  
*Nah* 3:9-10 . . . 1500  
*Habakkuk Introduction* . . . 1502
- Ashurnasirpal II, king of Assyria**  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567
- Asia Minor**  
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
- Asia, church in**  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2164
- Asia, province of**  
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1557  
*Acts* 2:9-11 . . . 1826  
*Acts* 16:6-7 . . . 1860  
*1 Cor* 16:19 . . . 1953  
*1 Pet* 1:1 . . . 2123  
*Rev* 1:4 . . . 2165-2166
- assembly**  
*Josh* 8:35 . . . 388  
*Ps* 22:25 . . . 924  
*Heb* 12:23 . . . 2107
- Asshur**  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14  
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
- Assos**  
*Acts* 20:13-15 . . . 1870
- assurance**  
 divine manifestations and  
*Mark* 6:49-50 . . . 1661  
 of faith  
*Heb* 11:1 . . . 2102  
 Immanuel and  
*Isa* 7:14 . . . 1119-1120
- Assyria**  
 MAP: *The Assyrian Empire, 745-612 BC* . . . 657  
 MAP: *Assyria at the Doorstep* . . . 1127
- Ahab, Ben-hadad, and**  
*1 Kgs* 20:34 . . . 620
- Ahaz and**  
*Isaiah Introduction* . . . 1104  
*Isa* 7:17 . . . 1120
- Babylonian conquest of**  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1205  
*Ezek* 32:21-30 . . . 1359
- boasts of**  
*Isa* 37:24-29 . . . 1161
- destruction of Israel**  
*Mic* 5:5 . . . 1488
- empire of**  
 Introduction to the OT . . . 3  
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567  
*2 Kings Introduction* . . . 627  
*2 Kgs* 18:9-12 . . . 663-664  
*2 Kgs* 23:29 . . . 676  
*Isaiah Introduction* . . . 1104  
*Isa* 21:11-12 . . . 1138  
*Jonah Introduction* . . . 1474  
*Nahum Introduction* . . . 1494  
*Nah* 1:12 . . . 1498  
*Habakkuk Introduction* . . . 1502
- exile policies**  
*Ezek* 1:1 . . . 1314
- God's use of**  
 THEME: *Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979  
*Isa* 7:1-12:6 . . . 1118  
*Isa* 9:4 . . . 1122  
*Isa* 10:5-11:16 . . . 1124-1125

*Isa* 13:5 . . . 1128  
*Isa* 19:23 . . . 1137  
 Israel and  
     *Gen* 10:6-12 . . . 38  
     *Jer* 50:17 . . . 1291  
 Judah and  
     PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659  
     *2 Kgs* 21:1-2 . . . 670–671  
     *Isaiah Introduction* . . . 1104  
     *Isa* 1:7 . . . 1108  
 location of  
     MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14  
     MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726  
     *Ps* 83:8 . . . 975  
     MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104  
     MAP: *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494  
     MAP: *Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635–622 BC* . . . 1510  
 Manasseh and  
     PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777  
 power of  
     *2 Kgs* 18:19-22 . . . 665  
     *2 Kgs* 19:10-13 . . . 667  
     *Ezek* 31:1-18 . . . 1357–1358  
 prophecies of judgment on  
     *Isa* 8:9-10 . . . 1121  
     *Isa* 10:5–11:16 . . . 1124–1126  
     *Isa* 14:24-27 . . . 1131  
     *Isa* 33:1 . . . 1154  
 at Qarqar, battle of  
     *1 Kgs* 10:26 . . . 595  
     PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610  
 weapons of  
     *Isa* 21:15 . . . 1138  
 Assyrian Eponym Canon  
     *Old Testament Background* . . . 9  
     *Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 564  
 Assyrians  
     *Deut* 28:50 . . . 355  
 Astarte  
     *Jer* 44:17 . . . 1280  
 astrology  
     *Isa* 47:13 . . . 1176  
     *Jer* 10:2-3 . . . 1228  
     *Dan* 2:2 . . . 1394  
     *Matt* 2:1-2 . . . 1578  
 Ataroth  
     *Num* 32:3 . . . 304  
 Athaliah, queen of Judah  
     PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611  
     *1 Kgs* 22:2-4 . . . 622  
     *2 Kgs* 11:1-16 . . . 647  
     PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752  
     *2 Chr* 22:2-4 . . . 758  
     *2 Chr* 22:10-12 . . . 759  
     *Ezek* 9:7 . . . 1325  
 Athanasius  
     *Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559  
 Athens  
     MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
     *Acts* 17:16-17 . . . 1864  
 atonement  
     THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223  
     Ark of the Covenant and  
         *Exod* 25:17 . . . 168

blood and offerings for  
     *Gen* 9:4 . . . 36  
     *Leviticus Introduction* . . . 194  
     *Lev* 1:5 . . . 195  
     *Lev* 14:19 . . . 218  
 day of (See Day of Atonement)  
 Jesus Christ as  
     *Introduction to the NT* . . . 1560  
 social justice and  
     *Leviticus Introduction* . . . 194  
 atonement cover  
     *Rom* 3:25 . . . 1898  
 Atroth-shophan  
     *Num* 32:35-36 . . . 305  
 attitude of Christ  
     *Phil* 2:1-11 . . . 2014–2015  
 Augustine  
     THEME: *Four World Empires* . . . 1395  
     *Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2202–2203  
 authority  
     general references to  
         *Ecc* 10:5-7, 15-20 . . . 1081  
         *Dan* 3:11 . . . 1398  
         *1 Pet* 2:13–3:7 . . . 2126  
     of God  
         *Isa* 45:23 . . . 1175  
         *Jer* 1:4-5 . . . 1208  
     of husbands  
         *1 Pet* 2:13–3:7 . . . 2126–2127  
 authorship, conjectural theories of  
     *Genesis Introduction* . . . 16  
     *Numbers Introduction* . . . 247  
 Aven  
     *Hos* 10:8 . . . 1435  
     *Amos* 1:5 . . . 1453–1454  
 avenger in Israelite law  
     *Deut* 19:6 . . . 343  
     *Josh* 20:3 . . . 406  
 Avvites  
     *Deut* 2:23 . . . 319  
 awe  
     *Ps* 22:23 . . . 924  
     *Ps* 33:8-11 . . . 932  
 Azariah (Abednego)  
     *Dan* 1:1-21 . . . 1392–1394  
     PROFILE: *Daniel* . . . 1393  
     *Dan* 3:12-25 . . . 1398  
     *Dan* 3:28; 3:30 . . . 1399  
 Azariah, high priest  
     *1 Kgs* 4:2, 5 . . . 578  
 Azariah, the prophet  
     *1 Kgs* 15:11-13 . . . 607  
     *2 Chr* 15:1-7 . . . 748  
 Azariah (Uzziah). See Uzziah (Azariah), king of Judah  
 azazel  
     *Lev* 16:8 . . . 222  
 Azekah  
     *1 Sam* 17:1 . . . 494  
     MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
     *Jer* 34:6-7 . . . 1269  
 Azmon  
     *Num* 34:4 . . . 308

**B**  
 Baal  
 Ahab and  
     PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610  
     PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611  
     *2 Kgs* 3:2 . . . 632–633  
 Ahaziah and  
     *1 Kgs* 22:51-53 . . . 625  
 description of  
     *Num* 25:3 . . . 293  
     *Deut* 4:3 . . . 321  
     *Judg* 6:25 . . . 430  
     *Ps* 68:4 . . . 959  
 Elijah and  
     *1 Kgs* 17:1–19:21 . . . 611  
     PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611  
     *1 Kgs* 18:19-20 . . . 614  
     PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614  
 Gideon and  
     *Judg* 6:11-32 . . . 429–430  
     *Judg* 8:33-35 . . . 434  
 God compared to  
     *Jer* 10:13 . . . 1229  
     *Jer* 51:15-16 . . . 1294  
 home of  
     *Job* 37:22 . . . 894  
 Israel and Judah and  
     *Judg* 2:11-13 . . . 422  
     *Judg* 8:33-35 . . . 434  
     PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635  
     *Jer* 2:8 . . . 1210  
     *Jer* 2:23-27 . . . 1212  
     THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213  
     *Jer* 9:13-14 . . . 1226  
     THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251  
     *Jer* 32:28-29 . . . 1266  
     *Lam* 1:2 . . . 1302  
     *Hos* 2:5 . . . 1425  
 Jehu and  
     *2 Kgs* 10:18-29 . . . 646–647  
 priests of  
     *2 Kgs* 10:1-27 . . . 645  
 Satan and  
     *Luke* 11:15 . . . 1730  
 temple of  
     *2 Kgs* 11:18 . . . 648  
 water and  
     *Ps* 104:9 . . . 991  
 worship of  
     *2 Chr* 17:3-4 . . . 751  
     PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777  
     *Isa* 1:29-30 . . . 1110–1111  
     *Isa* 65:3 . . . 1200  
     *Jer* 19:4-5 . . . 1242  
     *Jer* 23:10 . . . 1249  
     *Jer* 50:6 . . . 1290  
 Baal-berith, temple of  
     *Judg* 9:3-5 . . . 435  
     *Judg* 9:46-49 . . . 437  
 Baal-hazor  
     *2 Sam* 13:23 . . . 541  
 Baal-Peor  
     *Num* 25:1-18 . . . 293  
 Baal-perazim  
     *2 Sam* 5:20 . . . 528  
     MAP: *David's Defeat of the Philistines* . . . 529  
 Baal-zebul  
     *2 Kgs* 1:2 . . . 630  
 Baal-zephon  
     *Exod* 14:2 . . . 148

- Baalah of Judah**  
2 Sam 6:2 . . . 528
- Baalath**  
1 Kgs 9:17-18 . . . 592
- Baanah**  
2 Sam 4:6 . . . 525–526
- Baasha, king of Israel**  
PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598  
TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC* . . . 599  
1 Kgs 14:14 . . . 604  
1 Kgs 15:16-22 . . . 607  
1 Kgs 15:27–16:7 . . . 608  
PROFILE: *Asa* . . . 748  
2 Chr 16:1-4 . . . 750
- babies, care of newborn**  
Ezek 16:4-5 . . . 1332
- Babylon, city of**  
fall of  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784  
Isa 21:9 . . . 1138  
Jer 50:11-16 . . . 1291  
location of  
MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14  
Gen 10:10-12 . . . 40  
Gen 11:4 . . . 41  
Gen 11:9 . . . 42  
MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726  
MAP: *Persian Empire of Cyrus II, 539–530 BC* . . . 786  
MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104  
as NT code for Rome  
1 Pet 5:13 . . . 2131  
water supply of  
Jer 50:38 . . . 1293  
wealth of  
Jer 51:33 . . . 1295  
Zedekiah and  
Jer 51:59 . . . 1297
- Babylonia (Shinar)**  
MAP: *The Babylonian Empire* . . . 679  
MAP: *Babylonian Invasions of Judah, 605–586 BC* . . . 681  
army of  
Jer 5:16-17 . . . 1219  
Assyria and  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1205  
PROFILE: *Nebuchadnezzar II* . . . 1399  
beliefs of  
Isa 14:9-10 . . . 1130  
culture and beliefs of  
Ezek 8:14-15 . . . 1324  
Cyrus II and  
PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790  
deities of  
Isa 46:1 . . . 1175  
Hab 1:11 . . . 1505  
Egypt conquered by  
Ezek 29:18-20 . . . 1355  
empire of  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 682–683  
Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1310  
Dan 4:30 . . . 1401  
exile policies of  
Ezek 1:1 . . . 1314
- fall of  
Isa 21:9 . . . 1138  
Dan 5:1-31 . . . 1402–1404  
general references to  
Gen 10:6-12 . . . 38  
Isa 21:1 . . . 1137  
God's judgment on  
Isa 13:16-22 . . . 1129  
God's use of  
THEME: *Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979  
Jer 21:3-7 . . . 1245  
Jer 50:1–51:64 . . . 1290  
Jer 51:7 . . . 1294  
Ezek 11:8-10 . . . 1326  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1388  
Hab 1:5-11 . . . 1505  
history of  
Jer 25:12-14 . . . 1252–1253  
Judah and  
2 Kings Introduction . . . 628  
Jer 5:6 . . . 1218  
Jer 50:17 . . . 1291  
judgment of God on  
Jer 25:12-14 . . . 1252–1253  
Ezek 21:30-32 . . . 1342  
language of  
Jer 5:15 . . . 1218  
location of  
Gen 10:10-12 . . . 40  
MAP: *Babylonian Empire, 610–580 BC* . . . 679  
MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726  
MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104  
military power and practices of  
2 Kgs 25:9-10 . . . 679  
Jer 32:24 . . . 1265–1266  
Persia and  
Isa 41:25 . . . 1168  
Jer 51:1-2 . . . 1293  
Dan 5:30-31 . . . 1404  
prophecies of judgment on  
Isa 23:13 . . . 1141  
Isa 33:1 . . . 1154  
representative of all wicked nations  
Isa 13:1 . . . 1128  
THEME: *The Day of the Lord* . . . 1129  
Tyre attacked by  
Ezek 29:18-20 . . . 1355  
wise men in  
1 Kgs 4:29-30 . . . 580  
Dan 2:4-26 . . . 1394–1396  
Dan 5:8 . . . 1402  
Dan 5:15 . . . 1402–1403
- Babylonian Chronicles**  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 10  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 782, 785
- Babylonian Theodicy**  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 9  
*Job Introduction* . . . 854
- backsliding**  
Prov 14:14 . . . 1045
- badge of holiness**  
Exod 39:30 . . . 190
- Bahurim**  
2 Sam 3:16 . . . 523  
2 Sam 16:5 . . . 546  
2 Sam 17:18-20 . . . 548
- Balaam**  
Num 22:2–24:25 . . . 287  
PROFILE: *Balaam* . . . 288  
MAP: *Balaam Blesses Israel* . . . 289  
Josh 13:22 . . . 397  
2 Pet 2:15 . . . 2136
- Balak**  
Num 22:2–24:25 . . . 287  
PROFILE: *Balaam* . . . 288
- “baldy”**  
2 Kgs 2:23 . . . 632
- balm in Gilead**  
Jer 8:22 . . . 1225
- Bamoth-baal**  
Num 22:41 . . . 290
- banners**  
Exod 17:15 . . . 154  
Num 2:2 . . . 251  
Ps 20:5 . . . 922  
Ps 60:4 . . . 954  
Isa 5:26 . . . 1117  
Isa 13:2 . . . 1128  
Isa 18:3 . . . 1135
- banquets**  
God's  
Ps 36:7-8 . . . 935  
Messianic (See *Messianic Banquet*, the)  
occasions for  
Prov 9:2 . . . 1039  
symbolism of  
Isa 25:6-8 . . . 1143
- baptism**  
THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828  
circumcision and  
THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 54  
commanded by Jesus Christ  
Matt 28:19 . . . 1641  
disciples' work of  
John 4:2 . . . 1775  
by Holy Spirit  
John 4:2 . . . 1775  
of Jesus Christ  
John 1:32 . . . 1770  
of John the Baptist vs. Christian  
Acts 19:1-7 . . . 1868  
membership in the kingdom and  
John 1:25-26 . . . 1769  
origins of  
Matt 3:5-6 . . . 1580  
Mark 1:4 . . . 1646  
Luke 3:3 . . . 1706  
John 1:25-26 . . . 1769  
Paul on  
Rom 6:3-4 . . . 1902  
role in life of church  
1 Cor 1:17 . . . 1929  
salvation and  
1 Pet 3:21 . . . 2128  
Spirit and fire  
Matt 3:11 . . . 1580–1581  
of suffering  
Mark 10:38 . . . 1672  
Luke 12:50 . . . 1734  
symbolism of  
1 Cor 12:13 . . . 1945  
Col 2:12 . . . 2025  
union with Jesus Christ in  
Gal 3:27 . . . 1986–1987  
of water and Spirit  
John 3:5 . . . 1774

**Bar Kokhba**  
*Matt 24:5* . . . 1627  
*Mark 14:63-64* . . . 1688

**bar mitzvah**  
*Luke 2:42* . . . 1705

**Barabbas**  
*Matt 27:16* . . . 1637  
*Mark 15:6-8* . . . 1689  
*Luke 23:16-18* . . . 1758  
*John 18:40* . . . 1810

**Barak**  
*Judg 4:1-5:31* . . . 425-429  
 PROFILE: *Deborah* . . . 426  
 MAP: *Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor* . . . 427  
*Ps 83:9-11* . . . 975  
*Heb 11:32* . . . 2105

“barbarian”  
*Rom 1:14* . . . 1893  
*Col 3:11* . . . 2026

**bargaining**  
 general references to  
*Gen 23:15* . . . 65  
*Judg 11:5-6* . . . 438-439  
 with God  
*1 Sam 12:10* . . . 484

**barley**  
*John 6:9* . . . 1780

**Barnabas, the apostle**  
 PROFILE: *Barnabas* . . . 1833

character and life of  
*Acts 4:36-37* . . . 1832

commission of  
*Acts 13:1-3* . . . 1851-1852

Jewish opposition to  
*Acts 13:44-14:3* . . . 1854-1855

Mark and  
 PROFILE: *John Mark* . . . 1852

ministry of  
*Acts 10:36-43* . . . 1847  
*Acts 11:29-30* . . . 1849

missionary journeys of  
*Acts 13:4-8* . . . 1852  
*Acts 13:13-14* . . . 1853  
*Acts 14:1-13* . . . 1855-1856  
*Gal 2:1* . . . 1981

Paul and  
*Acts 9:26-28* . . . 1843  
*Acts 11:25-26* . . . 1849  
*Acts 15:36-41* . . . 1859  
*Col 4:10* . . . 2028

**Bartholomew, the apostle**  
*Mark 3:18* . . . 1652

**Bartimaeus, healing of**  
*Mark 10:46-52* . . . 1673

**Baruch**  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 783

*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1206  
 THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233

*Jer 15:13-14* . . . 1237  
 THEME: *Future Hope* . . . 1261  
 THEME: *Writing Prophecy* . . . 1271

*Jer 36:4* . . . 1271  
*Jer 45:1-5* . . . 1281  
 PROFILE: *Baruch the Scribe* . . . 1283

**Barzillai from Meholah**  
*2 Sam 21:8* . . . 555

**Barzillai of Gilead**  
*2 Sam 17:27* . . . 548-549  
*2 Sam 19:31-40* . . . 552-553  
*1 Kgs 2:7-9* . . . 574

**Bashan**  
*Num 21:21-35* . . . 286-287  
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
*Ps 22:12* . . . 923  
*Ps 68:15-16* . . . 959  
*Isa 33:9* . . . 1155  
*Jer 22:20* . . . 1247  
*Jer 50:19* . . . 1291  
*Mic 7:14* . . . 1492  
*Nah 1:4* . . . 1497  
*Zechariah 11:2* . . . 1539

**Bashan, oaks of**  
*Isa 2:13* . . . 1112

**bathing customs**  
*Ruth 3:3* . . . 461

**Bathsheba**  
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495  
*2 Sam 11:1-27* . . . 536-537  
*2 Sam 12:24* . . . 539  
 PROFILE: *Bathsheba* . . . 539  
*1 Kgs 1:11-14* . . . 571  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577

“be still,” meaning of  
*Ps 37:7* . . . 936

**Bear, the (constellation)**  
*Job 9:9* . . . 865

**beards**  
*Song 5:13* . . . 1096

**bears, symbolism of**  
*Dan 7:5* . . . 1406

**Beatitudes, the**  
*Matt 5:3-12* . . . 1584  
 THEME: *Blessings of Jesus* . . . 1585  
*Luke 6:20-23* . . . 1715

**Beautiful Gate**  
*Acts 3:10-11* . . . 1829

**Bedan**  
*1 Sam 12:11* . . . 484

**Beer (well)**  
*Num 21:15-18a* . . . 285-286

**Beeri**  
*Hos 1:1* . . . 1424

**Beeroth**  
*Josh 9:17* . . . 390  
*2 Sam 4:2-3* . . . 525

**Beersheba**  
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
*Gen 21:22-34* . . . 62  
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
*Gen 26:23-25* . . . 73  
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464

MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566  
 MAP: *Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615

*1 Kgs 19:3* . . . 616  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* . . . 626

MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621-609 BC* . . . 673  
*Amos 5:5* . . . 1460  
*Amos 8:14* . . . 1464-1465

**begging**  
*Luke 16:3* . . . 1740

**Behemoth**  
*Job 40:15-24* . . . 897

**Behistun Inscription**  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 7  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 785

**Bel**  
*Isa 46:1* . . . 1175  
*Jer 50:2* . . . 1290  
*Jer 51:44* . . . 1296

**Bela**  
 MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48

**believers**  
 THEME: *Christian Giving* . . . 1967

blessings of God and  
*Eph 1:3-14* . . . 1998-1999

as bright lights  
*Phil 2:15* . . . 2015

call of  
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113  
*Eph 4:1* . . . 2003  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2033  
*Jas 1:21* . . . 2114

celibate life advised for  
*1 Cor 7:1-40* . . . 1936  
*1 Cor 7:25-38* . . . 1937-1938  
 THEME: *Belonging to Christ* . . . 1937

character of  
 THEME: *Land* . . . 589  
*Acts 16:14-15* . . . 1861  
*Rom 12:11* . . . 1915  
*Gal 5:22* . . . 1991  
*Phil 1:11* . . . 2013  
*Phil 1:27-2:18* . . . 2014-2015  
*Phil 3:20* . . . 2018  
*Phil 4:5-8* . . . 2018  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2032  
*2 Thes 1:3-12* . . . 2042  
*2 Thes 3:5* . . . 2044  
*Titus Introduction* . . . 2070  
*Heb 6:1* . . . 2091  
*2 Pet 1:5-10* . . . 2134

Christ's presence in  
*Eph 3:17* . . . 2003  
 THEME: *The Secret of the Good News* . . . 2025

citizenship of  
*1 Pet 1:17* . . . 2124

cost of being  
 PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838  
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171

death and  
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115  
*Phil 1:21-23* . . . 2013  
*1 Thes 4:13* . . . 2037

as descendants of Abraham and Sarah  
 PROFILE: *Hagar* . . . 52  
*Gal 3:29* . . . 1987

divided loyalty and  
*Jas 2:3-4* . . . 2114  
*Jas 4:4-10* . . . 2117

as firstborn  
*Heb 1:6* . . . 2084  
 freedom in Christ of  
*Rom 14:22* . . . 1918  
 THEME: *Giving up Rights* . . . 1941  
*Gal 5:1* . . . 1989  
*Gal 6:10* . . . 1992

God's blessings and  
*Eph 1:12-14* . . . 1999

- God's presence in  
 THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 1263  
*John* 14:23-24 . . . 1802  
 THEME: *Remaining in Christ* . . . 1803  
 THEME: *Holy Spirit's Presence* . . . 1834  
*Rom* 8:9-13 . . . 1906  
*1 Cor* 6:15-17 . . . 1935  
 THEME: *Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993  
*Eph* 3:17-19 . . . 2003  
*1 Thes* 5:23 . . . 2039
- Greek-speaking  
*Acts* 6:1 . . . 1835
- guidance of  
*Acts* 8:29 . . . 1841  
*Rom* 14:7 . . . 1917  
 THEME: *Living for Christ* . . . 2014  
*Heb* 13:13-14 . . . 2108
- hardships and  
 THEME: *Hardship in Following God* . . . 135  
*Matt* 24:13 . . . 1627  
*Matt* 24:22 . . . 1628  
*Heb* 2:9 . . . 2086
- Hebrew-speaking  
*Acts* 6:1 . . . 1835
- as heirs of God's promises  
*Gal* 3:26 . . . 1986  
*Gal* 3:29-4:7 . . . 1987  
*Eph* 1:18 . . . 1999
- law of Moses and  
*Rom* 7:4-5 . . . 1904  
*Rom* 14:5 . . . 1917  
*Gal* 1:11 . . . 1981  
*Gal* 2:3-4; 2:11-3:22 . . . 1982-1986  
 THEME: *Righteousness by Faith* . . . 1983  
*Gal* 5:14 . . . 1990  
 THEME: *Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993  
*Jas* 2:8, 12 . . . 2114-2115
- legalism of  
 THEME: *Legalism* . . . 2027
- marks of true  
*1 Cor* 6:9-11 . . . 1934  
 THEME: *Loving Others* . . . 1947  
 THEME: *Christian Giving* . . . 1967  
*Phil* 2:12, 16 . . . 2015  
*1 Thes* 4:11-12 . . . 2037  
*2 Thes* 3:12 . . . 2045  
*1 Tim* 2:2 . . . 2052  
*Heb* 6:1 . . . 2091  
*1 John Introduction* . . . 2139
- marriage and  
 THEME: *Biblical Marriage* . . . 24
- meat, consumption of sacrificial  
*1 Cor* 8:1-11:1 . . . 1938  
*1 Cor* 8:7-11 . . . 1939  
*1 Cor* 9:13 . . . 1940  
*1 Cor* 10:23-11:1 . . . 1942
- models for  
*Phil* 2:12-18 . . . 2015  
*Heb* 10:24-25 . . . 2101  
*Heb* 11:39-12:17 . . . 2105
- new nature in  
*Eph* 4:20-27 . . . 2004  
 THEME: *The Old Life and the New Life* . . . 2005  
*Eph* 4:28-5:9 . . . 2005  
*Eph* 5:10-15, 18-20 . . . 2006  
*Col* 3:5, 8-17 . . . 2026
- OT and  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 5  
*Rom* 15:4 . . . 1919  
 See also believers: law of Moses and
- persecution of  
*Matt* 24:9-14 . . . 1627  
 THEME: *Persecution* . . . 1831  
 See also persecution
- priesthood of all  
 THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835
- protection of  
 THEME: *"He Will Come"* . . . 2043  
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171  
*Rev* 3:12 . . . 2171  
*Rev* 7:1-8 . . . 2176
- as representatives of Jesus Christ  
*John* 17:21-23 . . . 1807  
*2 Cor* 5:18-21 . . . 1964  
*Col* 3:17 . . . 2027
- rewards of faithful  
 THEME: *Future Coming of the Lord* . . . 2119
- sacrifices of  
*Heb* 13:15-16 . . . 2108  
*1 Pet* 2:5 . . . 2124-2125
- sanctification of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1560
- Satan and  
 THEME: *Overcoming the Devil* . . . 2008
- as soldiers  
*Phil* 2:25-30 . . . 2016  
*Phlm* 1:2 . . . 2078
- spiritual intimacy and  
*John* 17:21 . . . 1807
- Spirit's presence in  
*Eph* 1:19-20 . . . 1999  
*Eph* 5:18-20 . . . 2006
- suffering and  
*Eph* 3:13 . . . 2002  
*Phil* 1:25 . . . 2013  
*1 Thes* 3:3 . . . 2035  
*2 Thes* 1:3-10 . . . 2042  
*2 Thes* 2:14 . . . 2044  
 THEME: *Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129  
*1 Pet* 4:12-19 . . . 2130
- use of resources by  
*Luke* 16:8-14 . . . 1740-1741
- Belshazzar, king of Babylon**  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784  
*Jer* 51:31 . . . 1295  
*Jer* 51:57 . . . 1297  
*Dan* 1:2 . . . 1392  
 PROFILE: *Daniel* . . . 1393  
*Dan* 5:1-30 . . . 1402-1404  
*Dan* 7:1 . . . 1406  
*Dan* 8:1 . . . 1409  
*Dan* 8:26 . . . 1411
- Ben Gershom, Levi**  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086
- Ben-ammi**  
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58  
*Gen* 19:36-38 . . . 60
- Ben-hadad, as title**  
*Jer* 49:27 . . . 1289
- Ben-hadad I, king of Aram**  
*1 Kgs* 15:18-22 . . . 607  
*1 Kgs* 20:1-34 . . . 618-619  
 MAP: *War between Ahab and ram* . . . 619  
*1 Kgs* 22:1 . . . 622  
*2 Kgs* 6:8-14 . . . 638-639  
*2 Kgs* 8:9-10 . . . 641
- Ben-hadad II, king of Aram**  
*2 Kgs* 12:17 . . . 650  
*2 Kgs* 13:3 . . . 651  
*2 Kgs* 13:24-25 . . . 652  
 PROFILE: *Asa* . . . 748  
*2 Chr* 16:4 . . . 750
- Ben-Hinnom, valley of**  
*2 Kgs* 23:10 . . . 674  
*Jer* 7:30-34 . . . 1223-1224  
*Jer* 31:40 . . . 1264
- Benaiah**  
*2 Sam* 8:15-18 . . . 534  
*2 Sam* 23:18-23 . . . 559  
*1 Kgs* 1:8 . . . 571  
*1 Kgs* 1:31-32 . . . 572  
*1 Kgs* 2:22-25 . . . 574  
*1 Kgs* 2:39-46 . . . 576  
*1 Kgs* 4:4 . . . 578
- benedictions, importance of**  
*Heb* 13:20-21 . . . 2109
- Benedictus (Zechariah's prophecy)**  
*Luke* 1:67-79 . . . 1702-1703
- Benjamin Gate**  
*Jer* 38:7-8 . . . 1274
- Benjamin, son of Jacob**  
 PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78  
*Gen* 35:16-20 . . . 90  
 PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99  
*Gen* 49:27 . . . 116
- Benjamin, territory of**  
*2 Chr* 13:4 . . . 746
- Benjamin, tribe of**  
 general references to  
*Deut* 33:12 . . . 364  
*Judg* 1:21 . . . 420  
*1 Sam* 9:21 . . . 480  
*2 Chr* 25:5 . . . 762  
*Ezra* 1:5-6 . . . 790  
 territory of  
*Josh* 15:8 . . . 400  
*Josh* 16:1 . . . 401  
*Josh* 18:11-15, 19-28 . . . 404  
*Jer* 6:1 . . . 1220
- Beon**  
*Num* 32:3 . . . 304
- Berea, church in**  
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Acts* 17:10-12 . . . 1863
- Bernice**  
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879
- Berothai**  
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC* . . . 516
- beryl**  
*Song* 5:14 . . . 1096
- Besor Brook**  
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464  
*1 Sam* 30:9 . . . 513
- Beth-arbel**  
*Hos* 10:14 . . . 1436
- Beth-aven**  
*Josh* 7:2 . . . 385  
*1 Sam* 14:23 . . . 488  
*Hos* 4:15 . . . 1429  
*Hos* 5:8-9 . . . 1429-1430  
*Hos* 10:5-6 . . . 1435
- Beth-eden**  
*Amos* 1:5 . . . 1453-1454

**Beth-eked**  
2 Kgs 10:12-14 . . . 646

**Beth-ezel**  
*Mic* 1:11 . . . 1483

**Beth-haggan, road to**  
2 Kgs 9:27-28 . . . 644

**Beth-hakkerem**  
*Neh* 3:14 . . . 815  
*Jer* 6:1 . . . 1220

**Beth-haran**  
*Num* 32:35-36 . . . 305

**Beth-horon**  
MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign*,  
971–931 BC . . . 566  
1 Kgs 9:17-18 . . . 592  
2 Chr 8:5 . . . 739

**Beth-leaphrah**  
*Mic* 1:10 . . . 1483

**Beth-millo**  
2 Kgs 12:20 . . . 650

**Beth-peor**  
*Deut* 3:29 . . . 321

**Beth-rehob**  
*Judg* 18:28 . . . 450

**Beth-shan**  
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul*, 1075–1011 BC . . . 464

**Beth-shemesh**  
MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about*  
1200 BC . . . 416  
1 Sam 6:9, 15 . . . 476  
MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings*,  
853–586 BC . . . 626  
MAP: *Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II*,  
814–753 BC . . . 651  
2 Kgs 14:11-12 . . . 653  
2 Chr 25:21 . . . 763  
MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah*, 732–  
716 BC . . . 767

**Beth-togarmah**  
*Ezek* 27:13-14 . . . 1351  
*Ezek* 38:1-6 . . . 1368

**Beth-zur district**  
*Neh* 3:16 . . . 815

**Bethany**  
*Mark* 11:1 . . . 1674  
*Mark* 14:3-9 . . . 1684  
*Luke* 19:29 . . . 1747  
*John* 11:1 . . . 1793

**Bethel**  
holy site of  
*Gen* 28:19 . . . 77

idolatry at  
1 Kgs 12:29-30 . . . 601  
2 Kgs 23:4 . . . 674  
*Jer* 48:13 . . . 1286  
*Hos* 4:15 . . . 1429  
*Hos* 5:8-9 . . . 1429–1430  
*Amos* 3:14 . . . 1457–1458  
*Amos* 4:4 . . . 1458

Jacob and  
PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen* 35:1-15 . . . 89–90

judges era and  
1 Sam 7:16 . . . 478

location of  
MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49

MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
MAP: *Spies Sent to Jericho* . . . 379  
MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about*  
1200 BC . . . 416

MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul*, 1075–1011 BC . . . 464

MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign*,  
971–931 BC . . . 566

MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam*, 931–910 BC . . . 603

MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings*,  
853–586 BC . . . 626

MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign*, 621–609 BC . . . 673

MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about*  
605 BC . . . 1204

MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about*  
760–750 BC . . . 1422

**Bethesda**  
*John* 5:2-3 . . . 1778

**Bethlehem**  
David's origin in  
*Matt* 2:1, 6 . . . 1578–1579

location and identity of  
MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87

MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about*  
1200 BC . . . 416

MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul*, 1075–1011 BC . . . 464

1 Sam 16:1 . . . 492

MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about*  
1000 BC . . . 682

MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about*  
605 BC . . . 1204

massacre of boys in  
PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578  
*Matt* 2:16 . . . 1579

Messiah's prophesied birth in  
*Matt* 2:6 . . . 1578–1579

**Bethphage**  
*Matt* 21:1 . . . 1620  
*Luke* 19:29 . . . 1747

**Bethsaida**  
*Mark* 8:22-26 . . . 1665  
*Luke* 9:10 . . . 1723  
*Luke* 10:13 . . . 1727  
*John* 1:43-44 . . . 1770

**Bethuel**  
*Gen* 11:29 . . . 43  
*Gen* 22:22-23 . . . 65  
PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69

**betrothal**  
*Deut* 22:24 . . . 346  
*Matt* 1:18 . . . 1577  
*Luke* 1:27 . . . 1700

**Bezalel**  
*Exod* 37:1-29 . . . 187  
THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577  
1 Chr 2:20 . . . 688  
2 Chr 2:13-14 . . . 731–732

**Bezek**  
1 Sam 11:8 . . . 483  
MAP: *Saul's Victory at Jabesh-gilead* . . . 485

**Bezer**  
MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
*Deut* 4:43 . . . 324

**Bigthana**  
*Esth* 2:21 . . . 839

**Bildad the Shuhite**  
*Job* 2:11 . . . 858  
*Job* 8:1 . . . 864  
*Job* 8:8-10 . . . 865

birds, symbolism of  
*Dan* 7:6 . . . 1406

birth order, significance of  
*Gen* 11:31 . . . 43  
*Gen* 25:23 . . . 70  
PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen* 48:1-22 . . . 112

birthrights  
PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71  
*Gen* 25:33-34 . . . 72  
*Gen* 27:36 . . . 75  
PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen* 34:1-31 . . . 88  
*Gen* 48:5-7 . . . 112  
*Gen* 49:10 . . . 114

**Bithynia**  
*Acts* 16:7 . . . 1860  
1 Pet 1:1 . . . 2123

bitterness  
*Heb* 12:15 . . . 2106

**Black Obelisk**  
Old Testament Background . . . 9  
Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 564

**Black Sea**  
MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39

blacksmiths  
1 Sam 13:19-22 . . . 486  
*Zech* 1:20 . . . 1528

blasphemy  
*Lev* 18:21 . . . 226  
*Lev* 19:12 . . . 227  
*Lev* 24:11-17 . . . 237  
*Matt* 27:1 . . . 1636  
*Mark* 3:28-30 . . . 1652  
*Luke* 12:10 . . . 1732  
*Luke* 20:6 . . . 1749  
*John* 8:59 . . . 1789  
*John* 10:31-33 . . . 1792–1793  
*Acts* 22:23 . . . 1875

**Blessed King**  
CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909

blessing, priestly  
*Num* 6:22-27 . . . 258  
THEME: *The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259  
*Ps* 67:1-2 . . . 958

blessings  
THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113  
THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663  
THEME: *The Blessings of Jesus* . . . 1585

on all nations  
*Gen* 12:3 . . . 43  
*Mic* 4:1-5 . . . 1486  
*Acts* 3:25 . . . 1830

birth order and  
*Gen* 25:23 . . . 70  
PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen* 48:1-22 . . . 112

children and  
*Prov* 17:6 . . . 1050

on creation  
*Gen* 1:1–2:3 . . . 20

fear of God and  
*Ps* 128:4-6 . . . 1013

- for generations  
*Ps* 115 . . . 1002  
*Ps* 128:4-6 . . . 1013
- general references to  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19  
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113  
 THEME: *The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259  
*Ps* 133:3 . . . 1014–1015  
*Prov* 26:2 . . . 1061
- given to others  
*1 Pet* 3:9 . . . 2128
- on God's people  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19  
*Gen* 25:11 . . . 69  
*Gen* 28:3-5 . . . 75  
*Gen* 28:16-22 . . . 77  
*Gen* 32:26, 28 . . . 86
- loss of  
*Gen* 27:5-17 . . . 74  
*Heb* 12:16-17 . . . 2106
- obedience and  
 THEME: *The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157  
*Lev* 26:3 . . . 241  
*Deut* 11:26 . . . 333  
*Deut* 28:1-68 . . . 352–353  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371  
*2 Chr* 6:21-39 . . . 736  
*Ezra* 9:11-12 . . . 805  
*Ps* 127:1-2 . . . 1012  
*1 Pet* 3:10-22 . . . 2128  
*Rev* 22:7 . . . 2198
- participation in  
*Isa* 56:2-8 . . . 1189
- peace and  
*Ps* 29:11 . . . 929
- psalms and prayer for  
*Ps* 67 . . . 958
- restoration of  
*Gen* 12:1-9 . . . 43  
*Ezek* 36:29-32 . . . 1365
- signs of  
*Job* 29:18 . . . 885  
*Prov* 17:6 . . . 1050  
*Isa* 61:3 . . . 1196  
*Mark* 10:23-27 . . . 1671
- social status and  
*Ps* 115:12-13 . . . 1002
- symbols of  
*Job* 20:17 . . . 877  
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947  
*Ezek* 28:25-26 . . . 1353–1354
- trust in God and  
 THEME: *Trust in the Lord* . . . 955
- wisdom and  
*Prov* 2:20–3:12 . . . 1032
- blindness**  
*Matt* 9:27 . . . 1596  
*John* 9:40-41 . . . 1791
- blood**  
 atonement and  
*Gen* 9:4 . . . 36  
*Exod* 12:7 . . . 143  
*Lev* 1:5 . . . 195  
 THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223  
 cleansing ceremonies and  
*Lev* 14:5-7 . . . 217  
 as confirmation of covenant  
*Gen* 4:10 . . . 29  
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
- dietary restrictions regarding  
*Gen* 9:4 . . . 36  
*Exod* 22:31 . . . 163  
*Lev* 3:17 . . . 198  
*Lev* 7:26-27 . . . 206  
*Lev* 11:39-40 . . . 213  
*Lev* 17:11-16 . . . 224  
*Deut* 12:16 . . . 334  
*Deut* 15:23 . . . 338  
*1 Sam* 14:32-34 . . . 489  
*Acts* 15:20 . . . 1858
- Israelite system of sacrifice and  
*Lev* 7:22-27 . . . 205  
*Lev* 8:23 . . . 207
- of Jesus Christ  
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144  
*Matt* 26:28 . . . 1633  
*Rom* 5:9 . . . 1900
- of martyrs  
 THEME: *Altars* . . . 91
- shedding (idiom)  
*Ps* 51:14 . . . 949
- as symbolic of life  
*Gen* 9:4 . . . 36  
*Lev* 17:11 . . . 224  
*Deut* 12:23 . . . 335
- vengeance  
*Deut* 19:13 . . . 343
- boanthropy**  
*Dan* 4:33 . . . 1401
- boasting**  
*Prov* 27:2 . . . 1062  
*Jer* 9:23-24 . . . 1227  
*Jas* 1:9-10 . . . 2113
- Boaz and Jakin, pillars at the Temple**  
*1 Kgs* 7:15-22 . . . 585  
*2 Chr* 3:17 . . . 733
- Boaz, son of Salmon**  
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459  
*Ruth* 2:1, 5 . . . 459  
*Ruth* 2:8-9, 13-16 . . . 459–460  
*Ruth* 3:2 . . . 460  
*Ruth* 3:9, 11 . . . 461  
*Ruth* 3:15; 4:5 . . . 462  
*Ruth* 4:10 . . . 463  
*1 Sam* 16:1 . . . 492  
*Luke* 3:32 . . . 1709
- bodily discharges, regulations pertaining to**  
*Lev* 15:1-33 . . . 219
- body of Christ**  
 THEME: *The One Body of Christ* . . . 2001  
*Eph* 4:16 . . . 2004  
*Col* 3:15 . . . 2027  
 THEME: *Maturity* . . . 2092
- boils**  
*Job* 2:7 . . . 858
- Bokim**  
*Judg* 2:1-5 . . . 421
- bones**  
*Job* 2:5 . . . 858  
*Job* 21:24 . . . 878  
*Ps* 34:20 . . . 933  
*Ps* 53:5 . . . 950  
*Ps* 102:3 . . . 988
- Book of the Acts of Solomon*  
*1 Kgs* 11:41-43 . . . 599
- “**Book of Consolation**”  
*Jer* 30:1–33:26 . . . 1259
- Book of Glory*  
*John Introduction* . . . 1765
- Book of God's Instruction*  
*Josh* 24:26 . . . 413
- Book of the History of the Kings of Israel*  
*1 Kgs* 14:19-20 . . . 605  
*1 Kgs* 16:5-7 . . . 608
- Book of the History of the Kings of Judah*  
*1 Kgs* 14:29-31 . . . 606
- Book of the History of the Kings of Media and Persia*  
*Esth* 10:2 . . . 847
- Book of Jashar*  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 374  
*Josh* 10:13 . . . 391  
*2 Sam* 1:18 . . . 520
- Book of the Kings of Israel*  
*1 Chr* 9:1 . . . 698
- Book of the Law of the Lord*  
*2 Kgs* 22:8-10 . . . 673  
*2 Chr* 34:14-18 . . . 777  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1205
- Book of Life*  
*Isa* 4:3 . . . 1114  
*Phil* 4:3 . . . 2018  
*Rev* 3:5 . . . 2170  
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171  
*Rev* 20:12 . . . 2196  
*Rev* 21:27 . . . 2198
- Book of Signs*  
*John Introduction* . . . 1765
- Book of Truth*  
*Dan* 10:21 . . . 1416
- Book of the Wars of the Lord*  
*Num* 21:14-15 . . . 285
- borrowing**  
*Ps* 37:21 . . . 936  
*Prov* 22:7 . . . 1056
- bottomless pit**  
*Luke* 8:31 . . . 1721
- boundaries**  
 of creation  
*Gen* 1:9-10 . . . 21  
*Gen* 7:11-12 . . . 34  
 general references to  
*Job* 24:2 . . . 881  
*Prov* 22:28 . . . 1057  
 of Promised Land  
*Gen* 15:18-19 . . . 52
- Bozrah**  
*Ps* 60:9 . . . 954  
*Isa* 34:6 . . . 1156  
*Isa* 63:1 . . . 1198  
*Jer* 49:13 . . . 1288  
*Amos* 1:12 . . . 1454
- Branch, the (title for the Messiah)**  
*Isa* 4:2 . . . 1114  
*Isa* 11:1 . . . 1126  
*Zech* 3:8 . . . 1530  
*Zech* 6:9-15 . . . 1532–1533
- bread**  
 of life, Jesus Christ as  
*John* 6:27, 35 . . . 1781  
*John* 6:41-42, 49-51 . . . 1782  
 uses of leavened and unleavened  
*Amos* 4:5 . . . 1458

- and wine in communion  
*Matt 26:26-29* . . . 1633  
*Mark 14:22-25* . . . 1686  
*Luke 22:19-20* . . . 1755  
*John 6:53-63* . . . 1782  
*See also* Lord's Supper, the
- Bread of the Presence**  
*Lev 24:5-7* . . . 237  
*1 Sam 21:4; 21:6* . . . 503  
*2 Chr 4:19* . . . 734
- breath** (*hebel*)  
*Ecclesiastes Introduction* . . . 1070  
*Ecd 1:2* . . . 1072  
 THEME: *Hebel, "Vapor"* . . . 1073
- breath of God**  
*Gen 2:7* . . . 23  
*Gen 6:3* . . . 31–32  
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115  
*Exod 15:8-10* . . . 150  
*Job 15:30* . . . 873  
*Ps 104:29-30* . . . 992  
*Isa 40:7* . . . 1165  
*Ezek 37:9-10* . . . 1366–1367
- bribes**  
 THEME: *Bribes* . . . 1051  
*Prov 28:21* . . . 1064  
*Prov 29:4* . . . 1065  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- bride of Christ, the church as**  
 THEME: *The One Body of Christ* . . . 2001
- Bride of Christ, God's people as**  
 THEME: *Biblical Marriage* . . . 24
- bride of God**  
*Isa 62:4* . . . 1197  
*Jer 2:2* . . . 1210  
 THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
- bride price**  
*1 Sam 18:18, 23* . . . 498
- bridegroom of blood**  
*Exod 4:25* . . . 132
- Broad Wall**  
*Neh 3:8* . . . 815
- bronze, symbolism of**  
*Jer 15:12* . . . 1237  
*Zech 6:1* . . . 1532
- bronze serpent**  
*Num 21:7-9* . . . 285  
 THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286  
*2 Kgs 18:3-4* . . . 663
- Brook of Egypt**  
*Num 34:5* . . . 308  
*2 Kgs 24:7* . . . 678
- brotherhood**  
*1 Kgs 20:32-33* . . . 620  
*Phlm 1:16* . . . 2079
- brothers**  
*Ps 133:1* . . . 1014  
*Rom 1:13* . . . 1893  
*Phil 1:12* . . . 2013  
*Col 1:2* . . . 2022
- brothers and sisters**  
*Song 1:6* . . . 1091  
*Song 4:9* . . . 1094  
*Song 8:8* . . . 1098–1099
- Bubastis**  
*Ezek 30:17* . . . 1356
- building materials**  
*Gen 11:3* . . . 41
- THEME: *Altars* . . . 91  
*Exod 1:14* . . . 126  
*Exod 5:7* . . . 134  
*1 Kgs 5:6* . . . 580  
*1 Kgs 5:17-18* . . . 582  
*2 Kgs 6:1-2* . . . 638  
*Ezra 3:7* . . . 794  
*Hag 1:8* . . . 1521
- buildings, contaminated**  
*Lev 14:33-53* . . . 219
- bullae** (seal impressions)  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 783  
 PROFILE: *Baruch the Scribe* . . . 1283
- burial**  
*Gen 23:1-20* . . . 65  
*1 Kgs 13:30* . . . 603  
*2 Kgs 8:24* . . . 642  
*2 Chr 16:14* . . . 751  
*Isa 14:18-20* . . . 1131  
*Isa 34:3* . . . 1156  
*Jer 36:29-31* . . . 1272  
*Matt 8:21* . . . 1592  
*Matt 27:58-60* . . . 1639  
*Mark 16:1* . . . 1692  
*Luke 23:54-56* . . . 1760
- buried with Christ**  
*Col 2:12* . . . 2025
- burlap**  
*1 Kgs 20:31* . . . 620  
*2 Kgs 6:30* . . . 639  
*Job 16:15* . . . 873  
*Isa 32:11* . . . 1154  
*Lam 2:10* . . . 1305  
*Rev 11:3* . . . 2181
- burning bush, God revealed in**  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128
- business dealings**  
*Lev 19:35-36* . . . 229  
*Deut 25:13-14* . . . 350  
*Prov 11:1* . . . 1042  
*Prov 20:10, 14* . . . 1053  
*Prov 23:10-11* . . . 1057  
*Prov 26:10* . . . 1061
- buy back** (redeem)  
*Lev 25:25* . . . 239  
*Lev 25:47-55* . . . 240–241  
*Lev 27:26* . . . 244  
*Ruth 4:3-4* . . . 462  
*Neh 10:35-37* . . . 827  
*See also* redemption
- Buz**  
*Job 32:2* . . . 888  
*Jer 25:23-26* . . . 1253
- C**
- Caesar Augustus**  
 PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578  
*Matt 2:19* . . . 1579  
*Luke 2:1* . . . 1703  
*Luke 3:1* . . . 1706
- Caesar, household of**  
*Phil 4:22* . . . 2019
- Caesarea (Maritima)**  
 PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578  
*Mark 8:27-28* . . . 1665–1666  
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Acts 8:39-40* . . . 1842
- Caesarea Philippi**  
 MAP: *Jesus' Ministry outside Israel* . . . 1611
- Matt 16:13* . . . 1612  
*Mark 8:27-28* . . . 1665–1666
- Caiaphas, high priest**  
 PROFILE: *Annas and Caiaphas* . . . 1808  
*Matt 26:3* . . . 1632  
*Luke 3:2* . . . 1706  
*Luke 22:54* . . . 1757  
*John 11:49-51* . . . 1795  
*John 18:12-14* . . . 1808  
*John 18:28* . . . 1809–1810
- Cain**  
*Gen 4:1* . . . 28  
*Gen 4:15* . . . 29  
*Gen 4:17* . . . 30
- calamities, sources of**  
*Lam 3:37-39* . . . 1307  
*Amos 4:6-11* . . . 1458
- Caleb, son of Hezron**  
*1 Chr 2:9, 18* . . . 688
- Caleb, son of Jephunneh**  
 PROFILE: *Caleb* . . . 399  
 THEME: *Servant-Leader* . . . 271  
*Num 14:6-10* . . . 272  
*Num 26:63-65* . . . 297  
*Num 32:12* . . . 304  
*Num 34:19-28* . . . 308  
*Deut 1:36* . . . 317  
*Josh 14:11* . . . 398  
*1 Chr 4:13-15* . . . 691
- calendars**  
*Gen 1:14* . . . 21  
 CHART: *Israel's Annual Calendar* . . . 145  
*Lev 23:5* . . . 233  
*Lev 23:24* . . . 234  
*Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 563  
*Ps 104:19* . . . 991
- Caligula, emperor of Rome**  
*Mark 13:14* . . . 1681–1682  
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa I* . . . 1851  
*2 Thes 2:4* . . . 2043
- call of God**  
*1 Kgs 19:21* . . . 618  
*Prov 1:24-27* . . . 1030  
*Isa 50:2* . . . 1181
- Calneh**  
*Amos 6:2* . . . 1461
- Calno**  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104  
*Isa 10:9* . . . 1124
- Calvary**  
*Luke 23:33* . . . 1759
- Calvin, John**  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2162
- Cambyses, king of Persia**  
*Dan 11:2* . . . 1416–1417
- camels**  
 and eye of the needle  
*Matt 19:24* . . . 1618  
*Mark 10:25* . . . 1671  
*Luke 18:24* . . . 1745  
 uses of  
*Judg 6:5* . . . 429  
*Judg 7:21* . . . 432
- Canaan, son of Ham**  
 curse on  
*Gen 9:20-27* . . . 37

- Ham as father of  
*Gen 9:18* . . . 37  
*Gen 10:6* . . . 38
- Canaan, land of**  
 MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
 MAP: *Defeat in the Hill Country of Canaan* . . . 275
- Abram in  
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49
- agriculture of  
*Judg 9:8-13* . . . 435
- Coastal Plain  
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
- geography of  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14  
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
*Num 34:1-29* . . . 308  
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 372
- God's instructions regarding  
*Num 33:50-56* . . . 307
- as God's residence  
*Exod 15:17* . . . 151  
 THEME: *Land* . . . 589
- hill country of  
 MAP: *Defeat in the Hill Country of Canaan* . . . 275  
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 373  
 THEME: *Obedience and God's Blessing* . . . 376  
 PROFILE: *Joshua* . . . 377
- importance in ancient Near East  
*Exod 3:8* . . . 130
- Israel's conquest and settlement of  
*Num 13:1-14:45* . . . 270  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369
- original inhabitants of  
*Gen 9:18-27* . . . 37  
*Isa 17:9* . . . 1134  
 See also *Canaanites*
- as Promised Land  
*Gen 10:19* . . . 40  
*Gen 17:7-8* . . . 54-55  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen 31:3* . . . 82  
*Lam 3:24* . . . 1306-1307
- Canaanites**  
 absorption into Israel  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 374  
*Josh 17:13* . . . 403  
*Josh 23:4-5* . . . 410-411
- Amorites distinguished from  
*Josh 10:5* . . . 390
- character of  
*Gen 19:1-38* . . . 57  
*Exod 1:6-7* . . . 125  
*Josh 3:10* . . . 380
- destruction by Joshua  
*Josh 10:9-11:15* . . . 391-394
- God's judgment on  
*Josh 11:19-20* . . . 394
- God's purposes for  
*Deut 7:1* . . . 327  
*Judg 3:1-4* . . . 423
- Israelites influenced by  
*Gen 34:1-31* . . . 88  
*Judg 2:20-23* . . . 422-423
- oppression of Israelites  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369
- political organization of  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 373
- religion of  
*Gen 12:6-7* . . . 44  
*Jer 7:17-18* . . . 1223
- Canneh**  
*Ezek 27:23* . . . 1351
- cannibalism**  
*2 Kgs 6:26-30* . . . 639  
*Lam 2:20* . . . 1305  
*Zech 11:9* . . . 1539
- canon**  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4
- cape of Salmone**  
*Acts 27:7* . . . 1882
- caperberry**  
*Eccl 12:5* . . . 1082
- Capernaum**  
*Matt 4:13* . . . 1582  
 MAP: *Jesus' Ministry in Galilee* . . . 1583  
*Matt 8:5* . . . 1591  
*Matt 9:1* . . . 1593  
*Luke 4:31* . . . 1711  
*Luke 10:15* . . . 1727
- Caphtorites**  
*Deut 2:23* . . . 319
- capital punishment in Roman empire**  
*Mark 15:24* . . . 1690
- Cappadocia**  
*Acts 2:9-11* . . . 1826  
*1 Pet 1:1* . . . 2123
- capstones**  
*Mark 12:10-11* . . . 1677
- captives, treatment of**  
*Jer 39:9* . . . 1276  
*Lam 1:14* . . . 1303
- Carchemish**  
*2 Kgs 24:1* . . . 677  
 MAP: *Babylonian Empire, 610-580 BC* . . . 679  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050-550 BC* . . . 726  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104  
*Isa 10:9* . . . 1124  
*Jer 46:2-24* . . . 1282-1283  
 PROFILE: *Nebuchadnezzar II* . . . 1399
- Carite mercenaries**  
*2 Kgs 11:4* . . . 647
- Carmel**  
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464  
*1 Sam 15:12* . . . 490  
*1 Sam 25:2* . . . 507  
*Isa 33:9* . . . 1155  
*Jer 50:19* . . . 1291  
*Nah 1:4* . . . 1497
- carpenters**  
*Matt 13:55-56* . . . 1606
- Carpus**  
*2 Tim 4:13* . . . 2066
- casting out demons.** See *demons: casting out*
- caution**  
*Prov 14:16* . . . 1045
- Prov 22:3* . . . 1055  
*Eccl 10:8-9* . . . 1081
- cedars of Lebanon**  
*1 Kgs 5:6* . . . 580  
*2 Chr 2:8* . . . 731  
*Ps 29:5* . . . 929  
*Ps 92:12* . . . 983  
*Song 5:15* . . . 1096  
*Isa 2:13* . . . 1112  
*Jer 22:6-7* . . . 1246  
*Ezek 31:2-4* . . . 1357  
*Ezek 31:15* . . . 1358
- celebration, discussion of**  
 THEME: *Celebration* . . . 530
- celibate life**  
*1 Cor 7:1-40* . . . 1936-1938  
 THEME: *Belonging to Christ* . . . 1937
- Cenchrea**  
*Acts 18:18* . . . 1866  
*Rom 16:1* . . . 1921
- census**  
 David and  
*2 Sam 24:1* . . . 560
- of Israel's troops  
*Num 1:1-10:10* . . . 249  
*Num 3:39* . . . 253  
*Num 26:1-65* . . . 294
- ransom payment and  
*Exod 30:12* . . . 176
- Roman  
*Chronology of the Life of Jesus* . . . 1564  
*Luke 2:1-4* . . . 1703
- centurions**  
*Matt 8:5* . . . 1591  
*Acts 10:1-8* . . . 1845
- century (military)**  
*Acts 10:1-8* . . . 1845
- Cephas**  
*John 1:40-42* . . . 1770  
 See also *Peter (Simon), the apostle*
- Cerinthus, heresy of**  
*1 John Introduction* . . . 2139  
*1 Jn 5:6* . . . 2146  
*Rev 2:6* . . . 2168
- chaff**  
*Job 13:25* . . . 870  
*Ps 83:13* . . . 975  
*Isa 41:16* . . . 1167  
*Zeph 2:2* . . . 1514  
*Matt 3:12* . . . 1581  
*Luke 3:17* . . . 1708
- chains, gold**  
*Dan 5:7* . . . 1402
- Chaldeans**  
*Job Introduction* . . . 852
- champion warfare**  
*1 Sam 17:4* . . . 494  
*2 Sam 2:14* . . . 521-522
- change, ability to**  
*Jer 13:23* . . . 1235
- chaos**  
*Gen 1:2* . . . 20-21  
 CHART: *Structure of the Creation Account* . . . 21  
*Gen 1:3-13* . . . 21  
*Job 7:12* . . . 864  
*Job 9:13* . . . 866  
*Job 26:12* . . . 882

*Job* 41:1 . . . 897  
*Ps* 46:6 . . . 944  
*Ps* 87:4 . . . 978  
*Ps* 89:9-10 . . . 980  
*Ps* 93:3-4 . . . 984  
*Prov* 28:4 . . . 1063

**character vs. beauty**  
*Prov* 31:30-31 . . . 1068

**chariots**  
 Israel and  
   *Judg* 1:19-20 . . . 420  
   *Judg* 4:3 . . . 425  
   *1 Sam* 13:5 . . . 486  
   *1 Kgs* 10:26 . . . 595

as key asset in warfare  
   *Exod* 14:6-7 . . . 148  
   *Josh* 11:4 . . . 393  
   *1 Kgs* 20:20-22 . . . 619  
   *Nah* 2:4 . . . 1498

symbolism of  
   *2 Kgs* 2:11 . . . 632  
   *Ps* 68:17 . . . 959  
   *Ezek* 1:15-21 . . . 1315  
   *Zech* 6:1 . . . 1532

**charismatic leadership**  
*Judges Introduction* . . . 417, 419  
 THEME: *Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423  
*Judg* 9:56-57 . . . 437  
*Judg* 19:1-21:25 . . . 451  
*1 Sam* 10:6 . . . 482

**CHARTS**  
*Abraham's Life* . . . 47  
*Ancient Texts and Artifacts Relating to the Old Testament* . . . 8-10  
*Egyptian Rulers, Dynasties 18-19* . . . 120  
*English OT* . . . 5  
*Hebrew OT* . . . 4  
*Israel's Annual Calendar* . . . 145  
*Israel's Festivals* . . . 235  
*Israel's Sacrifices* . . . 197  
*Jacob's Life* . . . 77  
*Joseph's Life* . . . 99  
*Kings of Persia* . . . 797  
*Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909  
*Moses' Life* . . . 129  
*Musical Instruments in Israel* . . . 1025  
*Musical Notations in the Psalms* . . . 911  
*NT Canon* . . . 1558  
*Paul's Ministry* . . . 1845  
*Roman emperors* . . . 2191  
*Scenarios: Dates for the Patriarchs* . . . 119  
*Sources Consulted by the Chronicler* . . . 742  
*Structure of the Creation Account* . . . 21  
*Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Years of Oppression and Peace in Judges* . . . 415

**cheerfulness**  
*Prov* 15:30 . . . 1048

**Chemosh, Moabite deity**  
*Num* 21:29 . . . 287  
*Judg* 11:24 . . . 440  
*1 Kgs* 11:7 . . . 596  
*Jer* 48:7 . . . 1285  
*Ezek* 16:20-22 . . . 1333  
*Amos* 2:2-3 . . . 1455

**cherubim**  
*Gen* 3:24 . . . 28  
*1 Kgs* 6:23-28 . . . 584

*1 Chr* 28:18 . . . 723  
*2 Chr* 3:10-13 . . . 732-733  
*2 Chr* 5:7-8 . . . 734  
*Isa* 37:16 . . . 1160  
*Ezek* 1:11-14, 22-25 . . . 1314-1315  
*Ezek* 10:1-2 . . . 1325

**chests for collections**  
*2 Kgs* 12:9-11 . . . 649  
*2 Kgs* 22:3-4 . . . 673

**childbirth**  
*Gen* 3:16 . . . 27  
*Lev* 12:1-8 . . . 214  
*Luke* 2:22, 24 . . . 1704

**children**  
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
 of Abraham by faith in Christ  
   PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63

death of only child  
   *Luke* 9:38 . . . 1724  
 discipline of  
   *Prov* 13:1 . . . 1044  
   *Prov* 13:24 . . . 1045  
   *Prov* 19:18 . . . 1052

as gifts  
   THEME: *Infertility* . . . 70  
   *Ps* 127 . . . 1012  
 God's blessings and  
   *Ps* 107:41 . . . 997  
   *Ps* 127 . . . 1012

Jesus' love and concern for  
   *Mark* 10:13-16 . . . 1670-1671

as plants and pillars  
   *Ps* 144:12 . . . 1022  
 potential of  
   *Ps* 128:3 . . . 1012  
 purposes of  
   THEME: *Infertility* . . . 70  
   *Exod* 1:20-21 . . . 126  
   *Exod* 11:5 . . . 143

respect of parents and  
   *Prov* 28:24 . . . 1064  
   *Prov* 30:17 . . . 1066

roles of Christian  
   *Eph* 6:1-4 . . . 2007  
 sacrifice of  
   *Gen* 22:9-19 . . . 64  
   *Exod* 13:13 . . . 147  
   *Deut* 18:10 . . . 342  
   *2 Kgs* 16:2-3 . . . 658  
   *2 Kgs* 23:10 . . . 674  
   *Jer* 19:4-5 . . . 1242  
   *Ezek* 16:20-22 . . . 1333  
   *Ezek* 20:26 . . . 1339

sinful nature of parents and  
   *Ps* 109:14 . . . 998  
 status of  
   *Mark* 9:36-37 . . . 1669  
   *Luke* 9:48 . . . 1725  
   *Luke* 18:15-17 . . . 1744

welcoming children  
   *Mark* 9:36-37 . . . 1669

**children of God**  
 THEME: *Trusting the Lord* . . . 1123  
*John* 1:12 . . . 1768  
*John* 8:44 . . . 1788  
*Rom* 8:14 . . . 1906  
*1 Jn* 5:1-5 . . . 2146

**children of the light**  
*1 Thes* 5:5 . . . 2038

**children of the living God**  
*Hos* 1:10 . . . 1425

**Chloe**  
*1 Cor* 1:11 . . . 1928

**choices of humans vs. divine sovereignty**  
 THEME: *A Hardened Heart* . . . 149

**choices, right and wrong**  
*Prov* 14:12 . . . 1045  
*Prov* 16:25 . . . 1049  
*Prov* 19:3 . . . 1052

**chosen people of God**  
 THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795

church as, the  
   THEME: *New Community* . . . 2127

Gentiles as  
   *Rom* 9:24-26 . . . 1909-1910

Israel as  
   *Genesis Introduction* . . . 14, 19  
   *Gen* 20:1-18 . . . 60  
   *2 Chr* 6:4-6 . . . 735  
   *Isa* 43:1 . . . 1170  
 purification of  
   *Mic* 5:10-14 . . . 1489

restoration of  
   *Ezek* 28:25-26 . . . 1353-1354

sin and God's covenant with  
   *Amos* 3:1-5:17 . . . 1456  
   THEME: *God's Sovereignty over All Nations* . . . 1465

**Christ, meaning of**  
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613  
*Mark* 1:1 . . . 1646  
*John* 1:41 . . . 1770

**Christian communities**  
 THEME: *Love in the Christian Community* . . . 2109  
 THEME: *The Holiness of God's Redeemed People* . . . 2125  
 THEME: *The New Community* . . . 2127

accountability in  
   *1 Cor* 1:8 . . . 1928  
   *1 Cor* 3:10-17 . . . 1931  
   *Gal* 6:7 . . . 1992

baptism in  
   THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828

as body of Christ  
   THEME: *Community Identity* . . . 199  
   *Gal* 3:28 . . . 1987  
   *Col* 1:18 . . . 2023

as bride of Christ  
   *2 Cor* 11:2 . . . 1970

equality in  
   *Matt* 23:8-12 . . . 1625

faith and membership in  
   *Acts* 2:42-47 . . . 1828

false teaching and  
   *Jude* 1:17-23 . . . 2159

fellowship with other believers  
   *1 Jn* 1:7 . . . 2141  
   *2 Jn* 1:12 . . . 2151

general references to  
   *Matt* 18:1-35 . . . 1615  
   *Matt* 21:43 . . . 1622

gifts, variety in  
   THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835  
   *Eph* 4:7-16 . . . 2003

as God's children  
   *1 Jn* 3:1-10 . . . 2143-2144

- as God's holy priests  
1 Pet 2:5 . . . 2124–2125
- as God's household  
1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2050  
1 Tim 3:4-5, 15 . . . 2054  
1 Tim 5:1–6:2 . . . 2056  
Heb 3:3-6 . . . 2087
- as God's people  
Acts 20:28 . . . 1871  
2 Cor 7:1 . . . 1965  
THEME: Church as God's Temple . . . 1965  
THEME: New Community . . . 2127
- as God's temple  
Isa 60:13 . . . 1195  
1 Cor 3:16-17 . . . 1932  
1 Cor 6:18-20 . . . 1936  
2 Cor 6:14–7:1 . . . 1965  
THEME: Church as God's Temple . . . 1965  
1 Pet 2:4-10 . . . 2124–2125
- Holy Spirit in  
THEME: Holy Spirit's Presence . . . 1834
- households in  
Eph 5:21–6:9 . . . 2006–2007
- importance of living in  
THEME: New Community . . . 2127
- Judaism and early  
Matthew Introduction . . . 1572, 1574  
Luke Introduction . . . 1694, 1699  
Luke 24:53 . . . 1763  
2 Pet 1:1 . . . 2134  
Rev 1:10 . . . 2166  
Rev 2:9 . . . 2168
- judgment in  
1 Cor 5:12-13 . . . 1934  
THEME: Future Coming of the Lord . . . 2119
- love for one another  
Phil 2:14 . . . 2015  
2 Thes 3:5 . . . 2044  
Heb 13:1-17 . . . 2107–2108  
1 Pet 3:8-12 . . . 2127  
1 Jn 3:11-24 . . . 2144–2145
- maturity in  
Eph 4:13-16 . . . 2004  
THEME: Maturity . . . 2092  
1 Jn 2:12-14 . . . 2142
- mission and purposes of  
Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1102  
Introduction to the NT . . . 1557, 1560  
Luke 12:33 . . . 1733  
John Introduction . . . 1767  
John 12:20 . . . 1797  
THEME: Leadership That Empowers . . . 1835  
Rom 12:1–15:13 . . . 1914  
1 Corinthians Introduction . . . 1926  
THEME: Belonging to Christ . . . 1937  
1 Cor 8:1–11:1 . . . 1938  
1 Cor 8:9-13 . . . 1939  
1 Cor 10:31-33 . . . 1942  
2 Cor 5:9-10 . . . 1963  
2 Cor 5:18-21 . . . 1964  
Gal 6:4-5 . . . 1992  
THEME: The One Body of Christ . . . 2001  
Eph 3:21 . . . 2003  
THEME: Overcoming the Devil . . . 2008  
Phil 1:11 . . . 2013  
Col 3:1 . . . 2026  
Heb 4:11 . . . 2089–2090  
THEME: Faith and Faithfulness . . . 2115
- THEME: Future Coming of the Lord . . . 2119  
1 Pet 1:13-21 . . . 2124  
Jude Introduction . . . 2157  
Rev 7:15 . . . 2177
- nurture of new believers in  
Acts 14:22-23 . . . 1856  
Acts 18:19-23 . . . 1866
- relationship with society  
Titus 3:1-11 . . . 2074  
Philemon Introduction . . . 2078  
Jas 3:1 . . . 2116  
1 Pet 1:1 . . . 2123  
1 Pet 2:11 . . . 2126  
THEME: Suffering in Christian Perspective . . . 2129
- as restoration of creation  
Jas 1:18 . . . 2113
- sexual immorality and  
1 Cor 5:1 . . . 1933  
1 Cor 6:9 . . . 1934–1935  
1 Cor 6:12-20 . . . 1935–1936
- sharing in early  
Acts 4:32-35 . . . 1832  
Acts 6:2-6 . . . 1835–1836
- sin and members of  
1 Cor 6:8-11 . . . 1934–1935  
1 Jn 1:8-10 . . . 2141
- slander and  
Jas 4:11 . . . 2117–2118
- submission in  
Col 3:18–4:1 . . . 2027
- tolerance in  
Rom 14:1–15:12 . . . 1917–1919  
THEME: Tolerance and Its Limits . . . 1919  
1 Thes 5:22 . . . 2039
- treatment of others in  
Acts 2:42-47 . . . 1828  
Rom 12:13-16 . . . 1915  
Rom 12:20-21 . . . 1916  
Rom 14:3-4 . . . 1917  
Eph 4:2 . . . 2003  
Eph 5:21–6:9 . . . 2006
- See also church, the
- Christian faith, key tenets of**  
Luke 24:5-7 . . . 1760  
Acts 9:31 . . . 1843–1845  
Acts 10:34-35 . . . 1847  
Eph 2:8-9 . . . 2000  
1 Tim 2:5 . . . 2052  
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2202–2205
- Christian workers, support of**  
1 Cor 9:7-10 . . . 1939
- Christian, origin of term**  
Acts 11:26 . . . 1849  
1 Pet 4:16 . . . 2130
- Christianity, historical accuracy of events of**  
Acts 26:26 . . . 1881
- Christianity, separation from Judaism of**  
Rev 1:9 . . . 2166
- Christophanies**  
Gen 16:7 . . . 53  
Josh 5:14 . . . 383
- Chronicles, books of**  
omission of the Exodus in  
2 Chr 3:2 . . . 732  
2 Chr 6:10-11 . . . 735
- worship as theme in  
THEME: Holy War . . . 757
- Chronicles, First Book of**  
1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 682–686
- sources used in writing  
CHART: Sources Consulted by the Chronicler . . . 742  
1 Chr 7:12-19 . . . 696  
1 Chr 29:29 . . . 725  
2 Chr 9:29 . . . 742
- Chronicles, Second Book of**  
2 Chronicles Introduction . . . 726–730
- sources used in writing  
CHART: Sources Consulted by the Chronicler . . . 742  
2 Chr 9:29 . . . 742
- chronologies**  
Chronology of Abraham and Joshua . . . 118–121  
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818–1819  
Chronology of Israel's Monarchy . . . 562–565  
Chronology of the Life of Jesus . . . 1564–1566  
Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 414–415  
1 Kings Introduction: Chronology . . . 567  
Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552–1554  
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 782–785  
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201–2205  
Judges Introduction: Chronology . . . 418  
2 Kings Introduction: Chronology . . . 629
- Church of the Holy Sepulchre**  
Luke 23:33 . . . 1759  
John 19:17 . . . 1811–1812
- church and synagogue**  
James Introduction . . . 2111
- church, the**  
THEME: Church Growth . . . 1829  
THEME: The Church as a Dynamic Body . . . 1946  
THEME: The Church as God's Temple . . . 1965  
THEME: The One Body of Christ . . . 2001
- apostles' role in building  
PROFILE: Simon Peter . . . 1609  
Matt 16:18 . . . 1612  
2 Pet 3:2 . . . 2136
- apostolic era compared to patristic era  
Introduction to the Time after the Apostles . . . 2201
- authority and privileges of  
Matt 18:18 . . . 1616
- conflict and conflict resolution in  
THEME: Leadership That Empowers . . . 1835  
Acts 6:1-6 . . . 1835–1836  
Rom 12:1–15:13 . . . 1914  
Rom 14:3-5 . . . 1917  
Rom 14:14-23 . . . 1918  
Rom 15:1-4 . . . 1918–1919  
THEME: Tolerance and Its Limits . . . 1919  
1 Cor 6:2-7 . . . 1934  
THEME: Thousand Years (The Millennium) . . . 2195

councils of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559  
*Acts 15:4-21* . . . 1857

discipline in  
*Matt 18:15-35* . . . 1616  
*1 Cor 5:9-13* . . . 1934  
*1 Thessalonians*  
*Introduction* . . . 2033  
*1 Thes 5:12, 14* . . . 2038  
*2 Thes 3:6-15* . . . 2044

discrimination in  
*1 Cor 11:18* . . . 1943  
*Jas 2:1-13* . . . 2114–2115

diversity and unity in  
*Rom 12:4-5* . . . 1915  
*2 Cor 9:10-14* . . . 1968–1969  
*Gal 3:28* . . . 1987  
*Eph 2:14-19* . . . 2001

fathers of  
*Introduction to the Time after the*  
*Apostles* . . . 2202

foundation of  
*1 Cor 3:10-15* . . . 1931  
*Eph 2:20* . . . 2002  
*Introduction to the Time after the*  
*Apostles* . . . 2205

as fulfillment  
*Gen 22:17* . . . 64  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1694  
*Luke 24:53* . . . 1763

general references to  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1560  
*Matt 18:17* . . . 1616  
*1 Cor 1:2* . . . 1928  
*See also Christian communities*

Gentiles, mission to  
*Acts 11:20* . . . 1849  
*1 Thes 2:16* . . . 2035

Gentiles' relationship with Jews in  
*Galatians Introduction* . . . 1976  
*Eph 4:1-6* . . . 2003

God's name and  
*THEME: God's Name on His*  
*Temple* . . . 737

growth of  
*THEME: Church Growth* . . . 1829  
*Eph 4:16* . . . 2004

leadership of  
*THEME: Leadership That*  
*Empowers* . . . 1835  
*THEME: Church as a Dynamic*  
*Body* . . . 1946  
*THEME: Apostolic Service* . . . 1971  
*THEME: Church Leaders* . . . 2071  
*Introduction to Paul's Letters to*  
*Timothy and Titus* . . . 2047  
*1 Cor 14:26-40* . . . 1949  
*Phil 1:1* . . . 2012  
*Jas 3:1* . . . 2116

meaning of term  
*Matt 16:18* . . . 1612  
*Jas 5:14* . . . 2119

meeting places of  
*Rom 16:5* . . . 1921  
*1 Cor 11:17* . . . 1943  
*Col 4:15* . . . 2028  
*1 Tim 3:15* . . . 2054  
*Phlm 1:2* . . . 2078  
*Jas 2:2* . . . 2114

music and singing in  
*Eph 5:19-20* . . . 2006

outsiders and  
*1 Cor 5:5* . . . 1933

as politically harmless  
*Acts 17:8-9* . . . 1863  
*Acts 18:14-17* . . . 1866

postapostolic era of  
*Introduction to the Time after the*  
*Apostles* . . . 2201

prophecy in  
*THEME: Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873  
*1 Thes 5:20-22* . . . 2039

reconciliation and  
*THEME: Message of*  
*Reconciliation* . . . 1963

status in  
*Jas 3:1* . . . 2116

Temple and, the  
*THEME: Temple Worship* . . . 715

terms used for  
*Acts 20:28* . . . 1871  
*THEME: The One Body of*  
*Christ* . . . 2001

union of Christ and  
*THEME: The Secret of the Good*  
*News* . . . 2025

**Cilicia**  
*MAP: Solomon's International Presence,*  
*971–931 BC* . . . 595  
*Ezek 27:11* . . . 1350–1351

circularity of life  
*Ecl 1:2-11* . . . 1072  
*Ecl 6:12* . . . 1078

circumcision  
*THEME: Circumcision* . . . 54  
*THEME: Circumcision* . . . 1857

ancient Near East and  
*Judg 14:3* . . . 444

baptism related to  
*THEME: Baptism* . . . 1828

in body vs. in spirit  
*Jer 9:25-26* . . . 1227

conversion to Judaism and  
*Matt 23:15* . . . 1625  
*Acts 13:43* . . . 1854

council of the church on Gentiles and  
*Acts 15:4-31* . . . 1857–1859

covenant relationship and  
*THEME: God's Covenant*  
*Relationships* . . . 44  
*PROFILE: Abraham* . . . 46  
*THEME: God's Covenant with*  
*Abraham* . . . 51  
*Gen 17:9-14* . . . 55  
*Luke 1:59* . . . 1702

flint knives and  
*Josh 5:2* . . . 382

“of the heart”  
*THEME: Circumcision* . . . 54  
*Lev 26:41* . . . 242

Hebrew vs. Egyptian practices of  
*Exod 2:5-6* . . . 127

importance to God of  
*Exod 4:24-26* . . . 132

nations practicing  
*Jer 9:26* . . . 1227

practices of  
*Exod 4:25* . . . 132

regulations pertaining to  
*Lev 12:3* . . . 214  
*John 7:22* . . . 1783

rejection of  
*Gen 17:14* . . . 55

rite of  
*Gen 17:23-27* . . . 56

salvation and need for  
*THEME: Righteousness by Faith* . . . 1983  
*Rom 4:10-12* . . . 1899  
*Gal 1:6* . . . 1980  
*Gal 2:3-5* . . . 1982  
*Eph 2:11* . . . 2000  
*Phil 3:2-3* . . . 2016  
*Titus 1:10* . . . 2072

second generation of Israelites and  
*Josh 5:2-8* . . . 382

spiritual  
*Col 2:11* . . . 2025

used to deceive  
*Gen 34:13-29* . . . 89

**cisterns**  
*Jer 2:13* . . . 1211

**citadels, locations of**  
*2 Kgs 5:24* . . . 638

**cities of refuge**  
*THEME: Cities of Refuge* . . . 310  
*Num 35:6-34* . . . 309  
*Deut 4:41-43* . . . 324  
*Deut 19:1-13* . . . 342, 343  
*PROFILE: Caleb* . . . 399  
*Josh 20:3* . . . 406  
*Josh 20:7-9* . . . 407  
*1 Kgs 12:1* . . . 599  
*Heb 6:17-18* . . . 2093

**cities, rebuilding of ancient Near East**  
*Josh 11:13* . . . 394

**City of David**  
*MAP: David's Capture of Jebus*  
*(Jerusalem)* . . . 527  
*1 Kgs 3:1* . . . 576  
*1 Kgs 8:1* . . . 587  
*2 Kgs 12:20* . . . 650  
*See also Jerusalem*

**City of God's Delight**  
*Isa 62:4* . . . 1197

**civil disobedience**  
*Gal 5:18* . . . 1991

**clans**  
*Josh 7:14* . . . 386

**Claudius, emperor of Rome**  
*Chronology of the Apostolic*  
*Age* . . . 1818  
*Acts 11:28* . . . 1849  
*PROFILE: Herod Agrippa I* . . . 1851  
*PROFILE: Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865  
*Acts 18:2-3* . . . 1865  
*Romans Introduction* . . . 1888

**clean and unclean**  
*THEME: Clean and Unclean* . . . 213  
*DIAGRAM: Clean, Holy, and*  
*Unclean* . . . 213

animals and  
*Gen 7:2-4* . . . 33  
*Lev 11:2-23* . . . 212  
*Deut 12:15* . . . 334  
*Deut 14:21* . . . 337

ashes from sacrifices and  
*1 Kgs 13:3* . . . 602

bloodshed and  
*1 Chr 22:8* . . . 714

bodily discharges, regulations  
 pertaining to  
*Lev 15:1-33* . . . 219  
*Ezek 36:17* . . . 1365

- cemeteries  
*Luke 8:27* . . . 1721  
*Luke 11:44* . . . 1731
- cleanliness according to God  
*Isa 1:16* . . . 1110
- day of the Lord and  
*Zech 14:21* . . . 1543
- dead and, the  
*Lev 7:24* . . . 205  
*Lev 10:4* . . . 209  
*Lev 11:32-40* . . . 212–213  
*Lev 21:1-4* . . . 230  
*Ezek 39:11* . . . 1370
- designation of  
*Deut 14:6* . . . 336
- famine and  
*2 Kgs 6:24-25* . . . 639
- food, regulations pertaining to  
*Dan 1:8* . . . 1392–1393  
*Dan 1:12* . . . 1393  
 THEME: *Eating Together* . . . 1595
- Gentiles and  
*Ezek 36:16-38* . . . 1364–1365
- infections and  
*Lev 13:1–14:57* . . . 214  
*Lev 13:1-55* . . . 214–217
- Jesus Christ on  
*Mark 7:1-23* . . . 1662–1663  
*Mark 7:20-30* . . . 1663
- leprosy and rules of  
*Matt 8:2* . . . 1591
- menses and  
*Matt 9:20* . . . 1595  
*Mark 5:24-34* . . . 1657  
*Luke 8:43* . . . 1722
- natural environments and  
*Lev 6:11* . . . 203
- OT vs. NT divisions of  
*Ezek 36:16-38* . . . 1364–1365
- regulations regarding  
*Lev 11:1–15:33* . . . 211  
*Josh 22:19* . . . 409
- religious purposes and  
*2 Kgs 10:27* . . . 646
- required activities for outside the camp  
*Lev 4:11-12* . . . 199  
*Lev 13:46* . . . 216
- in rituals  
*Lev 1:9* . . . 195  
*Lev 5:2-3; 7:19-21* . . . 201  
*Lev 7:24* . . . 205
- scholarly debate on purpose of law  
*Lev 11:2-8* . . . 212
- symbolism of  
*1 Cor 6:11* . . . 1935
- Tabernacle and, the  
*Lev 13:46* . . . 216
- Temple, in new  
 THEME: *Temple Legislation as Theology* . . . 1379
- transmission of purity/impurity  
*Hag 2:12-13* . . . 1522
- cleansing  
 THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828  
*Num 8:7* . . . 263  
*Job 9:30* . . . 866  
*Zech 13:1-2* . . . 1541
- Clement of Alexandria  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2204
- Clement, early believer  
*Phil 4:3* . . . 2018
- Cleopas  
*Luke 24:13* . . . 1761
- Cleopatra  
*Dan 11:17* . . . 1418
- climate  
*Ezra 3:7* . . . 794
- cloak, symbolism in marriage of  
*Ezek 16:8* . . . 1333
- clothing  
 garments of the high priest  
 ILLUSTRATION: *The High Priest's Clothing* . . . 174  
 as motif of Bible  
*Gen 37:3* . . . 93  
*Gen 37:23* . . . 94  
*Gen 39:19-20* . . . 98  
*Gen 41:42* . . . 101  
 regulations pertaining to contaminated  
*Lev 13:47-59* . . . 217  
 symbolism of  
*Zech 3:4* . . . 1530  
*Col 3:8-10* . . . 2026  
 tearing of  
*2 Kgs 18:37; 19:1* . . . 666  
*2 Kgs 22:11-13* . . . 673
- clouds  
 of darkness as manifestation of God  
*1 Kgs 8:12-13* . . . 588  
*2 Chr 5:11–6:2* . . . 735  
 and fire  
 THEME: *The Cloud and Fire* . . . 265  
*Num 9:19-23* . . . 264–265  
*Deut 1:33* . . . 317  
 symbolism of  
*Ps 68:4* . . . 959  
*Isa 19:1* . . . 1135  
*Luke 9:34* . . . 1724
- Cnidus  
*Acts 27:7* . . . 1882
- co-regency, practice of  
*Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 564  
*1 Kgs 1:35* . . . 572  
*1 Kgs 22:41-50* . . . 624  
*2 Kgs 8:17* . . . 642  
*2 Kgs 14:1-2* . . . 652  
*2 Kgs 14:21* . . . 653  
*2 Kgs 14:23* . . . 653–654
- coalitions against Israel  
*Josh 9:1* . . . 389  
*Judg 3:12-13* . . . 424  
*Judg 6:1-6* . . . 429
- Coastal Plain  
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
- coat of many colors (Joseph's beautiful robe)  
*Gen 37:3* . . . 93
- Code of Hammurabi  
 CHART: *Ancient Texts and Artifacts Relating to the Old Testament* . . . 8–10  
 THEME: *Ancient Law Codes* . . . 163  
*Josh 8:32* . . . 388
- coins (money), invention of  
*Josh 7:21* . . . 386
- colors, royal  
*Esth 1:6* . . . 836
- Colosse, church in  
*Colossians Introduction* . . . 2020
- Colosse, city of  
*Colossians Introduction* . . . 2020–2021  
*Col 1:2* . . . 2022  
*Rev 3:15-16* . . . 2171
- Colossians, Paul's Letter to the  
*Colossians Introduction* . . . 2020–2022
- Colossus, the statue  
*Acts 21:1* . . . 1872  
*Rev 10:1* . . . 2180
- “come”  
*Rev 22:17* . . . 2199
- comfort of God  
*Isa 40:1-31* . . . 1164  
*Isa 50:4* . . . 1181
- coming of God  
*Ps 18:7-15* . . . 918  
*Ps 96:10–97:12* . . . 986–987  
*Isa 40:3-5* . . . 1164  
*Isa 40:9* . . . 1165
- commandment, new  
*John 13:34-35* . . . 1800  
*John 15:12-13* . . . 1804
- commandments, God's  
*Ps 119:4* . . . 1005  
*Prov 3:1* . . . 1032
- Commentary on the Book of the Kings  
*2 Chr 24:27* . . . 762
- commission, God's  
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35  
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
 PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133  
*Exod 6:10-13* . . . 135  
*Exod 7:1-7* . . . 136–137
- commitment to God as OT theme  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371
- commitment, true Christian  
*Heb 10:24-25* . . . 2101
- “common”  
*Rom 14:14* . . . 1918
- common sense  
*Prov 2:7-8* . . . 1031  
*Prov 3:21-26* . . . 1038  
*Prov 21:16* . . . 1055
- communal meals  
*Gen 18:1-15* . . . 56  
*1 Sam 1:4* . . . 468  
*1 Sam 9:13* . . . 480
- communal responsibility  
 THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385  
*Josh 7:26* . . . 386–387  
*Judg 20:12-13* . . . 453  
*2 Sam 21:6* . . . 555
- communication of God with Israelites  
*Exod 33:7-11* . . . 181
- communism and Christians  
*1 Tim 6:17-18* . . . 2058
- community of faith  
*Ezek 2:3* . . . 1316  
 See also church, the
- community identity  
 THEME: *Community Identity* . . . 199  
 THEME: *Family and Community* . . . 227

of Israel  
*Lev 17:1–26:46* . . . 223  
*Ezra 9:6* . . . 804

**community praise, prayer, and psalms**  
*Ps 20* . . . 921  
*Ps 21:13* . . . 922  
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991  
*Ps 115* . . . 1002  
*Ps 136:1-3* . . . 1016  
*Ps 144* . . . 1021

**compassion**  
 THEME: *Compassionate Healer* . . . 1597  
*Prov 25:21-22* . . . 1060  
*Matt 8:1–9:34* . . . 1591  
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594  
*Matt 11:5* . . . 1599  
*Matt 12:20* . . . 1602

**competition**  
*Ecl 4:4* . . . 1075

**complacency**  
*Isa 50:11* . . . 1181–1182

**complaining**  
 THEME: *Bread from Heaven* . . . 267  
 THEME: *Job's Complaint* . . . 859  
*Exod 15:24–16:3* . . . 152  
*Num 11:1, 4-15* . . . 267  
*Num 20:2-13* . . . 282  
*Lam 3:37-39* . . . 1307  
*Phil 2:14* . . . 2015

**conceit**  
*Prov 27:21* . . . 1063

**concubines**  
*Judg 19:1* . . . 451  
*Song 6:8-9* . . . 1097

**condemnation, freedom from**  
*Rom 8:1-3* . . . 1905

**conduct, regulations pertaining to personal**  
*Lev 20:17* . . . 230

**confession of sin**  
*Gen 32:27* . . . 86  
*Lev 5:5* . . . 201  
*Ezra 10:1* . . . 805  
*Ezra 10:2* . . . 806  
*Neh 9:3* . . . 824  
*Ps 32* . . . 931  
*Ps 66:18* . . . 958  
*Ps 69:5-6* . . . 961  
*Ps 71* . . . 962  
*Ps 106:4-13* . . . 994  
*Ps 119* . . . 1004  
*Matt 16:24* . . . 1613

**confidence in God**  
 THEME: *Confidence in God* . . . 825  
*Ps 16* . . . 917  
*Ps 27* . . . 927  
*Ps 62* . . . 955  
 See also *trust in God*

**conflict, dealing with**  
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
*Prov 3:30* . . . 1033  
*Prov 17:14* . . . 1050  
*Jas 4:1-10* . . . 2117

**conflicted lifestyle**  
*Gen 19:15-23* . . . 59

**conscience, sin and a clear**  
 THEME: *Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993  
*Rom 13:5* . . . 1916  
*Rom 14:23* . . . 1918

*1 Tim 1:19* . . . 2051  
*1 Tim 4:2* . . . 2055

**consequences of actions**  
*Ecl 11:3* . . . 1082  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2165

**consulting the dead (necromancy)**  
 THEME: *Calling Up the Dead* . . . 512  
*1 Sam 28:3-14* . . . 511  
*Zech 10:2* . . . 1538

**contentment**  
*Ecl 4:5-6* . . . 1075  
*Ecl 6:7-9* . . . 1077  
*1 Tim 6:6* . . . 2058

**conversion**  
 THEME: *Lord of Nations* . . . 1243  
 THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631  
*Isa 55:7* . . . 1188  
*Jer 12:16* . . . 1233  
*Ezek 44:9* . . . 1379  
*Ezek 47:21-23* . . . 1385  
*Col 2:12* . . . 2025  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2033

**converts to Judaism**  
*Matt 23:15* . . . 1625  
*Acts 13:43* . . . 1854

**conviction of the world, Holy Spirit and**  
*John 16:8-11* . . . 1805

**Corinth**  
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*1 Corinthians Introduction* . . . 1924  
*2 Corinthians Introduction* . . . 1954  
*1 Cor 1:2* . . . 1928

**Corinth, church in**  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818

**conflicting factions within**  
*1 Cor 1:10-17* . . . 1928  
*1 Cor 3:1–4:7* . . . 1931

**false teachers in**  
*2 Cor 11:3-6* . . . 1970

**financial support of Paul from**  
*Phil 4:15* . . . 2019

**general references to**  
*2 Corinthians Introduction* . . . 1954  
*1 Cor 1:26* . . . 1929

**inaccurate teachings and practices of**  
*1 Cor 5:1-8* . . . 1933  
*1 Cor 6:1-11* . . . 1934  
*1 Cor 6:12* . . . 1935  
*1 Cor 7:1–16:4* . . . 1936  
*1 Cor 8:1–11:1* . . . 1938  
*1 Cor 11:3-16* . . . 1942  
*1 Cor 11:17-34* . . . 1943  
*1 Cor 12:1–14:40* . . . 1944  
*1 Cor 15:1-58* . . . 1949–1950

**Paul's relationship with**  
*2 Cor 1:12–2:11* . . . 1959–1960  
*2 Cor 7:4-16* . . . 1966

**Titus and**  
 PROFILE: *Titus* . . . 2073

**Corinthians, Paul's First Letter to the**  
*1 Corinthians Introduction* . . . 1924–1927

**Corinthians, Paul's Second Letter to the**  
*2 Corinthians Introduction* . . . 1954–1958

**Cornelius**  
*Acts 10:25-26* . . . 1847  
*Acts 10:44-48* . . . 1848

**Corner Gate**  
*2 Chr 25:23* . . . 763  
*Jer 31:38* . . . 1264

**cornerstone**  
*Ps 118:22* . . . 1004  
*Isa 28:16* . . . 1147  
*Zech 10:4* . . . 1538  
*Matt 21:42* . . . 1622  
*Mark 12:10-11* . . . 1677  
*Luke 20:17* . . . 1749  
*Eph 2:20* . . . 2002

**corporate solidarity, ancient Near East and**  
*Gen 3:15* . . . 27

**corpses, regulations concerning**  
*Num 19:11-19* . . . 281  
*Ezek 39:11* . . . 1370

**correction of believers**  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2033  
*Prov 3:1-12* . . . 1032  
*1 Thes 5:12, 14* . . . 2038  
*2 Thes 3:6-15* . . . 2044  
*2 Thes 3:14-15* . . . 2045  
*Rev 3:19* . . . 2172

**correction of self and others**  
*Prov 13:1* . . . 1044  
*Prov 15:5* . . . 1046  
*Prov 17:10* . . . 1050  
*Prov 24:26* . . . 1059  
*Prov 27:5-6* . . . 1062  
*Prov 28:13, 23* . . . 1064  
 THEME: *Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

**corrupt world, living in**  
*Gen 19:15-23, 26* . . . 59  
*Gen 24:3* . . . 66

**corruption**  
*Ecl 10:18* . . . 1081

**Cos**  
*Acts 21:1* . . . 1872

**cosmos**  
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20  
 CHART: *Structure of the Creation Account* . . . 21  
*Gen 1:1* . . . 20  
*Gen 1:6-8* . . . 21  
*Gen 2:4–4:26* . . . 23  
*Isa 40:26* . . . 1166

**Council at Jerusalem**  
*Lev 7:26-27* . . . 206

**councils of early churches and canon**  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559

**counselors, trust in**  
 THEME: *Counselors* . . . 869

**courage, godly**  
*1 Kgs 2:2* . . . 573

**Court of the Gentiles**  
*Mark 11:15-19* . . . 1675

**courts of God**  
*Job 1:6-7* . . . 856  
*Ps 65:4* . . . 957  
*Ps 96:8* . . . 986

**courts in ancient Near East**  
*Job 5:4* . . . 861  
*Ecl 3:16* . . . 1075

**courts, judicial system of Israel**  
*Lev 18:4-5* . . . 225

**covenant ceremonies**  
*Deut 27:4-9* . . . 351  
*Josh 8:33-35* . . . 388  
*Josh 9:15* . . . 389  
*2 Chr 15:10-15* . . . 749

- covenant community**  
 THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 54  
 THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769  
 THEME: *Temple Dedication* . . . 801  
*Exod 12:6* . . . 143  
*Deut 22:1* . . . 345  
*Ps 118:2-4* . . . 1003  
*Isa 51:16* . . . 1183  
*Isa 56:2-8* . . . 1189
- covenant keeping**  
*Jer 34:8-35:19* . . . 1269  
*Jer 35:4-19* . . . 1270  
*Luke 2:41-42* . . . 1705
- covenant relationships, God's**  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Noah* . . . 37  
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51  
 THEME: *The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157  
 THEME: *God's Covenant Love* . . . 365  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with David* . . . 531  
 THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701  
 THEME: *The Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
- with Abraham  
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19  
*Gen 12:1-9* . . . 43  
*Gen 15:1-21* . . . 50  
*Gen 15:17-18* . . . 52  
*Gen 22:15-19* . . . 64  
*Gen 28:14* . . . 77  
*Deut 1:10* . . . 316  
*Deut 9:5* . . . 330  
*2 Kgs 13:23* . . . 652
- blessing as essential to  
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113
- as central theme in OT  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 6
- compared to marriage  
*Lev 17:7* . . . 224
- conditional nature of  
*Ps 132:11-12* . . . 1014
- confirmation of  
*Gen 9:9-10* . . . 36
- with David  
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495  
*2 Sam 7:8-17, 19-21* . . . 532  
*2 Sam 23:5* . . . 558  
*2 Kgs 8:19* . . . 642
- Deuteronomy and  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
*Deuteronomy Introduction* . . . 313-314  
*Deut 4:13* . . . 322
- as divine gift  
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
- ethics and religion in  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 123
- exclusion from  
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44
- faith required to receive blessings of  
*1 Kgs 9:3-9* . . . 591-592
- first explicit mention of  
*Gen 6:18* . . . 33
- fulfillment of, through Jesus Christ  
 THEME: *The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157
- with Israel  
*Lev 18:2* . . . 225
- key terms of  
*Jer 9:24* . . . 1227
- language of  
*Gen 8:1* . . . 34
- loyalty and  
*Prov 3:3* . . . 1032  
*Mal 2:11* . . . 1548
- mercy and  
*Job 7:7* . . . 864
- Moses and  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
*Exod 34:1-35* . . . 182  
*Exod 34:8-11* . . . 183
- with Noah  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Noah* . . . 37
- with Noah, Isaac, Jacob and Israel  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Noah* . . . 37  
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
*Gen 26:2-5* . . . 72  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen 28:10-22* . . . 77
- obedience and  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with David* . . . 531  
*Gen 2:17* . . . 25  
*Exod 19:1-9* . . . 156
- old vs. new  
 THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 2097  
*Heb 8:7-10:18* . . . 2096-2098  
*Heb 12:18-24* . . . 2106-2107
- poor and, the  
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
- Proverbs and  
*Prov 10:30* . . . 1042
- reinstatement of blessings in  
 THEME: *Land* . . . 589
- renewal of  
*Josh 24:1-27* . . . 411-412  
*2 Kgs 11:17* . . . 648  
*2 Kgs 23:1-3* . . . 674
- summary of  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 6  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with David* . . . 531
- Temple and  
 THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
- covenant, new**  
 THEME: *The New Covenant* . . . 1263  
 THEME: *God's New Covenant* . . . 1962  
 THEME: *The New Covenant* . . . 2097
- basic commitments of  
*Heb 6:1* . . . 2091
- establishment of  
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647  
*Matt 26:28* . . . 1633  
*Mark 14:24* . . . 1686  
*Luke 5:34-35* . . . 1714  
*Luke 22:20* . . . 1755
- fulfillment of  
*Jer 31:31* . . . 1263
- general references to  
*1 Cor 11:25* . . . 1943  
*Heb 12:22-24* . . . 2107
- mediator of  
*Heb 12:24* . . . 2107
- messenger of  
*Mal 3:1* . . . 1549
- models for living in  
*Heb 11:39-40* . . . 2105
- old covenant compared to  
*Jer 31:32-34* . . . 1263-1264  
*2 Cor 3:4-18* . . . 1960-1961  
*Heb 8:7-10:18* . . . 2096-2098  
*Heb 12:18-24* . . . 2106-2107
- relationship of God and his people  
*Jer 31:34* . . . 1264  
*Jer 32:38-40* . . . 1266
- requirements for inclusion in  
*Acts 8:27* . . . 1841
- teachers in  
*Matt 23:8-12* . . . 1625
- temple of  
 THEME: *New Community* . . . 2127
- written on hearts  
*Jer 31:32-34* . . . 1263-1264
- covenant, old (Sinai)**  
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
 THEME: *The Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
- with Abraham  
*Isa 48:19* . . . 1178  
*Isa 54:3* . . . 1186  
*Isa 54:15* . . . 1187  
*Isa 61:9* . . . 1196  
*Isa 66:22* . . . 1203
- altars, proper use of  
*Exod 20:22-26* . . . 160
- blood and confirmation of  
*Exod 24:6, 8* . . . 166
- case-law format of  
*Exod 21:1-23:19* . . . 160
- ceremonial requirements of  
*Exod 23:10-18* . . . 164  
*Exod 23:19* . . . 165
- contingencies based on obedience to  
*Exod 23:20-33* . . . 165
- curses of  
 THEME: *Messages against the Nations* . . . 1349  
*Jer 11:1-3* . . . 1230  
*Jer 15:6-7* . . . 1237  
*Ezek 5:5-13* . . . 1320  
*Ezek 14:12-20* . . . 1331  
*Ezek 22:6-12* . . . 1343  
*Ezek 34:25-26* . . . 1363
- death penalty and  
*Exod 21:12-17* . . . 161
- defect of  
 THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 1263
- ethics and religion in  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Israel's Kings* . . . 575  
*Exod 20:3-17* . . . 158-159
- future generations and  
*Deut 29:15* . . . 356
- God's covenant codified in  
*Deut 4:13* . . . 322
- God's nature and character in  
 THEME: *The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157
- justice and  
*Exod 23:1-9* . . . 164
- new covenant compared to  
*Jer 31:32-34* . . . 1263-1264
- personal injury and  
*Exod 21:12-32* . . . 161  
*Exod 21:33-22:15* . . . 162

- preparation for receipt of  
*Exod 19:7-15* . . . 157  
*Exod 19:16-25* . . . 158
- promises of  
*Exod 23:20-33* . . . 165
- punishment for violations of  
*Jer 12:11* . . . 1232  
*Jer 34:17-20* . . . 1269
- purposes of  
 THEME: *Biblical Law* . . . 323  
*Exod 20:1-23:33* . . . 158
- ratification by Israel of  
*Exod 24:1-18* . . . 165
- renewal of  
*Deuteronomy Introduction* . . . 315  
*Exod 34:1-35* . . . 182  
*Exod 34:6* . . . 182-183  
*Exod 34:10-26* . . . 183  
*Exod 34:27-28* . . . 184  
*Deut 29:1-30:20* . . . 356  
*Deut 29:21-29* . . . 357
- social responsibilities and  
*Exod 22:16-31* . . . 162-163
- suzerain-vassal treaties and  
 THEME: *The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157  
*Exod 20:1-23:33* . . . 158-159
- Ten Commandments  
*Exod 20:1-23:33* . . . 158-159
- treatment of slaves and  
*Exod 21:1-23:33* . . . 160-161
- treatment of humans and animals  
*Exod 22:21-31* . . . 163
- violations of  
*Jer 11:8-10* . . . 1230
- worship and  
*Exod 20:22-26* . . . 160  
*Heb 9:1-10:18* . . . 2097  
*Heb 9:5-10* . . . 2098  
 See also law of Moses
- covetousness, prohibition of  
*Exod 20:17* . . . 159
- craftsmen in ancient world, value of  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 782
- crawling, symbolism of  
*Gen 3:14* . . . 27  
*Mic 7:17* . . . 1492
- creation, the  
 THEME: *The Creation* . . . 20  
 CHART: *Structure of the Creation Account* . . . 21
- account of  
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*Gen 1:1-2:3* . . . 20  
*Gen 1:6-8* . . . 21  
*Gen 2:4-4:26* . . . 23  
*Gen 9:2-3* . . . 36
- ancient thought on  
*Rev 4:11* . . . 2173-2174
- enjoyment of  
 THEME: *Beauty in Nature* . . . 1099
- God's plan and purposes for  
*Gen 9:8-17* . . . 36  
*Deut 4:19* . . . 322  
 THEME: *The Creator-King* . . . 985  
*Prov 1:24-27* . . . 1030
- as God's true temple  
*2 Chr 6:18* . . . 736
- God's wisdom expressed in  
*Job 28:23-27* . . . 884
- hymn of  
 THEME: *The Creator-King* . . . 985
- as initial realm of blessing  
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113
- order and  
*Ps 24:2* . . . 925  
*Ps 65:6-13* . . . 957  
*Ps 104:9-35* . . . 991-992  
*Ps 148:6* . . . 1024
- psalms and  
*Ps 33* . . . 932  
*Ps 104* . . . 990
- as source of wisdom  
*Ps 19* . . . 921
- creation, new  
 THEME: *God's New Covenant* . . . 1962  
 THEME: *Message of Reconciliation* . . . 1963  
*Gen 8:21* . . . 35-36  
*Ps 104:31-35* . . . 992  
*2 Cor 5:16-17* . . . 1964  
*Gal 6:15* . . . 1993
- creation, undoing the order of  
*Jer 4:23-26* . . . 1217
- creeds, Christian  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
*1 Cor 12:3* . . . 1944  
*1 Thes 4:14* . . . 2037  
*Jude Introduction* . . . 2157
- cremation  
*1 Sam 31:12* . . . 515  
*Amos 2:1-3* . . . 1455  
*Amos 6:10* . . . 1462
- Crescents  
*2 Tim 4:10* . . . 2066
- Crete  
*Titus Introduction* . . . 2070  
*Jer 25:21-22* . . . 1253  
*Acts 2:9-11* . . . 1826  
*Titus 1:5-14* . . . 2071-2072
- Crete, church in  
*Titus Introduction* . . . 2068  
*Titus 1:5* . . . 2071  
 PROFILE: *Titus* . . . 2073
- criminal offenses in ancient Near East  
*Job 24:2-17* . . . 881
- crisis points in rescue of Israel  
*Exod 5:22-23* . . . 134  
*Exod 6:9-13* . . . 135  
*Exod 14:13-14* . . . 148
- crisis, refocus on God and  
*Ps 3:5* . . . 908
- Crispus  
*1 Cor 1:14* . . . 1929
- crocodiles, symbolism of  
*Ezek 29:3-16* . . . 1354  
*Ezek 32:2-3* . . . 1358
- cross, the  
 as altar  
 THEME: *Altars* . . . 91  
 THEME: *Cross and Passover* . . . 1812  
 meaning of Christ's death on  
 THEME: *Message of Reconciliation* . . . 1963  
 message of  
*1 Cor 1:18-2:1* . . . 1929-1930  
*Gal 6:14* . . . 1993-1994
- symbolism of  
*Matt 21:44* . . . 1622
- taking up your  
*Matt 16:24* . . . 1613  
*Luke 14:27* . . . 1738
- as throne  
*John 12:28, 32-34* . . . 1797
- crosses  
*Matt 10:37-39* . . . 1599  
*Matt 27:32* . . . 1638
- crowns  
*2 Sam 1:10* . . . 519  
*Prov 4:9* . . . 1034  
*Prov 12:4* . . . 1043  
*Zech 6:11* . . . 1532
- crucible of affliction  
*Jer 9:7-9* . . . 1226
- "crucified with Christ"  
*Gal 5:24* . . . 1991-1992
- crucifixion  
 curses of God and  
 THEME: *Resurrection of Jesus* . . . 1641  
 general references to  
*Matt 27:32-37* . . . 1638  
*Matt 27:58* . . . 1639  
*Mark 15:21-22, 24* . . . 1690  
*Luke 23:16-18* . . . 1758  
*Luke 23:26, 33* . . . 1759  
*Luke 23:52* . . . 1760  
*Luke 24:18* . . . 1761  
*John 19:17-18* . . . 1811-1812  
*John 19:31-33* . . . 1813  
*Heb 6:6* . . . 2092
- Jews and  
*Matt 27:35* . . . 1638  
*Mark 15:16-41* . . . 1690
- psalms and  
 THEME: *Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923  
*Ps 22* . . . 922-923  
*Ps 31:5* . . . 930
- purposes of  
*John 3:14-15* . . . 1774
- Crusades, the  
 THEME: *God's War* . . . 317
- cry from the depths  
*Ps 130:1-3* . . . 1013
- cult  
*Acts 24:5* . . . 1877
- culture, collapse of  
 THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251
- cup of blessing  
*Ps 16:5* . . . 917
- cup of judgment  
*Ps 116:12-14* . . . 1003  
*Jer 49:12-22* . . . 1288
- cup of salvation  
*Ps 116:12-14* . . . 1003
- cup of suffering  
*Matt 20:22* . . . 1619  
*Luke 22:42* . . . 1756
- cup-bearer  
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812  
*Neh 1:11* . . . 811-812
- curse, the  
 Cain and  
*Gen 4:11-12* . . . 29

- disobedience and  
*Deut 11:26* . . . 333
- effects of  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19
- ground and  
*Gen 3:17-19* . . . 27–28
- rejection of God's blessing and  
*Exod 17:14-16* . . . 154
- source of  
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20
- curses**  
 covenant-breaking and  
*2 Chr 34:24* . . . 778  
*Ezek 2:9–3:1* . . . 1316  
*Ezek 4:1–24:27* . . . 1318  
*Ezek 5:5-13* . . . 1320  
*Ezek 14:12-20* . . . 1331  
*Ezek 22:6-12* . . . 1343  
 THEME: *Messages against the Nations* . . . 1349  
*Ezek 34:25-26* . . . 1363  
*Zech 12:4* . . . 1540
- disobedience and  
*Deut 28:17-68* . . . 353–355  
*2 Chr 6:21-39* . . . 736  
*Jer 11:1-3* . . . 1230
- effects of  
*Prov 26:2* . . . 1061
- experts in  
*Job 3:8* . . . 859
- general references to  
*Deut 27:13-22* . . . 352  
*1 Kgs 19:2* . . . 616  
*Ezek 14:12-20* . . . 1331  
*Mal 1:14* . . . 1548
- as motif of the Bible  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19
- praises vs.  
*Jas 3:9* . . . 2116
- Cush**  
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39
- Cushite**  
*2 Chr 14:7-14* . . . 747
- “customs” (taxes)  
*Ezra 4:13* . . . 796
- cut off, meaning of  
*Gen 17:14* . . . 55  
*Exod 12:15* . . . 144  
*Lev 7:20-21* . . . 205  
*Mal 2:12* . . . 1548
- cycles in Israel's history  
*Judg 2:10-19* . . . 422  
*Judg 3:7-11* . . . 423–424  
*Judg 10:6-16* . . . 438  
*1 Sam 12:9-10* . . . 484
- cymbals**  
*Ps 150:3-5* . . . 1025
- Cyprus**  
*Num 24:23-24* . . . 293  
*Isa 23:1* . . . 1140  
*Jer 25:21-22* . . . 1253  
*Acts 13:4* . . . 1852
- Cyrene**  
*Acts 2:9-11* . . . 1826
- Cyril of Alexandria**  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086
- Cyrus Cylinder**  
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 10
- Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784–785
- Cyrus II, king of Persia**  
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790  
 PROFILE: *Zerubbabel* . . . 791  
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*Introduction to 1 Chronicles* . . . 682–683  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 786  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1389  
*Haggai Introduction* . . . 1518  
*Zechariah Introduction* . . . 1524  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552  
*2 Chr 36:22-23* . . . 781  
*Ezra 1:1-4* . . . 790  
*Ezra 5:13* . . . 798  
*Ezra 6:10* . . . 799  
*Isa 13:17* . . . 1129  
*Isa 41:2* . . . 1166–1167  
*Isa 44:28–45:5* . . . 1173  
*Isa 48:15* . . . 1177  
*Jer 27:22* . . . 1256  
*Jer 49:39* . . . 1290  
*Jer 51:20* . . . 1294  
*Dan 5:31* . . . 1404  
*Dan 9:19* . . . 1412  
*Dan 9:25* . . . 1414
- D**
- Dagon, deity**  
*1 Sam 5:2-5* . . . 475  
*1 Sam 17:43* . . . 496
- Dalmanutha**  
*Mark 8:10-13* . . . 1664
- Damaris**  
*Acts 17:34* . . . 1865
- Damascus**  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14  
 MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48  
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726  
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732–716 BC* . . . 767  
 MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*1 Kgs 11:23-25* . . . 597  
*Isa 7:15-16* . . . 1120  
*Isa 10:9* . . . 1124  
*Isa 17:1–20:6* . . . 1134  
*Jer 49:25* . . . 1289  
*Amos 1:3-5* . . . 1453–1454  
*Acts 9:2* . . . 1842
- Dan (Laish), the city**  
 MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48
- MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
 MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931–910 BC* . . . 603  
 MAP: *Asa's Reign in Judah, 911–870 BC* . . . 749  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Gen 14:14* . . . 48  
*Judg 18:29-31* . . . 450  
*2 Chr 16:4* . . . 750
- Dan, son of Jacob**  
*Gen 30:5-6* . . . 80  
*Gen 49:16-17* . . . 114
- Dan, the territory**  
*1 Kgs 12:29-30* . . . 601
- Dan, tribe of**  
 general references to  
*Deut 33:22* . . . 365  
*Judg 13:2* . . . 442  
*Judg 18:1-31* . . . 448–451
- territory of  
*Josh 15:12* . . . 400  
*Josh 19:40-48* . . . 406
- dance and worship**  
 THEME: *Celebration* . . . 530
- Daniel, book of**  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1388–1391
- setting of  
*Dan 1:1-21* . . . 1392
- themes in  
*Dan 1:1–6:28* . . . 1392  
 PROFILE: *Daniel* . . . 1393  
*Dan 2:1-49* . . . 1394
- Daniel, the prophet**  
 PROFILE: *Daniel* . . . 1393
- career of  
*Dan 1:19* . . . 1394  
*Dan 2:48* . . . 1397
- character of  
*Dan 2:24* . . . 1396  
*Dan 6:3-5* . . . 1404
- Darius the Mede and  
*Dan 6:7-8, 10-11* . . . 1404–1405  
*Dan 6:14-27* . . . 1405
- dream interpretation and  
*Dan 2:1-49* . . . 1394  
*Dan 2:17-23* . . . 1395  
*Dan 5:11-12* . . . 1402
- education and training of  
*Dan 1:4-14* . . . 1392–1393  
*Dan 1:17, 19* . . . 1394
- exile of  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1388
- Ezekiel and  
*Ezek 14:14-20* . . . 1331
- faith of  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1390  
*Dan 1:8-14* . . . 1392  
*Dan 1:11-21* . . . 1393  
*Dan 2:17-23* . . . 1395  
*Dan 2:27-28* . . . 1396
- Gabriel and  
*Dan 9:20-27* . . . 1412–1414
- Jeremiah and  
*Dan 9:2* . . . 1411
- lions den and  
*Dan 6:7-8, 10-11* . . . 1404–1405  
*Dan 6:14-27* . . . 1405

- Nebuchadnezzar and  
*PROFILE: Nebuchadnezzar II* . . . 1399  
*Dan 2:16* . . . 1395  
*Dan 4:8-9* . . . 1400  
*Dan 4:27* . . . 1401  
 prayer for his people  
*Dan 9:1-19* . . . 1411–1412  
 on resurrection  
*THEME: Resurrection* . . . 1421  
*Dan 12:13* . . . 1421  
 restoration by Cyrus and  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1389  
 on sacrilegious object in Temple  
*Dan 9:27* . . . 1414–1415  
 seventy sets of seven  
*THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413  
*Dan 9:24-26* . . . 1414  
*Dan 12:11-12* . . . 1421  
 son of man referred to by  
*THEME: Son of Man* . . . 1593  
 writing on the wall and  
*Dan 5:5-12* . . . 1402  
*Dan 5:15* . . . 1402–1403
- Darius I, king of Persia**  
*Ezra 4:5* . . . 795  
*Ezra 6:22* . . . 799  
*Dan 11:2* . . . 1416–1417
- Darius II, king of Persia**  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784  
*Neh 12:22* . . . 830
- Darius the Mede**  
*PROFILE: Daniel* . . . 1393  
*Dan 5:31–6:8* . . . 1404  
*Dan 6:14-27* . . . 1405  
*Dan 9:1* . . . 1411
- darkness  
 dark times  
*2 Chr 15:3-6* . . . 748  
 of death  
*Ps 56:13* . . . 952  
 God and  
*John 1:4-5* . . . 1768  
*1 Jn 1:5* . . . 2141  
 hostility to light  
*John 1:6-9* . . . 1768  
 spiritual  
*John 3:19-20* . . . 1774  
 symbolism of  
*Gen 1:4* . . . 21  
*Prov 2:12-15* . . . 1031  
*Prov 4:18-19* . . . 1034  
*Isa 5:30* . . . 1117  
*Ezek 32:7-8* . . . 1358  
*Matt 27:45* . . . 1639  
*Luke 11:35-36* . . . 1731  
*Luke 23:44* . . . 1759  
*John 3:2* . . . 1773  
*Rom 13:12-13* . . . 1917  
*Eph 5:8* . . . 2005  
*1 Jn 1:5* . . . 2141  
 wickedness and  
*Ps 11:2-3* . . . 914
- Dathan**  
*Deut 11:6* . . . 332
- dating methods for history  
*Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 562
- David, King**  
*PROFILE: David* . . . 495  
*THEME: God's Covenant with David* . . . 531  
 DIAGRAM: *David's Wives and Children* . . . 523  
 MAP: *David vs. Goliath and the Battle of Elah* . . . 497  
 MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501  
 MAP: *David's Destruction of the Amalekites* . . . 513  
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516  
 MAP: *David vs. Ishbosheth* . . . 521  
 MAP: *David's Capture of Jebus (Jerusalem)* . . . 527  
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Philistines* . . . 529  
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Ammonites* . . . 537  
 MAP: *Absalom & David* . . . 543  
 afterlife belief and  
*2 Sam 12:23* . . . 539  
 aging of  
*1 Kgs 1:1-3* . . . 570  
 Ammonites and  
*1 Chr 19:9-13; 20:1-3* . . . 712  
 angel of death and  
*1 Chr 21:16-17* . . . 713  
 Ark of the Covenant and  
*2 Sam 6:1-23* . . . 528  
*2 Sam 6:3-15* . . . 529  
*2 Sam 15:25* . . . 544–545  
*1 Chr 13:1–17:27* . . . 704  
*1 Chr 13:12–15:29* . . . 705  
*1 Chr 15:1-3* . . . 706  
 arrangement of stories about  
*1 Sam 17:55-58* . . . 497  
 authorship of psalms  
*Ps 30:TITLE* . . . 929  
 bodyguards of  
*2 Sam 8:18* . . . 534  
*1 Kgs 1:38* . . . 572  
 brothers of  
*1 Chr 2:14-15* . . . 688  
 census-taking and  
*2 Sam 24:1* . . . 560  
*1 Chr 21:1–22:1* . . . 713  
 ceremonial defilement of  
*1 Chr 22:8* . . . 714  
 character of  
*1 Sam 17:26, 32* . . . 496  
*1 Sam 25:28* . . . 508  
*1 Sam 30:6-12* . . . 513  
*1 Sam 30:21-31* . . . 514  
*2 Sam 4:8* . . . 526  
*2 Sam 11:25* . . . 537  
*2 Sam 12:21-23* . . . 539  
*2 Sam 18:33* . . . 550  
*2 Sam 19:20* . . . 552  
 chosen by God  
*1 Chr 11:10-47* . . . 701  
*Ps 89:19-37* . . . 980  
 comfort and relief through  
*1 Sam 16:23* . . . 493–494  
 confessions of  
*2 Sam 24:10* . . . 560  
*2 Sam 24:17* . . . 561  
 covenant of God with  
*THEME: God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
*THEME: God's Covenant with Israel's Kings* . . . 575  
*THEME: God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723  
*THEME: The Creator-King* . . . 985  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371  
*2 Sam 7:8-21* . . . 532  
*2 Sam 23:5* . . . 558  
*Ps 132* . . . 1014  
*Isa 55:3* . . . 1188  
 death and burial of  
*1 Kgs 2:10-12* . . . 574  
 divine blessing and prosperity  
*2 Sam 5:17-25* . . . 528  
 dynasty of  
*THEME: Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709  
*THEME: Royal Psalms* . . . 907  
*2 Sam 7:14-29* . . . 532–533  
*1 Kgs 11:36* . . . 598  
*1 Chr 17:10b-14* . . . 710  
*2 Chr 23:18–24:3* . . . 760  
*Ps 2:2* . . . 906–907  
*Ps 2:4-8* . . . 907  
*Ps 25:11* . . . 926  
*Ps 89:29* . . . 980  
*Ps 110:4* . . . 1000  
*Isa 55:3* . . . 1188  
*Jer 22:1-5* . . . 1246  
*Hag 2:20-23* . . . 1523  
 early account from the family of  
*Ruth Introduction* . . . 457  
*Ruth 4:18-22* . . . 463  
 Elhanan as  
*2 Sam 21:19* . . . 556  
 empire expansion by  
*2 Sam 8:1-18* . . . 533–534  
*2 Sam 10:1-19* . . . 535–536  
*1 Chr 18:1-17* . . . 710  
*1 Chr 18:2-13* . . . 711  
 estate of  
*1 Chr 27:25-31* . . . 721  
 faith and obedience of  
*2 Sam 22:21-30* . . . 557  
*Heb 11:32-33* . . . 2105  
 father-son relationships of God and  
*Ps 2:7* . . . 907  
 first address to the assembly  
*1 Chr 28:2-10* . . . 722  
 God's kingdom on earth and  
*Ps 18:TITLE* . . . 918  
*Ps 18:50* . . . 920  
 Goliath and (*See Goliath*)  
 in Hebron  
*2 Sam 2:1* . . . 520  
*2 Sam 2:4b-7* . . . 521  
 historical evidence of  
*2 Samuel Introduction* . . . 518  
 idols and  
*1 Sam 19:13* . . . 500  
*1 Chr 14:12* . . . 705  
 Jerusalem and  
*2 Sam 5:8* . . . 527  
*1 Chr 11:4-9* . . . 701  
 Jesus Christ as heir to throne of  
*THEME: Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577  
 Judah as ancestor of  
*PROFILE: Judah* . . . 107  
 king of united Israel  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
*1 Chr 10:1-14* . . . 700  
 Melchizedek and  
*PROFILE: Melchizedek* . . . 50  
 Messiah and family line of  
*Isa 11:1-2* . . . 1126

- Jer 22:1–23:8* . . . 1246  
*Jer 23:5-6* . . . 1248  
 military power and tactics of  
   2 *Sam 8:13-14* . . . 534  
   1 *Chr 27:1-15* . . . 720  
 music and  
   THEME: *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963  
 organizational structure under  
   2 *Sam 8:15-18* . . . 534  
   2 *Sam 20:23-26* . . . 554  
   1 *Chr 23:1-2* . . . 715  
 power increase of  
   2 *Sam 3:1-39* . . . 522  
   2 *Sam 3:2-5* . . . 522–523  
   2 *Sam 3:3* . . . 523  
   2 *Sam 3:17, 19-21* . . . 524  
   2 *Sam 5:1-25* . . . 526  
 prayers of praise and thanksgiving  
   2 *Sam 22:1-51* . . . 556–558  
   1 *Chr 29:10-19* . . . 724  
 priestly functions and  
   2 *Sam 24:25* . . . 561  
 psalms of (*See under psalms*)  
 punishment of  
   2 *Sam 12:10-14* . . . 538  
 return to power of  
   2 *Sam 19:9-12, 15-23* . . . 551  
 as ruler of Judah  
   2 *Sam 2:7* . . . 521  
   1 *Chr 11:1-3* . . . 700  
 sacred loaves of bread eaten by  
   *Mark 2:25-26* . . . 1651  
   *Luke 6:3* . . . 1714  
 Saul compared to  
   1 *Sam 16:1-23* . . . 492  
 Saul's death reported to  
   2 *Sam 1:1-16* . . . 519  
 seeking the Lord  
   THEME: *Seeking the Lord* . . . 707  
   2 *Sam 21:1* . . . 554–555  
 as shepherd of Israel  
   2 *Sam 7:8* . . . 532  
   2 *Sam 24:17* . . . 561  
 Shimei and  
   2 *Sam 16:5-9* . . . 546  
 sins of  
   2 *Sam 12:7-8* . . . 538  
   2 *Sam 24:10* . . . 560  
 Solomon and  
   1 *Kgs 1:28-35* . . . 572  
   1 *Kgs 2:1-12* . . . 573  
   1 *Kgs 2:5-6* . . . 574  
   1 *Chr 17:14* . . . 710  
   1 *Chr 28:1–29:25* . . . 721–722  
   2 *Chr 1:1* . . . 730  
 song of thanksgiving  
   THEME: *Seeking the Lord* . . . 707  
   1 *Chr 16:7-36* . . . 707–708  
 source of success  
   THEME: *Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269  
   2 *Sam 21:15* . . . 555  
   2 *Sam 22:38-40* . . . 557  
 as spiritual standard  
   2 *Kgs 14:3-4* . . . 652  
 support of tribes for  
   1 *Chr 11:41–12:22* . . . 703  
   1 *Chr 12:23-40* . . . 704  
 Temple and, the  
   THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715  
   2 *Sam 7:1-29* . . . 531–533  
   1 *Chr 21:26–22:19* . . . 714  
   1 *Chr 28:11-21* . . . 722  
 violence and  
   2 *Samuel Introduction* . . . 518  
 warrior reputation of  
   1 *Sam 21:11* . . . 503  
   1 *Sam 25:28* . . . 508  
   1 *Chr 18:1–20:8* . . . 710  
 warriors of  
   1 *Chr 11:10* . . . 701  
 wise woman and  
   2 *Sam 14:2-21* . . . 542–543  
 wives and children of  
   2 *Sam 2:2* . . . 520  
   2 *Sam 3:2-5* . . . 522–523  
 worship and  
   2 *Sam 23:1* . . . 558  
**David, new**  
   *Ezek 34:23-24* . . . 1363  
**Davidic kings, end of**  
   *Jer 22:1–23:8* . . . 1246  
**day**  
   Hebrew concept of  
     *Gen 1:5* . . . 21  
   and light, symbolism of  
     *Rom 13:12-13* . . . 1917  
**Day of Atonement**  
   PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133  
   *Lev 16:1-34* . . . 221–223  
   *Lev 23:27* . . . 236  
   *Num 29:7-11* . . . 300  
**day of the Lord**  
   THEME: *The Day of the Lord* . . . 1129  
   THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445  
   THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1514  
 all nations and  
   *Isa 34:1-17* . . . 1156  
 believers and  
   1 *Thes 5:4-9* . . . 2038  
 Christian and Jewish concerns on  
   1 *Thes 5:1* . . . 2038  
 darkness and  
   *Matt 27:45* . . . 1639  
 Elijah and  
   *Mal 4:5-6* . . . 1551  
 escape from  
   *Isa 24:18* . . . 1142–1143  
 events preceding  
   THEME: *“He Will Come”* . . . 2043  
   2 *Thes 2:1-12* . . . 2042  
   2 *Thes 2:3-9* . . . 2043  
   2 *Thes 2:11-12* . . . 2044  
 general references to  
   *Zephaniah Introduction* . . . 1511  
   *Isa 2:5-22* . . . 1111  
   *Isa 2:11-12* . . . 1112  
   *Isa 13:10, 13* . . . 1129  
   *Zeph 3:20* . . . 1517  
   *Zech 12:10* . . . 1541  
   *Zech 14:1-21* . . . 1542–1543  
   *Matt 25:31-46* . . . 1631  
   2 *Pet 1:19* . . . 2135  
 hastening of  
   2 *Pet 3:12* . . . 2137  
 images associated with  
   *Ezek 32:7-8* . . . 1358  
 Joel on  
   *Joel 2:2* . . . 1444  
 judgment day compared to  
   *Matt 7:22* . . . 1590  
 judgment and salvation on  
   *Amos 5:18–6:14* . . . 1460  
 leadership and  
   *Isa 3:1-14* . . . 1113  
 Pentecost and  
   *Joel 2:28-32* . . . 1447  
 phenomena associated with  
   *Isa 50:3* . . . 1181  
   2 *Pet 3:7* . . . 2137  
 plague as a sign of  
   *Joel 1:15* . . . 1444  
 time of  
   THEME: *“He Will Come”* . . . 2043  
   *Matt 24:36* . . . 1629  
   *Mark 13:5-23* . . . 1680–1682  
   *Mark 13:32-37* . . . 1683–1684  
   2 *Thes 2:3-9* . . . 2043  
   2 *Thes 2:11-12* . . . 2044  
 wickedness and  
   *Isa 51:6* . . . 1182  
   *See also* Jesus Christ, second coming of  
**Day, the**  
   2 *Pet 1:19* . . . 2135  
   *See also* day of the Lord  
**days of calamity, shortening of**  
   *Mark 13:20* . . . 1682  
**deacons**  
   THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835  
   THEME: *Church Leaders* . . . 2071  
   *Acts 6:2-6* . . . 1835–1836  
   *Rom 16:1* . . . 1921  
   *Phil 1:1* . . . 2012  
   1 *Tim 3:8-13* . . . 2054  
**Dead Sea**  
   *Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 12  
   MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48  
   *Joshua Introduction* . . . 373  
   *Num 34:3-5* . . . 308  
   *Deut 3:17* . . . 321  
   *Ezek 47:10* . . . 1384  
**Dead Sea Scrolls**  
   *Old Testament Background* . . . 10  
   *Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554  
   THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613  
**dead water**  
   THEME: *Living Water* . . . 1777  
**dead, consulting the.** *See* consulting the dead (necromancy)  
**dead, OT vs. NT descriptions of the**  
   *Job 14:22* . . . 871  
**dead, raising the**  
   *Matt 9:18* . . . 1595  
**deaf and mute, healing of**  
   *Matt 9:32* . . . 1596  
**death**  
   THEME: *Death* . . . 115  
 believers and  
   *Luke 8:52* . . . 1722  
   *Phil 1:21-23* . . . 2013  
 defeat of  
   THEME: *Resurrection* . . . 1421  
   *Dan 12:1-7* . . . 1420  
   1 *Cor 15:54-57* . . . 1952  
 devours vs. God swallowing  
   *Job 18:13* . . . 875  
 Elijah and  
   PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614

- honorable vs. dishonorable  
*Judg 8:20-21* . . . 434  
*Judg 9:54-55* . . . 437
- life after (See life after death)
- original sin and  
 THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29
- OT beliefs  
*Isa 38:10* . . . 1163
- participation in death of Jesus Christ  
*Col 2:20* . . . 2026
- Passover and deliverance from  
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
- peace of  
*Ecc1 7:1* . . . 1078
- permanence of  
*Luke 16:26* . . . 1741
- physical vs. spiritual  
*Gen 2:17* . . . 25
- rebellion (sin) and  
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27  
*Exod 12:7* . . . 143  
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
- separation from God and  
*Psa 16:9-11* . . . 917
- sleep as euphemism for  
*1 Thes 4:13* . . . 2037
- understanding  
*Ecc1 8:16-9:12* . . . 1080
- victory over  
*John 11:25* . . . 1794
- will of God and  
*Psa 116:15-19* . . . 1003
- wisdom and  
*Ecc1 7:2-6* . . . 1078
- of the young  
*Psa 55:23* . . . 951
- death or life, choice of**  
 THEME: *Choice of Life or Death* . . . 1245  
*Jer 21:8-10* . . . 1245
- death penalty**  
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115  
*Gen 9:6* . . . 36  
*Exod 21:12-17, 28-32* . . . 161  
*Exod 31:14-15* . . . 178  
*Prov 28:17* . . . 1064
- Debir (Kiriath-sepher)**  
*Judg 1:11* . . . 420
- Deborah**  
 PROFILE: *Deborah* . . . 426  
*Judg 4:1-5:31* . . . 425-429
- debtors, regulations pertaining to**  
*Deut 15:12* . . . 338  
*2 Kgs 4:1* . . . 634  
*Amos 2:8* . . . 1456
- debts, believers and**  
*Rom 13:8* . . . 1916
- debts, securing a friend's**  
*Prov 6:1-5* . . . 1036  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- Decalogue**  
*Exod 16:4-5* . . . 152  
 THEME: *Community Identity* . . . 199  
*Deut 4:13* . . . 322
- decapitation**  
*2 Kgs 6:31* . . . 640
- Decapolis (Ten Towns)**  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557
- Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819  
*Matt 4:24-25* . . . 1583
- deceiver, the**  
*Gen 3:1* . . . 26
- deception**  
 Abram's use of  
*Gen 12:10-20* . . . 45  
 behaviors used to signal  
*Prov 6:13* . . . 1036  
 believers and nature of  
*Acts 5:1-11* . . . 1832-1833  
 dangers of  
*Prov 22:5* . . . 1055  
 David's use of  
*1 Sam 27:10* . . . 510-511  
 as discipline of deceivers  
*Gen 29:23-26* . . . 79  
 entering heaven and  
*Rev 14:4-5* . . . 2186  
 Jacob, Esau, Isaac, and  
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
 PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen 27:1-40* . . . 73-75  
*Gen 33:16-17* . . . 88  
 Jacob, Laban, and  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
 PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78  
 PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79  
*Gen 29:14b-30* . . . 79  
*Gen 30:25-34* . . . 81  
*Gen 30:34-43* . . . 82  
 Joseph's brothers and  
*Gen 37:31-35* . . . 95  
 Rebekah and  
 PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69  
 PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71  
*Gen 27:5-17* . . . 74  
 results of  
*Gen 12:14-16* . . . 45  
*Gen 27:41-45* . . . 75  
*Gen 30:42* . . . 82  
 Saul and  
 PROFILE: *Michal* . . . 499  
 of self  
*Psa 119:29* . . . 1005  
 by Simeon and Levi  
*Gen 34:13-29* . . . 89  
 Tamar, Judah, and  
*Gen 38:14-19* . . . 96  
 used for good  
*Exod 1:19* . . . 126
- decree allowing return to Judah**  
*Ezra 1:1-4* . . . 790
- decrees, divine**  
*Jer 6:10-15* . . . 1220-1221  
*Jer 10:21* . . . 1230  
*Jer 12:17* . . . 1233  
*Jer 50:18-19* . . . 1291
- Dedan**  
*Isa 21:13* . . . 1138  
*Jer 25:23-26* . . . 1253  
*Jer 49:7-8* . . . 1288  
*Ezek 27:15* . . . 1351
- deep waters**  
*Gen 1:2* . . . 20-21  
*Rev 9:1-12* . . . 2179
- defilement**  
*Josh 22:19* . . . 409
- Hos 5:3* . . . 1429  
 See also clean and unclean
- delight in God, meaning of**  
*Psa 37:4* . . . 936
- Delilah**  
 PROFILE: *Samson* . . . 443  
*Judg 16:4-22* . . . 446
- deliverance, Israel's need for**  
*Exod 1:1-22* . . . 125
- deliverance, OT vs. NT**  
 THEME: *Afterlife* . . . 877
- Demas**  
*Col 4:14* . . . 2028  
*Phlm 1:24* . . . 2079
- Demetrius**  
*Acts 19:24-34* . . . 1869  
*3 Jn 1:9-12* . . . 2154
- demons**  
 authority of Jesus Christ over  
*Mark 5:1-20* . . . 1656  
 casting out  
*Matt 4:11* . . . 1582  
*Matt 8:28-32* . . . 1593  
*Matt 9:35* . . . 1596  
*Matt 10:25* . . . 1598  
*Matt 12:26-32* . . . 1602  
*Matt 12:43* . . . 1603  
*Mark 1:23-26* . . . 1648  
*Mark 9:20, 25-27* . . . 1668  
 general references to  
*Matt 12:43* . . . 1603  
*Mark 1:23-24* . . . 1648  
*Luke 9:39* . . . 1724  
*Luke 11:14* . . . 1730  
 knowledge of one God by  
*Jas 2:19* . . . 2115  
 possession by  
*Matt 8:28-32* . . . 1593  
 recognition of Jesus Christ as Son  
 of God and  
 THEME: *Son of God* . . . 1655  
*Mark 5:1-20* . . . 1656  
 as scorpions  
*Luke 10:19* . . . 1727  
 worship of  
*Deut 32:17* . . . 361
- denarius coin**  
*Matt 22:20* . . . 1623
- dependence on God**  
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919  
 THEME: *Jesus' Prayers* . . . 1729  
*Exod 16:4-5* . . . 152  
*Psa 16:7-8* . . . 917  
*Luke 12:22-34* . . . 1733
- deportation of Jews from Rome**  
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865  
*Acts 18:2-3* . . . 1865  
*Romans Introduction* . . . 1888
- deportation, practice of**  
*Ezra 1:3* . . . 790
- deposit, Good News as the**  
*1 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2050  
*1 Tim 6:20* . . . 2058-2059  
*2 Tim 1:14; 2:2* . . . 2063  
*Titus Introduction* . . . 2070
- depravity, humans and**  
*Job 4:17* . . . 861  
*Psa 14:1-3* . . . 916

- depression**  
Ps 143:7 . . . 1021
- Depth, deity**  
Rev 2:24 . . . 2169
- depths of the earth**  
Ps 63:9 . . . 956
- depths, darkest**  
Ps 88:6-7 . . . 978
- Derbe**  
MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
Acts 14:6 . . . 1855
- desire of God vs. permission of God**  
Matt 19:7-8 . . . 1617
- desire vs. deed**  
Deut 5:21 . . . 325
- desires, human**  
Gen 25:30 . . . 71  
Gen 27:3-4 . . . 73  
Prov 27:20 . . . 1063
- Desolate Land**  
Isa 62:4 . . . 1197
- despair, health and**  
Ps 31:10 . . . 930
- Destiny, deity**  
Isa 65:11 . . . 1200
- destiny, control of**  
Isa 65:12 . . . 1200
- destruction of the world**  
Isa 24:1-16 . . . 1142
- destruction, total (kherem)**  
Babylon and  
Jer 50:21 . . . 1292  
Jer 51:3-4 . . . 1293  
day of the Lord and  
Isa 34:2 . . . 1156  
Israel's practice of  
THEME: *God's War* . . . 317  
THEME: *Complete Destruction* . . . 491  
Num 31:9-13 . . . 302  
Deut 2:34 . . . 320  
Deut 13:16 . . . 336  
of Judah  
Jer 25:7-10 . . . 1252  
meaning of  
Isa 43:28 . . . 1171
- Deuteronomy, book of**  
*Deuteronomy Introduction* . . . 312-315  
MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
authorship of  
*Deuteronomy Introduction* . . . 313  
Deut 10:5 . . . 331  
curses and blessings in  
THEME: *Curses and Blessings* . . . 353  
as instructional literature  
Deut 4:44 . . . 324  
Josh 1:8 . . . 376  
mandate to read aloud  
Deut 31:9-13 . . . 358-359  
preservation of  
Deut 31:1-29 . . . 358  
Deut 31:26 . . . 360  
renewal of God's covenant in  
PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
summary of  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 11
- devil, the**  
Luke 4:2 . . . 1709  
See also Satan
- devotion, authentic**  
Mark 12:32-33 . . . 1678
- devotion, requirement of complete**  
THEME: *True Success* . . . 605
- dew, symbolism of**  
Ps 133:3 . . . 1014-1015  
Hos 14:5 . . . 1439
- DIAGRAMS**  
*Aaron's Family* . . . 133  
*David's Wives and Children* . . . 523  
*Herod Family* . . . 1579  
*Holy, Clean, and Unclean* . . . 213  
*Jesse's Family* . . . 689  
*Marriage Alliance of Jehoshaphat and Ahab* . . . 759  
*Outline of the Pentateuch* . . . 11  
*The Ptolemies, 323-146 BC* . . . 1418  
*The Seleucids, 321-150 BC* . . . 1419  
*Terah's Family* . . . 43
- dialogue, poetic**  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850
- Diana, deity**  
Acts 19:23-41 . . . 1869-1870
- diaspora (scattering)**  
PROFILE: *Esther* . . . 839  
*James Introduction* . . . 2110  
Jas 1:1 . . . 2113
- Diatesseron by Tatian**  
*Harmony of the Four Gospels* . . . 1567
- diatribe**  
Rom 2:1-5 . . . 1894  
Rom 2:29 . . . 1896  
Jas 1:13 . . . 2113
- Dibon**  
Num 32:3 . . . 304  
Jer 48:18-19 . . . 1286
- didactic poetry and letters**  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559
- dietary restrictions**  
animals, laws regarding  
Lev 11:1-47 . . . 212-214  
blood and fat, laws regarding  
Gen 9:4 . . . 36  
Exod 22:31 . . . 163  
Lev 1:5, 8 . . . 195  
Lev 3:17 . . . 198  
Acts 15:20 . . . 1858  
Christians and  
Rom 14:14-15, 21 . . . 1918  
1 Cor 8:1-11:1 . . . 1938  
1 Cor 8:7-11 . . . 1939  
Col 2:16 . . . 2025  
Jesus Christ on  
Mark 7:14-23 . . . 1662-1663  
non-legal  
Gen 32:32 . . . 86  
purposes of  
Lev 11:1-15:33 . . . 211
- Dinah**  
Gen 30:21 . . . 81  
Gen 34:1-24 . . . 88-89
- Dionysius**  
Acts 17:34 . . . 1865
- Diotrephes**  
3 John *Introduction* . . . 2152  
3 Jn 1:9-12 . . . 2154
- disabilities, causes of**  
John 9:2 . . . 1789
- disabilities, people with**  
Lev 19:14 . . . 227  
2 Sam 4:4 . . . 525  
2 Sam 5:8 . . . 527
- disasters, sources of**  
Lam 3:37-39 . . . 1307
- discernment**  
arguments and  
Prov 18:17 . . . 1051  
defined  
Prov 5:1-2 . . . 1034  
false prophets and  
Matt 7:15-20 . . . 1590  
of Holy Spirit in worship  
1 Cor 12:3 . . . 1944  
as spiritual gift  
1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944-1945  
tolerance and  
THEME: *Tolerance and Its Limits* . . . 1919  
wisdom and  
Ps 119:125 . . . 1008  
Prov 2:12-15 . . . 1031  
Prov 3:21-26 . . . 1033
- disciples of Jesus Christ**  
characteristics of  
THEME: *Believing* . . . 1775  
THEME: *Disciples of Jesus* . . . 1789  
THEME: *Remaining in Christ* . . . 1803  
John 1:35-51 . . . 1770  
John 4:27-30 . . . 1776  
John 8:31-32 . . . 1788  
John 12:25 . . . 1797  
John 12:42-43 . . . 1798  
John 15:8 . . . 1804  
John 17:21-23 . . . 1807  
John 21:20-22 . . . 1817  
Titus *Introduction* . . . 2070  
forgiveness and  
John 20:23 . . . 1815  
general references to  
Luke 6:13 . . . 1715  
Holy Spirit and  
John 15:26-27; 16:7 . . . 1804  
likeness to Jesus Christ  
John 15:18-27 . . . 1804  
making disciples of all nations  
Matt 28:19-20 . . . 1641  
messages to Gentiles of  
1 Thes 1:9-10 . . . 2034  
nurture of new  
Acts 14:22-23 . . . 1856  
persecution and  
John 16:1-2 . . . 1804  
John 16:33 . . . 1805-1806  
as representatives of Jesus Christ  
John 17:21-23 . . . 1807  
roles of  
Luke 8:39 . . . 1721  
Eph 4:11 . . . 2004  
as set apart  
John 17:16-18 . . . 1806  
seventy/seventy-two sent out by Jesus Christ  
Luke 10:1-20 . . . 1726

- women as  
*Luke 8:2-3* . . . 1719  
*Luke 10:39, 42* . . . 1729
- disciples of John the Baptist**  
*PROFILE: John the Baptist* . . . 1771
- discipleship**  
 call to Christian  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1645  
 call to follow Jesus  
*THEME: Disciples of Jesus* . . . 1789  
*Mark 1:17* . . . 1648  
*Mark 8:31-38* . . . 1666  
*John 12:42-43* . . . 1798  
 commitment and costs of  
*Matt 4:20-22* . . . 1583  
*Matt 16:24-25* . . . 1613  
*Mark 1:19-20* . . . 1648  
*Mark 8:31-38* . . . 1666  
*Mark 10:28* . . . 1672  
*Luke 9:23-27* . . . 1724  
*Luke 9:57-62* . . . 1726  
*Luke 14:25-35* . . . 1738  
*John 12:42-43* . . . 1798  
*PROFILE: Stephen* . . . 1838  
 love as the core of  
*Matt 7:12* . . . 1590  
 models of  
*PROFILE: James, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1725  
 nature of  
*Matt 20:20-28* . . . 1619  
*Matt 23:11-12* . . . 1625  
 rewards of  
*Mark 10:29-31* . . . 1672  
*Luke 18:24-30* . . . 1745  
 serving others and  
*Mark 10:35-45* . . . 1672  
*Mark 10:41-45* . . . 1673  
*John 13:3-8, 14-16* . . . 1799
- discipline**  
 children and  
*THEME: Children and Parents* . . . 1057  
*Prov 13:1* . . . 1044  
*Prov 13:24* . . . 1045  
*Prov 19:18* . . . 1052  
 of church members  
*Matt 18:15-35* . . . 1616  
 of God's people  
*Gen 29:14b-30* . . . 79  
*Ps 89:30-37* . . . 980  
*Ps 94:10* . . . 984  
*Isa 2:6* . . . 1111-1112  
 oppression and  
*THEME: Oppression of God's People* . . . 422  
 physical  
*Prov 13:24* . . . 1045  
*Prov 19:18* . . . 1052  
*Prov 22:15* . . . 1056  
*Prov 29:19* . . . 1065  
 purposes of  
*THEME: The Poor and Needy* . . . 915  
*Ps 94:10* . . . 984  
*Prov 3:11-12* . . . 1032  
 retribution as  
*THEME: Retribution* . . . 35  
 sin and  
*Ps 38:1-4* . . . 938  
*Ps 39:9-11* . . . 939  
*Ps 66:10* . . . 958  
 suffering and  
*THEME: The Poor and Needy* . . . 915  
*Ps 119:25-32* . . . 1005
- wisdom and  
*Prov 1:2-3* . . . 1029  
*Prov 10:17* . . . 1041  
*Prov 13:1* . . . 1044  
*Prov 15:5* . . . 1046  
*Prov 19:18* . . . 1052  
*Prov 22:15* . . . 1056  
*Prov 23:19-21* . . . 1058
- discipline from God**  
*Heb 12:5-11* . . . 2106
- discretion**  
*Prov 11:22* . . . 1042
- discrimination and wealthy/poor**  
*Jas 2:3-4* . . . 2114
- diseases, burial and**  
*2 Kgs 8:24* . . . 642
- diseases, sexually transmitted**  
*Prov 5:11* . . . 1035
- disobedience, consequences of**  
*1 Kgs 13:20-22* . . . 603  
*1 Kgs 14:11* . . . 604  
*Heb 3:7-19* . . . 2088  
*See also rebellion*
- disputation**  
*Isa 48:1-11* . . . 1177
- disputes, avoiding**  
*Prov 17:14* . . . 1050
- distress, God's care for those in**  
*Ps 142:3-4* . . . 1020
- dividing the waters, God's intervention in**  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128
- divination methods**  
*Gen 44:5* . . . 106
- diviner (a religious specialist)**  
*PROFILE: Balaam* . . . 288  
*Num 22:7* . . . 288
- division**  
*Gal 5:20* . . . 1991
- divorce**  
*THEME: Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805  
*Deut 24:1-4* . . . 348  
*Mal 2:16* . . . 1549  
*Matt 5:31-32* . . . 1586  
*Matt 19:3-12* . . . 1617
- Docetism**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2204  
*1 Jn 1:1* . . . 2141  
*2 Jn 1:7* . . . 2150
- Documentary Hypothesis**  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 11  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 16  
*Numbers Introduction* . . . 248
- Doeg the Edomite**  
*1 Sam 22:18* . . . 504  
*Ps 52:TITLE* . . . 949
- dogs**  
*1 Sam 17:43* . . . 496  
*2 Kgs 8:13* . . . 642  
*Ps 22:16* . . . 924  
*Ps 59:6-8* . . . 953  
*Matt 15:26* . . . 1610  
*Mark 7:27-28* . . . 1663  
*Luke 16:21* . . . 1741  
*Phil 3:2* . . . 2016  
*2 Pet 2:22* . . . 2136  
*Rev 22:15* . . . 2199
- doing good, meaning of**  
*Ps 37:3* . . . 935
- Dome of the Rock**  
*1 Kgs 6:14-35* . . . 582-583
- dominion of God, psalms and**  
*THEME: The Creator-King* . . . 985
- Domitian, emperor of Rome**  
*Rev 9:11* . . . 2179  
*Rev 13:3* . . . 2184  
*Rev 13:12* . . . 2185  
*Rev 17:8-11* . . . 2190
- donkeys**  
*1 Kgs 1:33* . . . 572  
*Job 39:5-7* . . . 895  
*Zech 9:9* . . . 1537
- door, symbolism of**  
*Gen 7:16* . . . 34  
*Col 4:3* . . . 2028
- Dorcas**  
*Acts 9:32-43* . . . 1845
- Dothan**  
*MAP: Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
*2 Kgs 6:11-14* . . . 639
- doubts**  
*THEME: Questions and Doubt* . . . 941  
 challenges to  
*Pss 93-100* . . . 983  
 of disciples  
*PROFILE: Thomas* . . . 1815  
*Matt 28:17* . . . 1641  
 faith and  
*Ps 73* . . . 965  
 John the Baptist and  
*PROFILE: John the Baptist* . . . 1771  
*Matt 11:2-19* . . . 1599  
 response to  
*THEME: Human Perplexity and God's Purpose* . . . 1507  
 stages of  
*Jude 1:22-23* . . . 2159
- dove as Spirit of God**  
*Matt 3:16* . . . 1581  
*Mark 1:10* . . . 1646  
*Luke 3:22* . . . 1708
- doxologies**  
*Jude 1:24-25* . . . 2159  
*Rev 1:5b-6* . . . 2166  
*Rev 7:11-12* . . . 2177
- dragon (tannin)**  
*Job 7:12* . . . 864
- dreams**  
 Babylonia, interpretation in  
*Dan 2:4-11* . . . 1394  
 compared to visions  
*THEME: Visions* . . . 1846  
 Daniel's interpretations of  
*PROFILE: Daniel* . . . 1393  
 God in interpretation of  
*Gen 40:5-8* . . . 98  
*Judg 7:13-14* . . . 432  
 Joseph and  
*PROFILE: Joseph* . . . 99  
*Gen 37:5-11* . . . 93  
*Gen 37:7, 9* . . . 94  
*Gen 40:5-41:7* . . . 98  
*Gen 41:14-32* . . . 100  
 prophets and  
*Jer 23:25-28* . . . 1250

- “drift away”  
*Heb 2:1* . . . 2086
- dropsy**  
*Luke 14:2* . . . 1737
- drought**  
 disobedience and  
 THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663  
*1 Kgs 8:35-36* . . . 589  
 divine judgment and  
*Isa 5:6* . . . 1115  
*Jer 3:3* . . . 1213  
 Elijah and  
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614  
*1 Kgs 17:2-7* . . . 611  
*1 Kgs 17:9-11* . . . 612  
*1 Kgs 18:3-6* . . . 613  
 general references to  
*Jer 13:24* . . . 1235  
*Lam 1:19* . . . 1303  
 prophets and imagery of  
*Isa 24:4* . . . 1142
- drunkenness, sin of**  
*Gen 9:21* . . . 37  
*Prov 20:1* . . . 1053  
*Prov 23:19-21* . . . 1058  
*Prov 31:4-7* . . . 1067
- Drusilla**  
*Acts 24:24* . . . 1878
- dry straw, symbolism of**  
*Job 13:25* . . . 870
- dual agency**  
 THEME: *God or Satan?* . . . 561
- Dumah**  
 MAP: *Setting of Job* . . . 852
- dung**  
*2 Kgs 6:24-25* . . . 639
- Dung Gate**  
*Neh 2:13* . . . 813
- dust, creation of man and**  
*Gen 2:7* . . . 23
- dust, symbolism of**  
*Job 10:8-11* . . . 867  
*Job 30:19* . . . 886
- dwelling place of God**  
 THEME: *New Community* . . . 2127  
*1 Pet 2:5* . . . 2124–2125
- dying to self**  
*Luke 14:27* . . . 1738
- E**
- eagles, symbolism of**  
*Jer 48:40* . . . 1287  
*Jer 49:22* . . . 1289  
*Ezek 1:10* . . . 1314  
*Dan 7:4* . . . 1406  
*Rev 8:13* . . . 2178–2179
- earth, destruction of**  
*Isa 24:1-16* . . . 1142
- earthquakes**  
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764  
*2 Chr 26:9-10* . . . 764  
*Isa 24:18* . . . 1142–1143  
*Matt 27:51, 54* . . . 1639
- east**  
*Ezek 17:10* . . . 1335
- eating dust, symbolism of**  
*Gen 3:14* . . . 27  
*Mic 7:17* . . . 1492
- eating together**  
 THEME: *Eating Together* . . . 1595  
 Christian fellowship meals  
*2 Pet 2:13* . . . 2136  
*Jude 1:12* . . . 2158  
 covenants and  
*Gen 18:1-15* . . . 56  
 Jewish customs regarding  
*Matt 26:23* . . . 1633  
*Luke 5:30* . . . 1713  
*Luke 12:37* . . . 1734  
 peace offerings and  
*Lev 3:1-17* . . . 197  
 as a sign of peace  
*Exod 24:11* . . . 166  
 as sign of unity  
*Ps 41:9* . . . 940  
 symbolism of  
*Matt 26:23* . . . 1633  
*John 13:18* . . . 1799  
*Rev 3:20* . . . 2172  
 See also communal meals
- Ebed-melech**  
 THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233  
 THEME: *Future Hope* . . . 1261  
*Jer 38:7-12* . . . 1274  
*Jer 39:15-17* . . . 1276
- Ebenezer**  
*1 Sam 4:1b* . . . 473  
*1 Sam 7:12* . . . 478
- Eber, person**  
*Gen 10:24* . . . 41
- Eber, people of**  
*Num 24:24* . . . 293
- Ecbatana**  
 MAP: *Persian Empire of Cyrus II, 539–530 BC* . . . 786  
*Ezra 6:2* . . . 798
- Ecclesiastes, book of**  
*Ecclesiastes Introduction* . . . 1070–1071  
 key word in  
 THEME: *Hebel, “Vapor”* . . . 1073  
 meaning and message of  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 851  
 setting of  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 849  
 Solomon as author of  
 PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571  
 THEME: *Solomon’s Wisdom* . . . 577  
*1 Kgs 4:32-34* . . . 580
- Eden**  
 MAP: *Location of Eden* . . . 25  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*Gen 2:8-14* . . . 24  
*Gen 2:15* . . . 25  
*Ezek 27:23* . . . 1351
- Eden, east of**  
*Gen 3:24* . . . 28  
*Gen 4:16* . . . 29
- Eder (Arad)**  
*Josh 15:21* . . . 400
- Edom (Esau). See Esau**
- Edom, the nation**  
 border of Promised Land and  
*Num 34:3-5* . . . 308  
 capital of  
*Ps 60:9* . . . 954  
 history of  
*1 Kgs 11:14-22* . . . 596  
*1 Chr 1:34–2:2* . . . 687  
*Obadiah Introduction* . . . 1468  
 Israel and  
*Num 20:14-23* . . . 283  
*Deut 2:8* . . . 318  
*1 Chr 18:2-13* . . . 711  
*Ezek 35:5-10* . . . 1363  
*Ezek 35:13-15* . . . 1364  
*Amos 1:11-12* . . . 1454  
 judgment of God on  
*Ezek 25:12-14* . . . 1348  
 location of  
 MAP: *Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246  
 MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285  
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
 MAP: *David’s Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
 MAP: *Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC* . . . 753  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah’s Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*2 Sam 8:13-14* . . . 534  
*Jer 25:21-22* . . . 1253  
 origin of name  
*Deut 2:1* . . . 318  
 prophecies about  
*Isa 21:11-17* . . . 1138  
*Isa 34:5-9* . . . 1156  
*Obad 1:10-14* . . . 1471  
*Obad 1:2-21* . . . 1471–1473  
*Obad 1:11-12* . . . 1472  
 punishment of  
*Lam 4:21-22* . . . 1309  
 wisdom literature and  
*Obad 1:8* . . . 1471  
 wise men of  
*Jer 49:7-8* . . . 1288
- Edomites**  
 PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71  
*Exod 15:14-15* . . . 151  
*Deut 23:7* . . . 347  
*2 Chr 21:8-17* . . . 758  
*Job 2:11* . . . 858  
*Ps 83:6-7* . . . 975  
*Jer 49:7-22* . . . 1288  
*Ezek 35:13-15* . . . 1364
- Edrei**  
 MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285  
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
- Eglaim**  
*Isa 15:7-8* . . . 1132
- Egnatian Way**  
 MAP: *The Setting of Philippians* . . . 2010
- Egypt**  
 CHART: *Egyptian Rulers, Dynasties 18–19* . . . 120  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14

- MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109  
 MAP: *Israel at Sinai* . . . 192  
 MAP: *Egypt's Coming Destruction, 587–567 BC* . . . 1355  
 MAP: *The Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494
- Babylonian conquest of  
*Ezek 29:18-20* . . . 1355
- commerce of  
*Isa 23:3* . . . 1140  
*Isa 23:5* . . . 1141
- covenant of God with  
*Isa 19:22* . . . 1137
- empire of  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 122
- God's purposes for new  
*Isa 19:19-25* . . . 1136–1137
- Ham's descendants and  
*Gen 10:6* . . . 38
- Israel and  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567  
*1 Kgs 3:1* . . . 576  
*1 Kgs 7:2-5* . . . 584  
*1 Kgs 9:16* . . . 592  
*Ezek 29:1–32:32* . . . 1354
- Israelite years in  
*Exod 12:40* . . . 146
- Jewish population in  
*Acts 2:9-11* . . . 1826
- Judah and  
*Lam 1:19* . . . 1303  
*Ezek 29:1–32:32* . . . 1354
- Nile River and  
*Ezek 30:12* . . . 1356
- oppressive policies of  
*Gen 15:13* . . . 51  
*Exod 2:23* . . . 129
- power of  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 122  
*Ezek 31:1-18* . . . 1357–1358
- prophecies of judgment on  
*Isa 17:1–20:6* . . . 1134  
*Isa 19:1-25* . . . 1135–1136  
*Ezek 29:8-13* . . . 1354
- Rome and  
*Dan 11:17* . . . 1418
- Solomon's adversaries and  
*1 Kgs 11:14-22* . . . 596  
 MAP: *Solomon's Adversaries* . . . 597  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598
- Solomon's alliance with  
*1 Kgs 3:1* . . . 576
- Song of Songs and literature from  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086
- Egyptian culture and beliefs**  
 attitudes toward Semitic people  
*Gen 46:34* . . . 110  
*Exod 1:8-10* . . . 125  
*Exod 8:26-27* . . . 139
- burial  
*Gen 50:2-3* . . . 116
- gods and goddesses  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 122  
*Exod 7:8–11:10* . . . 137  
*Exod 10:1-20* . . . 141  
*Exod 10:21-29* . . . 142  
*Isa 19:18* . . . 1136  
*Jer 43:13* . . . 1279–1280  
*Jer 46:25-26* . . . 1284  
*Ezek 8:10* . . . 1324
- life after death  
*Exod 11:1-9* . . . 143
- magicians  
*Exod 7:11, 22* . . . 137  
*Exod 8:7-8* . . . 138
- Nile River as goddess  
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141  
*Exod 2:5-6* . . . 127
- reverence/worship of things  
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141
- status symbols in  
*Gen 41:42* . . . 101
- strict separatist culture of  
*Gen 38:1-30* . . . 95  
*Gen 46:34* . . . 110
- weather prediction  
*Job 38:36* . . . 895
- worship in  
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141  
*Exod 8:1-15* . . . 138  
*Exod 8:20-32* . . . 138–139  
*Exod 11:1-9* . . . 143
- “**Egyptian Hallel**”  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 902, 904  
*Book Five (Pss 107–150)* . . . 996  
*Pss 113–118* . . . 1001
- Ehud, judge of Israel**  
 MAP: *Ehud Defeats the Moabites* . . . 425  
*Judg 3:12-31* . . . 424–425
- Ehud, clan of**  
*1 Chr 8:6-28* . . . 697
- Ekron**  
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
 MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475  
 THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477  
*Judg 1:18* . . . 420  
*1 Sam 5:10* . . . 476  
*1 Sam 6:17* . . . 476–477  
*1 Sam 17:52* . . . 497  
*Jer 25:19-20* . . . 1253  
*Amos 1:8* . . . 1454  
*Zech 9:5-6* . . . 1536
- El**  
*Isa 14:12-13* . . . 1130–1131  
*Mic 5:13-14* . . . 1489
- El-Elohe-Israel**  
*Gen 33:20* . . . 88
- El-Olam**  
*Gen 21:33-34* . . . 62
- El-Paran**  
 MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48
- El-Shaddai**  
*Gen 17:1* . . . 54  
*Gen 43:13-14* . . . 104
- Elah, king of Israel**  
*1 Kgs 16:9-10* . . . 608–609
- Elah, Valley of**  
 MAP: *David vs. Goliath and the Battle of Elah* . . . 497  
*1 Sam 17:2* . . . 494  
*1 Sam 17:40* . . . 496
- Elam**  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14
- MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104  
*Jer 25:23-26* . . . 1253
- Elamite cuneiform, tablets in**  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 785
- Elamites**  
*Isa 21:2* . . . 1137  
*Isa 22:6* . . . 1139  
*Acts 2:9-11* . . . 1826
- Elath**  
*Deut 2:8* . . . 318  
*2 Kgs 14:22* . . . 653
- elderly, care of the**  
*Lev 19:32* . . . 228
- elders, church**  
 general references to  
*Phil 1:1* . . . 2012  
*1 Tim 3:1* . . . 2053–2054
- requirements of  
*1 Tim 3:2-7* . . . 2054  
*Titus 1:5-11* . . . 2071–2072
- reward and punishment of  
*1 Tim 5:17-25* . . . 2057
- roles of  
 THEME: *Church Leaders* . . . 2071  
*Acts 20:28* . . . 1871  
*Titus 1:9* . . . 2071–2072  
*Jas 5:14* . . . 2119  
*1 Pet 5:1-5* . . . 2130
- status of  
*Luke 11:43* . . . 1731
- elders, community**  
*Gen 19:1* . . . 57–58  
*Lev 4:15* . . . 200  
*Num 11:16-30* . . . 268  
*2 Chr 10:6* . . . 742  
*Job 32:4-7* . . . 889
- Eleazar, the high priest**  
 PROFILE: *Eleazar* . . . 284  
*Exod 6:20-25* . . . 136  
*Lev 10:4-10* . . . 209  
*Num 3:32* . . . 253  
*Num 20:27-29* . . . 283–284  
*Josh 24:33* . . . 413  
*1 Chr 24:1-2* . . . 717
- Elephantine**  
 MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
- Elhanan**  
*2 Sam 21:19* . . . 556  
*2 Sam 23:24* . . . 559
- Eli, chief priest**  
 PROFILE: *Eli* . . . 471  
*Chronology of the Time of the Judges* . . . 415  
 PROFILE: *Samuel* . . . 469  
*1 Sam 2:25, 29-35* . . . 472  
*1 Sam 3:8* . . . 473  
*1 Sam 4:18* . . . 474–475  
*1 Sam 22:18* . . . 504
- Eli, family of**  
 PROFILE: *Eli* . . . 471  
*1 Sam 2:12-17* . . . 470  
*1 Sam 2:22* . . . 471  
*1 Sam 2:25* . . . 472  
*1 Sam 14:3* . . . 487  
 PROFILE: *Zadok* . . . 545  
*1 Kgs 2:26-27* . . . 575
- Eliab**  
 DIAGRAM: *Jesse's Family* . . . 689

- 1 Sam 16:6-7 . . . 492  
1 Sam 17:28 . . . 496
- Eliakim, Hezekiah's representative**  
1 Kgs 4:6 . . . 578  
Isa 22:15-25 . . . 1140  
Isa 36:3 . . . 1158
- Eliam**  
2 Sam 11:3 . . . 536
- Eliashib, high priest**  
THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
Neh 3:1 . . . 814  
Neh 12:10-11 . . . 829  
Neh 13:4-14 . . . 831
- Eliezer of Damascus**  
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
Gen 15:2-3 . . . 50
- Elihoreph**  
1 Kgs 4:3 . . . 578
- Elihu, son of Barakel**  
Job 32:1-37:24 . . . 888-894  
Job 32:18-20; 33:5 . . . 889
- Elijah, the prophet**  
PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614  
MAP: *Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615
- Ahab and**  
PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610  
1 Kings Introduction . . . 568  
1 Kgs 18:12-15 . . . 613  
1 Kgs 22:37-38 . . . 624
- Ahaziah and**  
2 Kgs 1:3-14 . . . 630  
2 Kgs 1:16 . . . 631
- altars and**  
1 Kgs 18:31-32 . . . 615
- angels and**  
1 Kgs 19:5-7 . . . 617
- Baal and**  
1 Kgs 17:1-19:21 . . . 611
- contest on Mount Carmel**  
1 Kgs 18:19-46 . . . 614-616
- Elisha and**  
PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635  
2 Kgs 2:1-18 . . . 631-632
- God's provision for**  
1 Kgs 17:2-7 . . . 611  
1 Kgs 17:9-11 . . . 612
- importance of**  
Mal 4:5-6 . . . 1551
- Jezebel and**  
PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611  
1 Kgs 19:2-3 . . . 616
- John the Baptist and return of**  
Matt 11:14-15 . . . 1600  
John 1:21 . . . 1769
- Jonah and**  
1 Kgs 19:4 . . . 616-617
- leadership of**  
1 Kgs 18:4 . . . 613
- ministry of**  
1 Kgs 17:1-19:21 . . . 611
- miracle of dividing the river**  
2 Kgs 2:8 . . . 632
- miracle of raising the dead**  
1 Kgs 17:17-24 . . . 612-613
- Mount Sinai and**  
1 Kgs 19:8-17 . . . 617
- recommission of**  
1 Kgs 19:15-17 . . . 617
- return of**  
Matt 27:47 . . . 1639  
Mark 9:4-13 . . . 1667-1668  
Luke 1:17 . . . 1700
- role of**  
THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613
- taken into heaven**  
2 Kgs 2:1-18 . . . 631  
2 Kgs 2:8-11 . . . 632
- transfiguration of Jesus Christ and**  
Matt 17:3, 10-13 . . . 1614  
Mark 9:4-8 . . . 1667
- widow of Zarephath and**  
1 Kgs 17:9-24 . . . 612-613
- Elim**  
MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122  
Exod 15:22-27 . . . 152  
Num 33:9 . . . 306
- Elimelech**  
Ruth 2:1 . . . 459
- Eliphaz the Temanite**  
Job 2:11 . . . 858  
Job 4:1-2, 12-16 . . . 860  
Job 42:7 . . . 898
- Elisha, the prophet**  
PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635
- anointing of**  
1 Kgs 19:19-21 . . . 618
- Ben-hadad and**  
2 Kgs 8:9-10 . . . 641
- Elijah and**  
PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614  
1 Kgs 17:1-19:21 . . . 611  
2 Kgs 2:1-18 . . . 631-632
- Gehazi and**  
2 Kgs 4:11-14 . . . 634  
2 Kgs 5:1 . . . 637  
2 Kgs 5:22-23, 25-27 . . . 638
- Hazael and**  
2 Kgs 8:10-11 . . . 641-642  
2 Kgs 8:13, 15 . . . 642
- helps a poor widow**  
2 Kgs 4:1, 4-6 . . . 634
- Jehoash and**  
2 Kgs 13:14 . . . 651  
2 Kgs 13:15-19 . . . 652
- Jehoshaphat and**  
2 Kgs 3:11-14 . . . 633
- Joram and**  
2 Kgs 8:4-5 . . . 641
- leadership of**  
1 Kgs 18:4 . . . 613
- miracles of**  
PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635  
2 Kgs 2:13-15, 20-22 . . . 632  
2 Kgs 3:15, 18-20 . . . 633  
2 Kgs 4:4 . . . 634  
2 Kgs 4:18-44 . . . 635-636  
2 Kgs 5:9-16 . . . 637  
2 Kgs 6:5 . . . 638  
2 Kgs 13:20-21 . . . 652
- Naaman and**  
2 Kgs 5:5-16 . . . 637  
2 Kgs 5:17, 22-23 . . . 638
- reputation of**  
2 Kgs 8:7 . . . 641
- role as successor of Elijah**  
1 Kgs 19:15-17 . . . 617
- Shunemite woman and**  
2 Kgs 4:8-37 . . . 634-636  
2 Kgs 8:3, 16 . . . 641
- Elizabeth, mother of John the Baptist**  
PROFILE: *John the Baptist* . . . 1771  
Luke 1:5 . . . 1699  
Luke 1:24 . . . 1700  
Luke 1:36, 41 . . . 1701
- Elkanah**  
1 Sam 1:1 . . . 467
- Elohim**  
Gen 1:1 . . . 20  
Deut 10:17 . . . 332
- Elon**  
Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415  
Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437
- eloquence, value of**  
1 Cor 1:17-31 . . . 1929
- Emites**  
Deut 2:10 . . . 318
- emotions**  
THEME: *Anger* . . . 1047  
Prov 14:29-30; 15:1 . . . 1046  
Prov 15:18 . . . 1047  
Prov 18:14 . . . 1051  
Prov 24:10 . . . 1058  
Prov 29:11 . . . 1065
- employers**  
Prov 26:10 . . . 1061  
Prov 27:18 . . . 1063
- employment and submission**  
Eph 6:5-9 . . . 2007  
1 Pet 2:18-20 . . . 2126
- empowerment by the Spirit of God**  
THEME: *Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269
- En-gedi**  
MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464  
MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501  
MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084  
1 Sam 23:29 . . . 506  
Song 1:14 . . . 1091
- En-mishpat**  
MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48
- En-rogel**  
2 Sam 17:17 . . . 548  
1 Kgs 1:9 . . . 571  
Neh 2:13 . . . 813
- enchanters**  
Dan 1:20 . . . 1394
- encouraging others**  
Eph 4:29 . . . 2005
- end times, the fulfillments at**  
Job 19:27 . . . 876  
Isa 45:17 . . . 1174  
Isa 45:23 . . . 1175
- signs prior to**  
Matt 10:21-22 . . . 1598  
Matt 24:4-22 . . . 1627-1628
- speculation about**  
Mark 13:32-37 . . . 1683-1684
- time of**  
THEME: *"He Will Come"* . . . 2043

2 Thes 2:3-9 . . . 2043  
 2 Thes 2:11-12 . . . 2044  
 waiting for  
     *John Introduction* . . . 1767

**endurance**  
 THEME: *Endurance* . . . 2093  
 as Christian virtue  
     2 Thes 1:3 . . . 2042  
     2 Thes 3:5 . . . 2044  
 importance of  
     THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171

key to  
     *Heb 12:3* . . . 2105  
 models of  
     *Heb 11:39-12:17* . . . 2105  
     *Jas 5:11* . . . 2118

rewards for  
     *Heb 10:35-36* . . . 2102

source of  
     2 Cor 4:16-18 . . . 1962  
 in troubles and temptations  
     *Jas 1:2-4* . . . 2113  
     *Jas 5:7-8* . . . 2118

in waiting for return of Christ  
     THEME: *Future Coming of the Lord* . . . 2119  
 See also perseverance

enemies of the cross  
     *Phil 3:18* . . . 2017-2018

enemies of Israel, God's instructions to destroy  
     *Num 21:2-3* . . . 284

engagement (betrothal) in Judaism  
     *Matt 1:18* . . . 1577  
     *Luke 1:27* . . . 1700

**Enoch**  
     *Gen 4:17-5:32* . . . 29-30  
     *Gen 5:22-24* . . . 31  
     2 Kgs 2:11 . . . 632  
     *Heb 11:5* . . . 2102  
     *Jude 1:14-15* . . . 2159

**Enosh**  
     *Gen 4:26* . . . 30

entrances into towns, significance of  
     1 Thes 2:1 . . . 2034

**Epaphras**  
     *Colossians Introduction* . . . 2020  
     *Col 1:7* . . . 2023  
     *Col 4:13* . . . 2028  
     *Phlm 1:23* . . . 2079

**Epaphroditus**  
     *Philippians Introduction* . . . 2010  
     *Phil 2:25-30* . . . 2016  
     *Phil 4:10-20* . . . 2018-2019

**Ephah**  
     *Isa 60:6* . . . 1194

**Ephesdammm**  
     1 Sam 17:1 . . . 494

**Ephesians, Paul's Letter to the**  
     *Ephesians Introduction* . . . 1994-1998  
 recipients of  
     *Eph 1:1* . . . 1998

**Ephesus**  
     MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
     *Ephesians Introduction* . . . 1994  
     *Acts 18:19-23* . . . 1866

*Colossians Introduction* . . . 2020  
     3 Jn 1:6 . . . 2154  
     *Rev 2:1* . . . 2167

**Ephesus, church in**  
     *Ephesians Introduction* . . . 1994  
 apostles' roles at  
     *John Introduction* . . . 1764  
 false teachers in  
     1 Timothy *Introduction* . . . 2048  
     1 Tim 1:3-4 . . . 2050

general references to  
     3 Jn 1:6 . . . 2154  
     *Rev 2:1-7* . . . 2167-2168

growth of  
     *Acts 19:20* . . . 1868

opposition to  
     *Acts 19:23-41* . . . 1869-1870

Timothy's role at  
     PROFILE: *Timothy* . . . 1860

**ephod**  
     *Exod 28:6-14* . . . 172  
     *Lev 8:7* . . . 206  
     *Judg 8:27, 33-35* . . . 434  
     1 Sam 21:9 . . . 503  
     1 Sam 23:4-6 . . . 505  
     2 Sam 6:14 . . . 529

**ephphatha**  
     *Mark 7:34* . . . 1663

**Ephraim Gate**  
     2 Chr 25:23 . . . 763  
     *Neh 8:16* . . . 823

**Ephraim, father of Ezer and Eliad**  
     1 Chr 7:22 . . . 697

**Ephraim, forest of**  
     2 Sam 18:6-8 . . . 549

**Ephraim, son of Joseph**  
     PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
     PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99  
     *Gen 41:50-52* . . . 101  
     *Heb 11:21* . . . 2104

**Ephraim, tribe of**  
 general references to  
     MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* . . . 441  
     *Deut 33:17* . . . 364-365  
     *Judg 1:22* . . . 420-421  
     *Judg 8:1-3* . . . 432  
     1 Chr 7:20-27 . . . 696  
     *Ps 78:9-11* . . . 969  
     *Isa 9:21* . . . 1124  
     *Jer 50:19* . . . 1291  
     *Hos 13:1, 3* . . . 1438

territory of  
     *Josh 16:1-17:18* . . . 401-403

**Ephraim, village of**  
     MAP: *Jesus' Ministry in Judea* . . . 1795  
     *John 11:53-54* . . . 1795

**Ephrathah**  
     *Ps 132:6* . . . 1014  
     *Mic 5:2* . . . 1488

**Ephrathites**  
     *Ruth 1:2* . . . 458

**Ephron**  
     *Gen 23:7-16* . . . 65

**Epicureanism**  
     *Acts 17:18* . . . 1864

**epileptic**  
     *Matt 4:24-25* . . . 1583

**epiphany**  
     2 Thes 2:8 . . . 2043  
     1 Tim 6:14-16 . . . 2058

eras of God's communication with humans  
     *Heb 1:1-2* . . . 2083

eras, law of Moses vs. Jesus Christ  
     THEME: *Old Realm and the New* . . . 1903

**Erastus**  
     *Rom 16:23* . . . 1922  
     2 Tim 4:20 . . . 2067

**Erech**  
     MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14

**Esarhaddon, king of Assyria**  
     2 Kgs 19:37 . . . 669  
     2 Kgs 21:1-2 . . . 670-671  
     *Ezra 4:2* . . . 795  
     *Isa 7:8* . . . 1119  
     *Isa 19:4* . . . 1136  
     *Isa 37:38* . . . 1162

**Esau (Edom)**  
     PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71

    blessings and  
         *Heb 11:20* . . . 2104  
         *Heb 12:16-17* . . . 2106

    character of  
         *Gen 25:25* . . . 70  
         *Gen 25:27-34* . . . 71  
         PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
         *Gen 28:6-9* . . . 77

    descendants of  
         PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
         *Gen 36:1-43* . . . 91-93

    family of  
         PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
         PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69  
         *Gen 26:34-35* . . . 73  
         *Gen 36:2-3* . . . 91

    reconciliation with Jacob  
         PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
         *Gen 33:1-18* . . . 86-88

**Eshtaol**  
     *Judg 13:25* . . . 443  
     *Judg 18:2* . . . 449

**Essenes**  
     PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581

**Esther, book of**  
     *Esther Introduction* . . . 834-836

**Esther, queen of Persia**  
     PROFILE: *Esther* . . . 839

    life of  
         *Esth 2:9-12, 15-20* . . . 838-839  
         *Esth 4:16* . . . 842

    Purim and  
         THEME: *Purim* . . . 847

    rescue of Jews by  
         *Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
         *Esth 4:8, 11-14* . . . 841-842  
         *Esth 4:16-5:8* . . . 842  
         *Esth 7:3-8:9* . . . 843-845  
         *Esth 9:13* . . . 846

**eternal life**  
     THEME: *Resurrection* . . . 1421

    general references to  
         *Ps 133:3* . . . 1014-1015  
         *Isa 55:3* . . . 1188  
         *Dan 12:2* . . . 1420

- John* 3:36 . . . 1775  
*John* 11:25 . . . 1794  
*1 Cor* 15:58 . . . 1952  
*1 Jn* 1:2 . . . 2141  
*1 Jn* 5:11-12 . . . 2146  
*1 Jn* 5:20 . . . 2147  
 sin and the law and  
*Rom* 8:1-3 . . . 1905  
 tree of life and  
*Gen* 2:9 . . . 24  
*Gen* 3:22 . . . 28  
 wisdom and  
*Ps* 139:24 . . . 1019
- Etham**  
*Exod* 13:20 . . . 147
- Ethan the Ezrahite**  
*1 Kgs* 4:31 . . . 580  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 902  
*Ps* 89:TITLE . . . 979
- Ethbaal, king of Tyre and Sidon**  
*1 Kgs* 16:27-28 . . . 610
- ethics and religion**  
*THEME: Ancient Law Codes* . . . 163  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 124  
*Exod* 20:3-17 . . . 158  
*Exod* 20:12-17 . . . 159
- Ethiopia**  
*MAP: Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645~615 BC* . . . 1494  
*MAP: Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635~622 BC* . . . 1510  
*Ezek* 38:1-6 . . . 1368  
*Amos* 9:7 . . . 1466  
*Nah* 3:9-10 . . . 1500  
*Zeph* 2:12 . . . 1515
- etiological stories**  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 17
- Eunice**  
*2 Tim* 3:14-15 . . . 2065
- eunuch, Ethiopian**  
*Isa* 53:7-8 . . . 1185
- eunuchs**  
*2 Kgs* 9:32-33 . . . 644  
*2 Kgs* 23:11 . . . 675  
*Esth* 1:10 . . . 837  
*Isa* 56:3, 8 . . . 1189  
*Matt* 19:12 . . . 1617  
*Acts* 8:27 . . . 1841
- Euphrates River**  
*Gen* 2:11-14 . . . 24  
*Rev* 16:12 . . . 2189
- Eusebius of Caesarea**  
*THEME: Four World Empires* . . . 1395  
*Harmony of the Four Gospels* . . . 1567  
*Acts Introduction* . . . 1822
- evangelism, miracles and**  
*PROFILE: Philip the Evangelist* . . . 1840  
*Acts* 8:7 . . . 1840
- evangelists, roles of**  
*Eph* 4:11 . . . 2004
- Eve**  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*Gen* 2:18-23 . . . 25  
*Gen* 3:2-6 . . . 26  
*PROFILE: Adam* . . . 27  
*Gen* 3:20 . . . 28
- Everlasting Father**  
*Isa* 9:6 . . . 1122
- evil**  
 beginnings of  
*Ps* 7:14 . . . 911  
 Christian attitude toward  
*THEME: Antichrist* . . . 2185  
 consequences of  
*Prov* 1:31 . . . 1031  
*Prov* 26:27 . . . 1062  
 end of  
*Ps* 21:10 . . . 922  
 extent of human  
*Gen* 6:5-6 . . . 32  
 God's triumph over  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19  
 material world as  
*THEME: Inheriting the Land* . . . 396  
 path of  
*Prov* 1:10-19 . . . 1029  
*Prov* 1:17-19 . . . 1030  
 source of  
*THEME: Creation* . . . 20  
 wisdom as protection from  
*Ps* 139:21 . . . 1019  
*Prov* 2:1-22 . . . 1031
- Evil-merodach**  
*2 Kgs* 25:27-30 . . . 681  
*Jer* 52:31-34 . . . 1299
- exaltation of God's name**  
*Ps* 30:1 . . . 929
- Exalted Lord**  
*CHART: Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
- examination, divine**  
*THEME: Heart* . . . 1019  
*Ps* 26:1-3 . . . 927  
*Ps* 139 . . . 1018
- example, teaching by**  
*THEME: Children and Parents* . . . 1057
- excommunication**  
*Matt* 18:17 . . . 1616
- execution in ancient Near East**  
*Num* 25:4 . . . 293  
*Deut* 21:22-23 . . . 345  
*Judg* 8:13-17 . . . 434  
*1 Sam* 31:10 . . . 515  
*Esth* 2:23 . . . 839  
*Esth* 5:14 . . . 842  
*Matt* 27:32-44 . . . 1638  
*Rev* 20:4 . . . 2195
- exile**  
 of Adam and Eve  
*Gen* 3:23 . . . 28  
*THEME: Retribution* . . . 35  
 of Cain  
*Gen* 4:13-14 . . . 29  
 circumcision and  
*Gen* 17:14 . . . 55  
 curse of  
*Mic* 1:11 . . . 1483  
 from Promised Land  
*Gen* 4:13-14 . . . 29  
 general references to  
*Gen* 6:7 . . . 32  
 of Israel and Judah  
*Gen* 10:8-12 . . . 38  
 of Israel, the northern kingdom  
*THEME: Dangers of Sin* . . . 650  
*2 Kgs* 17:24 . . . 661-662  
 of Jacob  
*Gen* 28:14 . . . 77
- purpose of  
*Exod* 1:6-7 . . . 125  
 Tabernacle, Temple and  
*Gen* 3:23 . . . 28
- Exile, the**  
*THEME: The Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979  
 to Assyria  
*Hos* 9:3-4 . . . 1433  
*Hos* 9:6 . . . 1434  
 to Babylon  
*PROFILE: Josiah* . . . 672  
*2 Kgs* 25:11-12 . . . 679  
*2 Kgs* 25:18-21 . . . 680  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784  
 causes of  
*Isa* 42:14 . . . 1169  
*Isa* 50:1 . . . 1181  
*Ezek* 36:18-24 . . . 1365  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1388  
*Dan* 9:7-14 . . . 1411  
 compared to the flood  
*Isa* 54:9 . . . 1187  
 conditions during  
*PROFILE: Esther* . . . 839  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 783  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 786  
*Ezra* 1:5-6 . . . 790  
*Ezra* 2:64-66 . . . 793  
*Ezra* 9:1-10:44 . . . 804-806  
*Isa* 51:14 . . . 1183  
 dates of  
*Judg* 18:30 . . . 451  
*Isa* 27:8 . . . 1146  
*Jer* 25:11 . . . 1252  
*Jer* 29:10 . . . 1258  
*Lam* 1:2 . . . 1302  
*Mic* 1:16 . . . 1484  
 doubts created by  
*Pss* 93-100 . . . 983  
 end of  
*Isa* 10:27 . . . 1125  
*Dan* 10:1 . . . 1415  
 Exodus compared to  
*Jer* 16:14-15 . . . 1239  
 God's promises after  
*THEME: God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723  
*Ezekiel Introduction* . . . 1313  
 historical background of . . . 782-785  
 inheritances and  
*Ezek* 11:15-16 . . . 1327  
 metaphors for  
*Jer* 14:2-6 . . . 1235  
 music and  
*Ps* 137:2-4 . . . 1016  
 psalms and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 901  
*Ps* 51:18-19 . . . 949  
 purposes of  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 785  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 787  
*Isa* 48:10 . . . 1177  
*Jer* 24:1-10 . . . 1251  
*Jer* 29:12-13 . . . 1258  
*Ezek* 11:17 . . . 1327  
*Dan* 1:2 . . . 1392  
 redemption, restoration and  
*Ps* 106 . . . 994  
 return to Judah from  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4

- Ezra Introduction* . . . 788  
*1 Chr 9:1-34* . . . 698
- sin and  
*Ps 79:8-11* . . . 972  
*Isa 27:7-11* . . . 1145
- suffering of the nation and  
*Ps 79:12* . . . 973
- exiles**  
 in Babylon  
*Jer 50:4-10* . . . 1290–1291  
*Jer 51:45-53* . . . 1296  
*Jer 52:28-30* . . . 1299  
*Ezek 1:1* . . . 1314  
*Ezek 11:22-23* . . . 1327
- David's royal family as  
*Dan 1:3-7* . . . 1392
- general references to  
*Ps 107:3* . . . 996
- God's care for  
*Isa 49:10-11* . . . 1179
- identity of true Jews among  
*Ezra 2:1-70* . . . 791–792  
*Neh 7:8-38* . . . 820
- as productive and prosperous citizens  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 11  
*Jer 29:5-7* . . . 1258
- rebelliousness among  
*Ezek 12:1-2* . . . 1327  
*Ezek 14:1-10* . . . 1330
- remnant and community of  
 THEME: *Remnant* . . . 1126
- exiles, return of**  
 compared to redemption in Christ  
*Mic 2:13* . . . 1485
- conditions of  
*Haggai Introduction* . . . 1518  
*Zechariah Introduction* . . . 1524
- dates of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*Lam 4:22* . . . 1309
- general references to  
*Ezra 1:5-6* . . . 790
- historical background of . . . 782–785
- languages of  
*Neh 8:7-9* . . . 822  
*Neh 13:23-24* . . . 833
- lists of  
*Ezra 2:1-70* . . . 791–793
- population of  
*Ezra 2:64-66* . . . 793  
*Neh 7:66* . . . 821
- as second Exodus  
 THEME: *Second Exodus* . . . 1185
- settlement areas of  
*Neh 7:73a* . . . 822
- twelve tribes of Israel and  
*Ezra 6:17* . . . 799  
*Luke 2:36-38* . . . 1705
- exiles, returning**  
 renewal of dedication by  
*Neh 9:38–10:39* . . . 826
- settlement areas of  
*Neh 11:30* . . . 829
- Exodus, the**  
 MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122
- character of God in  
*Exod 14:4* . . . 148
- compared to ancient migrations  
*Amos 9:7* . . . 1466
- dates of  
*Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 118–120  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 123  
*1 Kgs 6:1* . . . 582
- Exile compared to  
*Jer 16:14-15* . . . 1239  
*Jer 32:21* . . . 1265
- as first great miracle  
*Jer 32:21* . . . 1265
- fulfillment of God's promises in  
*Ps 105:37-45* . . . 993
- God's anger and  
 THEME: *God's Anger* . . . 971
- historical event of  
*Exod 14:9* . . . 148
- hope for the exiled in  
*Isa 11:11* . . . 1127  
*Isa 43:18* . . . 1171
- Jesus Christ's deliverance as NT  
*Luke 9:31* . . . 1724
- meaning of  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 123–124
- number of Israelites and  
*Exod 12:37* . . . 146
- Passover and  
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
- pillars of cloud and fire and  
 THEME: *The Cloud and Fire* . . . 265
- psalms and  
*Ps 114* . . . 1001–1002
- purpose of  
*Exod 3:18* . . . 131  
*Exod 8:26-27* . . . 139  
*Exod 10:25-26* . . . 142  
*Exod 29:46* . . . 176  
*Exod 40:34-38* . . . 191  
 THEME: *Biblical Law* . . . 323
- route of  
*Exod 13:18* . . . 147
- as salvation event of Israel's history  
*Josh 24:5-7* . . . 412
- See also rescue of Israel
- Exodus, book of**  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 122–124
- Pharaohs in  
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125
- recurring emphasis of Yahweh in  
*Exod 6:14-30* . . . 136
- summary of  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 11
- Exodus, the Second**  
 THEME: *Second Exodus* . . . 1185  
*Ps 126:4-6* . . . 1012
- exorcisms**  
*Matt 4:11* . . . 1582  
*Matt 8:28-32* . . . 1593  
*Matt 9:35* . . . 1596  
*Matt 10:25* . . . 1598  
*Matt 12:26-32* . . . 1602  
*Matt 12:43* . . . 1603  
*Mark 9:14-29* . . . 1668  
*Luke 8:26-39* . . . 1721
- exorcists, Jewish**  
*Acts 19:13-19* . . . 1868
- expiation and atonement**  
 THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223
- extispicy (fortune-telling)**  
*Num 23:1-30* . . . 290
- extortion**  
*Ps 62:10* . . . 955
- extradition, ancient Near East protocols and**  
*1 Kgs 18:10* . . . 613
- “Eye of the Needle” gate  
*Mark 10:25* . . . 1671
- Ezekiel, book of**  
*Ezekiel Introduction* . . . 1310–1313
- audience of  
*Ezek 3:20-21* . . . 1318  
 THEME: *Prophetic Sign Acts* . . . 1319
- numbers in, significance of  
*Ezek 4:4-6* . . . 1319
- setting of  
*Ezek 1:2* . . . 1314
- themes in  
 THEME: *God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315  
*Ezek 1:1–3:27* . . . 1314  
*Ezek 6:11* . . . 1321  
*Ezek 40:3* . . . 1371  
*Ezek 48:30-31* . . . 1387
- Ezekiel, the prophet**  
 PROFILE: *The Prophet Ezekiel* . . . 1317  
 THEME: *Messages against the Nations* . . . 1349
- call of  
*Ezek 1:1–3:27* . . . 1314  
*Ezek 2:1–3:15* . . . 1316–1317
- communication style of  
*Ezek 16:1-63* . . . 1332
- comparisons to other prophets  
*Ezek 3:26-27* . . . 1318
- exile of  
*Ezekiel Introduction* . . . 1311
- Jesus Christ and  
*Ezekiel Introduction* . . . 1313
- metaphors used by  
*Ezek 15:1–24:14* . . . 1332  
*Ezek 17:1-24* . . . 1335  
*Ezek 19:2-4* . . . 1337–1338  
*Ezek 21:18-20* . . . 1341  
*Ezek 23:1-49* . . . 1344  
*Ezek 24:1-14* . . . 1346
- ministry of  
*Ezek 2:6–3:1* . . . 1316  
*Ezek 3:4-11* . . . 1317
- Nebuchadnezzar II and  
*2 Kgs 24:14-16* . . . 678
- Noah, Daniel, Job, and  
*Ezek 14:14-20* . . . 1331
- obedience of  
*Ezek 2:8* . . . 1316  
*Ezek 3:2-3* . . . 1317
- as priest and prophet  
*Ezek 1:1-3* . . . 1314  
*Ezek 29:21* . . . 1355
- as prisoner of God  
*Ezek 3:24-27* . . . 1318
- prophetic sign acts of  
 THEME: *Prophetic Sign Acts* . . . 1319  
*Ezek 4:1–5:10* . . . 1318  
*Ezek 8:1* . . . 1323  
*Ezek 12:1–24:27* . . . 1327–1347  
*Ezek 37:15-28* . . . 1367
- as son of man  
*Ezek 2:3* . . . 1316
- son of man referred to by  
 THEME: *Son of Man* . . . 1593

as watchman  
*Ezek 3:16-19* . . . 1318  
*Ezek 18:23-24* . . . 1337  
*Ezek 33:2-9* . . . 1360

Zedekiah and  
*Ezek 1:2* . . . 1314

**Ezra-geber**  
 MAP: *Solomon's International Presence, 971-931 BC* . . . 595  
 MAP: *Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872-841 BC* . . . 753  
*Num 33:35* . . . 307  
*Deut 2:8* . . . 318  
*1 Kgs 9:26-28* . . . 593  
*1 Kgs 10:22* . . . 595

**Ezra, book of**  
 introduction . . . 786-789

Nehemiah and  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 788

purpose for writing of  
 THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795

**Ezra, the scribe**  
 PROFILE: *Ezra the Scribe* . . . 800

character of  
*Ezra 8:21-22* . . . 803  
*Ezra 9:5* . . . 804

genealogy of  
 PROFILE: *Eleazar* . . . 284  
*Ezra 7:1-5* . . . 800

God's hand and  
*Ezra 7:9* . . . 801

intercessory prayer of  
*Ezra 9:6-15* . . . 804

intermarriage of Jews and  
 THEME: *Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805  
*Ezra 9:8-9* . . . 804-805

journey to Jerusalem of  
*Ezra 7:1-9* . . . 800-801  
*Ezra 8:16-32* . . . 803

life goals of  
*Ezra 7:10* . . . 801

roles of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*Ezra 7:1, 6* . . . 800  
*Ezra 7:11-26* . . . 801-802

spiritual renewal and work of  
*Neh 7:73b-10:39* . . . 822

## F

**fables**  
*Judg 9:7-21* . . . 435  
*Ezek 17:1-24* . . . 1335

**face of God**  
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925  
*Gen 32:30* . . . 86

**faces, symbolism of human**  
*Ezek 1:10* . . . 1314  
*Ezek 41:15-20* . . . 1375

**failure, God's role in**  
*Ps 81:11-16* . . . 974

**Fair Havens**  
*Acts 27:8* . . . 1882

**fairness**  
 THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385  
*Isa 59:4* . . . 1192

**faith**  
 THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631  
 THEME: *Faith* . . . 2103  
 THEME: *Faith and Faithfulness* . . . 2115

Abraham and  
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
*Gen 11:1-9* . . . 41  
*Gen 12:1* . . . 43  
*Gen 15:6* . . . 51

acceptance and  
*Job 2:10* . . . 858  
 THEME: *The Righteous Suffer* . . . 867

apart from law of Moses  
*Rom 3:31* . . . 1898

apostolic  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2201-2205

basis of  
 THEME: *The Righteous Suffer* . . . 867

belief and trust as  
 THEME: *Little Faith* . . . 1589

blessings or judgment and  
 THEME: *God's Faithfulness to His People* . . . 591  
*1 Kgs 9:3-9* . . . 591-592

childlike  
*Ps 116:6* . . . 1003  
*Matt 18:3* . . . 1615  
*Luke 18:17* . . . 1744

confidence of  
*Heb 11:1* . . . 2102

covenant relationships and  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51

fear compared to  
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119

general references to  
*Gen 24:48* . . . 68  
*1 Kgs 17:13-14* . . . 612  
*Heb 11:1* . . . 2102

genuine  
*Gen 26:6-11* . . . 72  
*Heb 6:11* . . . 2093

justification by  
 THEME: *Job's Innocence* . . . 883  
 See also salvation

living by  
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
*Rom 1:17* . . . 1893

love as evidence of  
*Eph 1:15* . . . 1999  
*1 Jn 3:19-22* . . . 2144

meaning in John of  
 THEME: *Believing* . . . 1775

membership in Christian community and  
*Acts 2:42-47* . . . 1828

Moses and  
*Jas 2:22-23* . . . 2115-2116

NT meaning of  
*Jude 1:3* . . . 2158  
*Jude 1:20* . . . 2159

obedience and  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1560  
*Rom 1:5* . . . 1892  
*Heb 11:29* . . . 2104

opposite of  
*Heb 12:16* . . . 2106

Paul and James on  
*Jas 2:14* . . . 2115  
*Jas 2:24* . . . 2116

Paul on standards of  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2201

persecution for  
*Heb 11:35-38* . . . 2105

perseverance in  
*Heb 3:14* . . . 2088

as prerequisite for being right with God  
*Acts 13:39* . . . 1854

requirements of  
*Heb 11:6* . . . 2102

rest of God and  
*Heb 4:1-3* . . . 2088-2089

rewards of  
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459  
*1 Kgs 17:15-16* . . . 612  
*Heb 11:14-16* . . . 2103  
*Heb 11:32-40* . . . 2104-2105

riches and  
*Gen 14:21-24* . . . 49

risk-taking involved in  
*Ruth Introduction* . . . 457

as small as a mustard seed  
*Matt 17:20* . . . 1614

as spiritual gift  
*1 Cor 12:9* . . . 1944

standing firm in  
 THEME: *Hardship in Following God* . . . 135

strong vs. weak  
*Rom 14:1-4* . . . 1917

unbelief vs. little faith  
 THEME: *Little Faith* . . . 1589

vs. comprehensive honesty  
*Exod 1:19* . . . 126

vs. the faith  
*Jude 1:3* . . . 2158

vs. human means  
*Gen 27:1-40* . . . 73

vs. the law  
*Gal 2:17-21* . . . 1984  
*Gal 5:16-26* . . . 1991  
*1 Tim 1:9-10* . . . 2051

as a way of life  
*1 Tim 5:8* . . . 2056

works and  
*Isa 28:17* . . . 1147  
*Matt 7:18* . . . 1590  
*Matt 19:17* . . . 1618  
*Mark 10:27* . . . 1672  
*Luke 18:27* . . . 1745  
*Rom 4:14* . . . 1899  
*Jas 2:14-26* . . . 2115-2116  
 THEME: *Holiness of God's Redeemed People* . . . 2125  
*Rev 22:12* . . . 2199

**faithful love (*khesed*)**  
*1 Sam 20:8* . . . 500  
*1 Sam 20:14-16* . . . 501  
*2 Sam 9:1* . . . 534  
*1 Kgs 3:6* . . . 577  
*Job 6:14-27* . . . 863  
*Jer 9:24* . . . 1227

**Faithful Servant**  
 CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909

**faithfulness**  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with David* . . . 531  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Luke 19:26* . . . 1747

*Gal* 5:22 . . . 1991  
*Eph* 6:23-24 . . . 2009  
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171

**faithfulness of God**  
 THEME: *God's Faithfulness to His People* . . . 591  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371  
*2 Kgs* 19:32-34 . . . 668  
*Lam* 3:22-33 . . . 1306

“faithless and corrupt people”  
*Matt* 17:17 . . . 1614

**Fall, the**  
*Gen* 3:17-19 . . . 27–28  
*Gen* 4:8 . . . 29  
 THEME: *Marriage and Sexuality* . . . 1035  
*Ecc* 1:13 . . . 1072

**false gods, worship of**  
*Deut* 13:6 . . . 336

**false testimony, prohibitions against**  
*Exod* 20:16 . . . 159

**false witness**  
*Job* 13:7-10 . . . 870  
*Prov* 6:19 . . . 1036  
*Matt* 27:5 . . . 1637

**fame**  
*Gen* 11:4 . . . 41  
*Gen* 12:2 . . . 43  
*Num* 23:23-24 . . . 291

**families**  
 THEME: *Family and Community* . . . 227  
 blessing and  
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113  
 dependence on God and  
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057  
 duty in ancient Near East to  
*Gen* 9:22 . . . 37  
 forsaking of  
*Prov* 27:8 . . . 1062  
 as foundation for society  
*Gen* 2:24 . . . 25  
 loyalty and  
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459  
 mandate to care for needy in  
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234  
 men as leaders of  
*Esth* 1:22 . . . 837  
 persecuted Christians and  
*Mark* 13:12-13 . . . 1681  
 strengthening  
*Prov* 14:1 . . . 1045

**family of God**  
 THEME: *The One Body of Christ* . . . 2001

**family redeemer**  
 THEME: *Family Redeemer* . . . 461  
*Lev* 25:25 . . . 239  
*Josh* 20:3 . . . 406  
*Ruth* *Introduction* . . . 456  
*Ruth* 2:20 . . . 460  
*Ruth* 3:2 . . . 460  
*Ruth* 3:9, 11 . . . 461  
*Ruth* 4:4-6 . . . 462–463

**famine**  
 THEME: *Famine* . . . 103  
 cannibalism and  
*Zech* 11:9 . . . 1539

clean and unclean during  
*2 Kgs* 6:24-25 . . . 639  
 David's reign and  
*2 Sam* 21:1 . . . 554–555

disobedience and  
 THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369

Egypt protected from  
*Gen* 12:10 . . . 45  
*Gen* 41:53-57 . . . 101

Elisha and  
*2 Kgs* 4:42-44 . . . 636

God's use of  
*Gen* 42:1–47:31 . . . 102

in Israel's hill country  
*Ruth* 1:1 . . . 458

Jerusalem's resettlement and  
*Neh* 5:3-4 . . . 818

as judgment  
*Isa* 3:1 . . . 1113

patriarchs and  
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
*Gen* 12:10-20 . . . 45  
*Gen* 43:1-7 . . . 104

**farewells in OT and Jewish Literature**  
*John* 13:31–17:26 . . . 1800

**farming practices in ancient Near East**  
*Matt* 3:12 . . . 1581  
*Luke* 8:5-8 . . . 1719–1720  
*Luke* 20:9 . . . 1749

**fasting**  
 Day of Atonement and  
*Lev* 16:29 . . . 223  
 disciples and  
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647

Jesus Christ on  
*Matt* 6:16 . . . 1588

practice of  
*Ezra* 8:23 . . . 803  
*Esth* 4:16 . . . 842

Purim and  
 THEME: *Purim* . . . 847

purposes of  
*1 Sam* 7:6 . . . 478  
*Isa* 58:3-7 . . . 1191–1192  
*Dan* 9:3 . . . 1411  
*Matt* 9:14 . . . 1595  
*Luke* 5:33 . . . 1713

Saul's army and  
*1 Sam* 14:24 . . . 488

as sign of piety  
*Luke* 18:12 . . . 1744

**fat, animal**  
*Lev* 1:8 . . . 195  
*Lev* 3:17 . . . 198  
*Lev* 7:22-27 . . . 205

**fate**  
*Ezek* 33:10-11 . . . 1360

**Fate, deity**  
*Isa* 65:11 . . . 1200

**father, my**  
*2 Kgs* 5:13-14 . . . 637

**fathers**  
*Num* 30:3-5 . . . 301  
*Prov* 4:4 . . . 1033  
*1 Thes* 2:11 . . . 2034  
*Heb* 12:7-8 . . . 2106

**fathers of the church**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2202–2205

**faults, dwelling on**  
*Prov* 17:9 . . . 1050

**favoritism**  
 God and  
*Acts* 10:34-35 . . . 1847

patriarchs and  
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
 PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen* 25:28 . . . 71  
*Gen* 29:30 . . . 80  
*Gen* 33:1-2 . . . 86–87  
*Gen* 37:3-4 . . . 93  
*Gen* 42:38 . . . 104  
*Gen* 43:34 . . . 105

warnings against  
*Jas* 2:9 . . . 2115

**fear**  
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119  
*1 Jn* 4:18 . . . 2146

**fear of God**  
 THEME: *Fear of the LORD* . . . 1030  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

awe and  
*Ps* 33:8-11 . . . 932

chosen people and  
*Deut* 6:2 . . . 326  
*Ps* 33:12-19 . . . 932  
*Luke* 12:5 . . . 1732

dependence on God and  
*Prov* 1:7 . . . 1029

depravity and lack of  
*Ps* 36:1 . . . 935

as foundation of wisdom  
*Exod* 1:17 . . . 126  
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937  
*Ps* 111:10; 112:1-5 . . . 1000  
*Ecc* 5:7 . . . 1076

general references to  
*Gen* 22:12 . . . 64  
*Deut* 10:12-13 . . . 332  
*Ps* 34:9-10 . . . 933  
*Prov* 1:7 . . . 1029  
*Isa* 8:13 . . . 1121

God's care and  
*Ps* 145:20 . . . 1023  
*Jer* 10:7 . . . 1228

humility and  
 THEME: *Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067  
*Prov* 22:4 . . . 1055

implications of  
 THEME: *Fear of the LORD* . . . 1030

presence of God and  
*Job* 4:14 . . . 860  
*Ps* 25:12-15 . . . 926

“fear not” prophecies  
*Isa* 7:4 . . . 1119

**feast, symbolism of**  
*Ps* 23:5 . . . 925

**feet, kissing and washing of**  
*Luke* 7:38, 44-46 . . . 1719

**Felix, governor of Judea**  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
*Acts* 23:23-35 . . . 1876–1877  
*Acts* 24:22-27 . . . 1878

- fellowship**  
*Acts* 2:42 . . . 1828  
*Rom* 12:13 . . . 1915  
*2 Jn* 1:12 . . . 2151
- fellowship with God**  
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20  
*Gen* 2:1-3 . . . 22  
*Gen* 18:1-15 . . . 56  
*Ps* 85:2 . . . 976  
*1 Jn* 1:3-2:6 . . . 2141  
*1 Jn* 2:24-25 . . . 2143
- fellowship with Jesus Christ**  
*1 Jn* 2:24-29 . . . 2143
- fellowship meals**  
*2 Pet* 2:13 . . . 2136  
*Jude* 1:12 . . . 2158
- festivals of Israel**  
 CHART: *Israel's Annual Calendar* . . . 145  
 CHART: *Israel's Festivals* . . . 235  
 Day of Atonement (See Day of Atonement)  
 Festival of the Final Harvest  
*Exod* 23:16 . . . 164  
*Lev* 23:34-43 . . . 236  
 Festival of Harvest (Festival of Weeks)  
*Exod* 23:16 . . . 164  
*Lev* 23:15-21 . . . 233-234  
*Num* 28:26-31 . . . 299  
*Deut* 16:10 . . . 339  
 Festival of New Moon  
*1 Sam* 20:5-7 . . . 500  
 Festival of Shelters  
*Lev* 23:34-43 . . . 236  
*Deut* 16:13-17 . . . 339  
*1 Kgs* 8:1-66 . . . 587-591  
*Ezra* 3:4-6 . . . 794  
*Neh* 8:15, 17 . . . 823-824  
*Hos* 9:1 . . . 1433  
*John* 7:2 . . . 1783  
*John* 7:37-38 . . . 1784  
*John* 8:12 . . . 1786  
 Festival of Tabernacles (Festival of Shelters)  
*Exod* 23:16 . . . 164  
 Festival of Trumpets  
*Lev* 23:24 . . . 234  
*Num* 29:1 . . . 300  
*Neh* 8:2 . . . 822  
 Festival of Unleavened Bread  
*Exod* 12:1-30 . . . 143  
*Exod* 13:1-10 . . . 146  
*Lev* 23:6 . . . 233  
*Josh* 5:11 . . . 382  
 function of  
*Lev* 25:1-55 . . . 238  
 institution of  
*Lev* 23:5-8 . . . 233  
 Jubilee year  
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234  
*Lev* 25:1-55 . . . 238  
 Passover (See Passover, the)  
 purification before  
*2 Chr* 30:17-19 . . . 771-772  
 Sabbath year  
*Lev* 25:1-55 . . . 238  
**Festus, governor of Judea**  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818-1819  
*Acts* 24:27-25:20 . . . 1878-1879  
*Acts* 26:24 . . . 1880
- feudal systems**  
*Gen* 14:4-5 . . . 48
- field of blood**  
*Matt* 27:8 . . . 1637
- fig harvests**  
*Mic* 7:1 . . . 1490
- fig tree, symbolism of**  
*Matt* 21:19-22 . . . 1621  
*Mark* 11:13-14 . . . 1674  
*Mark* 11:20-21 . . . 1675  
*Mark* 13:29 . . . 1683  
*Luke* 13:6 . . . 1735
- "final days"**  
*Heb* 1:2 . . . 2083
- financial responsibility**  
*Prov* 24:27 . . . 1059
- fire**  
 day of the Lord and  
*2 Pet* 3:7 . . . 2137  
 devouring  
*Isa* 33:14 . . . 1155  
 hell/grave and  
*Job* 31:12 . . . 887  
 as metaphor for God's judgment  
*Num* 11:2-3 . . . 267  
*Job* 1:15-17 . . . 857  
*Zech* 13:9 . . . 1542  
 presence of God as  
*2 Chr* 7:1-3 . . . 738  
*Ps* 105:39 . . . 994  
 refining  
*Ezek* 22:17-22 . . . 1343  
 revelation of God and  
*Deut* 4:36 . . . 324  
 symbolism of  
*Gen* 15:17-18 . . . 52  
*Lev* 3:2 . . . 129  
*1 Kgs* 18:23-24 . . . 615  
*2 Kgs* 1:9-10 . . . 630  
*Matt* 3:11 . . . 1580-1581  
 and the Tabernacle  
*Lev* 6:12-13 . . . 203  
 word of God as  
*Jer* 23:29 . . . 1250  
**"first crop"**  
*1 Cor* 15:20 . . . 1950  
**"first installment"**  
*2 Cor* 1:21-22 . . . 1959  
**"first will be last"**  
*Luke* 13:30 . . . 1736
- firstborn**  
 believers as  
*Heb* 1:6 . . . 2084  
 buy back (redeem)  
*Exod* 13:13 . . . 147  
*Luke* 2:22 . . . 1704  
 children of God  
*Heb* 12:23 . . . 2107  
 dedication of  
*Exod* 13:1-16 . . . 146  
*Exod* 13:16 . . . 147  
*Lev* 27:26 . . . 244  
*Luke* 2:22 . . . 1704  
 general references to  
*Col* 1:15 . . . 2023  
*Heb* 1:6 . . . 2084  
 importance of  
*Exod* 11:5 . . . 143
- inheritances and**  
*2 Kgs* 2:9-10 . . . 632  
*2 Chr* 11:18-22 . . . 744  
*Luke* 12:13 . . . 1732-1733  
 Jesus Christ as  
*Heb* 1:6 . . . 2084  
 Levites as substitutes for  
*Num* 3:40-51 . . . 253  
 livestock as representative of  
*Deut* 15:19 . . . 338  
 Passover lamb and  
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144  
 roles in OT of  
*1 Tim* 2:13 . . . 2052-2053
- firstfruits, Christians as**  
*Jas* 1:18 . . . 2113
- "fish for people"**  
*Matt* 4:19 . . . 1583  
*Luke* 5:10 . . . 1712
- Fish Gate**  
*Neh* 3:3 . . . 814  
*Zeph* 1:10 . . . 1513
- fish, ancient thought on**  
*Rev* 4:7 . . . 2173
- fishing in ancient Near East**  
*Mic* 7:2 . . . 1491
- Five Scrolls**  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850
- flattery**  
*Prov* 26:23-26 . . . 1062  
*Prov* 29:5 . . . 1065  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*1 Thes* 2:5 . . . 2034
- flax, uses of**  
*Josh* 2:6 . . . 378
- flesh and blood, Jewish concepts of**  
*John* 6:53-58 . . . 1782
- flesh, the**  
*Rom* 1:3 . . . 1892  
*Phil* 3:4 . . . 2016  
*1 Pet* 3:18 . . . 2128
- flesh, transformed**  
*Job* 19:27 . . . 876
- flint, use in circumcision**  
*Josh* 5:2 . . . 382
- flogging**  
*Matt* 27:26-35 . . . 1638  
*Mark* 15:15 . . . 1690  
*Luke* 23:16-18 . . . 1758
- Flood, the**  
*Gen* 6:1-8 . . . 31  
*Gen* 6:6 . . . 32  
*Gen* 6:17 . . . 33  
*Gen* 7:11-8:7 . . . 34  
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35  
*Gen* 8:11-14 . . . 35  
*Gen* 8:21 . . . 35-36
- floodwaters**  
*Ps* 29:10 . . . 929  
*Nah* 1:8 . . . 1497
- flour, symbolism of**  
*2 Kgs* 4:39-41 . . . 636
- flowers, symbolism of**  
*Job* 14:1-2 . . . 871
- flutes**  
*Ps* 150:3-5 . . . 1025

“follow me”  
*Matt 4:19* . . . 1583

following Jesus  
*Matt 16:24, 27* . . . 1613  
*Luke 9:23-27* . . . 1724  
*See also* discipleship: call to follow Jesus

Folly, personified  
*Prov 5:5-6* . . . 1035  
*Prov 8:1-9:18* . . . 1038  
*Prov 9:4* . . . 1039  
*Prov 9:13-18* . . . 1040  
 THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041

foolishness  
*Ps 34:15-16* . . . 933  
*Ps 119:9* . . . 1005  
 THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Ecc 2:12-16* . . . 1074  
*Ecc 10:12, 15* . . . 1081  
*Jer 5:20-21* . . . 1219

fools  
 advice and  
*Prov 23:9* . . . 1057  
 characteristics of  
*Job 11:2-3* . . . 868  
*Prov 17:12* . . . 1050  
*Prov 26:3-12* . . . 1061  
*Prov 27:3* . . . 1062  
*Prov 30:11-14* . . . 1066  
*Isa 32:5-6* . . . 1153  
 general references to  
*Ps 36:1-4* . . . 935  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
 speech and  
 THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041  
*Prov 10:19* . . . 1041  
 wisdom and  
*Prov 1:22* . . . 1030

foot washing  
*John 13:4-5* . . . 1799

forced labor. *See* labor, forced

foreigners  
 assembly of God’s people and  
*Ezra 6:21* . . . 799  
 in a foreign land, God’s people as  
*Gen 21:33-34* . . . 62  
*Gen 23:3-4* . . . 65  
*Gen 37:1* . . . 93  
*Gen 45:27* . . . 108  
*Exod 2:17* . . . 129  
 general references to  
*Matt 27:7* . . . 1637  
 Gentiles as  
*Eph 2:19* . . . 2001  
 Jeremiah’s messages and  
*Jer 25:19-20* . . . 1253  
 judicial system of Israel and  
*Num 35:15* . . . 310  
*Zech 7:10* . . . 1534  
 land ownership and  
*Ps 39:12* . . . 939  
 participation in God’s blessings of  
*Isa 56:3, 7-8* . . . 1189  
 Passover celebrations and  
*Num 9:14* . . . 264  
*Neh 13:1-3* . . . 831  
 regulations concerning  
*Lev 16:29* . . . 223  
*Lev 19:33-34* . . . 229  
*Lev 24:22* . . . 238  
*Josh 20:9* . . . 407

treatment of  
*Exod 22:21* . . . 163

forests of Lebanon, symbolism of  
*Isa 29:17* . . . 1149

“forget”  
*Prov 4:5* . . . 1033

forgiveness  
 baptism and  
 THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828  
 blood and  
*Exod 12:7* . . . 143  
 Christians and  
*John 20:23* . . . 1815  
*Eph 4:32* . . . 2005  
 fellowship with God and  
*Ps 85:2* . . . 976  
 God’s nature and  
*Ps 32:5* . . . 931  
*Joel 2:13-14* . . . 1446  
 God’s response to unwillingness in  
*Matt 18:34* . . . 1616  
 God’s will as basis for  
*Gen 45:5-8* . . . 107  
 guarantee of  
*1 Jn 1:9* . . . 2141  
 importance of  
*Acts 7:59-60* . . . 1839  
 as infinite  
*Ps 103:11-12* . . . 990  
 Israel and  
*Num 14:19* . . . 273  
 Jesus Christ on  
*Matt 6:12* . . . 1588  
 Jesus Christ’s authority regarding  
*Matt 9:3-8* . . . 1593–1594  
 obedience to the covenant and  
*Deut 30:2-3* . . . 357  
 OT examples of  
 PROFILE: *Esau* . . . 71  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen 42:25-28* . . . 103  
*Gen 45:14-15* . . . 108  
 Paul as model for  
*2 Cor 2:11* . . . 1960  
 qualities of  
*Matt 18:21-35* . . . 1616  
 relationships and  
*Prov 17:9* . . . 1050  
 repentance and  
 THEME: *Purge the Evil* . . . 341  
 THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650  
 THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769  
*Ezek 33:12-16* . . . 1360–1361  
 restoration and  
*Ps 32:1-2* . . . 931  
 sin and  
*Exod 34:7* . . . 183  
 source of  
*Col 2:14* . . . 2025  
 unfailing love and  
*Exod 34:6* . . . 182–183  
*Exod 34:7* . . . 183  
 unintentional vs. deliberate sins and  
*Lev 4:1-5:13* . . . 198  
*Lev 4:20* . . . 200  
 universal access to  
*Rom 3:29-30* . . . 1898  
 wisdom and  
*Ecc 7:22* . . . 1079

Forsaken City  
*Isa 62:4* . . . 1197

fortification of cities  
*Jer 1:18* . . . 1210

fortress of Antonia  
*Matt 27:27* . . . 1638  
*Acts 21:34* . . . 1874

fortress, God as  
*Ps 9:9* . . . 913

Fortunatus  
*1 Cor 16:17* . . . 1953

fortune-telling, witchcraft, and mediums  
*Lev 19:26, 31* . . . 228  
*Num 23:1-30* . . . 290  
*Deut 18:10-11* . . . 342  
*1 Sam 28:3-14* . . . 511  
 THEME: *Calling Up the Dead* . . . 512  
*Isa 8:19-22* . . . 1122  
*Isa 44:25* . . . 1173  
*Jer 27:9-10* . . . 1256

forty. *See under* numbers, symbolic or significant

forty days and nights  
*1 Kgs 19:8* . . . 617  
*Matt 4:2* . . . 1582  
*Mark 1:12-13* . . . 1647

foundation stone  
*Isa 28:16* . . . 1147  
*2 Tim 2:19* . . . 2064

fountain of living water  
*Jer 2:13* . . . 1211

fountains, symbolism of  
*Prov 25:26* . . . 1061  
*Zech 13:1* . . . 1541

fourfold repetition  
*Ps 146:8-9* . . . 1023

fourfold time  
*Rev 9:15* . . . 2179

foxes  
*Luke 13:32* . . . 1736

frankincense  
*Lev 2:1* . . . 196  
*1 Kgs 10:10-12* . . . 594  
*Isa 60:6* . . . 1194

freedom, Sarah as symbol of Christian  
 PROFILE: *Sarah* . . . 55

“friend of Caesar”  
*John 19:12* . . . 1811

friendship  
*Prov 11:30* . . . 1043  
*Prov 13:20* . . . 1045  
*Prov 18:24* . . . 1052  
*Prov 20:6* . . . 1053  
*Prov 24:26* . . . 1059  
*Prov 27:6-10, 17* . . . 1062–1063  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

fruit harvests  
*Mic 7:1* . . . 1490

fruit, bearing good  
*Luke 3:9* . . . 1707

funeral songs  
*Ezek 19:1-14* . . . 1337–1338  
*Amos 5:1-4* . . . 1459

funerals in ancient Near East  
*Jer 9:17* . . . 1227  
*Matt 9:23* . . . 1595–1596  
*Mark 5:38* . . . 1657

- furnace, smelter's  
*Ezek 22:17-22* . . . 1343
- future, God and prediction of  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1390  
*Jon 3:10* . . . 1479
- future, plans for  
*Prov 27:1* . . . 1062
- G**
- Gaal son of Ebed  
*Judg 9:26-41* . . . 436
- Gabriel, the angel  
*Dan 9:20-27* . . . 1412  
THEME: Angels . . . 1883
- Gad, the prophet  
PROFILE: David . . . 495  
*1 Sam 22:5* . . . 503
- Gad, son of Jacob  
*Gen 30:10-13* . . . 81  
*Gen 49:19* . . . 115
- Gad, tribe of  
*Num 32:3, 6-15* . . . 304  
*Num 32:16-27, 33-42* . . . 305  
*Deut 3:12-13* . . . 320-321  
*Deut 33:20-21* . . . 365  
*Josh 13:8-14* . . . 396  
*Josh 13:24-28* . . . 397  
*1 Chr 5:25-26* . . . 693
- Gaius, of Corinth  
*1 Cor 1:14* . . . 1929
- Gaius, emperor of Rome  
PROFILE: Herod Antipas . . . 1659
- Gaius, friend of John  
*3 John Introduction* . . . 2152  
*3 Jn 1:1* . . . 2154  
*3 Jn 1:1-15* . . . 2154-2155
- Galatia, church in  
*Gal 1:6-4:19* . . . 1980-1988  
THEME: Law and the Spirit . . . 1993
- Galatia, province of  
*Acts 16:6-7* . . . 1860  
*1 Cor 16:1* . . . 1952  
*1 Pet 1:1* . . . 2123
- Galatians, Paul's Letter to the  
*Galatians Introduction* . . . 1976-1979  
recipients of  
*Acts 14:6* . . . 1855
- Galba, emperor of Rome  
PROFILE: Herod Agrippa II . . . 1879
- Galilean massacre  
PROFILE: Herod Antipas . . . 1659
- Galilee  
*Isa 9:1* . . . 1122  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557  
*Matt 2:22* . . . 1580  
*Matt 4:13* . . . 1582  
*Mark 1:38-39* . . . 1649  
*John 1:43-45* . . . 1770
- gall  
*Lam 3:19* . . . 1306  
*Matt 27:34* . . . 1638
- Gallio, governor of Achaia  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
*Acts 18:12-17* . . . 1866  
*1 Corinthians Introduction* . . . 1925
- Gamaliel  
*Acts 5:33-40* . . . 1834  
PROFILE: Apostle Paul . . . 1844
- Gammad  
*Ezek 27:11* . . . 1351
- gardens, sacred  
*Isa 65:3* . . . 1200
- Gareb  
*Jer 31:39* . . . 1264
- gatekeepers  
*1 Chr 26:1* . . . 719  
*Ezra 2:41-42* . . . 792  
*Neh 7:3* . . . 820
- gates  
Beautiful Gate  
*Acts 3:10-11* . . . 1829  
Corner Gate  
*2 Chr 25:23* . . . 763  
Dung Gate  
*Neh 2:13* . . . 813  
Ephraim Gate  
*2 Chr 25:23* . . . 763  
"Eye of the Needle"  
*Mark 10:25* . . . 1671  
Fish Gate  
*Zeph 1:10* . . . 1513  
Gate of Broken Pots  
*Neh 2:13* . . . 813  
Gate of Joshua  
*2 Kgs 23:8-9* . . . 674  
Nicanor Gate  
*Acts 3:10-11* . . . 1829
- gates of death  
*Isa 38:10* . . . 1163
- gates, city  
functions of  
*Gen 19:1* . . . 57-58  
*Gen 23:16-20* . . . 65  
*Deut 17:5* . . . 340  
*Judg 16:2-3* . . . 446  
*Ruth 4:1* . . . 462  
*1 Sam 9:12* . . . 480  
*Job 5:4* . . . 861  
*Job 29:7* . . . 885  
*Prov 8:3* . . . 1038  
*Jer 26:10-15* . . . 1254-1255  
*Rev 21:24-25* . . . 2198  
general references to  
*Josh 2:7* . . . 378  
*Eccl 3:16* . . . 1075  
outcasts and  
*2 Kgs 7:3* . . . 640  
symbolism of bars on  
*Ps 147:13* . . . 1024
- Gath  
MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC . . . 464  
*1 Sam 5:8* . . . 475  
MAP: Ark of the Covenant in Philistia . . . 475  
*1 Sam 6:17* . . . 476-477  
THEME: Philistines . . . 477  
*1 Sam 17:4* . . . 494  
*1 Sam 17:52* . . . 497  
MAP: David's Escapes from Saul . . . 501  
*1 Sam 21:10-15* . . . 503  
MAP: David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC . . . 516  
*2 Sam 1:20* . . . 520  
*2 Sam 8:1* . . . 533  
*2 Sam 15:18* . . . 544  
MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC . . . 566  
MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC . . . 682  
*1 Chr 18:1* . . . 710-711  
*Amos 6:2* . . . 1461  
*Mic 1:10* . . . 1483
- Gath-hepher  
*Josh 19:13* . . . 405
- Gaumata, king of Persia  
*Dan 11:2* . . . 1416-17
- Gaza  
MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416  
*Judg 1:18* . . . 420  
*1 Sam 6:17* . . . 476-477  
THEME: Philistines . . . 477  
*Jer 25:19-20* . . . 1253  
*Jer 47:5* . . . 1284  
*Amos 1:6* . . . 1454  
*Zech 9:5-6* . . . 1536
- Geba  
*1 Sam 13:3* . . . 485  
MAP: Saul & Jonathan's Victories at Micmash . . . 489  
MAP: The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621-609 BC . . . 673  
MAP: Asa's Reign in Judah, 911-870 BC . . . 749  
*2 Chr 16:6* . . . 750
- Gebal  
*1 Kgs 5:17-18* . . . 582
- Gebalites  
*Ps 83:7* . . . 975
- Gedaliah  
*2 Kgs 25:22-25* . . . 680-681  
Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return . . . 783  
PROFILE: Jeremiah . . . 1209  
THEME: God Protects His Servant . . . 1233  
*Jer 40:6-41:2* . . . 1276-1277
- Gehazi  
*2 Kgs 4:11-14* . . . 634  
*2 Kgs 5:1* . . . 637  
*2 Kgs 5:22-27* . . . 638  
*2 Kgs 8:4-5* . . . 641
- Gehenna  
*Jer 7:30-34* . . . 1223-1224  
*Matt 5:29* . . . 1586  
*Mark 9:43* . . . 1669  
*Jas 3:6* . . . 2116
- Gemariah  
*Jer 36:10* . . . 1271-1272
- gender in biblical language  
*Gen 1:27* . . . 22
- gender roles  
THEME: Women's Roles in the NT Church . . . 2053
- genealogies  
THEME: Genealogy of Jesus . . . 1577  
of Aaron's descendants as priests  
*1 Chr 6:49-53* . . . 695  
of Abraham's descendants  
*1 Chr 1:5-33* . . . 686-687  
of Adam to Noah  
*1 Chr 1:1-4* . . . 686  
of Asher, Benjamin, and Issachar, tribes of  
*1 Chr 7:1-40* . . . 696  
*1 Chr 8:1-40* . . . 697

of Dan and Zebulun, tribes of  
*1 Chr 7:1-40* . . . 696

David and  
*1 Chr 2:3-4:23* . . . 688  
*1 Chr 3:1-24* . . . 690

of Edom  
*1 Chr 1:34-2:2* . . . 687

Gentiles in  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577

God's blessings in  
*Gen 5:1-32* . . . 30

Hebrew  
*Gen 4:18* . . . 30

of high priests  
*1 Chr 6:2-15* . . . 693

importance of  
*Ezra 2:59-63* . . . 792-793  
*1 Tim 1:4* . . . 2050

of Isaac's descendants  
*1 Chr 1:34-2:2* . . . 687

of Jacob  
*1 Chr 2:1; 2:3-4:23* . . . 688

of Jesus Christ  
*Matt 1:1-16* . . . 1576

of Judah  
*1 Chr 2:3-4:23* . . . 688  
*1 Chr 4:1-7* . . . 690-691  
*1 Chr 4:21-23* . . . 691

of kings of Judah  
*1 Chr 3:10-16* . . . 690

of Levites  
*1 Chr 6:1-81* . . . 693

of Naphtali  
*1 Chr 7:1-40; 7:13* . . . 696

purposes of  
*Gen 4:17-5:32* . . . 29

Saul and  
*1 Chr 8:1-40* . . . 697  
*1 Chr 8:33-40* . . . 698

of seventy nations  
*1 Chr 1:5-23* . . . 686

of temple musicians  
*1 Chr 6:16-47* . . . 694

unnamed generations and  
*Exod 6:16-20* . . . 136

women in  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577

**generations, future**  
*Ps 78; 78:3-8* . . . 969

**generosity**  
*Ps 37:21* . . . 936  
*Prov 11:24-26* . . . 1043  
 THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049  
*Prov 21:26* . . . 1055  
*Prov 22:22-23* . . . 1056  
*Prov 23:6-8* . . . 1057  
*Prov 31:19-21* . . . 1068  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Acts 4:32-37* . . . 1832  
*Gal 5:22* . . . 1991

**Genesis, book of**  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 14-19

naming in  
*Gen 16:11* . . . 53

summary of  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 11

**Gennesaret**  
*Mark 6:53* . . . 1661

**genocide**  
*Exod 1:16* . . . 126

THEME: *God's War* . . . 317  
*Deut 2:34* . . . 320  
 THEME: *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841

**Gentile nations, circumcision and**  
 THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 54

**Gentiles**  
 circumcision of  
*Acts 15:4-31* . . . 1857-1859  
*Gal 1:6* . . . 1980  
*Gal 2:3-5* . . . 1982

clearing the Temple by Jesus Christ and  
*Mark 11:17* . . . 1675

described as dogs  
*Matt 15:26* . . . 1610  
*Mark 7:27-28* . . . 1663

Elisha and ministry to  
 PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635

first planned outreach to  
*Acts 11:20* . . . 1849

as foreigners  
*Eph 2:19* . . . 2001

formal beginning of mission to  
*Matt 28:19-20* . . . 1641

gift of the Holy Spirit received by  
*Acts 10:44-48* . . . 1848

God-fearing  
*John 12:20* . . . 1797

God's acceptance of  
*Acts 10:17* . . . 1846

Gospel themes and  
*Matt 2:1-2* . . . 1578  
*Matt 3:9* . . . 1580  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1697

grace of God and  
*Mark 7:27-28* . . . 1663

healing by Jesus Christ and  
*Mark 5:1-20* . . . 1656

as heirs of Christ  
 THEME: *The Secret of the Good News* . . . 2025

Hosea's predictions regarding  
*Rom 9:24-26* . . . 1909-1910

inclusion in God's chosen people  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1694  
*Luke 4:16-30* . . . 1710  
*John 10:16* . . . 1792  
 THEME: *Church Growth* . . . 1829  
*Romans Introduction* . . . 1889-1892  
*Rom 1:7* . . . 1892  
*Rom 3:29-30* . . . 1898  
*Rom 9:6* . . . 1908  
*Rom 9:24-26* . . . 1909-1910  
*Rom 10:20* . . . 1911  
*Rom 11:11* . . . 1912  
 THEME: *Jews and Gentiles* . . . 1913  
*Rom 11:32* . . . 1914  
*Rom 15:8-12* . . . 1919  
*Rom 16:25* . . . 1923  
*Eph 2:11-3:13* . . . 2000-2002

Jesus Christ's ministry to  
*Matt 8:1-9:34* . . . 1591  
*Matt 8:8-12* . . . 1591-1592  
 THEME: *Eating Together* . . . 1595  
*Matt 15:21-39* . . . 1610-1611  
*Luke 7:1-10* . . . 1717  
*John 12:20-23* . . . 1797

Kingdom of the Messiah and  
*Matt 15:21-28* . . . 1610

Matthew and emphasis on inclusion of  
*Matthew Introduction* . . . 1575

Messiah and  
*Isa 49:6* . . . 1179

participation in God's blessings of  
*Isa 56:2-8* . . . 1189

Peter's role in ministering to  
 PROFILE: *Simon Peter* . . . 1609

priests, Levites and  
*Isa 66:18-23* . . . 1203

psalms and  
*Ps 18:49* . . . 920

purposes for inclusion of  
*Rom 11:11-14* . . . 1912  
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171

salvation in OT for  
*Jon 4:2* . . . 1479

spread of Good News to  
*Matt 10:5* . . . 1597  
*Matt 24:14* . . . 1627  
*Matt 24:31* . . . 1629  
*Mark 7:24* . . . 1663  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1698  
 THEME: *Church Growth* . . . 1829  
*Acts 9:1-19a* . . . 1842  
 PROFILE: *Apostle Paul* . . . 1844  
*Acts 22:17-22* . . . 1875  
*1 Thes 2:16* . . . 2035

Temple access by  
*Acts 21:28-30* . . . 1873-1874

worship of God and  
*Ps 102:18-22* . . . 989  
*Ps 117:1* . . . 1003

**Gentiles' Court**  
 ILLUSTRATION: *Herod's Temple* . . . 1787

**gentleness as a virtue**  
*Gal 5:23* . . . 1991

**Gera**  
*1 Chr 8:3, 7* . . . 697

**Gerar**  
*1 Chr 4:39* . . . 692

**Geraseses**  
*Mark 4:35-41* . . . 1655  
*Luke 8:26* . . . 1721

**Gershon, son of Moses**  
*Exod 2:22* . . . 129

**Gershon**  
*Exod 6:16-20* . . . 136  
*Num 3:14-39* . . . 252  
*1 Chr 6:16-47* . . . 694

**Geshem**  
*Neh 3:5* . . . 814  
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817

**Geshur**  
*2 Sam 3:3* . . . 523  
 MAP: *Absalom & David* . . . 543  
*2 Sam 15:8* . . . 544  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682

**Geshurites**  
*Deut 3:14* . . . 321  
*1 Sam 27:8* . . . 510

**Gethsemane**  
*Matt 26:36* . . . 1634  
 PROFILE: *Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685  
*Mark 14:32* . . . 1686  
*Luke 22:39* . . . 1756  
*John 18:1-2* . . . 1807

**Gezer**  
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Josh 10:31-33* . . . 392  
*Josh 16:3* . . . 401

- 2 Sam 5:25 . . . 528  
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Philistines* . . . 529  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
 1 Kgs 9:15–16 . . . 592  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
 2 Chr 8:6 . . . 739–740
- giants in ancient Near East**  
 1 Sam 17:4 . . . 494
- Gibeah**  
 Judg 19:13 . . . 451  
 MAP: *Israel's War with Benjamin* . . . 453  
 1 Sam 10:5 . . . 481  
 MAP: *Saul's Victory at Jabesh-gilead* . . . 485  
 MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501  
 2 Sam 15:19 . . . 544  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422  
 Hos 5:8–9 . . . 1429–1430  
 Hos 10:9–10 . . . 1435
- Gibeath-haaraloth**  
 Josh 5:3 . . . 382
- Gibeon**  
 Josh 9:17 . . . 390  
 Josh 10:2 . . . 390  
 2 Sam 2:12 . . . 521  
 2 Sam 5:25 . . . 528  
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Philistines* . . . 529  
 2 Sam 21:1 . . . 554–555  
 1 Kgs 3:4 . . . 576  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
 1 Chr 8:29–32 . . . 698  
 1 Chr 16:39 . . . 708  
 2 Chr 1:2–6 . . . 730  
 Neh 3:7 . . . 815
- Gibeon, pool of**  
 2 Sam 2:13 . . . 521  
 2 Sam 2:24 . . . 522
- Gibeonites**  
 Josh 9:3 . . . 389  
 Josh 9:18–10:43 . . . 390  
 2 Sam 21:10 . . . 555
- Gideon**  
 Judg 6:1–8:35 . . . 429–434  
 MAP: *Gideon Defeats the Midianites* . . . 431  
 PROFILE: *Gideon* . . . 433  
 1 Samuel Introduction . . . 465  
 Heb 11:32 . . . 2105
- gifts**  
 ancient Near East uses of  
 1 Sam 10:27 . . . 483  
 2 Kgs 5:5–6 . . . 637  
 2 Chr 17:5–6 . . . 751  
 THEME: *Bribes* . . . 1051  
 God's required  
 Gen 4:3 . . . 28  
 prophets and offering of  
 1 Sam 9:7 . . . 480  
 1 Kgs 14:3 . . . 604  
 2 Kgs 8:9 . . . 641  
 tithes as acknowledgment of God's  
 Gen 28:22 . . . 78
- gifts from God**  
 THEME: *Enjoying God's Gifts* . . . 1077  
 food, work, and wisdom  
 Eccl 2:24–26 . . . 1074
- general references to  
 Rom 12:3–8 . . . 1915  
 THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000
- leadership**  
 Eph 4:11 . . . 2004
- purposes of abilities**  
 Eph 4:12–13 . . . 2004
- use of**  
 1 Pet 4:10 . . . 2129
- gifts, spiritual**  
 THEME: *The Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873
- abilities as gifts**  
 Rom 12:3 . . . 1915
- descriptions of**  
 1 Cor 12:11 . . . 1945  
 2 Tim 1:6 . . . 2062
- discernment as**  
 1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944–1945
- faith as**  
 1 Cor 12:9 . . . 1944
- general references to**  
 Rom 12:3–8 . . . 1915  
 1 Cor 12:4–11 . . . 1944–1945  
 1 Cor 13:12–14:4 . . . 1947  
 THEME: *Loving Others* . . . 1947
- guidelines for use of**  
 2 Cor 14:26–40 . . . 1949
- Holy Spirit and**  
 1 Cor 12:4–11 . . . 1944–1945  
 1 Cor 12:11 . . . 1945  
 THEME: *Church as a Dynamic Body* . . . 1946  
 1 Cor 13:12–14:4 . . . 1947  
 THEME: *Loving Others* . . . 1947
- prophecy as**  
 THEME: *Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873  
 1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944–1945  
 1 Cor 14:1–25 . . . 1947
- purposes of**  
 1 Cor 14:12, 20 . . . 1948
- teaching as**  
 Rom 12:7 . . . 1915
- tongues as**  
 1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944–1945  
 1 Cor 14:2–4 . . . 1947
- variety in**  
 THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835  
 THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000
- wisdom as**  
 1 Cor 12:8 . . . 1944
- Gihon River**  
 Gen 2:11–13 . . . 24
- Gihon Spring**  
 MAP: *David's Capture of Jebus (Jerusalem)* . . . 527  
 1 Kgs 1:33 . . . 572
- Gilboa**  
 2 Sam 1:21 . . . 520
- Gilead**  
 MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
 Num 32:1 . . . 304  
 Deut 2:36 . . . 320  
 MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* . . . 441  
 2 Sam 2:9 . . . 521  
 2 Sam 19:31 . . . 552  
 1 Chr 2:21–23 . . . 688  
 MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084
- Jer 8:22* . . . 1225  
*Jer 22:6–7* . . . 1246  
*Jer 50:19* . . . 1291  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422  
*Hos 12:11* . . . 1437  
*Amos 1:3–5* . . . 1453  
*Amos 1:13* . . . 1454  
*Mic 7:14* . . . 1492  
*Zech 10:10* . . . 1538
- Gilead, medicine (balm) of**  
*Jer 8:22* . . . 1225
- Gilgal**  
*Deut 11:30* . . . 333  
*Josh 4:19–20* . . . 381  
*Josh 5:9* . . . 382  
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*Judg 3:19* . . . 424  
 MAP: *Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
 1 Sam 7:16 . . . 478  
 MAP: *Saul's Victory at Jabesh-gilead* . . . 485  
 2 Sam 19:40 . . . 553  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626  
 2 Kgs 4:38 . . . 636  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422  
*Hos 9:15* . . . 1434  
*Hos 12:11* . . . 1437  
*Amos 4:4* . . . 1458  
*Mic 6:4–5* . . . 1489
- Gimzo**  
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732–716 BC* . . . 767
- “gird the loins”**  
 1 Pet 1:13 . . . 2124
- Girzites**  
 1 Sam 27:8 . . . 510
- giving**  
*Acts 20:35* . . . 1872  
 2 Cor 8:1–2 . . . 1966  
 2 Cor 8:7–15 . . . 1967  
 THEME: *Christian Giving* . . . 1967  
 2 Cor 9:6–14 . . . 1968–1969
- gladness, replacing mourning with**  
*Ps 90:15* . . . 982
- gleaning**  
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234  
*Ruth 2:2* . . . 459  
*Ruth 2:8–9* . . . 459–460  
*Ruth 2:15–16* . . . 460  
*Job 24:6* . . . 881
- glorification of Jesus Christ**  
*John 12:23–34* . . . 1797  
*John 13:1–20:31* . . . 1798
- glory**  
*Matt 4:8–10* . . . 1582
- glory of Christ**  
*Jas 2:1* . . . 2114
- glory of God**  
 THEME: *The Glory of God* . . . 167  
 THEME: *God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315  
 dedication of the Temple and  
 2 Chr 7:1–3 . . . 738  
 exiles in Babylon and  
*Ezek 11:22–23* . . . 1327

extent of  
*Ps 57:10-11* . . . 952  
*Ps 113:4* . . . 1001

Ezekiel's vision and  
*Ezek 1:26-27* . . . 1316  
*Ezek 3:22-23* . . . 1318  
*Ezek 9:3; 10:3-22* . . . 1325  
*Ezek 11:22-23* . . . 1327

Hebrew connotation of  
*Exod 16:7* . . . 152

in Jesus Christ  
*John 1:14* . . . 1768  
*John 12:23-34* . . . 1797

meaning of  
*Ps 19:1* . . . 921

reflection in Moses of  
*Exod 34:29-35* . . . 184

return of  
*Ezek 40:5-16* . . . 1371

revelations of  
*Lev 9:6* . . . 208

sharing  
*Rom 5:2* . . . 1900

**gluttony**  
*Prov 23:19-21* . . . 1058

**Gnosticism**  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
*1 John Introduction* . . . 2138  
*1 Jn 1:1, 6-8* . . . 2141  
*1 Jn 2:10* . . . 2142  
*Rev 2:24* . . . 2169  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2201–2205

“go to God”  
*Job 5:8* . . . 861

**Goah**  
*Jer 31:39* . . . 1264

**goats**  
 as offerings  
*Lev 3:12-16* . . . 198

general references to  
*Song 4:1* . . . 1094

symbolism of  
*Lev 17:7* . . . 224  
*Ezek 34:17-19* . . . 1362

**God**  
*THEME: God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
*THEME: The Glory of God* . . . 167  
*THEME: God's Absolute Holiness* . . . 210  
*THEME: God's Covenant Love* . . . 365  
*THEME: God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229

anger of  
*Num 11:1* . . . 267  
*THEME: Dangers of Sin* . . . 650  
*2 Kgs 17:11* . . . 660  
*2 Kgs 17:18-20* . . . 661  
*THEME: God's Anger* . . . 971

attributes of (See God, attributes of)

change of mind and  
*THEME: God's Change of Mind* . . . 493

character of  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 5–6  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13  
*Exod 3:5, 13-22* . . . 130  
*Exod 14:4, 17* . . . 148  
*Exod 15:13* . . . 150–151  
*Exod 20:3-17* . . . 158  
*Exod 22:22-27* . . . 163  
*Exod 34:6* . . . 182–183  
*THEME: God's Absolute Holiness* . . . 210

*1 Sam 12:22* . . . 485  
*Job 24:12* . . . 881  
*Ps 7:11* . . . 911  
*Ps 25* . . . 926  
*Ps 66:2* . . . 957  
*Ps 89:35* . . . 981  
*Ps 103* . . . 989  
*Ps 111* . . . 1000  
*Ps 119:65-68* . . . 1006  
*Prov 8:22-25* . . . 1039  
*Jer 3:12* . . . 1214  
*Joel 2:13* . . . 1446  
*Nah 1:2-3* . . . 1497  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557–1559  
*Rom 9:15* . . . 1909  
*1 Thes 5:24* . . . 2039  
*Jas 1:17* . . . 2113

delays of  
*THEME: Infertility* . . . 70

dwelling place of  
*Isa 66:1-2* . . . 1202

faithfulness of  
*2 Pet 2:9* . . . 2135

human form of  
*Ezek 1:26-27* . . . 1316

images of  
*Ps 9:9* . . . 913

intermarriage and anger of  
*Ezra 9:14-15* . . . 805

Jesus Christ as  
*John 1:18* . . . 1769  
*Heb 1:3* . . . 2083

knowing  
*Hos 2:8, 13* . . . 1426  
*Hos 2:19-22* . . . 1427  
*Hos 4:1-6* . . . 1428  
*Hos 6:6* . . . 1430  
*THEME: Knowing God* . . . 1431

loving, Jesus Christ on  
*Mark 12:29-31* . . . 1678

OT description of  
*Job 12:22* . . . 869  
*Zech 8:2* . . . 1534

power of  
*Job 42:1-6* . . . 898

purposes of  
*Joel 3:17* . . . 1448  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559  
*THEME: God's New Covenant* . . . 1962

relationship with humans of  
*THEME: God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229  
*Jer 10:16* . . . 1229

reputation of  
*Ps 67:1-3* . . . 958

rule over all creation of  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19

salvation, original sin and  
*THEME: Original Sin* . . . 29

Satan and  
*1 Chr 21:1* . . . 713

sorrow of  
*Jer 12:11, 13* . . . 1232  
*Jer 14:17-18* . . . 1236

in three persons  
*THEME: God's New Covenant* . . . 1962

understanding the nature of  
*THEME: God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229  
*Jer 23:23-24* . . . 1250

**God is love, OT equivalent of**  
*Jer 9:24* . . . 1227

**God with us, central theme of Bible**  
*Isa 41:10* . . . 1167  
 See also Immanuel

**God, attributes of**  
*THEME: The Creator-King* . . . 985  
*THEME: The Lord of Nations* . . . 1243

Almighty  
*Ps 68:14* . . . 959  
*Rev 19:6-8* . . . 2193

architect  
*Prov 8:30* . . . 1039

Author, divine  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559

awesome  
*Deut 7:21* . . . 328

changeless  
*Jas 1:17* . . . 2113

compassionate and merciful  
*Exod 32:14* . . . 180  
*Exod 34:6* . . . 182–183  
*Exod 34:7* . . . 183  
*THEME: God's Absolute Holiness* . . . 210

cornerstone/foundation stone  
*Isa 28:16* . . . 1147

Creator  
*THEME: Blessing* . . . 113  
*Ps 24:1-2* . . . 925  
*Ps 96:5* . . . 986  
*Isa 40:28* . . . 1166  
*THEME: God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229  
*Eph 3:15-16* . . . 2003

Defender  
*Isa 51:22* . . . 1183

Designer  
*THEME: God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229

Everlasting  
*Isa 9:6* . . . 1122

faithful  
*Gen 8:1* . . . 34  
*PROFILE: Abraham* . . . 46  
*Exod 6:2-8* . . . 134  
*Deut 7:9* . . . 328  
*Neh 9:5b-37* . . . 824  
*Neh 9:28-31* . . . 826  
*Ps 18:25-29* . . . 920  
*Ps 89:5-8* . . . 979  
*Ps 106:45-46* . . . 996

Father  
 general references to  
*Deut 1:31* . . . 317  
*Ps 103:13* . . . 990  
*Isa 9:6* . . . 1122  
*Isa 63:16* . . . 1199  
*Matt 6:9* . . . 1588  
*THEME: God's New Covenant* . . . 1962  
*Gal 4:6, 9* . . . 1987

of Israel  
*Mal 2:10* . . . 1548

of the marginalized and needy  
*Ps 68:5* . . . 959

fortress  
*Ps 9:9* . . . 913

foundation of wisdom  
*THEME: Wisdom* . . . 1031

God of all nations  
*Deut 2:5* . . . 318  
*Deut 2:20-21* . . . 319

God of heaven  
*Ps 136:26* . . . 1016

God of the universe  
*Exod 7:8–12:30* . . . 137

- Great King  
*Ps 145:1-3* . . . 1022
- guide  
*Prov 20:24* . . . 1054
- his people's treasure  
*Job 22:25* . . . 880
- holy  
*Exod 3:5* . . . 130  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 194  
 THEME: *God's Absolute Holiness* . . . 210  
*Lev 17:1-26:46* . . . 223
- Holy One  
 THEME: *Holy One of Israel* . . . 1151
- jealous  
*Deut 4:24* . . . 323  
*Zech 1:14* . . . 1528  
*Zech 8:2* . . . 1534
- judge  
*Heb 12:23* . . . 2107
- just  
*Prov 21:15* . . . 1055
- King of nations  
*Jer 10:7* . . . 1228
- king of the universe  
*Ps 95:3-5* . . . 985
- logos  
*John 1:1, 3* . . . 1768
- Maker of Israel  
*Ps 149* . . . 1024
- Mediator  
*1 Sam 2:25* . . . 472
- omnipotence  
*Ps 139:3-6* . . . 1018  
*Ps 147:4-5* . . . 1023  
*Isa 10:13* . . . 1124-1125  
*Jer 1:4-5* . . . 1208
- omnipresence  
*Ps 139:7-12* . . . 1018
- omniscience  
*Ps 11:4* . . . 914-915  
*Ps 18:6* . . . 918  
*Ps 18:26* . . . 920  
*Ps 139:3-6* . . . 1018  
*Ps 147:4-5* . . . 1023  
*Jer 32:19* . . . 1265
- one true God  
*2 Sam 7:22* . . . 532  
*2 Sam 7:23* . . . 533  
*Jon 1:9* . . . 1477  
*Mark 12:29-31* . . . 1678
- other than creation  
*Exod 3:5* . . . 130
- patient  
 THEME: *God Who Gives Justice* . . . 1499
- Prince of Peace  
*Isa 9:6* . . . 1122
- provider  
*Gen 1:29-30* . . . 22  
*Gen 2:4* . . . 23  
*Gen 22:7-14* . . . 64  
*Exod 15:22-18:27* . . . 152  
*Exod 16:35* . . . 153  
*Deut 11:12* . . . 333  
*2 Kgs 19:29-31* . . . 668  
*Ps 36:5-6* . . . 935  
*Ps 111:5* . . . 1000  
*Ps 114:8* . . . 1002  
*Ps 136:25* . . . 1016  
*Matt 6:25-34* . . . 1588-1589  
*Luke 11:8* . . . 1729
- Redeemer  
*Ps 136* . . . 1016  
*Isa 41:14* . . . 1167
- refuge/shelter  
*Ps 90:1-2* . . . 981  
*Ps 91* . . . 982  
*Isa 8:14* . . . 1121
- responsive  
*Exod 2:24-25* . . . 129
- Rider of the Clouds  
*Ps 68:4* . . . 959
- rock  
*2 Sam 22:1-51* . . . 556  
*Ps 9:9* . . . 913  
*Isa 17:10* . . . 1134
- shepherd  
*Ps 48:14* . . . 946  
*Ps 68:19-20* . . . 960  
*Ps 74:1* . . . 966  
*Ecc 12:11* . . . 1083  
*Isa 40:9-11* . . . 1165  
*Isa 49:10-11* . . . 1179  
*Jer 23:3* . . . 1248  
*Matt 18:14* . . . 1615  
*Luke 12:32* . . . 1733
- shield  
*Ps 3:3* . . . 908  
*Ps 5:12* . . . 910
- source of all blessings  
*Ps 3:9-10* . . . 1032
- source of all prosperity and achievement  
*Deut 8:1-20* . . . 329
- sovereign judge  
*Gen 38:7-10* . . . 95
- superior to any other being  
*Ps 135:5* . . . 1015
- tower  
*Ps 9:9* . . . 913
- transcendent  
*Exod 3:2* . . . 129  
*Exod 3:6* . . . 130  
*Exod 19:21-25* . . . 158  
*Exod 20:4* . . . 159  
*Exod 20:22-26* . . . 160  
*Ps 92:8* . . . 983
- trap/stumbling block  
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119
- trinity  
*Gen 1:26* . . . 22  
*Gen 3:22* . . . 28  
*Matt 28:19* . . . 1641
- unique  
*Deut 4:39* . . . 324
- victorious  
*Ps 149* . . . 1024
- warrior, divine  
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125  
*Exod 13:17-18* . . . 147  
*Exod 15:3* . . . 150  
*Num 10:35* . . . 267  
*Deut 20:4* . . . 344  
*Judg 5:4-5* . . . 427  
*Judg 5:19-23* . . . 428  
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757  
*Ps 7:12-13* . . . 911  
*Isa 40:9-11* . . . 1165  
*Isa 49:25* . . . 1180  
*Lam 2:3-4* . . . 1304  
*Ezek 38:21-23* . . . 1369  
*Hab 3:5-6, 8-15* . . . 1508  
*Zech 9:14* . . . 1537
- watchfulness  
*Job 7:20* . . . 864
- Job 29:2* . . . 885  
*Job 33:11* . . . 889  
*Ps 33:18* . . . 932  
*Ps 121:4* . . . 1010  
*Prov 15:3* . . . 1046  
*Prov 21:12* . . . 1054-1055
- Wonderful Counselor  
*Isa 9:6* . . . 1122
- worthy of praise  
*Ps 96:4* . . . 986  
*Ps 135* . . . 1015
- God, names of  
 Adonai (*adonay*/*adoni*)  
*Gen 18:3* . . . 56  
*Ps 8:1* . . . 911  
*Ps 110:1* . . . 999
- El  
*Ps 19:1* . . . 921
- El-Elohe-Israel  
*Gen 33:20* . . . 88
- El-Olam  
*Gen 21:33-34* . . . 62
- El-Shaddai  
*Gen 17:1* . . . 54  
*Gen 28:3-5* . . . 75  
*Gen 43:13-14* . . . 104  
*Gen 48:3-4* . . . 112
- Elohim  
*Gen 1:1* . . . 20  
*Gen 2:4* . . . 23  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904
- Elohim-Elyon  
*Ps 57:2* . . . 952
- Elyon  
*Deut 32:8* . . . 360
- God Most High  
*Ps 57:2* . . . 952
- Holy One  
 THEME: *Holy One of Israel* . . . 1151  
*Isa 40:25* . . . 1166  
*Hab 3:3* . . . 1508
- I AM WHO I AM  
*Exod 3:14* . . . 130
- Jehovah  
*Exod 3:15* . . . 130-131
- Lord of Heaven's Armies  
*1 Sam 1:3* . . . 467-468  
*Hag 1:2* . . . 1520
- Most High, the  
*Deut 32:8* . . . 360
- secret of divine  
*Judg 13:17-18* . . . 443
- use of  
*Exod 6:2-3* . . . 134-135
- Yahweh (YHWH)  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 5  
*Gen 14:22* . . . 50  
*Gen 18:3* . . . 56  
*Gen 22:14* . . . 64  
*Exod 3:15* . . . 130-131  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904
- Yahweh Elohim  
*Gen 2:4* . . . 23
- God-fearers  
*Matt 23:15* . . . 1625  
*Acts 10:2* . . . 1846  
*Rom 7:1* . . . 1903
- godliness  
*Pss 1-8* . . . 906  
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937  
*Isa 56:1* . . . 1189

1 Tim 3:16 . . . 2054–2055  
 2 Tim 3:17 . . . 2065  
 Titus 1:16 . . . 2072

**godly, the**  
 behavior of  
   Ps 34:13 . . . 933  
   THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937  
   Prov 11:21 . . . 1042  
   Isa 33:15 . . . 1155

celebrations of  
   Ps 30:4 . . . 929

contrasted to those in chaos  
   Ps 46:6 . . . 944

forgiveness and  
   Ps 32:6 . . . 931

general references to  
   Ps 1; 1:6 . . . 906  
   Ps 3; 4:4 . . . 908  
   Ps 5:7 . . . 909  
   Ps 5:11 . . . 910  
   Ps 9:7-18 . . . 913  
   Ps 10:3 . . . 914  
   THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915  
   Ps 12; 12:7-8 . . . 915  
   Ps 15:2-5 . . . 916–917  
   Ps 17:1 . . . 917  
   THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919  
   Ps 27:7-8 . . . 928  
   Ps 37:30-31 . . . 937  
   Ps 112:2-3 . . . 1000  
   Ps 112:4-5, 8 . . . 1001  
   Prov 12:12 . . . 1043

God's blessings and care of  
   Ps 25:13 . . . 926  
   Ps 37:23-33 . . . 936–937  
   Ps 128 . . . 1012

God's chosen  
   *Psalms Introduction* . . . 900

God's promises to  
   Ps 91:15; Ps 92 . . . 983

joy and peace of  
   Isa 55:12 . . . 1188

justice and  
   Ps 72:6-7 . . . 964

poor as synonym for  
   Ps 41:1 . . . 940

praises of  
   Isa 24:14-16 . . . 1142

responses to evil by  
   Ps 37; 37:1-9 . . . 935

responses to God by  
   Ps 33:20-22 . . . 932

set apart  
   Ps 59:1-2 . . . 953

setbacks and  
   Prov 24:15-16 . . . 1059

sin and  
   Ps 58:3 . . . 952

suffering and  
   Ps 34:19-22 . . . 933  
   Ps 73:24 . . . 966

trust in God and  
   THEME: *Trust in the Lord* . . . 955

vindication and  
   Ps 58:11 . . . 953

wealth and  
   Prov 15:6 . . . 1046

wickedness and  
   Ps 112:10 . . . 1001  
   Ps 119:113 . . . 1008

wisdom and  
   Ps 36:10-11 . . . 935  
   Ps 37:27-33 . . . 936–937

**gods and goddesses**  
   Exod 6:14-30 . . . 136  
   Lev 1:9 . . . 195  
   Ruth 1:15 . . . 458  
   2 Kgs 5:17 . . . 638  
   Ezra 7:23 . . . 802  
   Ps 148:8 . . . 1024  
   Isa 14:12-13 . . . 1130–1131  
   Isa 40:22 . . . 1166  
   Isa 48:11 . . . 1177  
   Isa 65:11 . . . 1200  
   Jer 8:1-2 . . . 1224

**God's war**  
   Deut 1:30 . . . 317  
   Deut 9:3 . . . 330  
   Deut 20:4 . . . 344  
   Deut 31:3 . . . 358

**God's ways vs. man's ways**  
   Gen 27:1-40 . . . 73  
   Gen 48:17-19 . . . 113  
   Exod 2:11-15 . . . 127

**Gog**  
   Ezek 38:1–39:29 . . . 1368–1370  
   Rev 20:8 . . . 2195

**Golan**  
   MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
   Deut 4:43 . . . 324

**gold**  
   1 Kgs 7:50-51 . . . 587  
   1 Kgs 10:10-12 . . . 594

**gold calves**  
   Exod 32:4, 6 . . . 179  
   Deut 9:16 . . . 330  
   1 Kgs 12:28-30 . . . 601  
   2 Kgs 10:28-29 . . . 646–647  
   2 Chr 11:15 . . . 744  
   Hos 8:5-6 . . . 1432  
   Hos 10:5-6 . . . 1435  
   *Amos Introduction* . . . 1450  
   Amos 8:14 . . . 1464–1465

**gold of Ophir**  
   Job 22:24 . . . 880

**golden rule**  
   Matt 7:12 . . . 1590  
   Luke 6:31 . . . 1716

**Golgotha**  
   Mark 15:21-22 . . . 1690  
   Luke 23:33 . . . 1759  
   John 19:17 . . . 1811–1812

**Goliath**  
   1 Sam 17:5-7, 15 . . . 494  
   PROFILE: *David* . . . 495  
   1 Sam 17:26, 42-43 . . . 496  
   1 Sam 17:49, 54 . . . 497  
   MAP: *David vs. Goliath and the Battle of Elah* . . . 497

**Gomer**  
   Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368  
   Hos 1:2-3 . . . 1424

**good**  
   Mic 6:8 . . . 1490  
   THEME: *What is Good* . . . 1491  
   Matt 6:22 . . . 1588

**Good News**  
   THEME: *The Good News* . . . 1847  
   THEME: *The Secret of the Good News* . . . 2025

as deposit entrusted to the church  
   1 Timothy Introduction . . . 2050  
   1 Tim 6:20 . . . 2058–2059  
   *Titus Introduction* . . . 2070

essence of  
   Matt 4:23 . . . 1583  
   1 Cor 15:1-3 . . . 1949  
   2 Cor 4:3-7 . . . 1961

faith and salvation in  
   Gal 1:7 . . . 1980

as fulfillment of God's promise  
   Rom 1:17 . . . 1893

historical events that form  
   THEME: *God Who Gives Justice* . . . 1499  
   THEME: *God's Love for Israel* . . . 1547

intended for all  
   Rom 1:16 . . . 1893

key word in  
   THEME: *Grace of God* . . . 1871

law-free  
   Gal 2:17-21 . . . 1984  
   Gal 5:16-26 . . . 1991

as light  
   Mark 4:21-23 . . . 1654  
   Eph 5:8 . . . 2005

in OT  
   Isa 35:4 . . . 1157  
   Isa 40:3-5 . . . 1164  
   Isa 52:7-12 . . . 1184  
   Isa 55:7 . . . 1188  
   THEME: *Salvation* . . . 1193

peace of  
   Eph 6:15 . . . 2008

persecution and  
   Mark 13:10-11 . . . 1681

proclamation of  
   Col 4:3, 5-6 . . . 2028

role in life of church  
   1 Cor 1:17 . . . 1929

secret of  
   Col 1:26 . . . 2024

source of power of  
   1 Cor 1:17-31 . . . 1929  
   1 Cor 2:3-4, 6-16 . . . 1930

spread of  
   *Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557  
   Acts 1:8 . . . 1824  
   Acts 6:7 . . . 1836  
   PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838  
   Acts 8:1-4 . . . 1839–1840  
   Col 1:23 . . . 2024

transforming power of  
   *Romans Introduction* . . . 1889

as true word of God  
   Jas 1:18 . . . 2113

unbelievers and  
   1 Cor 2:14 . . . 1931

**Good Shepherd**  
   Ps 23 . . . 924  
   Jer 33:14-15 . . . 1268

**good, doing**  
   Ps 37:3 . . . 935

**goodness of God**  
   THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925  
   Ps 23:6 . . . 925  
   Ps 81:13-14 . . . 974  
   Nah 1:7 . . . 1497

**goodness, true**  
   Luke 18:19 . . . 1744

- Gordon's Calvary**  
*John* 19:17 . . . 1811–1812
- Goshen (in Canaan)**  
*Josh* 10:41 . . . 392
- Goshen (in Egypt)**  
*Gen* 45:9–13 . . . 107  
*Gen* 45:10 . . . 108  
MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109  
*Gen* 47:1 . . . 110  
*Exod* 8:20–32 . . . 138–139  
*Exod* 10:21–29 . . . 142
- Gospel of the Nazarenes**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2201
- Gospel of Peter**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2204
- Gospel of Thomas**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2205
- Gospels, the**  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1561–1563  
*Harmony of the Four Gospels* . . . 1567–1571  
organization and writing of  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1642  
titles of . . . 1643  
*See also* Synoptic Gospels
- gossip**  
*Lev* 19:16 . . . 227  
*Prov* 17:4 . . . 1050  
*Prov* 26:20–21 . . . 1062  
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- governing authorities, acceptance of**  
*Gen* 9:6 . . . 36  
*Matt* 22:21 . . . 1623  
*Rom* 13:1–6 . . . 1916  
*1 Pet* 2:13–3:7 . . . 2126
- government of NT Jewish territories**  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1561
- governments**  
*Ps* 9:7–10 . . . 913
- Gozan**  
*2 Kgs* 17:5–6 . . . 660
- go'el**  
*Lev* 25:25 . . . 239  
*Josh* 20:3 . . . 406  
*Ruth* 2:20 . . . 460  
THEME: *Family Redeemer* . . . 461  
*Job* 19:25 . . . 876
- grace of God**  
THEME: *The Grace of God* . . . 1871  
THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 1901  
THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000  
Christian life and need for  
*Rom* 5:2 . . . 1900  
defined  
*1 Cor* 1:3 . . . 1928  
*Phil* 1:2 . . . 2012  
doctrine of in OT  
*Deut* 29:2–30:20 . . . 356  
faith and works in  
THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631  
*Mark* 10:27 . . . 1672  
*Gal* 2:3 . . . 1982  
as gift from God  
*Phlm* 1:3 . . . 2078  
in history through Jesus Christ  
*Eph* 6:23–24 . . . 2009  
*2 Tim* 1:10 . . . 2063  
hope bound to  
*2 Thes* 1:2 . . . 2042  
as key concept in NT  
*Acts* 13:43 . . . 1854  
law of Moses and  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13  
new era dominated by  
*Rom* 6:14–15 . . . 1902  
Paul's understanding of  
PROFILE: *Apostle Paul* . . . 1844  
in Paul's usage  
*Eph* 1:2 . . . 1998  
persuasive vs. coercive  
*1 Samuel Introduction* . . . 467  
salvation and  
*Luke* 18:27 . . . 1745  
*John* 1:13 . . . 1768  
*Titus* 3:5 . . . 2074  
*Rev* 22:12 . . . 2199  
“grace and peace”  
*1 Cor* 1:3 . . . 1928  
*Gal* 1:3 . . . 1980  
*Eph* 1:2 . . . 1998  
*Phlm* 1:3 . . . 2078  
*Rev* 1:4 . . . 2165–2166  
grain, symbolism of  
*Jer* 23:28 . . . 1250  
grandmother  
*2 Chr* 15:16 . . . 750  
grant, royal  
THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51  
gratitude, importance of  
*Col* 1:12–13 . . . 2023  
grave, the  
*Deut* 32:22 . . . 361  
*Job* 17:16 . . . 874  
*Ps* 139:8 . . . 1018  
*Prov* 1:12 . . . 1029  
*Isa* 5:14 . . . 1116  
Great Commandments  
THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 1263  
Great Commission  
*Matt* 28:18–20 . . . 1641  
THEME: *Visions* . . . 1846  
“Great Hallel”  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 902  
*Book Five (Pss 107–150)* . . . 996  
*Ps* 136 . . . 1016  
great king  
*2 Kgs* 18:19–22 . . . 665  
*Isa* 36:4 . . . 1158  
great road  
*Isa* 35:8 . . . 1158  
Great Trunk Road  
MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475  
Greco-Roman world  
*1 Cor* 7:21–23 . . . 1937  
*1 Tim* 3:4–5 . . . 2054  
THEME: *NT Household* . . . 2055  
*Titus* 2:12 . . . 2073  
*James Introduction* . . . 2111  
Greece  
MAP: *The Greek Empire, 331–323 BC* . . . 1409  
*2 Cor* 1:1 . . . 1958  
greed  
*Prov* 1:17–19 . . . 1030  
*Prov* 28:25 . . . 1064  
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Isa* 5:8–10 . . . 1115  
*Luke* 12:22–34 . . . 1733  
*Eph* 5:5 . . . 2005  
Greek-speaking believers  
*Acts* 6:1 . . . 1835  
greetings  
customs  
*Exod* 18:7 . . . 155  
*Matt* 10:12 . . . 1597  
“friends”  
*Acts* 3:17 . . . 1830  
“grace and peace”  
*Eph* 1:2 . . . 1998  
*1 Thes* 1:1 . . . 2033  
kisses as  
*Rom* 16:16 . . . 1922  
*1 Cor* 16:20 . . . 1953  
*2 Cor* 13:12–13 . . . 1974  
significance of  
*Matt* 10:12 . . . 1597  
grief, believers and  
*1 Thes* 4:13 . . . 2037  
*See also* mourning  
grudges  
*Lev* 19:17 . . . 228  
guardian  
*Gal* 3:24–25 . . . 1986  
guest rooms in ancient Near East  
*1 Kgs* 17:19 . . . 612  
*2 Kgs* 4:9–10 . . . 634  
guidance of God  
*Ps* 5:8 . . . 909  
*Ps* 23:3 . . . 925  
guilt  
*Lev* 5:5 . . . 201  
*Prov* 14:9 . . . 1045  
*Isa* 24:4–13 . . . 1142  
*Jer* 2:22 . . . 1211  
*Rom* 14:22 . . . 1918

## H

- Habakkuk, book of**  
*Habakkuk Introduction* . . . 1502–1505
- Habakkuk, the prophet**  
character of  
*Habakkuk Introduction* . . . 1504  
*Hab* 1:12–2:1 . . . 1506  
THEME: *Human Perplexity and God's Purpose* . . . 1507  
*Hab* 3:17–19 . . . 1509  
judgment against Judah  
*Hab* 1:5–11 . . . 1505  
*Hab* 1:12–2:1 . . . 1506  
mission of  
*Hab* 2:2–5 . . . 1506  
prayer of  
*Hab* 3:1–19 . . . 1508–1509  
taunts against Babylonia  
*Hab* 2:6–20 . . . 1507–1508

**Habor River**  
2 Kgs 17:5-6 . . . 660

**Hadad-rimmon, deity**  
Zech 12:11 . . . 1541

**Hadadezer (Ben-hadad), king of Aram**  
1 Kgs 20:2-4 . . . 618  
1 Kgs 22:1 . . . 622  
See also Ben-hadad I, king of Aram;  
Ben-hadad II, king of Aram

**Hadadezer, king of Zobah**  
2 Sam 8:3, 5 . . . 533  
1 Kgs 11:23-25 . . . 597  
1 Chr 18:2-13 . . . 711  
1 Chr 19:16-19 . . . 712  
2 Chr 8:3 . . . 739

**Hades**  
Jas 3:6 . . . 2116  
Rev 6:7-8 . . . 2176

**Hagar**  
Gen 12:14-16 . . . 45  
PROFILE: Abraham . . . 46  
PROFILE: Hagar . . . 52  
Gen 16:7, 13 . . . 53  
Gen 21:14-21 . . . 62

**Haggai, book of**  
Haggai Introduction . . . 1518-1520  
setting of  
Hag 1:1-2 . . . 1520

**Haggai, prophet**  
call for spiritual renewal  
THEME: *Spiritual Renewal* . . . 1521  
first prophecies of  
Ezra 5:1 . . . 797  
life and ministry of  
Haggai Introduction . . . 1518  
Lord of Heaven's Armies and  
Hag 1:2 . . . 1520  
Messiah and  
Hag 2:23 . . . 1523  
rebuilding of Temple and  
Introduction to the OT Historical  
Books . . . 370  
Neh 12:7 . . . 829

**Hagrites**  
1 Chr 5:10, 18-22 . . . 693  
Ps 83:6-7 . . . 975

**hair of women in ancient Judaism**  
Luke 7:38 . . . 1719

**hair, Absalom and**  
2 Sam 14:26 . . . 543

**hair, Nazirite vows and**  
Num 6:1-21 . . . 257  
Judg 13:3-5 . . . 442  
Judg 16:17-19 . . . 447

**hair, symbolic significance of**  
Num 6:5 . . . 257  
Num 8:7 . . . 263

**Hakilah**  
1 Sam 23:19 . . . 506

**Halah**  
2 Kgs 17:5-6 . . . 660

**Hall of Pillars**  
1 Kgs 7:6-8 . . . 585

**hallel psalms, Passover celebrations and**  
Mark 14:26-27 . . . 1686

**hallel, meaning of**  
Book Five (Pss 107-150) . . . 996  
Pss 113-118 . . . 1001

**hallelujah (praise Yahweh)**  
Psalms Introduction . . . 902-904  
Ps 1 . . . 906  
Pss 146-150 . . . 1023  
Rev 19:1 . . . 2193

**Ham**  
Gen 9:18, 22 . . . 37  
Gen 10:6-12 . . . 38  
Gen 10:9-19 . . . 40

**Haman**  
PROFILE: Esther . . . 839  
Esth 3:1-15 . . . 839  
Esth 3:8-15 . . . 840  
THEME: *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841  
Esth 5:9-14 . . . 842  
Esth 6:4-13; 7:3-4 . . . 843  
Esth 7:6-9; 8:1-3 . . . 844  
Esth 9:7-10 . . . 845

**Hamath**  
MAP: *Ancient Near East, about*  
2100 BC . . . 14  
MAP: *David's Kingdom,*  
1004-971 BC . . . 516  
2 Sam 8:9 . . . 534  
2 Kgs 18:32b-35 . . . 666  
MAP: *Ancient Near East,*  
1050-550 BC . . . 726  
MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about*  
745-701 BC . . . 1104  
Isa 10:9 . . . 1124  
Isa 36:19 . . . 1159  
Amos 6:2 . . . 1461  
Zech 9:2 . . . 1536

**hammer, word of God as**  
Jer 23:29 . . . 1250

**Hammurabi, Code of**  
THEME: *Ancient Law Codes* . . . 163  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 8  
Josh 8:32 . . . 388

**Hamor**  
Judg 9:28 . . . 436

**Hanan**  
Jer 35:4 . . . 1270

**"Hanani"**  
Neh 1:2 . . . 811  
Neh 7:2 . . . 820

**Hanani the seer**  
1 Kgs 16:1 . . . 608  
PROFILE: Asa . . . 748  
2 Chr 16:7-9 . . . 750  
THEME: *Trusting in Human*  
*Strength* . . . 751

**Hananiah (Shadrach)**  
Dan 1:4-14 . . . 1392-1393  
PROFILE: Daniel . . . 1393  
Dan 1:17, 19 . . . 1394  
Dan 3:12-25 . . . 1398  
Dan 3:28, 30 . . . 1399

**Hananiah, false prophet in Judah**  
Jer 28:1-17 . . . 1256-1257

**Hananiah, Jewish-Persian official**  
Historical Background of *Israel's Exile*  
and Return . . . 784

**hand of God**  
Isa 11:11 . . . 1127  
Luke 1:66 . . . 1702

**hands**  
Ps 24:4 . . . 926  
Ps 26:6 . . . 927  
Ps 141:1-2 . . . 1020

**Hannah**  
1 Sam 1:11-16 . . . 468  
1 Sam 1:23 . . . 469  
PROFILE: Samuel . . . 469  
1 Sam 2:1-10 . . . 469-470  
THEME: *Hannah's Prayer of*  
*Praise* . . . 470  
2 Sam 22:1-3 . . . 556  
Ps 113:7-9 . . . 1001

**Hanukkah**  
Esth 2:18 . . . 838  
Dan 11:34 . . . 1420  
Historical Background of the  
*Intertestamental Period* . . . 1553  
John 10:22 . . . 1792

**Hanun, king of Ammon**  
2 Sam 17:27 . . . 548-549  
1 Chr 19:1-7 . . . 711

**happiness**  
Ps 1:1-2 . . . 906  
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
Eccl 2:3 . . . 1072  
THEME: *Christian Joy* . . . 2017

**Haran, city of**  
MAP: *Ancient Near East, about*  
2100 BC . . . 14  
Gen 11:31 . . . 43  
MAP: *Abram's Journey to Canaan* . . . 45  
PROFILE: Jacob . . . 76  
MAP: *Babylonian Empire,*  
610-580 BC . . . 679  
MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about*  
745-701 BC . . . 1104  
Ezek 27:23 . . . 1351

**hardships**  
God permits  
Ps 66:11 . . . 958  
God's people and  
THEME: *Hardship in Following*  
*God* . . . 135  
Ps 77:3 . . . 968  
Ps 91:5-8 . . . 982  
spiritual growth and  
THEME: *Material Reward* . . . 861  
THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915  
THEME: *Trust in the Lord* . . . 955

**harems**  
Esth 2:14 . . . 838  
Esth 2:19 . . . 838-839

**harp**  
Ps 81:2 . . . 974

**harvest**  
at end times  
Job 34:11 . . . 890  
God's blessings and  
Ps 67:6-7 . . . 958  
symbolism of  
Job 4:8 . . . 860  
Ps 126:4-6 . . . 1012  
Matt 9:37-10:1 . . . 1596  
Luke 10:2 . . . 1726  
John 4:35 . . . 1777

**hasidim**  
PROFILE: Pharisees . . . 1581

**Hasmonean dynasty**  
Historical Background of the  
*Intertestamental Period* . . . 1553

- hatred**  
*Lev 19:17* . . . 228  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Ecd 3:2-8* . . . 1074–1075  
*Matt 5:43-47* . . . 1587
- hatred, ethnic**  
 THEME: *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841
- Hazael, king of Aram**  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*1 Kgs 19:15-17* . . . 617  
 PROFILE: *Elisha* . . . 635  
*2 Kgs 8:10-25* . . . 641–642  
*2 Kgs 10:31-33* . . . 647  
*2 Kgs 12:17-18* . . . 650
- Hazar-addar**  
*Num 34:4* . . . 308
- Hazon-tamar**  
 MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48  
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
 MAP: *Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC* . . . 753
- HazerOTH**  
 MAP: *Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246
- Hazor**  
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Josh 11:1-3* . . . 392–393  
*Josh 11:11* . . . 393  
*Josh 19:32-39* . . . 406  
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*Judg 4:2* . . . 425  
 MAP: *Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor* . . . 427  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
*1 Kgs 9:15* . . . 592  
*2 Chr 8:6* . . . 739–740  
*Jer 49:28-33* . . . 1289
- healing**  
 THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769  
*Ps 107:20* . . . 997  
*Isa 6:10* . . . 1118  
*Hos 14:4-7* . . . 1439  
*Matt 8:4* . . . 1591  
*Matt 12:10* . . . 1601  
*Luke 10:9* . . . 1727
- health in ancient Near East**  
*Exod 15:26* . . . 152  
*Job 2:5* . . . 858  
*Job 21:24* . . . 878  
*Ps 31:10* . . . 930
- “hear me”**  
*Ps 5:1-2* . . . 909
- hearing and responding**  
*Jer 10:1* . . . 1228
- heart**  
 THEME: *The Heart* . . . 1019
- change of  
*Deut 10:16* . . . 332  
*Prov 4:20-21* . . . 1034  
*Ezek 11:19-20* . . . 1327  
*Ezek 18:30-32* . . . 1337  
*Ezek 36:26* . . . 1365
- disposition of  
 THEME: *Seeking the Lord* . . . 707  
*2 Chr 30:20* . . . 772
- God examines each mind and  
*1 Sam 16:6-7* . . . 492  
*Ps 7:9* . . . 911
- hardened  
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125  
 THEME: *A Hardened Heart* . . . 149  
*Deut 2:30* . . . 319  
*Ps 95:8* . . . 985  
*Zech 7:11-12* . . . 1534
- negative use of word  
*Jer 5:20-21* . . . 1219
- in the new covenant  
*Heb 10:22* . . . 2101
- OT concept of  
*Gen 6:5* . . . 32  
*Prov 4:23-24* . . . 1034  
*Hos 11:8* . . . 1436  
*Joel 2:13* . . . 1446  
*Hag 1:5* . . . 1520
- peacefulness of  
*Prov 14:30* . . . 1046
- pure  
*Ps 24:4* . . . 926  
*Ps 73:1* . . . 965
- refining of  
*Prov 17:3* . . . 1050
- words as reflection of  
 THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041
- heaven, citizens of**  
*Phil 1:27* . . . 2014
- heavenly court**  
*Job 1:6-7* . . . 856  
*Job 2:1* . . . 858  
*Jer 2:9* . . . 1210  
*Jer 4:3-18* . . . 1216  
*Jer 9:3-16* . . . 1226
- heavenly Jerusalem, Sarah represents**  
 PROFILE: *Hagar* . . . 52
- heavens, the**  
*Gen 1:1* . . . 20  
*Gen 5:1* . . . 30  
*Deut 4:19* . . . 322  
*Ps 19:1-4* . . . 921
- hebel (vapor)**  
*Ecd 1:2* . . . 1072  
 THEME: *Hebel, “Vapor”* . . . 1073
- “Hebrew”  
*Gen 10:24* . . . 41  
*Gen 14:13* . . . 48  
*Exod 1:15* . . . 126  
*1 Sam 13:3* . . . 485
- Hebrew poetry, literary features of**  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850
- Hebrew-speaking believers**  
*Acts 6:1* . . . 1835
- Hebrews, Letter to the**  
*Hebrews Introduction* . . . 2080–2083
- audience of  
 THEME: *Endurance* . . . 2093
- Melchizedek and  
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50
- Hebron**  
*Gen 13:18* . . . 47  
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
 MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
*Exod 6:18* . . . 136  
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
 PROFILE: *Caleb* . . . 399  
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*Judg 1:10* . . . 420  
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516
- 2 Sam 2:1* . . . 520  
*2 Sam 15:8* . . . 544  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
*1 Chr 26:31* . . . 720
- Hegai**  
*Esth 2:9, 15* . . . 838
- heirs**  
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
*Gen 15:2-3* . . . 50  
*Gen 16:1-3* . . . 52  
*Ruth 4:6* . . . 462–463  
*Jer 36:29-31* . . . 1272
- Helbon**  
*Ezek 27:18* . . . 1351
- Helech**  
*Ezek 27:11* . . . 1350–1351
- Helel**  
*Isa 14:12* . . . 1130–1131
- Heliodorus**  
*Dan 11:20* . . . 1418
- Heliopolis (On)**  
*Gen 41:45* . . . 101  
 MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109  
*Isa 19:18* . . . 1136  
*Jer 43:13* . . . 1279–1280  
*Ezek 30:17* . . . 1356
- Helios, deity**  
*Rev 10:1* . . . 2180
- hell**  
*Job 31:12* . . . 887  
*Ps 140:10* . . . 1020  
*Matt 7:13* . . . 1590  
*Matt 18:35* . . . 1617  
*Mark 9:42-50* . . . 1669–1670  
*Luke 12:5* . . . 1732  
*Jas 3:6* . . . 2116
- Hellenism**  
*Dan 8:23-25* . . . 1410  
*Dan 11:16* . . . 1418  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1553–1554  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
 THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835  
 PROFILE: *Philip the Evangelist* . . . 1840
- help, seeking God's**  
*Prov 16:3* . . . 1048
- helping other believers**  
*Rom 12:13* . . . 1915  
*Gal 6:1-3* . . . 1992
- Heman the Ezrahite, musician**  
*1 Kgs 4:31* . . . 580  
*1 Chr 6:33* . . . 694  
*Neh 12:46* . . . 831  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 902  
*Ps 88:TITLE* . . . 978
- henna**  
*Song 1:14* . . . 1091
- heresies**  
*Matt 23:13* . . . 1625  
*2 John Introduction* . . . 2150
- Hereth, forest of**  
 MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
- Hermogenes**  
*2 Tim 1:15* . . . 2063

**Herod Agrippa I**

PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa I* . . . 1851  
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
*Acts* 12:1-5 . . . 1850

**Herod Agrippa II**

PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879  
*Acts* 25:13-27 . . . 1879  
*Acts* 26:1-32 . . . 1880-1881

**Herod Antipas**

PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659  
*Matt* 2:19 . . . 1579  
*Matt* 4:12 . . . 1582  
*Matt* 11:2 . . . 1599  
*Matt* 14:1-12 . . . 1606-1607  
*Matt* 16:14 . . . 1612  
*Matt* 21:25 . . . 1621  
*Matt* 26:57-27:26 . . . 1635  
*Matt* 27:11-26 . . . 1637  
*Mark* 6:14-29 . . . 1659-1660  
*Mark* 6:18-29 . . . 1660  
*Mark* 15:21-22 . . . 1690  
*Luke* 3:1 . . . 1706  
*Luke* 3:19-20 . . . 1708  
*Luke* 9:7 . . . 1722  
*Luke* 23:6-15 . . . 1758  
 PROFILE: *John the Baptist* . . . 1771  
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa I* . . . 1851

**Herod the Great**

PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554  
*Chronology of the Life of Jesus* . . . 1564  
*Matt* 2:1, 3 . . . 1578  
*Matt* 2:16 . . . 1579  
*Matt* 2:19 . . . 1579

**Herod Philip**

PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659  
*Mark* 6:17 . . . 1659  
*Luke* 3:1 . . . 1706

**Herodias**

*Matt* 11:2 . . . 1599  
*Matt* 14:6 . . . 1607  
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659  
*Mark* 6:17 . . . 1659  
*Mark* 6:19-28 . . . 1660  
*Luke* 3:19-20 . . . 1708  
 PROFILE: *John the Baptist* . . . 1771  
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa I* . . . 1851

**Herodotus, *Histories***

*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784

**heroic leadership, principle of**

*Judges Introduction* . . . 417

**Heshbon**

*Num* 21:21-35 . . . 286  
*Num* 21:26 . . . 287  
*Num* 32:3 . . . 304  
*Deut* 2:24 . . . 319  
 MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084  
*Song* 7:4 . . . 1097  
*Isa* 15:4 . . . 1132  
*Jer* 48:2 . . . 1285

**heterosexual commitments, marriage and**

THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23

**Hezekiah, king of Judah**

PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664

**advisers to**

*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1028  
*Prov* 25:1-29:27 . . . 1060

**Ahaz and**

*2 Chr* 29:1 . . . 768  
*Isa* 7:9 . . . 1119  
*Isa* 38:21-22 . . . 1163

**character of**

*2 Kgs* 18:3-6 . . . 663

**faithfulness of**

PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659  
*2 Kgs* 19:1 . . . 666  
*2 Kgs* 19:14-19 . . . 667  
*2 Chr* 32:1-23 . . . 773  
*Isaiah Introduction* . . . 1105  
*Isa* 7:2 . . . 1118  
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119  
*Isa* 36:7 . . . 1158-1159  
*Isa* 36:15; 37:1 . . . 1159  
*Isa* 37:14-20 . . . 1160  
*Isa* 38:3-5 . . . 1162  
*Isa* 39:1-8 . . . 1163

**healing of**

*2 Kgs* 20:1-6 . . . 669-670  
*2 Kgs* 20:8 . . . 670  
*Isa* 38:1-9 . . . 1162  
*Isa* 38:16 . . . 1163

**Isaiah and**

*2 Kgs* 19:4 . . . 666  
*2 Kgs* 20:1, 6 . . . 669  
*Isa* 22:8-11 . . . 1139

**Manasseh and**

PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777

**Merodach-baladan and**

*2 Kgs* 20:12-13 . . . 670  
*Isa* 38:1 . . . 1162

**Passover celebration of**

*2 Chr* 30:1-27 . . . 770-772  
 THEME: *God Passing Over* . . . 771

**poem of**

*Isa* 38:9-22 . . . 1162-1163

**reforms of**

THEME: *God's Plan to Restore* . . . 739  
*Isa* 30:22 . . . 1152

**reign of**

*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*2 Kgs* 18:1-12 . . . 662-663

**repentance of**

*2 Chr* 32:26 . . . 774

**Sennacherib and**

*2 Kgs* 18:13-26 . . . 664-665  
*2 Kgs* 18:31-19:8 . . . 666  
*2 Kgs* 19:10-24 . . . 667  
*2 Kgs* 19:27-36 . . . 668  
*2 Chr* 32:1-23 . . . 773-774  
*Isa* 36:1 . . . 1158

**successes of**

*2 Kgs* 18:7-8 . . . 663

**Temple restoration and**

*2 Chr* 29:3-4 . . . 768  
*2 Chr* 29:12-36 . . . 768-769  
*2 Chr* 29:31-36 . . . 770

**tunnel of**

MAP: *Jerusalem, 705-621 BC* . . . 667  
*2 Kgs* 20:20 . . . 670  
*Neh* 2:13 . . . 813

**wealth of**

*2 Chr* 32:27-30 . . . 774

**Hezron**

*1 Chr* 2:9-55 . . . 688

**hiding from God**

*Heb* 4:13 . . . 2090

**hiding place, God as**

*Ps* 32:7 . . . 931

**Hiel**

*1 Kgs* 16:34 . . . 611

**Hierapolis**

*Col* 4:13 . . . 2028  
*Rev* 3:15-16 . . . 2171

**higgayon (meditation)**

*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904

**high places, idolatry and**

*1 Sam* 9:12 . . . 480  
*Isa* 16:12 . . . 1133

**high priestly prayer**

*John* 17:1-26 . . . 1806

**Highway of Holiness**

*Isa* 35:8 . . . 1158

**Hilkiah**

PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672  
*2 Kgs* 22:3-4 . . . 672-673  
 PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209

**hill country of Israel/Canaan****general references to**

MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
 THEME: *Obedience and God's Blessing* . . . 376  
 PROFILE: *Joshua* . . . 377  
*Josh* 7:1-12:24; 7:1-26 . . . 384  
*Josh* 15:48 . . . 401  
*Ruth Introduction* . . . 456

**paganism and**

*Ezek* 6:1-3 . . . 1321

**Hillel, Rabbi****general references to**

*Matt* 19:3 . . . 1617  
*Mark* 10:4 . . . 1670  
*Mark* 12:28 . . . 1678

**on the Shema**

*Deut* 6:4-5 . . . 326

**Hinnom Valley**

MAP: *Jerusalem, 705-621 BC* . . . 667  
*Isa* 22:7 . . . 1139

**Hippolytus, four world empires and**

THEME: *Four World Empires* . . . 1395

**Hiram, king of Tyre**

*2 Sam* 5:11 . . . 528  
*1 Kgs* 5:1-18 . . . 580-581  
*1 Kgs* 9:10-14 . . . 592  
*1 Chr* 14:1-2 . . . 705  
*2 Chr* 8:2 . . . 739  
*2 Chr* 8:17-9:2 . . . 740

**historical books, OT**

*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
*Judges Introduction* . . . 418

**historical narratives**

*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1562

**history**

THEME: *God's Purposes in History* . . . 745

accuracy of dates and locations  
*Numbers Introduction* . . . 248

**Adam as figure in**

PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27

**biblical vs. modern**

*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370

**Chronicles as**

*1 Chronicles Introduction* . . . 684  
*2 Chronicles Introduction* . . . 728

- of the church  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2201
- Daniel as, book of  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1391
- dating methods for  
*Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 562
- Esther and, book of  
*Esther Introduction* . . . 835
- God and  
*Exod 6:2-8* . . . 134  
*THEME: Sovereignty of God* . . . 669  
*THEME: The Creator-King* . . . 985  
*Ps 107:42-43* . . . 997
- God's control of  
*Exod 3:13-22* . . . 130  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 789  
*Ezra 5:5* . . . 797  
*Isa 13:17* . . . 1129  
*Isa 41:4* . . . 1167  
*Isa 44:24-45:8* . . . 1173  
*Isa 46:10* . . . 1175  
*Isa 52:3* . . . 1183  
*Dan 1:1-2* . . . 1392  
*THEME: Four World Empires* . . . 1395  
*Dan 2:21* . . . 1396  
*Mic 4:1-2* . . . 1486  
*Mic 4:12* . . . 1487-1488  
*Hab 2:3* . . . 1506
- Gospels as  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1562  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1697
- Jesus Christ's life set in  
*Chronology of the Life of Jesus* . . . 1566
- Jewish and Christian worldviews  
*Rom 12:2* . . . 1915
- Job as, book of  
*Job Introduction* . . . 853
- Jonah as, book of  
*Jonah Introduction* . . . 1475
- Joshua as, book of  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 374
- reliability of OT as  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 12
- Ruth as, book of  
*Ruth Introduction* . . . 457
- sources and dates for writing of Biblical  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371
- techniques in narrative  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370
- universal vs. Israel  
*Gen 11:10* . . . 42
- world's earliest historical writings  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 374
- Hittite archives  
*Deuteronomy Introduction* . . . 313
- Hittites  
*Gen 10:15-18* . . . 40  
*Gen 23:3-20* . . . 65  
*Deut 7:1* . . . 327  
*Josh 1:4* . . . 376  
*Josh 3:10* . . . 380  
*2 Kgs 7:5-7* . . . 640  
*Ezek 16:44-45* . . . 1334
- Hivites  
*Deut 7:1* . . . 327
- Josh 9:7-8* . . . 389  
*Isa 17:9* . . . 1134
- hoarding vs. investment  
*Eccl 11:1-2* . . . 1082
- Hobab  
*Num 10:29-32* . . . 266
- holiness  
*THEME: God's Absolute Holiness* . . . 210  
*THEME: Holiness by Relationship* . . . 211  
*THEME: The Holiness of God's Redeemed People* . . . 2125
- badge of  
*Exod 39:30* . . . 190
- contagious quality of  
*1 Kgs 9:24* . . . 593  
*Ezek 44:17-19* . . . 1380  
*Hag 2:12-13* . . . 1522
- general references to  
*Lev 19:1-37* . . . 226  
*John 17:16-18* . . . 1806
- of God  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 194  
*Rev 15:4* . . . 2187
- of God's people  
*Phil 1:1* . . . 2012
- God's requirement of  
*Ezek 43:12* . . . 1377
- Paul on  
*1 Thes 4:3* . . . 2036
- pursuit in everyday life of  
*Lev 18:1-20:27* . . . 225
- as a result of submission  
*Deut 26:16-19* . . . 351
- set apart as  
*Lev 8:10* . . . 207  
*Rom 1:7* . . . 1892
- as theme of Leviticus  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 193
- violations of God's  
*1 Sam 6:19-20* . . . 477
- worship and  
*Rev 15:4* . . . 2187
- Holocaust, Jewish  
*THEME: Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841
- holy  
 city  
*THEME: Jerusalem* . . . 526  
*Isa 52:1* . . . 1183  
*Isa 64:10* . . . 1199
- Ezra's determination of  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 788
- general references to  
*Dan 4:13* . . . 1400
- ground as  
*Exod 3:5* . . . 130
- Hebrew meaning of  
*Deut 14:2* . . . 336
- mountain  
*Ps 24:3* . . . 926
- ordinary vs.  
*Gen 2:3* . . . 22
- place of God  
*Ps 24:3* . . . 926
- Holy Spirit  
*THEME: Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269  
*THEME: The Spirit's Presence* . . . 494  
*THEME: The Coming of the Spirit of God* . . . 1762  
*THEME: The Holy Spirit's Presence* . . . 1834
- THEME: The Holy Spirit's Work* . . . 1945  
*THEME: The Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993
- as Advocate  
*THEME: Our Advocate* . . . 1802  
*John 14:16* . . . 1802  
*John 15:26; 16:7* . . . 1804
- baptism and reception of  
*Mark 1:8* . . . 1646  
*THEME: Baptism* . . . 1828
- beginning of ministry of  
*THEME: Jesus' Ascension* . . . 1825
- church and, the  
*THEME: Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269
- David and  
*1 Sam 16:13* . . . 493  
*1 Sam 19:20-24* . . . 500
- discipleship and  
*1 Jn 3:23-24* . . . 2144-2145
- empowerment by  
*Judg 13:25-15:20* . . . 443-446  
*Ezek 36:27-28* . . . 1365  
*John 14:12* . . . 1801-1802
- in evangelism and missionary work  
*Acts 1:8* . . . 1824
- as foretaste  
*Rom 8:23* . . . 1907
- fruits of  
*Gal 5:22-23* . . . 1991
- gifts from  
*1 Cor 12:4-11* . . . 1944-1945  
*THEME: Church as a Dynamic Body* . . . 1946  
*1 Cor 13:12-14:4* . . . 1947  
*THEME: Loving Others* . . . 1947  
*2 Tim 1:6* . . . 2062
- giving of  
*Joel 2:28-31* . . . 1447  
*John 7:39* . . . 1784  
*John 20:22* . . . 1815
- guidance provided by  
*Acts 16:6-10* . . . 1860
- human spirit and  
*Ps 51:10-12* . . . 948
- as intercessor  
*Rom 8:26* . . . 1907
- Jesus Christ and  
*Matt 3:16* . . . 1581  
*Luke 1:35* . . . 1700  
*John Introduction* . . . 1767  
*John 1:32* . . . 1770  
*John 3:34-35* . . . 1775
- John the Baptist filled with  
*PROFILE: John the Baptist* . . . 1771
- leadership and  
*Judg 6:34* . . . 430
- living by  
*Gal 5:16-6:10* . . . 1991-1992
- as living water  
*John 4:10* . . . 1776
- miracles empowered by  
*THEME: Miracles* . . . 1839
- new community and  
*Isa 59:21* . . . 1194
- new covenant and  
*THEME: New Covenant* . . . 1263
- OT and NT differences in  
*THEME: The Spirit's Presence* . . . 494
- Pentecost and  
*Luke 24:49* . . . 1763
- persecution and power of  
*THEME: Persecution* . . . 1831

prophecy and  
*Luke 1:41* . . . 1701  
 THEME: *The Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873  
*1 Thes 5:19-21* . . . 2039

rebuilding the Temple and  
*Ezra 5:2* . . . 797

restoration and  
*Isa 32:15* . . . 1154  
*Isa 44:3* . . . 1172

resurrection and  
*Rom 8:11* . . . 1906

return of  
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647

roles of  
*John 14:16-18* . . . 1802  
*John 14:26* . . . 1803  
*John 16:8-11, 25-27* . . . 1805  
*John 17:12-14* . . . 1806  
*Acts 8:29* . . . 1841

Saul and  
*1 Sam 10:7-10* . . . 482

as seal of God's ownership  
*Eph 1:13* . . . 1999

sin and  
*Rom 8:2* . . . 1905

understanding given by  
*1 Cor 2:10-13* . . . 1930  
*1 Cor 2:15-16* . . . 1931  
*1 Jn 2:20-23* . . . 2143

as wind  
*John 3:5, 8* . . . 1774

work of  
*1 Cor 12:1-14:40;*  
*12:1-11* . . . 1944-1945  
*2 Tim 1:6* . . . 2062

holy war  
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757  
*2 Chr 24:23-26* . . . 762

"holy, holy, holy"  
*Rev 4:8* . . . 2173

homes, symbolism of  
*Ps 128* . . . 1012  
*Prov 14:1, 11* . . . 1045  
*Ezek 28:25-26* . . . 1353-1354

homosexuality  
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58  
*Gen 19:6-9* . . . 58  
*Lev 18:22* . . . 226  
*Rom 1:26-27* . . . 1894  
*1 Cor 6:9* . . . 1934-1935  
 THEME: *Holiness and Sexual Purity* . . . 1935

honesty  
*Exod 1:19* . . . 126  
*Lev 19:35-36* . . . 229  
*Josh 2:4-5* . . . 378  
*Prov 14:5* . . . 1045  
*Prov 19:1* . . . 1052  
*Prov 28:6* . . . 1064  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Isa 59:4* . . . 1192  
*Jer 5:1-2* . . . 1217-1218

honey  
*Prov 24:13-14* . . . 1059  
*Prov 25:16-17* . . . 1060  
*Prov 27:7* . . . 1062  
*Jer 11:5* . . . 1230

honor in ancient Near East  
*Judg 8:20-21* . . . 434  
*Prov 10:7* . . . 1041

hope  
 THEME: *Future Hope* . . . 1261

biblical  
*Ps 25:5* . . . 926

fools and  
*Prov 26:12* . . . 1061

God as only  
*Isa 24:6* . . . 1142

judgment of God and  
*Jer 16:14-18* . . . 1239

management of resources and  
*1 Tim 6:17-18* . . . 2058

Messiah's kingdom and  
*Isa 9:1-7* . . . 1122

OT and NT expressions of  
*Gen 50:24-25* . . . 117

remnant and  
*Isa 10:20-27* . . . 1125  
*Isa 26:19* . . . 1145

requirements of  
*Ps 9:18* . . . 913  
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919

source of  
*Ps 115* . . . 1002  
*Ps 130:4-8* . . . 1013  
*Ecc 6:10-7:22* . . . 1078  
*1 Tim 1:1* . . . 2050

Hophni, son of Eli  
 PROFILE: *Eli* . . . 471

Hophra, pharaoh of Egypt  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784  
*Jer 34:21-22* . . . 1269  
*Jer 44:30* . . . 1281  
*Ezek 30:21-23* . . . 1356-1357

Horites  
*Deut 2:1* . . . 318

Hormah  
*Num 21:1-3* . . . 284  
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
*Deut 1:44* . . . 318  
 MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416

horns of altar  
*Exod 27:2* . . . 171  
*1 Kgs 1:50-53* . . . 573  
*1 Kgs 2:28-29* . . . 575

horns, symbolism of  
*1 Sam 2:1* . . . 470  
*Job 16:15* . . . 873  
*Ezek 29:21* . . . 1355  
*Dan 7:7-8* . . . 1406  
*Dan 8:3-4* . . . 1409  
*Zech 1:18-19* . . . 1528  
*Luke 1:69* . . . 1702  
*See also ram's horn (shofar)*

Horon  
*Neh 2:10* . . . 813

Horonaim  
*Jer 48:3-4* . . . 1285

Horse Gate  
*Jer 31:40* . . . 1264

horses  
 God's presence as  
*2 Kgs 2:11* . . . 632

in Revelation  
*Rev 6:1-8* . . . 2175-2176

sun worship and  
*2 Kgs 23:11* . . . 675

uses of  
*Josh 11:4* . . . 393  
*1 Kgs 20:20-22* . . . 619  
*Song 1:9* . . . 1091  
*Isa 36:8* . . . 1159

"hosanna"  
*Matt 21:9* . . . 1620  
*Mark 11:9-10* . . . 1674

Hosea, book of  
*Hosea Introduction* . . . 1422-1424

Hosea, the prophet  
 call to repentance  
*Hos 6:1-6* . . . 1430  
*Hos 6:9-10* . . . 1431

children of  
*Hos 1:6-2:1* . . . 1425  
*Hos 2:23* . . . 1427

corruption of Israel and  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654

God's case against Israel  
*Hos 4:1-1* . . . 1428  
*Hos 4:14* . . . 1429

God's case against Israel's leaders  
*Hos 5:1-10, 15* . . . 1429-1430  
*Hos 6:9* . . . 1431

God's love for Israel  
*Hos 11:1-11* . . . 1436

healing for the repentant  
*Hos 14:1-9* . . . 1439

Israel's love of wickedness  
*Hos 7:1-10:1* . . . 1431-1435  
*Hos 12:1-13:13* . . . 1437-1438

judgments on Israel  
*Hos 2:9-15* . . . 1426

knowing God  
*Hos 2:8, 13* . . . 1426  
*Hos 2:19-22* . . . 1427  
*Hos 4:1-6* . . . 1428  
*Hos 6:6* . . . 1430  
 THEME: *Knowing God* . . . 1431

marriage of  
*Hos 1:2-3:5* . . . 1424  
*Hos 3:1-4* . . . 1427

messages of  
*Hosea Introduction* . . . 1423

prophecies directed at northern kingdom  
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764

prophecy of the unfaithful wife  
*Hos 1:2-3:5* . . . 1424-1427

punishment of Israel  
*Hos 9:2-4* . . . 1433  
*Hos 9:6-17* . . . 1434  
*Hos 10:3-11* . . . 1435  
*Hos 10:12, 14* . . . 1436  
*Hos 13:7-16* . . . 1438-1439

Hoshea, king of Israel  
*2 Kgs 17:1-6* . . . 659-660  
*2 Kgs 18:9-12* . . . 663-664  
*Hos 5:13* . . . 1430  
*Hos 7:3* . . . 1431  
*Hos 12:1* . . . 1437

hospitality  
 ancient Near East and  
*Exod 2:18-20* . . . 129  
*Judg 13:15-16* . . . 442-443  
*Judg 19:4* . . . 451  
*Judg 19:15* . . . 452  
*1 Kgs 13:7* . . . 602

customs  
*Luke 7:44-46* . . . 1719

- Luke 10:40; 11:8 . . . 1729  
 Luke 24:29 . . . 1762
- principle of  
   Job 31:31-32 . . . 888  
   Acts 16:14-15 . . . 1861  
   1 Tim 3:2 . . . 2054  
   Heb 13:2 . . . 2107
- hostility between man and woman**  
   Gen 3:15-16 . . . 27
- house built by God, David's dynasty as**  
   THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
- house churches**  
   Rom 16:5 . . . 1921
- House of the Warriors**  
   Neh 3:16 . . . 815
- household**  
   1 Cor 1:16 . . . 1929
- household codes**  
   Acts 17:18 . . . 1864  
   Col 3:18-4:1 . . . 2027  
   THEME: *NT Household* . . . 2055  
   1 Pet 2:13-3:7 . . . 2126
- houses in ancient Near East**  
   1 Sam 9:25 . . . 481  
   Amos 5:11 . . . 1460  
   Luke 5:19 . . . 1713  
   Luke 15:8 . . . 1739
- Huldah, the prophet**  
   2 Kgs 22:14-17 . . . 673
- human agents, God's use of**  
   Exod 3:10 . . . 130
- humanism vs. mysticism**  
   Mark 12:29-31 . . . 1678
- humans**  
   THEME: *Holiness by Relationship* . . . 211  
   THEME: *Trusting in Human Strength* . . . 751
- accountability to divine standards and  
   THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017
- Adam as representative of  
   PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
- creation of  
   Gen 2:7 . . . 23
- desire to be like God of  
   Gen 2:9 . . . 24  
   Gen 3:4-5 . . . 26  
   THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29
- fundamental problem of  
   THEME: *Passover* . . . 144
- glory and the Fall  
   Ps 14:2-3 . . . 916
- God's blessings and  
   THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113  
   Job 42:10 . . . 898
- God's esteem of  
   Ps 8:3-6 . . . 912
- God's relationship with  
   Gen 2:17 . . . 25  
   Exod 3:4 . . . 129  
   Exod 3:5 . . . 130  
   Exod 15:1-2 . . . 150  
   Lev 11:44-45 . . . 214  
   THEME: *God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229  
   Jer 10:16 . . . 1229
- guilt of (See *guilt*)
- ideal  
   Ps 8 . . . 911
- as image of God  
   Gen 1:26 . . . 22  
   Gen 5:3 . . . 30  
   Gen 9:6 . . . 36
- intimacy and  
   Gen 2:18-23 . . . 25
- mortality of  
   Ps 37:2 . . . 935  
   Ps 62:9-12 . . . 955  
   Isa 40:6-8 . . . 1164
- procreation and  
   Gen 4:1 . . . 28  
   THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
- purpose of  
   Josh 24:19 . . . 412  
   THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581
- as representative of the Creator  
   Gen 1:26 . . . 22
- requirements and responsibilities of  
   2 Sam 7:16 . . . 532  
   Jer 16:21 . . . 1239  
   THEME: *Divine Sovereignty and Human Responsibility* . . . 1331
- sexuality and (See *sexuality*)
- sin and nature of  
   Job 4:17 . . . 861  
   THEME: *Job's Innocence* . . . 883  
   Ps 14:1-3 . . . 916  
   Ps 51:5 . . . 948  
   Ps 58:3 . . . 952  
   Ps 64:6 . . . 956  
   Ps 144:3-4 . . . 1021  
   Jer 17:9-10 . . . 1240  
   Rom 6:19 . . . 1903  
   Rom 7:5-18 . . . 1904  
   Rom 7:21-24 . . . 1905
- as spiritual and physical beings  
   Ecl 5:10 . . . 1076
- as stewards of creation  
   Gen 1:28 . . . 22  
   THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396  
   Ps 104:14 . . . 991
- strength of  
   Isa 2:22 . . . 1112  
   Isa 3:8-9 . . . 1113
- understanding God and  
   THEME: *The Righteous Suffer* . . . 867  
   THEME: *Understanding Job* . . . 899  
   Ps 119:96 . . . 1007
- wisdom of  
   Job 28:1-28 . . . 884
- worthiness of, and God  
   Exod 3:11-12 . . . 130
- humble, the**  
   Ps 149:4 . . . 1024  
   Isa 2:11-12 . . . 1112  
   Isa 57:14-21 . . . 1191  
   Isa 66:2 . . . 1202
- humiliation, expression of**  
   Isa 47:1 . . . 1176
- humility**  
   THEME: *Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067  
   CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- fear of God and  
   Prov 15:33 . . . 1048  
   Prov 22:4 . . . 1055
- general references to  
   Prov 11:2 . . . 1042  
   Mic 6:8 . . . 1490
- THEME: *What Is Good* . . . 1491  
   Matt 5:5 . . . 1584
- virtue and wisdom of  
   Jas 3:14 . . . 2116  
   Jas 4:10 . . . 2117
- hunger, physical vs. spiritual**  
   THEME: *Famine* . . . 103
- hunting in ancient Near East**  
   Mic 7:2 . . . 1491
- Hur, Bethlehem's ancestor**  
   1 Chr 4:1-7 . . . 690-691
- Huram**  
   1 Kgs 7:13-14 . . . 585  
   1 Kgs 7:40-45 . . . 586
- Huram-abi**  
   2 Chr 2:13-14 . . . 731-732
- Hurrians**  
   Deut 2:1 . . . 318
- husbands**  
   Prov 19:13-14 . . . 1052  
   Eph 5:21-6:9 . . . 2006  
   Col 3:19 . . . 2027  
   1 Pet 3:1-7 . . . 2127
- Hushai**  
   2 Sam 16:16-19 . . . 546-547  
   2 Sam 17:1-14 . . . 547-548
- Hyksos (shepherd-kings)**  
   *Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 118  
   Exod 1:8-10 . . . 125
- Hymenaeus of Ephesus**  
   1 Tim 1:20 . . . 2052  
   2 Tim 2:17 . . . 2064
- hymns**  
   *Psalms Introduction* . . . 902  
   THEME: *The Creator-King* . . . 985  
   *Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
   Mark 14:26-27 . . . 1686  
   Phil 2:6-11 . . . 2014  
   Col 3:16 . . . 2027  
   1 Tim 3:16 . . . 2054-2055
- hypocrisy**  
   PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58  
   Gen 19:4-9 . . . 58  
   Gen 19:14 . . . 59  
   Gen 38:24-26 . . . 96  
   THEME: *Religious Hypocrisy* . . . 1109  
   Isa 1:11-15 . . . 1109  
   Isa 65:5 . . . 1200  
   Amos 5:21-27 . . . 1461  
   PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581  
   Matt 4:23 . . . 1583  
   Matt 6:2-6 . . . 1587  
   Matt 23:13 . . . 1625
- hyraxes**  
   Ps 104:17-18 . . . 991
- Hyrcanus II**  
   *Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554
- Hyrcanus, John**  
   Matt 10:5 . . . 1597  
   PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610  
   Luke 10:33 . . . 1728
- hyssop**  
   Exod 12:22 . . . 144  
   Lev 14:4 . . . 217  
   Num 19:6 . . . 281  
   John 19:28-29 . . . 1813  
   Heb 9:18-19 . . . 2099

## I

## "I am"

general references to  
*Mark* 6:49-50 . . . 1661  
*John* 6:20, 35 . . . 1781  
*John* 8:24 . . . 1786  
*Rev* 1:8 . . . 2166  
*Rev* 1:17 . . . 2167

"I am the Lord"  
*Isa* 51:15 . . . 1183

"I AM WHO I AM"  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 5

"I am with you" as promise of God's presence  
*Gen* 28:15 . . . 77

## ibis, a bird

*Job* 38:36 . . . 895

## Ibleam

MAP: *Jehu's Reign in Israel*, 841–814 BC . . . 645

## Ichabod

*1 Sam* 4:20-21 . . . 475

## Iconium

*Acts* 14:1 . . . 1855

## idolatry

adultery as

*Jer* 5:7-8 . . . 1218  
*Ezek* 16:23-38 . . . 1333–1334

Ahab and

*1 Kgs* 21:25-26 . . . 622

ancient Near East and

*Dan* 3:7 . . . 1398

Babel story and

*Gen* 11:1-9 . . . 41–42

consequences of

*Ps* 115; 115:8 . . . 1002  
*Jer* 7:5-7 . . . 1222

as detestable to God

*Deut* 7:25-26 . . . 328  
*Deut* 17:3 . . . 340

Exile and

*Isa* 42:14 . . . 1169  
*Jer* 30:9 . . . 1259

foolishness of

*Jer* 10:1-16 . . . 1228  
*Jer* 14:22 . . . 1236

Gideon and

PROFILE: *Gideon* . . . 433

high places and

*1 Sam* 9:12 . . . 480  
*Isa* 16:12 . . . 1133

human attraction to

*Isa* 2:7-8 . . . 1112  
*Hos* 4:12 . . . 1428

Isaiah on

*Isa* 40:18 . . . 1165  
*Isa* 40:20-22 . . . 1166  
*Isa* 41:5-7 . . . 1167  
*Isa* 41:21-29 . . . 1168  
*Isa* 44:15-19 . . . 1172

Israel and

*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4  
*Josh* 24:23 . . . 413  
*1 Sam* 7:3 . . . 477  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598  
 PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601  
*Ps* 106:28-39 . . . 995  
*Jer* 2:13, 19-21 . . . 1211  
*Jer* 2:23-28 . . . 1212

THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213  
 THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251

*Jer* 32:30 . . . 1266  
*Ezek* 44:14 . . . 1379  
*Hosea Introduction* . . . 1423  
*Hos* 4:10-13 . . . 1428  
*Hos* 5:4 . . . 1429  
*Hos* 8:5-6 . . . 1432  
*Hos* 8:7, 11 . . . 1433  
*Hos* 9:10-13 . . . 1434  
*Hos* 10:1 . . . 1434–1435  
*Amos Introduction* . . . 1450  
*Amos* 2:7 . . . 1456

Jacob and

*Gen* 31:22-23, 32 . . . 83  
*Gen* 35:2-4 . . . 90

Jehoram and

*2 Kgs* 8:18 . . . 642

Jeroboam I and

*1 Kgs* 12:25-33 . . . 601–602

Jerusalem and

*Ezek* 15:8 . . . 1332

Joash and

*2 Kgs* 12:2-3 . . . 648–649

Josiah's eradication of

PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672

Judah and

PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1207–1208  
 PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209  
 THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213  
*Jer* 3:7–4:2 . . . 1214  
*Jer* 8:4-7 . . . 1224  
*Jer* 17:1-2 . . . 1239  
*Jer* 19:4-5 . . . 1242  
*Jer* 32:28-35 . . . 1266

Judeans in Egypt and

*Jer* 44:1-18 . . . 1280–1281  
*Jer* 44:20-30 . . . 1281

love of wealth as

*Matt* 19:21-22, 26 . . . 1618  
*Luke* 18:22 . . . 1745

Manasseh and

PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777

meat consumption and

*1 Cor* 8:1–11:1 . . . 1938  
*1 Cor* 8:7 . . . 1939

nature and

*Jer* 2:11 . . . 1211  
*Hos* 4:12 . . . 1428

prohibitions regarding

*Deut* 4:16 . . . 322

punishment of

*Deut* 13:1-18 . . . 335  
*Job* 31:26-28 . . . 888

renewal of Sinai Covenant and

*Exod* 34:12-17 . . . 183

Solomon and

PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567–568

Terah and

*Gen* 11:27-32 . . . 42

## idols

bronze serpent of Moses as

THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286

destruction of all

*Deut* 12:3 . . . 334

Ezekiel and

*Ezek* 6:4-7 . . . 1321  
*Ezek* 7:20-22 . . . 1323

general references to

*Jer* 10:3-11 . . . 1228

THEME: *God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229  
*Hos* 4:12 . . . 1428

God contrasted to  
*Ps* 135:13-18 . . . 1015

household

*1 Sam* 19:13 . . . 500

making of

*Deut* 9:12 . . . 330

Rachel's theft of

*Gen* 31:19-23 . . . 83

worship and

*Lev* 26:1 . . . 241

## Idumea (Edom)

MAP: *Setting of Malachi*, 400s BC . . . 1544  
 PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578  
*Mark* 3:7-12 . . . 1651

## Ijon

MAP: *Asa's Reign in Judah*, 911–870 BC . . . 749  
*2 Chr* 16:4 . . . 750

## ILLUSTRATIONS

*Altar of Burnt Offering* . . . 173  
*Altars of the Patriarchs* . . . 91  
*Ark of the Covenant* . . . 170  
*Bronze Washbasin* . . . 177  
*First-Century Judean Tombs* . . . 1813  
*First-Century Jerusalem* . . . 1753  
*Four World Empires* . . . 1394  
*Golden Lampstand* . . . 172  
*Herod's Temple* . . . 1786–1787  
*High Priest's Clothing* . . . 174  
*Incense Altar* . . . 176  
*Noah's Ark* . . . 33  
*Sacred Precinct* . . . 1381  
*Solomon's Temple* . . . 583  
*Tabernacle* . . . 169  
*Table for the Bread of the Presence* . . . 171

## Illyricum

*Romans Introduction* . . . 1890  
*Rom* 15:19 . . . 1920

## image of God

*Gen* 1:26 . . . 22  
*Gen* 5:3 . . . 30  
*Gen* 9:6 . . . 36  
*Deut* 4:15 . . . 322  
*Job* 31:13-15 . . . 887

## Immanuel

*Isa* 7:14 . . . 1119–1120  
*Isa* 8:3 . . . 1120  
*Isa* 8:18 . . . 1121–1122

## immorality, wisdom and

*Prov* 2:16-19 . . . 1032

## impartiality, justice of God and

*Job* 34:19 . . . 891

## impulsiveness

*Prov* 12:8 . . . 1043  
*Prov* 19:2 . . . 1052  
*Prov* 25:7b-8 . . . 1060

## "in the name of the Lord"

*Col* 3:17 . . . 2027

## incense

*2 Cor* 2:15-16 . . . 1960

## incest

*Lev* 18:7 . . . 225  
 THEME: *Family and Community* . . . 227

## individual identity vs. community identity

THEME: *Community Identity* . . . 199

- inequity, suffering of godly/prosperity of wicked  
*Pss 73–75* . . . 965
- infertility  
THEME: *Infertility* . . . 70  
cultural attitudes toward  
*Gen 16:14–15* . . . 53  
*Lev 20:20–21* . . . 230  
*Ps 113:9* . . . 1001  
*Isa 23:4* . . . 1141  
*Isa 54:1* . . . 1186  
*Luke 1:7* . . . 1699  
matriarchs of Israel and  
*Gen 11:30* . . . 43  
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
*Gen 16:1–3* . . . 52  
PROFILE: *Sarah* . . . 55  
PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
*Gen 25:21* . . . 70  
PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78  
PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79
- inheritance  
early in life  
*Prov 20:21* . . . 1054  
family  
*Gen 25:1–11* . . . 68  
*Gen 31:19–20* . . . 83  
firstborn, rights of  
*Deut 21:15–17* . . . 345  
*Luke 12:13* . . . 1732–1733  
genealogy and  
THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577  
of God's people  
*Ps 37:9–11* . . . 936  
*Lam 3:24* . . . 1306–1307  
*Eph 1:11* . . . 1998–1999  
*Col 1:12–13* . . . 2023  
laws in ancient Near East on  
*Josh 17:3–6* . . . 402  
meanings of  
*Ps 61:5* . . . 955  
OT vs. NT uses of term  
*1 Pet 1:4* . . . 2123  
property and  
*1 Kgs 21:2–3* . . . 621  
women and  
*Num 27:1–11* . . . 297  
*Num 36:1–13* . . . 311  
*Job 42:15* . . . 899
- injustice, poverty and  
THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049
- injustices, justice of God and  
*Ecl 3:17* . . . 1075  
*Ecl 8:9–13* . . . 1079
- innocence, humans and  
*Job 4:17* . . . 861  
THEME: *Job's Innocence* . . . 883
- innocence, tragedy and  
THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385  
*Job 4:7* . . . 860  
*Job 27:5–6* . . . 883  
*Jer 49:12* . . . 1288
- instruction of future generations  
*Ps 78; 78:3–8* . . . 969
- instruction, rabbinic  
*Luke 2:46* . . . 1706
- instructional literature  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 18  
*Deut 4:44* . . . 324
- Josh 1:8* . . . 376  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904–905  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1026–1027
- instructions of God  
character and wisdom of  
*Ps 19:7–11* . . . 921  
living by  
*Ps 119:1–8* . . . 1004  
*Ps 119:25–32* . . . 1005  
*Isa 8:20* . . . 1122  
Pentateuch as  
*Job 22:22* . . . 880  
storytelling and  
*Ps 78:2–6* . . . 969  
See also covenant, old (Sinai); Law, the (Torah)
- integrity  
*Ps 101; 101:2–8* . . . 988  
*Isa 5:20* . . . 1116
- intelligence  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850  
THEME: *Wisdom* . . . 1031
- intentions of God, consequences for ignoring  
*Rom 1:27–28* . . . 1894
- interest on loans  
*Neh 5:11* . . . 818
- interlude  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 903
- intermarriage  
Christians and  
THEME: *Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805  
dangers of  
*1 Chronicles Introduction* . . . 684  
*Dan 2:43–44* . . . 1397  
prohibitions regarding  
*Gen 34:1–31* . . . 88  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 787  
THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795  
PROFILE: *Ezra the Scribe* . . . 800  
THEME: *Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805  
*Ezra 9:14–15* . . . 805  
results of  
*Mal 2:11* . . . 1548
- intermixing, prohibitions regarding  
*Lev 19:19* . . . 228
- interpretation of Scripture  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 5  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 851  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1102  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1562
- intertestamental period, historical background of  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552
- “intimate”  
*Amos 3:2* . . . 1456–1457
- investment vs. hoarding  
*Ecl 11:1–2* . . . 1082
- invocations, threefold  
*Gen 48:15–16* . . . 112–113
- Iraq  
*Jer 25:12–14* . . . 1252–1253
- Irenaeus of Lyons  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2202
- iron technology  
*Deut 8:9* . . . 329  
*Josh 17:17–18* . . . 403  
THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477  
*1 Sam 13:19–22* . . . 486
- iron, symbolism of  
*Jer 15:12* . . . 1237
- irritability  
*Ps 37:3–4* . . . 935  
*Ps 37:8* . . . 936  
*Prov 14:17* . . . 1046
- Isaac  
PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
covenant promises and  
*Gen 11:27–25:11* . . . 42  
*Gen 17:20–21* . . . 56  
*Gen 22:18–25:11* . . . 64  
Esau and  
*Gen 27:1–4* . . . 73  
faith of  
*Heb 11:9–10* . . . 2103  
meaning of name  
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
*Gen 17:19* . . . 56  
*Gen 21:6* . . . 61  
physical vs. spiritual appetites and  
*Gen 27:3–4* . . . 73  
Rebekah and  
*Gen 24:1–67* . . . 66  
sacrifice of  
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
timing of birth  
*Gen 21:3–4* . . . 61
- Isaiah, book of  
*Isaiah Introduction* . . . 1104–1107  
MAP: *The World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104  
central message of  
*Isaiah Introduction* . . . 1105  
*Isa 8:11–15* . . . 1121  
historical narratives  
*Isa 36:1–39:8* . . . 1158  
key phrase of  
THEME: *Holy One of Israel* . . . 1151  
Revelation compared to  
*Isa 24:1–27:13* . . . 1141  
righteousness and salvation in  
THEME: *Salvation* . . . 1193  
servant songs in  
*Isa 41:8–42:4* . . . 1167–1168  
*Isa 49:1–55:13* . . . 1178–1188  
setting of  
*Isa 7:1–12:6* . . . 1118  
*Isa 40:1–66:24* . . . 1164  
themes in  
*Isa 2:11–12* . . . 1112  
*Isa 8:18* . . . 1121–1122  
THEME: *God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155  
THEME: *Second Exodus* . . . 1185  
trial speeches in  
*Isa 41:1–7* . . . 1166–1167  
*Isa 41:21–29* . . . 1168  
*Isa 43:8–13* . . . 1170

*Isa 44:6-20* . . . 1172  
*Isa 48:12-22* . . . 1177–1178

**Isaiah, the prophet**  
*PROFILE: Isaiah the Prophet* . . . 1108

Ahaz and  
*Isa 7:1-25* . . . 1118  
*Isa 36:2* . . . 1158

call of  
*Isa 6:1-13* . . . 1117–1118

clothing of  
*Isa 20:1-5* . . . 1137

Cyrus II and  
*PROFILE: Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790

Hezekiah and  
*PROFILE: Hezekiah* . . . 664  
*2 Kgs 19:4* . . . 666  
*2 Kgs 20:1, 6* . . . 669  
*Isa 22:8-11* . . . 1139

Immanuel prophecy  
*Isa 7:14* . . . 1119–1120

Jesus Christ and  
*Isa 7:14* . . . 1119–1120  
*Matt 13:14-15* . . . 1604

Manasseh and  
*2 Kgs 21:16* . . . 671  
*2 Kgs 24:4* . . . 678

ministry of  
*Isa 6:11* . . . 1118

miracles and  
*2 Kgs 20:8-10* . . . 670

name of  
*Isa 8:18* . . . 1121–1122  
*THEME: Salvation* . . . 1193

prophecies, purposes of  
*THEME: Fearing People* . . . 1119

reception of  
*Isa 8:12, 16-17* . . . 1121

restoration of all creation  
*Gen 3:15* . . . 27

trust in God of  
*THEME: Trusting the Lord* . . . 1123

vineyard allegory of  
*Mark 12:1-12* . . . 1676

virgin conception prophecy  
*Isa 7:14* . . . 1119–1120

vision of heavenly throne of God  
*Isa 6:1-13* . . . 1117

vision of new order  
*THEME: New Order* . . . 1201

vision of the remnant  
*THEME: Remnant* . . . 1126

**Ishbosheth, king**  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
*1 Sam 14:49* . . . 490  
*PROFILE: David* . . . 495  
*2 Sam 2:1-32* . . . 520  
*2 Sam 2:8-11* . . . 521  
*MAP: David vs. Ishbosheth* . . . 521  
*2 Sam 4:1, 4* . . . 525  
*PROFILE: Abner* . . . 525

**Ishmael, son of Abraham**  
*PROFILE: Ishmael* . . . 53  
*PROFILE: Hagar* . . . 52  
*Gen 16:10-12* . . . 53  
*Gen 21:8-21* . . . 61–62  
*Gen 25:16* . . . 69

**Ishmael, son of Nathaniah**  
*2 Kgs 25:23-25* . . . 680–681  
*Jer 41:1-12* . . . 1277–1278

**Ishmaelites**  
*Gen 12:14-16* . . . 45  
*Gen 37:25-28* . . . 94  
*Ps 83:6-7* . . . 975

**Ishtar**  
*Jer 44:17* . . . 1280

**Israel (Jacob), son of Isaac. See Jacob.**

**Israel of God**  
*Gal 6:16* . . . 1993  
*THEME: The One Body of Christ* . . . 2001

**Israel in the wilderness**  
*MAP: Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246  
*MAP: Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285

daily procedures of  
*Num 10:11-36* . . . 266

dependence on God and  
*Exod 13:17–14:4* . . . 147  
*Exod 16:4-5* . . . 152  
*Exod 17:1* . . . 154

itinerary of  
*Num 33:1-56* . . . 306–307

location of  
*Num 10:12* . . . 266

organization of  
*Num 2:1-34* . . . 251  
*Num 3:38* . . . 253

as a result of rebellion  
*Num 14:23-28* . . . 273

**Israel, the nation**  
*THEME: Community Identity* . . . 199  
*CHART: Israel's Annual Calendar* . . . 145  
*CHART: Israel's Sacrifices* . . . 197  
*CHART: Israel's Festivals* . . . 235  
*MAP: Israel at Sinai* . . . 192  
*MAP: Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246  
*MAP: Defeat in the Hill Country of Canaan* . . . 275  
*MAP: Israel's Entry into Canaan* . . . 381  
*MAP: Israel's Conquest of Canaan* . . . 393  
*MAP: Israel's War with Benjamin* . . . 453  
*MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
*MAP: David's Kingdom* . . . 516  
*MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
*MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682

administrative districts of Israel under Solomon  
*1 Kgs 4:7-19* . . . 578  
*MAP: Solomon's Administrative Districts, 971–931 BC* . . . 579

ancestry of  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19

beginning of  
*PROFILE: Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen 50:26* . . . 117

as a blessing to the world  
*Deut 15:6* . . . 338

boundaries of, ideal  
*Judg 3:3* . . . 423

calendars of  
*Gen 1:14* . . . 21  
*Lev 23:5* . . . 233  
*Lev 23:24* . . . 234  
*Num 28:1–29:40* . . . 298  
*Ps 104:19* . . . 991

Canaan and  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19

*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
*Lam 3:24* . . . 1306–1307

civil war  
*Judg 12:1-6* . . . 441  
*Judg 17:1–21:25* . . . 448–455  
*2 Sam 2:1-32* . . . 520  
*2 Sam 2:12-32* . . . 521  
*2 Sam 2:20–3:1* . . . 522

commitment to God of  
*Jer 2:3* . . . 1210

complete destruction, practice of  
*Num 31:9-13* . . . 302  
*THEME: God's War* . . . 317  
*Deut 2:34* . . . 320  
*Deut 13:16* . . . 336  
*Josh 6:17, 24-27* . . . 383–384  
*Judg 21:11* . . . 455  
*THEME: Complete Destruction* . . . 491

decline of  
*Judg 2:10-19* . . . 422  
*Judg 3:7-11* . . . 423–424  
*Judg 5:6-8* . . . 427  
*Judg 8:28* . . . 434  
*Judg 10:1-5* . . . 437  
*Judg 10:6-18* . . . 438  
*Judg 13:1–16:31* . . . 442–448  
*Judg 17:1–21:25* . . . 448–455  
*THEME: Social Chaos* . . . 449  
*1 Samuel Introduction* . . . 467  
*Ps 106:34* . . . 995

division of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*2 Sam 19:41-43* . . . 553  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567–568  
*1 Kgs 11:29-39* . . . 598  
*PROFILE: Jeroboam I* . . . 598  
*1 Kgs 11:38-40* . . . 599  
*PROFILE: Rehoboam* . . . 601  
*THEME: God's Purposes in History* . . . 745

eastern vs. western tribes  
*Josh 22:11-12, 19* . . . 409  
*Josh 22:24-29, 33* . . . 410

in Egypt  
*Exod 1:8-10* . . . 125  
*Exod 1:12* . . . 126  
*Exod 12:37, 40* . . . 146

Egypt's relationship with  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3

Ephraim and Manasseh as  
*Ps 81:5* . . . 974

establishment of united  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369

expansion during Solomon's reign  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567

father and mother of  
*PROFILE: Sarah* . . . 55

festivals of (See festivals of Israel)

first high priest of  
*PROFILE: Aaron* . . . 133

forced labor and  
*1 Kgs 4:6* . . . 578  
*1 Kgs 5:17-18* . . . 582  
*1 Kgs 9:15-24* . . . 592  
*PROFILE: Jeroboam I* . . . 598

as fulfillment of God's covenant with Abraham  
*Exod 40:38* . . . 191

geography of  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3

- as God's child  
*Deut 1:31* . . . 317
- as God's chosen people  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19  
*Deut 7:6* . . . 327
- as God's inheritance  
*Zech 2:12* . . . 1529
- as God's instrument  
*THEME: God's War* . . . 317  
*Josh 8:29* . . . 388  
*Josh 11:19-20* . . . 394
- as God's intermediaries  
*Exod 19:5-6* . . . 156
- God's involvement in defeat of  
*Judg 2:15* . . . 422
- God's purpose for  
*Deut 32:21* . . . 361
- history of  
*Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 118–121  
*Num 33:1-2* . . . 306  
*Judg 2:10-19* . . . 422  
*Judg 3:7-11* . . . 423–424  
*Judg 10:6-16* . . . 438  
*1 Sam 12:9-10* . . . 484  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 787–788  
*THEME: Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251
- as holy  
*Isa 2:3* . . . 1210
- idolatry in (*See under idolatry*)
- Jacob and  
*PROFILE: Jacob* . . . 76  
*Ps 135:4* . . . 1015
- Jerusalem as capital of  
*THEME: Jerusalem* . . . 526
- Judea as, community of  
*1 Chr 9:1* . . . 698
- kings of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369
- leadership structure of  
*Num 27:20-21* . . . 298  
*Deut 1:15* . . . 316  
*Deut 16:18–17:13* . . . 340  
*Ruth Introduction* . . . 456  
*Ps 110:4* . . . 1000
- military success of  
*Deut 3:21* . . . 321
- Moses and  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128
- national identity and  
*2 Samuel Introduction* . . . 516
- nations, relations with neighboring  
*Num 20:14-23* . . . 283  
*Deut 2:8-9* . . . 318  
*Deut 2:37* . . . 320
- oral vs. written society  
*Josh 18:4* . . . 403
- organizational patterns, tribal  
*Gen 36:31-39* . . . 92  
*Judges Introduction* . . . 417
- paganism and  
*Isa 65:5, 7* . . . 1200
- as patriarchal and patrilineal  
*Num 27:3-4* . . . 297
- peace and  
*2 Sam 7:10-11a* . . . 532
- Promised Land, loss of  
*THEME: Land* . . . 589
- in Promised Land, settlement  
*Josh 1:4* . . . 376  
*Judg 11:26* . . . 440
- purity of after the Exile  
*THEME: Purity and Identity* . . . 795  
*Ezra 4:3* . . . 795  
*Ezra 9:1-2* . . . 804
- renewal of the kingdom  
*1 Sam 11:14* . . . 483
- sacrifice and (*See sacrifices, Israel's system of*)
- as servant of God  
*Isa 41:8* . . . 1167  
*THEME: God's Servant* . . . 1179
- set apart from other nations  
*2 Sam 7:23* . . . 533
- sin and punishment of  
*Ezra 9:7* . . . 804
- as a theocracy  
*Num 5:1–10:10* . . . 256
- third generation  
*Judg 2:6–3:6* . . . 421  
*THEME: Oppression of God's People* . . . 422  
*Judg 2:10-19* . . . 422
- vineyard metaphor and  
*Isa 5:5-7* . . . 1115
- warrior, purification of  
*Num 31:13, 19-24* . . . 303
- water in  
*THEME: Living Water* . . . 1777
- in the wilderness (*See Israel in the wilderness*)  
*See also* Israel, the northern kingdom; Israel, uses of the term; Israelite conquests; Judah, the southern kingdom
- Israel, new**  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1102
- Israel, the northern kingdom**  
*MAP: Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841–814 BC* . . . 645  
*MAP: Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC* . . . 651  
*MAP: The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621–609 BC* . . . 673  
*MAP: Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422  
*TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC* . . . 599  
*TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 898–866 BC* . . . 609  
*TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 854–833 BC* . . . 631  
*TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 816–784 BC* . . . 649  
*TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 784–763 BC* . . . 655  
*TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 753–721 BC* . . . 656
- Abijam and rebellion of  
*2 Chr 13:8-9* . . . 746–747
- apostasy of  
*PROFILE: Jeroboam II* . . . 654  
*THEME: God's Judgment of His People* . . . 661  
*THEME: Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769
- Assyria and  
*Jer 2:15*  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 18  
*Ezek 23:5-10* . . . 1344  
*Mic 5:5* . . . 1488
- Baal worship in  
*2 Chr 17:3-4* . . . 751
- destruction of  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*1 Kgs 13:33-34* . . . 604  
*2 Kings Introduction* . . . 627  
*2 Kgs 13:6* . . . 651  
*PROFILE: Jeroboam II* . . . 654  
*2 Kgs 17:1-23* . . . 659  
*2 Kgs 17:7* . . . 660  
*PROFILE: Hezekiah* . . . 664  
*2 Chr 30:9-11* . . . 771  
*Isa 7:8* . . . 1119  
*Isa 7:15-16* . . . 1120
- dynasties of  
*1 Kgs 15:27-31* . . . 608  
*1 Kgs 16:25-26* . . . 610  
*2 Kings Introduction* . . . 627  
*2 Kgs 9:1-37* . . . 643
- Egypt and  
*Jer 2:16-18* . . . 1211  
*Ezek 29:1–32:32* . . . 1354
- Elisha and  
*PROFILE: Elisha* . . . 635
- exile of (*See Exile, the*)
- foreigners in  
*2 Kgs 17:24* . . . 661–662  
*2 Kgs 17:26-31* . . . 662
- God's punishment of  
*2 Kgs 10:31-33* . . . 647
- Hazael's campaigns against  
*2 Kgs 12:17* . . . 650
- history of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*Micah Introduction* . . . 1480
- idolatry in (*See under idolatry*)
- Jeroboam I as first king of (*See Jeroboam I, king of Israel*)
- Judah's relations with  
*2 Kgs 3:6-7* . . . 633  
*2 Kgs 8:28-29* . . . 643
- leaders of  
*Mic 1:15* . . . 1484  
*Mic 4:9* . . . 1487
- prophecies of judgment on  
*Isa 17:1–20:6* . . . 1134
- prophets and  
*THEME: Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613
- as prostitute  
*Jer 2:20–3:5* . . . 1211–1212  
*Jer 2:23–3:5* . . . 1212
- sins of  
*2 Kgs 17:8-13* . . . 660  
*2 Kgs 17:16-17, 21-23* . . . 661
- slavery and  
*Amos 1:6* . . . 1454
- spiritual infidelity and  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567
- state religion of  
*1 Kgs 22:51-53* . . . 625  
*THEME: Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
- third dynasty of  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 568
- war with Judah  
*2 Kgs 14:8-18* . . . 653
- Israel, people of**  
*THEME: Son of God* . . . 1655  
*Rom 9:27-28; 10:3* . . . 1910  
*Rom 10:14, 18-20* . . . 1911  
*Gal 6:16* . . . 1993

**Israel, uses of the term**

*Gen* 34:5-7 . . . 88  
*1 Chr* 9:1 . . . 698  
*Jer* 3:6-10 . . . 1214  
*Ezek* 4:4-5 . . . 1319  
*Rom* 9:4, 6 . . . 1908  
*Rom* 11:26-27 . . . 1914

**Israelite conquests**

of Ai  
*Josh* 8:1-29 . . . 387-388  
of Amorites  
*Num* 21:21-35 . . . 286-287  
area of  
*Deut* 4:49 . . . 324  
Canaan and  
*Josh* 10:9-11:23 . . . 391-394  
of Jericho  
*Josh* 6:26 . . . 384  
of King Sihon and King Og  
*Num* 21:21-35 . . . 286  
of Midianites  
*Num* 31:1-54 . . . 302-304

**Israelites and use of spies**

*Num* 13:1-33 . . . 270  
*Josh* 2:1-24 . . . 378-379  
*MAP: Spies Sent to Jericho* . . . 379

**Israelites, after the Exile. See** *Judea, community after the Exile***Israelites, prior to the Exile**  
*THEME: Community Identity* . . . 199

apostasy of, Balaam and  
*Num* 25:1-18 . . . 293  
assimilation of  
*Gen* 38:1-30 . . . 95  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 124  
*Exod* 1:16 . . . 126  
Baal worship and  
*Isa* 17:10 . . . 1134  
complaints of  
*Exod* 14:10-12 . . . 148  
*Exod* 15:24-16:3 . . . 152  
covenant with God  
*THEME: Broken Covenant* . . . 1213  
enemy of  
*THEME: Passover* . . . 144  
faith of  
*Heb* 11:29-30 . . . 2104  
*Heb* 11:33 . . . 2105  
fugitive status of  
*Judg* 6:1-6 . . . 429  
God's care of  
*Jer* 51:5 . . . 1293-1294  
idolatry and (*See* idolatry)  
Joseph revered by  
*PROFILE: Joseph* . . . 99  
need to know God and  
*Exod* 6:1-13 . . . 134  
*THEME: The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157  
pagan beliefs in Egypt and  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 124  
*THEME: The Purpose of God's Covenant* . . . 157  
plagues and, protection from  
*Exod* 11:7 . . . 143  
rebellion of (*See* rebellion of Israel)  
responses to Moses of  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128  
as slaves/servants  
*Lev* 25:42, 47-55 . . . 240-241

as special creation  
*Gen* 10:2-32 . . . 38

**Issachar, son of Jacob**

*Gen* 30:18 . . . 81  
*Gen* 49:14-15 . . . 114

**Issachar, tribe of**

*Deut* 33:18-19 . . . 365

**Issachar, territory of**

*Josh* 19:10-48 . . . 405

**Ittai**

*2 Sam* 15:19 . . . 544

**ivory**

*Amos* 3:15 . . . 1458

**Izhar**

*Exod* 6:18-25 . . . 136

**J****Jaazaniah**

*Ezek* 8:11 . . . 1324

**Jabbok River**

*Deut* 2:36-37 . . . 320

**Jabesh**

*2 Kgs* 15:13 . . . 655

**Jabesh-gilead**

*MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*Judg* 21:8-9 . . . 455  
*MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075-1011 BC* . . . 464  
*MAP: Saul's Victory at Jabesh-gilead* . . . 485  
*1 Sam* 31:11 . . . 515

**Jabez**

*1 Chr* 4:9-10 . . . 691

**Jabin, king of Canaan**

*Judg* 4:1-5:31 . . . 425  
*PROFILE: Deborah* . . . 426  
*Judg* 4:23 . . . 427  
*Ps* 83:9-11 . . . 975

**Jabin, king of Hazor**

*Josh* 11:1-3 . . . 392-393  
*Josh* 11:7 . . . 393

**jackals**

*Job* 30:29 . . . 886  
*Ps* 63:10 . . . 956  
*Jer* 10:22 . . . 1230

**Jackal's Well**

*Neh* 2:13 . . . 813

**Jacob**

*PROFILE: Jacob* . . . 76  
*CHART: Jacob's Life* . . . 77  
blessings and discipline of  
*Gen* 29:1-31:55 . . . 78  
*Gen* 37:1 . . . 93  
blessings pronounced by  
*PROFILE: Judah* . . . 107  
*Gen* 48:5-7 . . . 112  
burial of  
*Gen* 47:29-31 . . . 111-112  
character of  
*Gen* 25:26-34 . . . 71  
*Gen* 29:10 . . . 78  
*Gen* 33:12-15 . . . 88  
descendants of Bilhah and  
*Gen* 30:5-8 . . . 80

descendants of Leah and  
*Gen* 29:31-35; 30:1-8 . . . 80  
*Gen* 30:18-21 . . . 81

descendants of Rachel and  
*Gen* 30:22-24 . . . 81  
*Gen* 35:16-20 . . . 90

descendants of Zilpah and  
*Gen* 30:10-13 . . . 81

**Esau and**

*Gen* 33:1-18 . . . 86-88  
*Gen* 36:1-8 . . . 91

**exile of**

*Gen* 27:42-33:17; 28:1-2 . . . 75

**faith of**

*Gen* 48:1-22 . . . 112  
*Heb* 11:9-10 . . . 2103  
*Heb* 11:21 . . . 2104

**famine and**

*THEME: Famine* . . . 103

**favoritism of**

*PROFILE: Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen* 29:31-30:24 . . . 80  
*Gen* 33:1-2 . . . 86-87  
*Gen* 37:3-4 . . . 93  
*Gen* 42:38 . . . 104

**founding father of Israel**

*PROFILE: Rebekah* . . . 69

**God's rewards and**

*Gen* 31:42 . . . 84

**idols and**

*Gen* 31:22-23, 32-35 . . . 83-84  
*Gen* 35:2-4 . . . 90

**as Israel**

*Deut* 33:4 . . . 363  
*1 Kgs* 18:36 . . . 616  
*Ps* 47:4 . . . 945  
*Ps* 135:4 . . . 1015

**Joseph and (*See* under Joseph, son of Jacob)**

kings as descendants of  
*Gen* 35:11-12 . . . 90

**Laban and**

*Gen* 30:25-34 . . . 81  
*Gen* 30:34-31:2 . . . 82

**names of**

*Gen* 25:26 . . . 71  
*Gen* 35:10, 21 . . . 90  
*Hos* 12:3 . . . 1437

**prayer of**

*Gen* 32:9-12 . . . 85

**prophecies of**

*Gen* 49:1-28 . . . 114-116

**punishment of**

*Gen* 25:31-33 . . . 71

**Rachel and**

*Gen* 29:2-12 . . . 78  
*PROFILE: Leah* . . . 79  
*Gen* 29:14-30 . . . 79  
*Gen* 29:28-30:24 . . . 80

**return to Promised Land of**

*Gen* 31:1-21 . . . 82  
*Gen* 32:1 . . . 85

**stairway (ladder) vision and**

*Gen* 28:12-15 . . . 77

**struggle for supremacy of**

*Gen* 25:19-26 . . . 70

**trust in God and**

*Gen* 43:13-14 . . . 104

**vow at Bethel**

*Gen* 28:20-22 . . . 77

- Gen 31:4-13 . . . 82  
Gen 35:1-15 . . . 89-90  
wrestling with God  
Gen 32:22-32 . . . 86
- Jacob, family of**  
MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
central theme of  
Gen 45:5-8 . . . 107  
Goshen and  
Gen 45:10 . . . 108  
relocation to Egypt of  
Gen 45:9-13 . . . 107  
Gen 45:16-25; 46:1-4 . . . 108-109  
reunification of  
PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
Gen 45:27 . . . 108  
seventy descendants in Egypt  
Gen 46:27 . . . 110  
slavery in Egypt of  
Gen 45:10 . . . 108
- Jacob's well**  
John 4:4-6 . . . 1775  
John 4:11 . . . 1776
- Jael**  
PROFILE: *Deborah* . . . 426  
Judg 4:17-22 . . . 426  
Judg 5:31 . . . 429
- Jahaz**  
MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285  
MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312
- Jahziel, the prophet**  
2 Chr 20:14-21 . . . 756
- Jair**  
Deut 3:14 . . . 321  
Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437-438
- Jairus**  
Mark 5:21-43 . . . 1657
- Jakeh**  
Prov 30:1a . . . 1066
- Jakin and Boaz, pillars at the Temple**  
1 Kgs 7:15-22 . . . 585  
2 Chr 3:17 . . . 733
- Jambres**  
2 Tim 3:8 . . . 2065
- James (son of Alphaeus), the apostle**  
Mark 3:18 . . . 1652
- James (son of Zebedee), the apostle**  
PROFILE: *James, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1725  
call of  
Mark 1:16-20 . . . 1648  
Mark 3:16-18 . . . 1652  
character and life of  
Matt 13:28-30 . . . 1605  
Matt 20:20-24 . . . 1619  
Mark 10:35-45 . . . 1672-1673  
PROFILE: *John the Apostle, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1801  
martyrdom of  
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818  
Acts 12:1-5 . . . 1850  
relationship to Jesus Christ of  
Matt 26:37 . . . 1634  
Mark 5:37 . . . 1657  
Luke 8:51 . . . 1722
- James, brother of Jesus Christ**  
PROFILE: *James, the Brother of Jesus* . . . 1858  
Mark 3:21 . . . 1652  
Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819  
Acts 15:13-19 . . . 1857  
Gal 1:18-20 . . . 1981  
James Introduction . . . 2110  
Jas 2:5 . . . 2114
- James, The Letter of**  
James Introduction . . . 2110  
Judaism and early Christian communities in  
Matthew Introduction . . . 1572  
themes in  
Jas 1:2-11 . . . 2113  
as wisdom literature  
Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850  
writing of  
Acts 12:1-5 . . . 1850
- Jamnia, Jewish council of**  
Rev 2:9 . . . 2168
- Jannes**  
2 Tim 3:8 . . . 2065
- Japheth, descendants of**  
Gen 9:27; 10:2-5 . . . 38
- jars, ceremonial**  
John 2:6, 14-17 . . . 1772-1773
- Jashobeam the Hacmonite**  
2 Sam 23:8 . . . 558
- Jason**  
Acts 17:8-9 . . . 1863
- jasper**  
Rev 21:11 . . . 2197
- Jazer**  
Num 32:3 . . . 304  
1 Chr 26:31 . . . 720  
Jer 48:32 . . . 1286
- jealousy**  
Deut 4:24 . . . 323  
Ps 37:1-9 . . . 935  
Prov 27:4 . . . 1062  
Zech 1:14 . . . 1528  
Rom 11:11 . . . 1912  
Gal 5:20 . . . 1991
- Jebus (Jerusalem)**  
Josh 11:1-3 . . . 392-393  
MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
Judg 19:10 . . . 451
- Jebusites**  
Deut 7:1 . . . 327  
Josh 3:10 . . . 380  
Josh 11:1-3 . . . 392-393  
2 Sam 5:6 . . . 527  
Zech 9:7 . . . 1536
- Jedidiah (Solomon)**  
2 Sam 12:25 . . . 539
- Jeduthun**  
1 Chr 25:1-7 . . . 718  
Neh 12:46 . . . 831  
Ps 39:TITLE . . . 938
- Jehoahaz, king of Israel**  
2 Kgs 13:1-2, 4-5 . . . 650-651
- Jehoahaz, king of Judah**  
2 Kgs 23:31-34 . . . 676  
2 Chr 36:1-4 . . . 780
- Jehoash, king of Israel**  
2 Kgs 13:14 . . . 651  
2 Kgs 13:15-25 . . . 652  
2 Kgs 14:8-21 . . . 653  
PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654
- Jehoiahcin, king of Judah**  
2 Kgs 24:8-16 . . . 678  
2 Kgs 25:27-30 . . . 681  
2 Chr 36:9-10 . . . 780  
Esth 2:6 . . . 838  
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205  
Jer 13:18-22 . . . 1234-1235  
Jer 22:24-30 . . . 1247-1248  
Jer 22:25-23:8 . . . 1248  
Jer 24:1 . . . 1251  
Jer 36:29-31 . . . 1272  
Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1310-1311  
Ezek 1:2 . . . 1314  
Hag 2:20-23 . . . 1523
- Jehoiada, the priest**  
2 Kgs 11:4-12:3 . . . 647-649  
2 Chr 23:1-24:3 . . . 759  
2 Chr 24:4-22 . . . 761  
2 Chr 25:25-26 . . . 762
- Jehoiakim, king of Judah**  
2 Kgs 23:34-24:1 . . . 677  
2 Kgs 24:6 . . . 678  
1 Chr 3:16 . . . 690  
2 Chr 36:1-5 . . . 780  
Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205  
PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209  
Jer 11:18-19 . . . 1231  
THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233  
Jer 22:13-23:8 . . . 1247-1248  
THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251  
Jer 36:1-32 . . . 1270  
THEME: *Writing Prophecy* . . . 1271  
Jer 36:23-32 . . . 1272  
Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1310-1311
- Jehonadab**  
2 Kgs 10:15 . . . 646  
Jer 35:2 . . . 1269  
Jer 35:6-10 . . . 1270
- Jehoram, king of Judah**  
1 Kgs 22:2-4 . . . 622  
2 Kgs 8:16-19, 24 . . . 642  
PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752  
2 Chr 21:2-7 . . . 757  
2 Chr 21:8-20 . . . 758
- Jehoshaphat, father of Jehu**  
2 Kgs 9:2 . . . 643
- Jehoshaphat, king of Judah**  
PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* . . . 752  
Ahab and  
PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610  
1 Kgs 22:2-9 . . . 622-623  
1 Kgs 22:29-33, 43-44 . . . 624  
2 Chr 17:1 . . . 751  
2 Chr 18:1-7 . . . 753  
Ahaziah and  
1 Kgs 22:48-49 . . . 625  
Asa and  
2 Chr 17:1 . . . 751  
character of  
1 Kgs 22:41-50 . . . 624  
2 Chr 17:5-6 . . . 751  
God's law and  
2 Chr 17:7-9 . . . 752  
Israel and, the kingdom of  
2 Kgs 3:6-7 . . . 633  
Jehoram and  
2 Kgs 8:16-17 . . . 642

- Jehu the prophet and  
2 Chr 19:1-2 ... 755
- judicial reform of  
2 Chr 19:4-11 ... 755
- marriage alliance of  
DIAGRAM: *Marriage Alliance of Jehoshaphat and Ahab* ... 759
- reign of  
2 Chr 17:1 ... 751
- trading ships and  
1 Kgs 22:48-49 ... 625  
2 Chr 20:35-37 ... 757
- war with neighboring nations and  
2 Chr 20:2-12 ... 755
- wealth and power of  
2 Chr 17:12-19 ... 752-753
- Jehoshaphat, royal historian**  
2 Sam 8:15-18 ... 534
- Jehoshaphat, valley of**  
Joel 3:2-3, 12 ... 1447-1448
- Jehosheba**  
2 Kgs 11:2-3 ... 647
- Jehozadak**  
2 Kgs 25:18-20 ... 680
- Jehu, king of Israel**  
MAP: *Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841-814 BC* ... 645
- Ahab's dynasty and  
2 Kgs 10:1-27 ... 645-646
- Ahaziah and  
2 Kgs 9:16 ... 643  
2 Kgs 9:27-28 ... 644
- anointing and charge of  
2 Kgs 9:1-37 ... 643
- Baal worship and  
2 Kgs 10:1-27 ... 645  
2 Kgs 10:18-29 ... 646-647
- Elisha and  
PROFILE: *Elisha* ... 635
- God's promises and  
2 Kgs 10:30 ... 647
- as instrument of God's judgment  
PROFILE: *Jezebel* ... 611  
1 Kgs 19:15-17 ... 617
- Jehoshaphat and  
PROFILE: *Jehoshaphat* ... 752
- Jezebel and  
2 Kgs 9:30-37 ... 644
- Joram and  
2 Kgs 9:1-10, 14-16 ... 643  
2 Kgs 9:21-24 ... 644  
2 Kgs 10:1-27 ... 645
- unfaithfulness of  
2 Kgs 10:31-33 ... 647
- Jehu, the prophet**  
1 Kgs 16:1, 5-7 ... 608  
THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* ... 613  
2 Chr 19:1-2 ... 755
- Jehudi**  
Jer 36:21 ... 1272
- Jemimah**  
Job 42:14 ... 899
- Jephthah**  
Judg 11:1-12:7 ... 438-441  
MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* ... 441  
Heb 11:32 ... 2105
- Jeremiah, book of**  
*Jeremiah Introduction* ... 1204
- judicial framework of  
Jer 2:9 ... 1210
- Jeremiah, the prophet**  
PROFILE: *Jeremiah* ... 1209  
THEME: *God Protects His Servant* ... 1233
- Baruch and (See Baruch)
- basis of teachings  
*Jeremiah Introduction* ... 1205
- call of  
Jer 1:1-19 ... 1208-1210
- central messages of  
THEME: *God's Uniqueness* ... 1229
- comfort of  
Jer 5:18-19 ... 1219
- Egyptian exile of  
Jer 15:13-14 ... 1237
- enemies of  
Jer 11:20-23 ... 1231
- faithfulness of  
Jer 20:11-18 ... 1244
- family of  
Jer 6:1 ... 1220  
Jer 11:21-23 ... 1231  
Jer 12:6 ... 1232
- fulfillment of prophecies and  
Jer 32:24 ... 1265-1266  
Jer 52:1-34 ... 1297
- funerals, celebrations and  
Jer 16:5-9 ... 1238
- Hananiah the false prophet and  
Jer 28:1-17 ... 1256-1257
- hope offered by  
Jer 30:1-33:26 ... 1259  
THEME: *Future Hope* ... 1261
- images used by  
Jer 2:1-13 ... 1210
- Jehoiachin and  
Jer 13:18-19 ... 1234
- Jehoiakim and  
2 Chr 36:5 ... 780  
THEME: *Writing Prophecy* ... 1271
- Johanan and  
Jer 42:1-6 ... 1278  
Jer 42:13-43:7 ... 1279
- Josiah and  
PROFILE: *Josiah* ... 672  
2 Chr 35:25 ... 780
- land purchase by  
Jer 32:6-15 ... 1264-1265  
Jer 32:25 ... 1266
- letter to the exiles  
Jer 29:1-23 ... 1257  
Jer 29:5-9 ... 1258
- marriage, children and  
Jer 16:1-18 ... 1238
- messages as "cup of the Lord's anger"  
Jer 25:15-31 ... 1253
- ministry of  
Jer 1:4-5 ... 1208  
Jer 11:6-7 ... 1230  
Jer 25:3 ... 1252  
Jer 25:15-38 ... 1253  
Jer 27:1-22 ... 1255  
Jer 44:30 ... 1281
- Mizpah and  
2 Kgs 25:23-24 ... 680
- parables in life of  
Jer 13:1-14 ... 1233-1234  
Jer 16:1-18 ... 1238  
Jer 19:1-15 ... 1242
- persecution of  
Jer 20:1-6 ... 1243-1244
- personal struggle of  
*Jeremiah Introduction* ... 1208  
Jer 4:13 ... 1216  
Jer 4:19-21 ... 1217  
Jer 6:27 ... 1222  
Jer 9:2 ... 1226  
Jer 10:19-20 ... 1229  
Jer 11:18-12:6 ... 1231-1232  
Jer 13:17 ... 1234  
Jer 15:10-21 ... 1237  
Jer 17:18 ... 1240  
Jer 18:18-23 ... 1242  
Jer 20:8-18 ... 1244-1245
- prayers of  
Jer 32:16-25 ... 1265-1266
- protective custody of  
Jer 33:1-26 ... 1267  
Jer 37:18-21 ... 1273-1274
- reading of the scroll in public  
Jer 36:6-32 ... 1271-1272
- rescue from cistern of  
Jer 38:1-13 ... 1274
- Sabbath rest of Israel  
2 Chr 36:21 ... 781
- Shemaiah and  
Jer 29:24-32 ... 1258-1259
- silversmith, depicted as  
Jer 6:27-30 ... 1222
- suffering questioned by  
Jer 15:15-18 ... 1238
- trial of  
Jer 11:18-19 ... 1231  
Jer 26:1-24; 26:10-15 ... 1254-1255  
THEME: *Writing Prophecy* ... 1271
- trip to Euphrates River of  
Jer 13:3-7 ... 1234
- vision of figs and exiles  
Jer 24:1-10 ... 1251  
Jer 24:7-10 ... 1252
- writing of prophecies  
THEME: *Writing Prophecy* ... 1271  
Jer 36:4-9 ... 1271
- yoke worn by  
Jer 27:1-22 ... 1255  
Jer 28:10-14 ... 1257
- Zedekiah and**  
2 Chr 36:11-14 ... 780  
*Jeremiah Introduction* ... 1205  
PROFILE: *Jeremiah* ... 1209  
THEME: *God Protects His Servant* ... 1233  
THEME: *Choice of Life or Death* ... 1245  
Jer 21:1 ... 1245  
Jer 32:2 ... 1264  
Jer 37:1-39:10 ... 1273-1275
- Jericho**  
MAP: *Abram in Canaan* ... 49  
MAP: *Israel in the Wilderness* ... 246  
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* ... 372  
Josh 6:1-17, 20-27 ... 383-384  
2 Sam 10:5 ... 535  
1 Kgs 16:34 ... 611  
MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* ... 626  
MAP: *Babylonian Invasions of Judah, 605-586 BC* ... 681  
MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* ... 1204  
Mark 10:46 ... 1673  
Luke 18:35 ... 1746

- Jeroboam I, king of Israel**  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598  
 MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam* . . . 603
- Abijah (Abijah) and  
 1 Kgs 15:6 . . . 606
- Ahijah's prophecy and sick son of  
 1 Kgs 14:2-18 . . . 604-605
- altars and  
 1 Kgs 13:1-10 . . . 602  
 2 Kgs 23:15-17 . . . 675
- apostasy and  
 1 Kings Introduction . . . 567  
 1 Kgs 13:33-14:9 . . . 604  
 2 Chr 11:13-17 . . . 744
- building activities of  
 1 Kgs 12:25-33 . . . 601
- character of  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654
- division of Israel and  
 PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
- dynasty of  
 1 Kgs 15:27-31 . . . 608
- God's will and  
 THEME: *God's Purposes in History* . . . 745
- idolatry and  
 1 Kings Introduction . . . 567  
 1 Kgs 12:26-31 . . . 601  
 PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601  
 1 Kgs 12:32-33; 13:1-10 . . . 601-602  
 2 Chr 11:15 . . . 744  
 Amos Introduction . . . 1450
- Rehoboam and  
 1 Kgs 14:19-20 . . . 605  
 2 Chr 11:1-4 . . . 744
- reign of  
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC* . . . 599  
 Amos Introduction . . . 1450
- root of Israel's sin  
 2 Kgs 17:21-23 . . . 661
- Solomon and  
 1 Kgs 11:14-40 . . . 596  
 1 Kgs 11:29-36 . . . 598  
 1 Kgs 11:38-40 . . . 599  
 2 Chr 10:2 . . . 742
- state religion and  
 1 Kgs 22:51-53 . . . 625  
 THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
- Jeroboam II, king of Israel**  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654  
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370  
 2 Kgs 14:23-28 . . . 653-654  
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764
- Jerome**  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086  
 THEME: *Four World Empires* . . . 1395
- Jerusalem**  
 THEME: *Jerusalem* . . . 526  
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947  
 THEME: *Zion* . . . 1195  
 THEME: *God's Love for Jerusalem* . . . 1535  
 THEME: *The City of Jerusalem* . . . 1752  
 MAP: *Jerusalem, 705-621 BC* . . . 667  
 MAP: *Fortifications of Jerusalem* . . . 766
- MAP: *Jerusalem at the Time of Zerubbabel, 520-515 BC* . . . 793  
 MAP: *The Rebuilding of Jerusalem, 445 BC* . . . 815
- allotment of lands and  
 Josh 15:8 . . . 400  
 Josh 15:63 . . . 401
- Babylonia and  
 Jer 4:3-18 . . . 1216
- capital city of Israel  
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495  
 2 Sam 5:6-10 . . . 527
- as center of all Israel  
 1 Chr 9:3-9 . . . 698  
 1 Chr 9:34 . . . 699  
 1 Chr 13:1-17:27 . . . 704  
 THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715  
 Ps 137:5-6 . . . 1017
- David and  
 2 Sam 5:8 . . . 527  
 1 Chr 11:4-9 . . . 701
- destruction of  
 Introduction to the OT . . . 4  
 Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370  
 PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672  
 Ezra Introduction . . . 786  
 Neh 4:2 . . . 816  
 Isa 22:1-25 . . . 1138-1139  
 PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209  
 Jer 4:19-31 . . . 1217  
 Jer 39:1-4 . . . 1275  
 Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1311  
 Ezek 14:22-23 . . . 1332  
 Ezek 33:21-22 . . . 1361  
 PROFILE: *Jewish High Council* . . . 1635  
 Mark 13:2-23 . . . 1680  
 Mark 13:14-20 . . . 1681-1682  
 Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819
- era of David and Solomon  
 Ps 122:3-5 . . . 1011
- Ezekiel on destruction of  
 Ezek 4:1-7:27 . . . 1318  
 Ezek 24:1-27 . . . 1346-1347
- fall of  
 2 Kgs 25:1-12 . . . 679  
 2 Kgs 25:13-21 . . . 680  
 Ps 79; 79:1-4 . . . 972
- functions of  
 Ps 87:1-6 . . . 978
- general references to  
 2 Sam 5:9 . . . 527  
 Lam 2:1 . . . 1304
- God's choice of  
 1 Kgs 14:21 . . . 605  
 Ps 132 . . . 1014
- holy and eternal city, the  
 Jer 31:40 . . . 1264
- idolatry and  
 Ezek 15:8 . . . 1332
- importance of  
 Song 6:4 . . . 1096
- Jebusites in  
 Josh 15:63 . . . 401
- judgment of God on  
 Ezek 14:21 . . . 1331-1332  
 Ezek 22:1-31 . . . 1342  
 Ezek 22:1-29 . . . 1343-1344
- location of  
 MAP: *Israel's Conquest of Canaan* . . . 393  
 1 Sam 17:54 . . . 497
- MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC* . . . 516  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566  
 MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931-910 BC* . . . 603  
 MAP: *Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814-753 BC* . . . 651  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621-609 BC* . . . 673  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
 MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104  
 MAP: *Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635-622 BC* . . . 1510  
 MAP: *Setting of Malachi, 400s BC* . . . 1544
- as metaphor for God's heavenly dwelling  
 Ps 122:3-5 . . . 1011
- name usage of  
 Mic 1:1 . . . 1482
- Nebuchadnezzar II and  
 MAP: *Babylonian Invasions of Judah, 605-586 BC* . . . 681
- Nehemiah's leadership in  
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812
- the new  
 THEME: *Jerusalem* . . . 526  
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947  
 Ps 102:15-16 . . . 989  
 Isa 54:11-17 . . . 1187  
 Ezek 48:35 . . . 1387  
 Rev 3:12 . . . 2171  
 Rev 21:1-22:9 . . . 2196
- opposition to rebuilding of  
 Neh 4:7, 11-15 . . . 816-817
- origins of  
 Ezek 16:1-3 . . . 1332  
 Ezek 16:44-45 . . . 1334
- personifications of  
 Isa 37:22 . . . 1160
- Philistines and  
 2 Kgs 8:22 . . . 642
- pilgrimage to  
 Ps 84; 84:5-7 . . . 976  
 Ps 122 . . . 1011  
 Ps 134 . . . 1015
- population during resettlement of  
 Neh 7:4-6 . . . 820
- protected by God  
 Ps 46:1-6 . . . 944
- remainder after exile in  
 Ezek 33:23-29 . . . 1361
- restoration of  
 Isa 1:26 . . . 1110  
 Jer 3:17 . . . 1215  
 Dan 9:2 . . . 1411
- return of exiles to  
 PROFILE: *Zerubbabel* . . . 791
- revolts of  
 Ezra 4:15-20 . . . 796
- as seat of authority in Judaism  
 Matt 15:1 . . . 1608
- siege of  
 2 Chr 32:1-23 . . . 773-774  
 Isa 22:2 . . . 1139  
 Jer 19:9 . . . 1243

*Jer* 21:1-10 . . . 1245  
*Jer* 37:5 . . . 1273  
*Lam* 5:10 . . . 1309

Sennacherib's attack of  
 2 *Kgs* 18:13-17 . . . 664  
 2 *Kgs* 18:19-19:8 . . . 665-666  
 2 *Kgs* 19:10-36 . . . 667-668

sign warning of destruction of  
*Mark* 13:14-16 . . . 1681-1682  
*Luke* 9:27 . . . 1724

symbolism of  
*Isa* 65:18-19 . . . 1201

as unconquerable fortress  
*Jer* 21:13-14 . . . 1246

as Valley of Vision  
*Isa* 22:1 . . . 1139

wall demolition by Jehoshaphat  
 2 *Kgs* 14:13-14 . . . 653

wall fortified by Solomon  
 1 *Kgs* 9:15 . . . 592

walls of, rebuilding  
*Neh* 1:3 . . . 811  
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812  
*Neh* 2:10, 16-17 . . . 813-814  
 THEME: *The Wall of Jerusalem* . . . 814  
*Neh* 12:27-43 . . . 830  
 See also walls of Jerusalem

water supply of  
*Isa* 22:9 . . . 1139

as Zion  
*Ps* 48 . . . 945  
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947  
*Ps* 122 . . . 1011

Jerusalem, church in  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
*Romans Introduction* . . . 1890  
*Rom* 1:13 . . . 1893  
*Rom* 15:25-28 . . . 1921  
 1 *Cor* 16:1-4 . . . 1952  
 2 *Cor* 8:1-9:15 . . . 1966-1968  
*Jas* 2:5 . . . 2114

Jeshimon  
 1 *Sam* 23:19 . . . 506

Jeshua, high priest  
*Ezra* 2:2 . . . 791  
*Ezra* 3:2 . . . 793  
*Neh* 12:7 . . . 829  
*Hag* 1:1 . . . 1520  
*Zech* 3:1 . . . 1529-1530  
*Zech* 6:12-13 . . . 1532-1533

Jeshurun  
*Deut* 32:15 . . . 361

Jesse  
 1 *Sam* 16:1, 5-7 . . . 492  
 DIAGRAM: *Jesse's Family* . . . 689

Jesus (Justus)  
*Col* 4:11 . . . 2028

Jesus Christ  
 THEME: *Future Hope* . . . 1261  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577  
 THEME: *The Blessings of Jesus* . . . 1585  
 THEME: *The Son of Man* . . . 1593  
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613  
 THEME: *Jesus, a Source of Stumbling* . . . 1623  
 THEME: *The Suffering Prophet* . . . 1711  
 THEME: *Jesus' Prayers* . . . 1729  
 THEME: *The Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084

abandonment by disciples  
*Matt* 26:56 . . . 1635  
*Mark* 14:26-31 . . . 1686  
*Mark* 14:50 . . . 1687

Abraham and  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51  
*John* 8:53-58 . . . 1789

advocate  
 THEME: *Our Advocate* . . . 1802  
 1 *Jn* 2:1 . . . 2141-2142

altar  
 THEME: *Altars* . . . 91

angels and  
*Hebrews Introduction* . . . 2081  
*Heb* 1:4-14 . . . 2083-2085  
 THEME: *Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084  
*Heb* 2:7 . . . 2086

anger and  
 THEME: *Anger* . . . 1047  
*John* 11:33 . . . 1794

anointing at Bethany of  
*Matt* 26:6-13 . . . 1632  
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640  
*Mark* 14:3-9 . . . 1684  
*Luke* 7:36-50 . . . 1718-1719  
 PROFILE: *Martha, Mary, and Lazarus* . . . 1728  
*John* 12:3-8 . . . 1796

arrest of  
*Matt* 26:2-5 . . . 1632  
*Matt* 26:53-56 . . . 1634-1635  
*Mark* 14:43-52 . . . 1687  
*Luke* 22:51-52 . . . 1756-1757  
*John* 18:3-14 . . . 1807-1808

ascension of  
*Luke* 24:50-53 . . . 1763  
*John* 20:17 . . . 1814-1815  
*Acts* 1:6-12 . . . 1824  
 THEME: *Jesus' Ascension* . . . 1825

atonement throughout history  
*Rom* 3:25 . . . 1898

attempted murder of  
*Luke* 4:16-30 . . . 1710  
*John* 8:25 . . . 1786  
*John* 8:59 . . . 1789

authority of  
*Matt* 7:28-29; 8:8-10, 17-34 . . . 1591-1592  
*Matt* 9:5-8 . . . 1593-1594  
*Mark* 11:28 . . . 1676  
*Luke* 5:23-24 . . . 1713  
*John* 17:2 . . . 1806  
*Phil* 2:9-11 . . . 2015  
*Rev* 5:8 . . . 2174

baptism of  
*Matt* 3:12-17 . . . 1581  
*Mark* 1:8-10 . . . 1646  
*Luke* 3:21-22 . . . 1708  
*Luke* 4:14 . . . 1710

baptism commanded by  
 THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828

betrayal of  
*Ps* 55 . . . 950  
*Matt* 26:14-16 . . . 1632  
*Matt* 26:49 . . . 1634  
*Mark* 14:10-11 . . . 1684-1685  
 PROFILE: *Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685  
*Mark* 14:18-21 . . . 1685-1686  
*Luke* 22:1-6 . . . 1754  
*Luke* 22:47 . . . 1756  
*John* 13:2 . . . 1798  
*John* 13:18-21 . . . 1799  
*John* 13:26-31 . . . 1800

birth of  
 PROFILE: *Mary, Mother of Jesus* . . . 1701  
*Luke* 2:2-20 . . . 1703-1704

boats and  
*Mark* 3:9 . . . 1651  
*Mark* 4:1 . . . 1653  
*Mark* 4:35-5:43 . . . 1655

body and blood of  
*Matt* 26:26-29 . . . 1633  
*Mark* 14:22-25 . . . 1686  
 1 *Cor* 11:29-30 . . . 1944

bread of life  
 THEME: *Bread from Heaven* . . . 267  
*John* 6:27, 35 . . . 1781  
*John* 6:41-42, 49-51 . . . 1782

call and instructions to disciples of  
*Matt* 10:1-42 . . . 1596-1599  
*Luke* 6:12-16 . . . 1714-1715  
*Luke* 9:1-6 . . . 1722  
*Luke* 10:1-20 . . . 1726-1727

center of all biblical revelation  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 5

chronology of life of  
*Chronology of the Life of Jesus* . . . 1564

clearing of the Temple  
*Matt* 21:12-13 . . . 1620  
*Mark* 11:12-25 . . . 1674-1675  
*Mark* 11:28 . . . 1676  
*Luke* 19:45-48 . . . 1748  
*John* 2:14-19 . . . 1772-1773

commissioning of his disciples  
*Matt* 28:18-20 . . . 1641  
*Mark* 6:7-13 . . . 1658  
*John* 20:21-23 . . . 1815

compared to Elijah and Moses  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
*Mark* 9:5-8 . . . 1667  
 THEME: *Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084  
*Heb* 3:1-6 . . . 2087

comparisons of Gospels on  
*Harmony of the Four Gospels* . . . 1567

compassion  
 THEME: *Compassionate Healer* . . . 1597  
*Matt* 11:5 . . . 1599  
*Matt* 12:20 . . . 1602  
*Mark* 5:43 . . . 1658  
*Mark* 8:1-3 . . . 1664  
*John* 4:7 . . . 1775

confirmation as Son of God  
*Matt* 17:5 . . . 1614  
*Heb* 2:4 . . . 2086

conflicts with Jewish leaders  
 PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581  
*Matt* 12:22-45 . . . 1602  
*Matt* 15:1-20 . . . 1608  
 PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610  
*Matt* 22:16 . . . 1623  
*Luke* 5:17-26, 30 . . . 1713  
*Luke* 6:8 . . . 1714  
*Luke* 7:36 . . . 1718  
*Luke* 11:37-52 . . . 1731-1732  
 THEME: *Jewish Leaders* . . . 1779  
*John* 5:17-46 . . . 1779-1780  
*John* 7:29-30 . . . 1784  
*John* 8:37-41, 44-49 . . . 1788  
*John* 9:13-30 . . . 1790  
*John* 11:48 . . . 1795

controversy stories in Mark  
*Mark* 2:1-3:6 . . . 1649-1651  
*Mark* 3:20-35 . . . 1652

cornerstone  
*Ps* 118:22 . . . 1004  
*Matt* 21:42 . . . 1622

- Mark* 12:10-11 . . . 1677  
*Luke* 20:17 . . . 1749  
*Eph* 2:20 . . . 2002
- Creator, supreme  
*Col* 1:15-20 . . . 2023–2024
- David's dynasty and  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with David* . . . 531  
*2 Sam* 7:14-16, 19 . . . 532  
*1 Kgs* 11:39 . . . 599  
 THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577  
*Luke* 1:27 . . . 1700
- disciples' relationship with  
*Matt* 25:40 . . . 1631
- divine conqueror  
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
- divine and human  
*John* 1:14 . . . 1768  
*John* 9:35 . . . 1791
- Elijah, Jeremiah, John the Baptist, and  
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614  
*Matt* 16:14 . . . 1612
- embodiment of life of wisdom  
*Gen* 37:2–50:26 . . . 93
- entry into Jerusalem  
*Matt* 21:1–28:20; 21:1-11 . . . 1620  
*Mark* 11:1-25 . . . 1674  
*Luke* 19:28-42 . . . 1747–1748  
*John* 12:12-19 . . . 1796–1797
- eternal life through  
*Gen* 3:22 . . . 28  
*John* 6:27 . . . 1780
- exaltation of  
*Heb* 1:3 . . . 2083  
 THEME: *Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084  
*Heb* 1:5 . . . 2084  
*Heb* 2:5-9 . . . 2086
- example for believers  
*Heb* 5:7-10 . . . 2091
- Ezekiel and  
*Ezek* 17:22-24 . . . 1336  
 THEME: *Temple Architecture as Theology* . . . 1373
- family of  
*Mark* 3:20-35 . . . 1652–1653  
*Luke* 2:41-44, 51 . . . 1705–1706  
*Luke* 8:19-20 . . . 1720  
*John* 7:3-5 . . . 1783  
 PROFILE: *James, the brother of Jesus* . . . 1858  
*James Introduction* . . . 2110–2111  
*Jude Introduction* . . . 2156–2157  
*Jude* 1:1 . . . 2158
- first to rise from the dead  
*Rev* 1:5a . . . 2166
- fulfillment of covenants  
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
- fulfillment of the Law and the Prophets  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1102  
*Matt* 1:1–2:23 . . . 1576  
*Matt* 5:17-19 . . . 1585  
*Matt* 11:5 . . . 1599  
*Matt* 13:16-17 . . . 1604  
*Matt* 13:34-35 . . . 1605  
*Matt* 14:13-21 . . . 1607  
*Matt* 21:4-5 . . . 1620  
*John* 19:36 . . . 1813  
*Acts* 3:22 . . . 1830  
*Rom* 10:4 . . . 1910
- fulfillment of the Sabbath  
*Matt* 12:1 . . . 1601
- Galilee and  
*Matt* 4:12 . . . 1582  
*Matt* 11:21-24 . . . 1600
- genealogy of  
 PROFILE: *Judah* . . . 107  
*Matt* 1:1-16 . . . 1576  
*Luke* 3:23-38 . . . 1708
- in Gethsemane  
*Matt* 26:36-46 . . . 1634  
*Mark* 14:32-36 . . . 1686–1687  
*Luke* 22:39-46 . . . 1756
- glory of  
*Luke* 9:29 . . . 1724  
*John* 12:23-34 . . . 1797
- God and  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1560  
*John* 1:1 . . . 1768  
*John* 1:18 . . . 1769  
*John* 5:19-32 . . . 1779  
*John* 14:9 . . . 1801  
*Rom* 10:13 . . . 1911  
*Titus* 2:13 . . . 2073–2074  
*Heb* 1:8-9 . . . 2084–2085  
*2 Pet* 1:1 . . . 2134  
*Jude* 1:5 . . . 2158
- God (and his attributes) displayed in  
 THEME: *God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315  
*Matt* 2:2 . . . 1578  
*John* 1:3 . . . 1768  
 THEME: *Word* . . . 1769  
*John* 3:34-35 . . . 1775  
*John* 12:23-34 . . . 1797  
 THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 1901  
*Heb* 1:3 . . . 2083  
*Heb* 13:8-10 . . . 2108
- good shepherd  
*John* 10:1-30 . . . 1791–1792  
*Heb* 13:20-21 . . . 2109
- grapevine  
*John* 15:1-17 . . . 1803–1804
- great rock in their path  
*Rom* 9:32-33 . . . 1910
- grief over Israel/Jerusalem  
*Matt* 23:37-39 . . . 1626–1627  
*Luke* 13:34-35 . . . 1736–1737  
*Luke* 19:42-44 . . . 1748
- groom at wedding feast  
 THEME: *Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737  
*John* 3:29 . . . 1775
- heir to David's throne  
*Rev* 5:5 . . . 2174
- Herod Antipas and  
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
- Holy Spirit and  
 THEME: *Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423  
*Matt* 3:16 . . . 1581  
 THEME: *Coming of the Spirit of God* . . . 1762  
*John* 1:32 . . . 1770  
*John* 14:23-24 . . . 1802  
*Heb* 1:8-9 . . . 2084–2085
- humanity of  
*John* 20:20 . . . 1815  
*Heb* 2:10-18 . . . 2086–2087  
*1 Jn* 1:1-3 . . . 2141  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2202–2203
- humility of  
*Matt* 5:5 . . . 1584
- identity of  
*Matthew Introduction* . . . 1575  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1645  
*Mark* 1:23-24 . . . 1648  
*Mark* 8:27-38 . . . 1665–1666  
*Mark* 14:62 . . . 1688  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1697  
*John* 1:51–2:1 . . . 1771
- intercessor  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1103
- Isaiah and  
*Matt* 13:14-15 . . . 1604
- John the Baptist and  
*Matt* 3:11, 14 . . . 1580–1581  
*Mark* 1:7 . . . 1646  
*Luke* 7:18-23 . . . 1717  
 PROFILE: *John the Baptist* . . . 1771  
*John* 3:24 . . . 1774
- Judas Iscariot and  
*Matt* 26:14-16 . . . 1632  
*Matt* 26:25 . . . 1633  
*Matt* 26:49 . . . 1634
- judgment of the Temple/Jerusalem  
*Mark* 11:20-23 . . . 1675
- Kingdom of God and  
 THEME: *God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723  
*Matt* 12:28 . . . 1602  
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647  
 THEME: *Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737
- knowing  
*Phil* 3:7-8, 10 . . . 2017
- Lamb, the  
*John* 1:29 . . . 1770  
 THEME: *The Cross and Passover* . . . 1812  
*John* 19:34, 36 . . . 1813  
*Rev* 5:1-14 . . . 2174
- language spoken by  
*Matt* 23:24 . . . 1626
- Last Supper (See Last Supper, the)
- last words of  
*Matt* 27:46-47, 50 . . . 1639  
*Mark* 15:34-36 . . . 1691  
*Luke* 23:34, 43 . . . 1759  
*John* 19:30 . . . 1813
- last/second Adam  
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27  
*Matt* 4:1-11 . . . 1582  
*Luke* 4:2 . . . 1709  
 THEME: *Old Realm and the New* . . . 1903
- light of the world  
*1 Kgs* 11:36 . . . 598  
*John* 1:4-5 . . . 1768  
*John* 3:19-20 . . . 1774  
*John* 8:12, 24 . . . 1786  
*John* 9:1-41 . . . 1789–1791  
*John* 12:44-50 . . . 1798
- limitation in incarnation  
*Mark* 13:32 . . . 1683–1684
- Lion of Judah  
*Rev* 5:5 . . . 2174
- living one, the  
*Rev* 1:18 . . . 2167
- Logos, the (See Word, the)
- Lord  
*Mark* 5:19-20 . . . 1657  
*Mark* 6:48-50 . . . 1661  
*Mark* 7:27-28 . . . 1663  
*Mark* 13:34-35 . . . 1684  
*Mark* 14:62 . . . 1688  
*John* 4:26 . . . 1776

love of the marginalized, ostracized and sinners  
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919  
*Matt 8:1-9:34; 8:5-13* . . . 1591  
 THEME: *Eating Together* . . . 1595  
*Matt 26:6* . . . 1632  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1698  
*Luke 5:30* . . . 1713

manna  
 THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286

Martha, Mary, Lazarus and  
 PROFILE: *Martha, Mary, and Lazarus* . . . 1728  
*Luke 10:38-42* . . . 1729

Mary (his mother) and  
 PROFILE: *Mary, Mother of Jesus* . . . 1701

Matthew and  
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594  
*Mark 2:13-17* . . . 1650  
*Luke 5:27-32* . . . 1713

meaning of the name Jesus  
*Matt 1:21* . . . 1577

mediator  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1103  
 THEME: *Worship of Angels* . . . 2194

Melchizedek and  
*Hebrews Introduction* . . . 2081  
*Heb 5:1-10* . . . 2090

message of, central  
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647

messenger  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1103

Messiah  
*Matt 11:2* . . . 1599  
*Matt 12:15-21* . . . 1601  
*Mark 14:62* . . . 1688  
 THEME: *Messianic Hope* . . . 1707  
*Luke 24:25-26* . . . 1761  
*John 5:33-40, 45-46* . . . 1780  
*John 7:27* . . . 1784  
*John 8:12-59* . . . 1786-1789

mockery of  
*Matt 27:27-34* . . . 1638  
*Matt 27:48* . . . 1639  
*Mark 15:17-32* . . . 1690-1691  
 THEME: *Messianic Hope* . . . 1707  
*Luke 22:63-64* . . . 1757  
*John 19:2-6* . . . 1810-1811

morning star  
*2 Pet 1:19* . . . 2135  
*Rev 22:16* . . . 2199

Nazarene  
*Matt 2:23* . . . 1580  
*Mark 14:67* . . . 1689

new covenant in  
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
 THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 1263  
*Matt 26:28* . . . 1633

new/second Israel  
*Matt 4:1-11* . . . 1582

obedience and  
*John 12:27* . . . 1797

parables, use of  
*Ps 78:2* . . . 969

Passover and  
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558

Passover Lamb  
*Exod 13:1-16* . . . 146  
*Matt 26:26-29* . . . 1633  
*1 Pet 1:19* . . . 2124

peace of  
*Matt 10:34* . . . 1599  
*Luke 19:38* . . . 1748

Peter and  
 PROFILE: *Simon Peter* . . . 1609  
*Matt 16:22-23* . . . 1612  
*Mark 14:66-72* . . . 1689  
*Luke 22:54-61* . . . 1757

Pilate and  
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659  
 PROFILE: *Pontius Pilate* . . . 1691

poor and needy and  
 THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915  
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919  
*Mark 14:4-8* . . . 1684

power of  
*John 10:27-29* . . . 1792  
*Eph 1:21* . . . 1999

prayer in life of  
*Mark 1:35-39* . . . 1649  
*Mark 6:45-46* . . . 1661  
*Mark 14:33-36* . . . 1686-1687  
*Luke 3:21* . . . 1708  
*Luke 6:12* . . . 1714  
*John 17:1-26* . . . 1806

priest, high  
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50  
*Hebrews Introduction* . . . 2081  
 THEME: *Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084  
*Heb 2:17-18* . . . 2087  
*Heb 4:14-5:10* . . . 2090-2091  
*Heb 7:1-28* . . . 2094-2096

promised seed through Judah  
 PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79

promises of  
*John 16:33* . . . 1805-1806

prophet  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1103  
*Acts 3:23* . . . 1830

Proverbs and  
*Prov 24:17-18* . . . 1059

Psalms and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900, 905  
 THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907  
 THEME: *Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923  
*Ps 72* . . . 964  
*Ps 82:6-7* . . . 975  
*Ps 110; 110:1* . . . 999  
*Ps 118:26* . . . 1004  
*Ps 148:1* . . . 1024

ransom  
*Job 33:24* . . . 890  
*Matt 20:28* . . . 1619  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1645  
*Mark 10:45* . . . 1673  
*Mark 15:34* . . . 1691  
*Gal 3:13* . . . 1985  
*1 Pet 1:18* . . . 2124  
 THEME: *Holiness of God's Redeemed People* . . . 2125

Redeemer  
*Job 19:25* . . . 876

redeemer, family  
 THEME: *Family Redeemer* . . . 461

relationship to Father  
*Matt 11:27* . . . 1600  
*John 10:30* . . . 1792  
*John 14:28* . . . 1803

representative of humanity  
*Rom 5:17* . . . 1901  
*Heb 2:6-8* . . . 2086

rewards of faith in  
*Matt 10:15* . . . 1598

ruler  
 THEME: *Temple Legislation as Theology* . . . 1379  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1560  
*Mark 15:2* . . . 1689  
*Luke 20:44* . . . 1751  
*Heb 1:8-9* . . . 2084-2085  
*Rev 1:5a* . . . 2166

sacrifice and  
*Gen 22:13* . . . 64  
*Heb 9:11-10:18* . . . 2098-2100

Samaritan woman and  
*John 4:1-42* . . . 1775-1777

Satan and  
*Gen 3:15* . . . 27  
*Matt 12:29* . . . 1602  
 THEME: *Jesus and Satan* . . . 1605

at Sea of Galilee  
*Mark 3:7-12* . . . 1651

secrecy of (See Messiah, the: secret of)

Sermon on the Mount  
*Matt 5:1-7:29* . . . 1584  
*Matt 7:28-29* . . . 1591  
*Luke 6:17-49* . . . 1715

servant of God  
 THEME: *Servant-Leader* . . . 271  
 THEME: *God's Servant* . . . 1179  
*John 13:4-5* . . . 1799

sexuality, restorer of  
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23

Simeon and  
 THEME: *God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315

sin and  
 THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29  
*Rom 6:10* . . . 1902  
*Rom 8:3* . . . 1905

sin offering  
*Rom 8:3* . . . 1905

solitude and  
*Matt 14:22-23* . . . 1607

Solomon and  
 THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577

Son (of God)  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1563  
 THEME: *Son of God* . . . 1655  
*Mark 9:7* . . . 1667  
*Luke 2:49-51* . . . 1706  
*Rom 1:4* . . . 1892  
*Heb 1:3-14* . . . 2083-2085  
*1 Jn 5:7-8* . . . 2146  
 See also Son of God

source of power of  
*Matt 12:23-38* . . . 1602-1603  
*Mark 3:22-30* . . . 1652  
*Luke 11:14-32* . . . 1730

sovereignty of  
*Matt 27:50* . . . 1639

suffering of  
*Matt 16:22-23* . . . 1612  
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613  
*Matt 27:4* . . . 1636  
*Mark 8:31-38* . . . 1666  
 THEME: *Messianic Hope* . . . 1707

Suffering Servant  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558, 1560

- Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1563  
*Luke 9:35* . . . 1724  
*Luke 23:14-15* . . . 1758
- superiority of  
*THEME: Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084  
*Heb 8:1-10:18* . . . 2096
- in synagogues  
*Mark 1:21* . . . 1648  
*Mark 1:38-39* . . . 1649
- Temple, the  
*THEME: Temple Worship* . . . 1715
- Temple, presentation in the  
*Luke 2:21-38* . . . 1704-1705
- Temple, teaching as a boy in the  
*Luke 2:40-52* . . . 1705-1706
- temptation of  
*THEME: Famine* . . . 103  
*Matt 4:1-11* . . . 1582  
*Matt 27:40* . . . 1638  
*Mark 1:12-13* . . . 1647  
*Luke 4:1-13* . . . 1709-1710
- transfiguration of  
*Matt 16:28-17:13* . . . 1613-1614  
*Mark 9:2-10* . . . 1666-1667  
*Mark 9:14-15* . . . 1668  
*Luke 9:28-36* . . . 1724
- travels of  
*Mark 1:38-39* . . . 1649
- union with believers  
*John 14:20, 23-24* . . . 1802  
*THEME: The Secret of the Good News* . . . 2025  
*2 Thes 3:16* . . . 2045
- walk to Emmaus  
*Luke 24:13-34* . . . 1761-1762
- way, the truth, and the life, the  
*John 14:6* . . . 1801
- wisdom and  
*THEME: Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937  
*Luke 2:40-51* . . . 1705
- witness, faithful  
*Rev 1:5a* . . . 2166
- witnesses in defense of  
*John 5:31-40, 45-46* . . . 1779-1780
- women as disciples of  
*Luke 8:2-3* . . . 1719  
*Luke 10:39, 42* . . . 1729  
*John 8:20* . . . 1786
- Wonderful Counselor  
*THEME: Counselors* . . . 869
- Word (of God)  
*John 1:1* . . . 1768  
*THEME: Word* . . . 1769  
*Rev 19:13* . . . 2194
- Zacchaeus and  
*Luke 19:1-10* . . . 1746
- Jesus Christ, death and resurrection of**  
 accounts of  
*Chronology of the Life of Jesus* . . . 1566  
*Matt 27:45-54* . . . 1639  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1645  
*Mark 15:16-16:8* . . . 1690-1693
- anguish of  
*John 12:27* . . . 1797
- appearances after  
*Luke 24:39-49* . . . 1762-1763  
*John 20:11-23* . . . 1814-1815  
*John 20:26-21:23* . . . 1816-1817  
*1 Cor 15:6-9* . . . 1950
- burial of  
*Matt 27:58-60* . . . 1639  
*John 19:38-42* . . . 1813-1814
- crucifixion of  
*Matt 27:32-40* . . . 1638  
*Mark 15:16-41* . . . 1690-1691  
*Luke 23:26-48* . . . 1759-1760  
*John 19:17-37* . . . 1811-1813
- defeat of death and  
*THEME: Death* . . . 115
- effects on disciples of  
*John 16:16-24* . . . 1805
- evidence for resurrection  
*Acts 1:3* . . . 1824
- foreshadowing of  
*John 11:1* . . . 1793
- God's plan and  
*Matt 16:17* . . . 1612  
*Matt 24:6* . . . 1627  
*Matt 26:14-16* . . . 1632  
*Matt 26:37* . . . 1634  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1645  
*Mark 9:32* . . . 1669  
*Mark 12:10-11* . . . 1677  
*PROFILE: Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685  
*Mark 14:21* . . . 1686  
*Mark 14:49* . . . 1687  
*THEME: Messianic Hope* . . . 1707  
*Luke 9:22* . . . 1723  
*Luke 22:21-22* . . . 1755  
*John 7:30* . . . 1784  
*John 10:18* . . . 1792  
*John 14:30* . . . 1803
- lifted up on the cross  
*John 3:14-15* . . . 1774  
*John 12:28* . . . 1797
- new covenant memorialized in  
*THEME: Altars* . . . 91
- Peter and  
*PROFILE: Simon Peter* . . . 1609
- phenomena associated with  
*Matt 27:51-54* . . . 1639  
*Luke 23:44-45* . . . 1759-1760
- Pilate and  
*PROFILE: Pontius Pilate* . . . 1691
- resurrection of  
*Matt 27:62-28:15* . . . 1640-1641  
*Luke 24:1-12* . . . 1760-1761  
*John 20:1-17* . . . 1814-1815
- theories regarding  
*THEME: Resurrection of Jesus* . . . 1641  
*Matt 28:15* . . . 1641
- voluntary nature of  
*John 10:18* . . . 1792
- Jesus Christ, ministry of**  
 beginning and length of  
*Luke 3:21-23* . . . 1708  
*PROFILE: John the Baptist* . . . 1771  
*John 2:13* . . . 1772
- decisions required in  
*Luke 12:51-53* . . . 1734
- in Galilee  
*Matt 4:12-11:1* . . . 1582  
*Mark 1:38-39* . . . 1649
- general references to  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557-1558  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1561  
*Chronology of the Life of Jesus* . . . 1565  
*John 1:19-12:50* . . . 1769
- Gentiles and  
*Matt 8:1-9:34; 8:11-12* . . . 1591-1592
- THEME: Eating Together* . . . 1595  
*Luke 7:1-10* . . . 1717
- geography of  
*Mark 6:6b* . . . 1658
- groups dealt with  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557
- as inauguration of Kingdom of God  
*THEME: Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737
- to marginalized, ostracized, and sinners  
*Matt 8:1-9:34; 8:5-13* . . . 1591  
*PROFILE: Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594  
*Matt 9:9-13* . . . 1594  
*Mark 1:41* . . . 1649  
*Mark 2:13-17* . . . 1650  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1698  
*Luke 5:30-32* . . . 1713  
*THEME: Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737  
*Luke 14:12-23* . . . 1737-1738  
*Luke 19:7* . . . 1746  
*John 4:7* . . . 1775  
*John 4:9* . . . 1776  
*John 4:42* . . . 1777
- purposes of  
*Matt 4:18-22* . . . 1583  
*Luke 7:22* . . . 1718  
*Luke 10:22* . . . 1727  
*John 1:14* . . . 1768  
*John 11:52* . . . 1795  
*John 12:20, 23* . . . 1797  
*John 12:44-50* . . . 1798  
*John 14:27* . . . 1803  
*John 17:24-26* . . . 1807  
*THEME: God's New Covenant* . . . 1962  
*1 Tim 1:15* . . . 2051
- summary of  
*Mark 1:14-15* . . . 1647-1648
- as wedding feast  
*THEME: Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737
- women and  
*Luke 8:2-3* . . . 1719  
*Luke 10:39, 42* . . . 1729  
*John 8:20* . . . 1786
- Jesus Christ, miracles of**  
*THEME: Miraculous Signs* . . . 1772
- authority over demons  
*Matt 8:28-34* . . . 1592-1593  
*Mark 1:21-28* . . . 1648  
*Mark 5:1-20* . . . 1656  
*Luke 4:31-36* . . . 1711  
*Luke 8:26-39* . . . 1721
- calming the storm  
*Matt 8:23-27* . . . 1592  
*Mark 4:35-41* . . . 1655-1656  
*Luke 8:22-25* . . . 1720-1721
- confirmation as Messiah and  
*Matt 11:20-24* . . . 1600
- cursing the fig tree  
*Matt 21:19-22* . . . 1621  
*Mark 11:13-14* . . . 1674  
*Mark 11:20-21* . . . 1675
- discussion of  
*Mark 7:31-37* . . . 1663
- faith of a Gentile woman  
*Matt 15:21-28* . . . 1610  
*Mark 7:24-30* . . . 1663
- faith of a Roman officer  
*Matt 8:5-13* . . . 1591-1592  
*Luke 7:1-10* . . . 1717
- feeding five thousand  
*Matt 14:13-21* . . . 1607  
*Mark 6:30-44* . . . 1660-1661  
*Luke 9:10-17* . . . 1723  
*John 6:1-14* . . . 1780-1781

feeding four thousand  
*Matt 15:32-39* . . . 1611  
*Mark 8:1-10* . . . 1664

fish, miraculous catch of  
*Luke 5:1-11* . . . 1712

general references to  
*Matt 8:1-9:34; 8:5-13* . . . 1591

healing of a blind beggar (Bartimaeus)  
*Mark 10:46-52* . . . 1673  
*Luke 18:35-43* . . . 1746

healing of blind and demon possessed  
*Matt 9:27-34* . . . 1596

healing of a blind man  
*Mark 8:22-26* . . . 1665  
*John 9:1-41* . . . 1789–1791

healing of a deaf man  
*Mark 7:31-37* . . . 1663

healing of a demon-possessed boy  
*Mark 9:14-29* . . . 1668  
*Luke 9:38-41* . . . 1724

healing of diseases  
*Matt 8:16-17* . . . 1592

healing a government official's son  
*John 4:50* . . . 1778

healing in response to faith  
*Matt 9:18-34* . . . 1595–1596  
*Mark 5:21-43* . . . 1657–1658  
*Luke 8:40-56* . . . 1721–1722

healing of man with leprosy  
*Matt 8:2-4* . . . 1591  
*Mark 1:41-45* . . . 1649  
*Luke 5:12-14* . . . 1712

healing on the Sabbath  
*John 5:1-40* . . . 1778–1780

healing of paralyzed man  
*Matt 9:1-8* . . . 1593–1594  
*Mark 2:1-12* . . . 1649–1650  
*Luke 5:17-26* . . . 1713

healing of Peter's mother-in-law  
*Mark 1:31* . . . 1649  
*Luke 4:38-39* . . . 1711

healing of ten lepers  
*Luke 17:11-19* . . . 1742

healing through touching Jesus' garment  
*Mark 6:56* . . . 1662

healing of two blind men  
*Matt 20:29-34* . . . 1619

in hometown  
*Mark 6:1-6* . . . 1658

Kingdom of God and  
*Matt 12:28* . . . 1602

raising Lazarus from the dead  
*PROFILE: Martha, Mary, and Lazarus* . . . 1728  
*John 11:1-57* . . . 1793–1795

raising a widow's son  
*Luke 7:11-17* . . . 1717

setting for  
*Mark 1:32-34* . . . 1649

source of power of  
*Matt 12:23-38* . . . 1602

walking on water  
*Matt 14:22-33* . . . 1607  
*Mark 6:45-52* . . . 1661  
*John 6:18-21* . . . 1781

wedding at Cana  
*John 2:1-25* . . . 1771–1772

words describing  
*THEME: Miraculous Signs* . . . 1772

See also Jesus Christ, ministry of

Jesus Christ, parables of

Barren Fig Tree  
*Luke 13:6-9* . . . 1735

Evil Tenant Farmers  
*Matt 21:33-46* . . . 1621–1622  
*Mark 12:1-12* . . . 1676–1677  
*Luke 20:9-19* . . . 1749

Farmer Scattering Seed  
*Matt 13:20-23* . . . 1604  
*Mark 4:3-9* . . . 1653  
*Mark 4:14-20* . . . 1654  
*Luke 8:4-15* . . . 1719–1720  
*THEME: Persecution* . . . 1831

Fishing Net  
*Matt 13:47-50* . . . 1606

general references to  
*Matt 13:31-33* . . . 1605  
*Matt 13:36* . . . 1605  
*Matt 21:28–22:14* . . . 1621  
*THEME: Secret of the Messiah* . . . 1653  
*Mark 4:1-34* . . . 1653–1655

Good Samaritan  
*Luke 10:29-37* . . . 1728

Great Feast  
*Luke 14:15-24* . . . 1738

Growing Seed  
*Mark 4:26-34* . . . 1654–1655

Hidden Treasure  
*Matt 13:44-46* . . . 1606

Isaiah's Song of the Fruitful Vineyard used in  
*Luke 20:9-19* . . . 1749

Lamp  
*Mark 4:21-25* . . . 1654  
*Luke 8:16-17* . . . 1720  
*Luke 11:33-36* . . . 1731

Lost Coin  
*Luke 15:8* . . . 1739

Lost Sheep  
*Matt 18:12-14* . . . 1615  
*Luke 15:1-32* . . . 1739

Lost Son (Prodigal Son)  
*Luke 15:11-31* . . . 1739–1740

Mustard Seed  
*Matt 13:31-33* . . . 1605  
*Mark 4:30-32* . . . 1655  
*Luke 13:18-21* . . . 1736

Pearl  
*Matt 13:44-46* . . . 1606

Persistent Widow  
*Luke 18:1-8* . . . 1743–1744

Pharisee and Tax Collector  
*Luke 18:9-14* . . . 1744

purposes of  
*Mark 4:11-12* . . . 1654

Rich Fool  
*Luke 12:13-21* . . . 1732–1733

Rich Man and Lazarus  
*Luke 16:19-31* . . . 1741–1742

Sheep and the Goats  
*THEME: Faith and Works* . . . 1631  
*Matt 25:31-46* . . . 1631–1632

Shrewd Manager  
*Luke 16:1-9* . . . 1740

Ten Bridesmaids  
*Matt 25:1-13* . . . 1629–1630

Ten Servants  
*Luke 19:11-27* . . . 1746–1747

Three Servants  
*Matt 25:14-30* . . . 1630–1631

Two Sons  
*Matt 21:28-32* . . . 1621

Unforgiving Debtor  
*Matt 18:24-35* . . . 1616–1617

Vineyard Workers  
*Matt 20:1-16* . . . 1618

Watch for the Master's Return  
*Mark 13:34-37* . . . 1684

Wedding Feast  
*Matt 22:1-14* . . . 1622–1623

Wheat and Weeds  
*Matt 13:24-30, 36-43* . . . 1604–1605

Yeast  
*Matt 13:33* . . . 1605  
*Luke 13:18-21* . . . 1736

Jesus Christ, predictions by

abandonment by his disciples  
*Matt 26:31-35* . . . 1634

betrayal by Judas Iscariot  
*John 6:70-71* . . . 1783

cataclysmic events  
*Luke 21:8-11* . . . 1751

destruction of Temple and Jerusalem  
*Matt 23:38–24:2* . . . 1627  
*Mark 13:2-23* . . . 1680  
*THEME: Day is Coming* . . . 1681  
*Mark 13:14-20* . . . 1681–1682  
*Luke 13:35* . . . 1737  
*Luke 19:43-44* . . . 1748  
*Luke 21:5-38* . . . 1751–1754

false messiahs  
*Matt 24:5* . . . 1627  
*Matt 24:24* . . . 1628  
*Mark 13:5-6* . . . 1680

fulfillments of  
*Matt 26:69–27:2* . . . 1636  
*Mark 14:72* . . . 1689  
*Mark 15:15* . . . 1690  
*Mark 15:38* . . . 1692

persecution  
*Mark 13:9* . . . 1680–1681  
*Luke 12:11-12* . . . 1732  
*Luke 21:12-19* . . . 1752  
*John 16:1-2* . . . 1804

Peter's denial  
*Mark 14:29-31* . . . 1686  
*Luke 22:31-38* . . . 1755–1756

sacrilegious object in Temple  
*Matt 24:15* . . . 1627–1628  
*Mark 13:14* . . . 1681–1682

second coming  
*Matt 24:3-15* . . . 1627–1628  
*THEME: Day is Coming* . . . 1681  
*Mark 13:24-37* . . . 1683–1684

suffering and resurrection  
*Matt 16:21-28* . . . 1612–1613  
*Matt 20:20-28* . . . 1619  
*Mark 8:27–9:1* . . . 1665–1666  
*Mark 9:30-32* . . . 1669  
*Mark 10:32-34* . . . 1672  
*THEME: Day is Coming* . . . 1681  
*Luke 9:21-22* . . . 1723  
*Luke 9:46* . . . 1725  
*Luke 17:25* . . . 1743  
*Luke 18:31-34* . . . 1745

Jesus Christ, prophecies about angels and care of Jesus Christ  
*Matt 4:11* . . . 1582

birth  
*Matt 1:22-23* . . . 1578  
*Matt 2:6* . . . 1578–1579

- Luke 1:27-41 . . . 1700–1701  
 PROFILE: *Mary, Mother of Jesus* . . . 1701  
 John 7:41-42 . . . 1784  
 flight to Egypt and return  
 Matt 2:13-15 . . . 1579  
 Matt 2:20-23 . . . 1580  
 fulfillment of God's will  
 Matt 3:15 . . . 1581  
 fulfillment of OT  
 Matt 21:3-7 . . . 1620  
 Matt 26:67-68 . . . 1636  
 Matt 27:9-10 . . . 1637  
 Matt 27:35 . . . 1638  
 Mark 11:2-3, 7-10 . . . 1674  
 Luke 9:28-36 . . . 1724  
 Luke 18:31 . . . 1745  
 Luke 19:28-40 . . . 1747–1748  
 John 19:23-24 . . . 1812  
 John 19:36 . . . 1813  
 general discussion of  
 Matt 1:1–2:23 . . . 1576  
 as Immanuel  
 Isa 8:3 . . . 1120  
 by John the Baptist  
 John 10:41 . . . 1793  
 second coming  
 Zech 14:4 . . . 1542  
 seventy sets of seven and  
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413  
 Dan 9:25-27 . . . 1414–1415  
 as a shepherd  
 Matt 2:6 . . . 1578–1579  
 as Son of God  
 Matt 3:17 . . . 1581  
**Jesus Christ, responses to**  
 acceptance/rejection of  
 Matt 10:32-33 . . . 1598–1599  
 THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631  
 John 7:17 . . . 1783  
 THEME: *Misunderstanding* . . . 1785  
 John 12:39-50 . . . 1798  
 of apostles  
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615  
 Mark 6:51 . . . 1661  
 Mark 10:32-34 . . . 1672  
 faith  
 Matt 13:13 . . . 1604  
 of Galileans  
 John 4:44-45 . . . 1777  
 John 4:48 . . . 1778  
 of Herod the Great  
 PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578  
 of Israel  
 John 12:37-40 . . . 1798  
 of Jewish leaders  
 Matt 8:1–9:34 . . . 1591  
 Matt 9:1-17 . . . 1593  
 Matt 11:2–20:34; 11:2-19 . . . 1599  
 Matt 11:16-24 . . . 1600  
 Matt 12:1-14 . . . 1601  
 Matt 12:22-45 . . . 1602  
 Matt 16:2-3, 9-10 . . . 1611  
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615  
 Matt 21:15-16 . . . 1620  
 Matt 21:23–22:46; 21:23-27 . . . 1621  
 Mark 1:33 . . . 1649  
 Mark 11:18, 27-33 . . . 1675  
 Mark 11:27–12:12 . . . 1676–1677  
 Luke 9:51–19:44 . . . 1726  
 Luke 19:47; 20:1-47 . . . 1748–1749  
 of populace  
 Matt 9:1 . . . 1593  
 Matt 9:32-34 . . . 1596  
 Matt 12:43-45 . . . 1603  
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615  
 Matt 21:11 . . . 1620  
 Matt 26:55 . . . 1635  
 Matt 27:25 . . . 1637–1638  
 Mark 1:33, 43-45 . . . 1649  
 Mark 2:12 . . . 1650  
 Mark 3:7-12 . . . 1651  
 Mark 3:20 . . . 1652  
 Mark 4:35-41 . . . 1655  
 Mark 5:17 . . . 1656  
 Mark 6:31-33 . . . 1660  
 Mark 6:53-56 . . . 1661  
 Mark 10:32-34 . . . 1672  
 Mark 10:46-48 . . . 1673  
 Mark 15:9-14 . . . 1689  
 Luke 6:17 . . . 1715  
 Luke 8:37 . . . 1721  
 Luke 14:15-24 . . . 1738  
 John 2:22-24 . . . 1773  
 John 3:26 . . . 1774  
 John 6:14-15 . . . 1781  
 John 10:31-33, 42 . . . 1792–1793  
 John 11:45-46 . . . 1795  
 John 12:17-19 . . . 1797  
 rejection by “believers”  
 Heb 6:4-8 . . . 2092  
 rejection by his own people  
 Matt 13:54-58 . . . 1606  
 Matt 16:1-12 . . . 1611  
 Mark 6:1-6 . . . 1658  
 Luke Introduction . . . 1698  
 Luke 4:16-30 . . . 1710  
 John 6:41-42 . . . 1782  
 of rich, powerful, and elite  
 Luke 14:15-24 . . . 1738  
 of Samaritans  
 John 4:35-42 . . . 1777  
**Jesus Christ, second coming of**  
 THEME: *The Day is Coming* . . . 1681  
 THEME: *The Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737  
 THEME: *“He Will Come”* . . . 2043  
 THEME: *The Future Coming of the Lord* . . . 2119  
 attachment to world and  
 Gen 19:26 . . . 59  
 believers and  
 Col 3:3-4 . . . 2026  
 1 Thes 4:15 . . . 2037  
 1 Pet 4:7 . . . 2129  
 events preceding  
 Matt 24:3-24 . . . 1627–1628  
 2 Thes 2:1-12 . . . 2042–2044  
 THEME: *“He Will Come”* . . . 2043  
 Kingdom of God and  
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647  
 Paul on  
 1 Thes 4:15-17 . . . 2037  
 2 Thes 1:7–2:1 . . . 2042  
 2 Tim 4:1-8 . . . 2065  
 predictions about  
 Zech 14:4 . . . 1542  
 Matt 24:29-36 . . . 1628–1629  
 Luke 21:25-36 . . . 1752–1754  
 preparation for  
 Matt 24:37–25:46 . . . 1629–1630  
 Luke 12:35-48 . . . 1733–1734  
 time of  
 Matt 24:36 . . . 1629  
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647  
 Mark 13:32-37 . . . 1683–1684  
 Luke 17:20-21 . . . 1743  
 2 Thes 2:3-9 . . . 2043  
 THEME: *“He Will Come”* . . . 2043  
 2 Thes 2:11-12 . . . 2044  
 2 Pet 3:8 . . . 2137  
 waiting for  
 Matt 25:14-30 . . . 1630–1631  
 THEME: *Day is Coming* . . . 1681  
 Mark 13:32-37 . . . 1683–1684  
 Luke 21:34-36 . . . 1754  
 2 Pet 1:16-21 . . . 2134  
 2 Pet 3:1-13 . . . 2136  
 See also day of the Lord  
**Jesus Christ, teachings of**  
 Abraham's descendants  
 John 8:33 . . . 1788  
 adultery  
 Matt 5:29-30 . . . 1586  
 anger and reconciliation  
 Matt 5:21-47 . . . 1585  
 Matt 5:22-26 . . . 1585–1586  
 anxiety  
 Matt 6:25-34 . . . 1588–1589  
 “anyone who is not against us is for us”  
 Mark 9:38-41 . . . 1669  
 Luke 9:50 . . . 1725  
 audiences of  
 Matt 13:10 . . . 1604  
 Beatitudes, the  
 Matt 5:3-12 . . . 1584  
 Luke 6:20-26 . . . 1715  
 blessing of children  
 Matt 19:13 . . . 1617  
 Mark 10:13-16 . . . 1670–1671  
 Luke 18:15-17 . . . 1744  
 building on a solid foundation  
 Matt 7:24-27 . . . 1591  
 call to decision (narrow gate/door)  
 Matt 7:13-27 . . . 1590  
 Luke 13:23-30 . . . 1736  
 causing sin  
 Matt 18:6-9 . . . 1615  
 Mark 9:42-50 . . . 1669  
 Luke 17:1-2 . . . 1742  
 central theme of  
 Acts 1:3 . . . 1824  
 children, being like  
 Matt 18:3 . . . 1615  
 Mark 10:13-16 . . . 1670–1671  
 Luke 18:17 . . . 1744  
 community life  
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615  
 correcting another believer  
 Matt 18:1-35 . . . 1615  
 Matt 18:15-35 . . . 1616  
 cost of following  
 Matt 8:18-34 . . . 1592  
 Matt 16:21-28 . . . 1612  
 Luke 9:57-62 . . . 1726  
 PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838  
 criticism of religious leaders  
 Matt 23:1–25:46;  
 23:1-39 . . . 1624–1627  
 dietary restrictions  
 Mark 7:14-23 . . . 1662–1663  
 divorce and marriage  
 Matt 5:31-32 . . . 1586  
 Matt 19:3-12 . . . 1617  
 Mark 10:1-12 . . . 1670

faith as small as a mustard seed  
*Matt 17:20* . . . 1614  
*Luke 17:6* . . . 1742

family allegiance  
*Matt 10:34-39* . . . 1599  
*Matt 12:48-50* . . . 1603  
*Luke 8:19-21* . . . 1720  
*Luke 9:59* . . . 1726

farewell message  
*John 13:31-17:26* . . . 1800

fasting  
*Matt 6:16* . . . 1588  
*Matt 9:14-17* . . . 1595  
*Mark 2:18-22* . . . 1650  
*Luke 5:33-38* . . . 1713-1714

forgiveness  
*Matt 18:1-35* . . . 1615  
*Mark 2:5-11* . . . 1649-1650  
*Luke 17:3-4* . . . 1742

freedom  
*John 8:31-35* . . . 1788

giving  
*Matt 6:1-4* . . . 1587  
*Luke 6:38* . . . 1716

God's permission vs. God's desire  
*Matt 19:7-8* . . . 1617

golden rule  
*Matt 7:12* . . . 1590

good deeds  
*Matt 6:1-4* . . . 1587

governing authorities  
*Matt 22:21* . . . 1623

greatest in the Kingdom  
*Matt 18:1-5* . . . 1615  
*Mark 9:33-35* . . . 1669  
*Luke 9:48* . . . 1725

humility  
*Matt 18:1-35* . . . 1615

hypocrisy  
*Luke 12:2-3* . . . 1732

on John the Baptist  
*Luke 7:28* . . . 1718  
*PROFILE: John the Baptist* . . . 1771

judging others  
*Matt 7:1-5* . . . 1589  
*Luke 6:37-42* . . . 1716

law, the  
*Matt 5:17-20* . . . 1585  
*Luke 16:16-18* . . . 1741

life in the resurrection  
*Matt 22:23-33* . . . 1623-1624  
*Mark 12:18-27* . . . 1677-1678  
*Luke 20:27-39* . . . 1750

love for enemies  
*Matt 5:43-47* . . . 1587  
*Luke 6:27-36* . . . 1715-1716  
*Luke 10:30-37* . . . 1728

mercy  
*Matt 9:13* . . . 1594  
*Matt 12:7* . . . 1601

Messiah, whose son is the  
*Matt 22:41-46* . . . 1624  
*Mark 12:35-37* . . . 1679  
*Luke 20:41-44* . . . 1750-1751

misunderstandings used in  
*John 3:3* . . . 1773

money and possessions  
*Matt 6:20-24* . . . 1588  
*Luke 12:22-34* . . . 1733

most important commandment  
*Matt 22:36-40* . . . 1624

*Mark 12:28-34* . . . 1678-1679  
*Luke 10:27-28* . . . 1728

new commandment  
*John 13:34-35* . . . 1800

oaths  
*Matt 23:16-22* . . . 1626

on Old Testament  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*Matt 11:29-30; 12:1-8* . . . 1601

perfection  
*Matt 5:48* . . . 1587

personal sacrifice  
*John 13:14-16* . . . 1799

prayer  
*Matt 6:5-6* . . . 1587  
*Matt 6:7-16* . . . 1588  
*Matt 7:7-8* . . . 1590  
*Mark 11:24-25* . . . 1675  
*Luke 11:1-13* . . . 1729-1730

purity  
*Matt 15:1-20* . . . 1608  
*Matt 23:24-26* . . . 1626

purposes of his coming  
*Luke 12:49-53* . . . 1734

repentance  
*Luke 13:1-4* . . . 1735

rest for souls  
*Matt 11:28; 12:1-14* . . . 1600-1601

retaliation  
*Matt 5:38-42* . . . 1587  
*Matt 13:28-30* . . . 1605

reversal of fortunes  
*Rev 2:9* . . . 2168

riches and wealth  
*Matt 19:17-30* . . . 1618-1619  
*Mark 10:17-31* . . . 1671-1672  
*Luke 18:18-30* . . . 1744-1745

Sabbath, the  
*Matt 12:1-14* . . . 1601  
*Mark 2:23-28; 3:3-4* . . . 1650-1651  
*Luke 6:1-11* . . . 1714  
*Luke 13:14-16* . . . 1735  
*Luke 14:5* . . . 1737  
*John 5:8-9* . . . 1778  
*John 7:22* . . . 1783

salt and light  
*Matt 5:13-16* . . . 1584-1585  
*Mark 9:49-50* . . . 1670

serving others  
*Mark 10:35-45* . . . 1672-1673  
*Luke 17:7-10* . . . 1742

speck/log in the eye metaphor  
*Matt 7:3-5* . . . 1589  
*Luke 6:41* . . . 1716

taxes for Caesar  
*Matt 22:15-22* . . . 1623  
*Mark 12:13-17* . . . 1677  
*Luke 20:20-26* . . . 1749-1750

taxes for Temple, payment of  
*Matt 17:24-26* . . . 1614-1615

tithes  
*Matt 23:23-24* . . . 1626

tree and its fruit  
*Matt 7:15-22* . . . 1590  
*Luke 6:45* . . . 1716

true disciples  
*Matt 7:21-23* . . . 1590

trust in God  
*John 14:1-2* . . . 1800-1801

using the name of Jesus  
*Mark 9:38-41* . . . 1669  
*Luke 9:50* . . . 1725

vows  
*THEME: Vows to God* . . . 468  
*Matt 5:33-37* . . . 1586

widow's offering  
*Mark 12:41-44* . . . 1679  
*Luke 21:1-4* . . . 1751

words as eternal  
*Mark 13:31* . . . 1683

yeast of the Pharisees and Sadducees  
*Matt 16:9-12* . . . 1611-1612  
*Mark 8:14-21* . . . 1665

Jesus Christ, trials of

charges against  
*Matt 26:65; 27:1* . . . 1636  
*Matt 27:11* . . . 1637  
*Matt 27:37* . . . 1638

discussion of  
*Mark 14:53-65* . . . 1688

interrogation by Annas  
*John 18:19-24* . . . 1809

Jewish trial  
*Matt 26:57-27:26* . . . 1635-1636  
*Matt 27:11* . . . 1637  
*Mark 14:53-65* . . . 1688  
*Luke 22:66-23:1* . . . 1757  
*John 18:24, 28* . . . 1809-1810

Roman trial  
*Matt 26:57-27:26* . . . 1635-1636  
*Matt 27:11-26* . . . 1637-1638  
*Mark 15:1-15* . . . 1689  
*Luke 23:1-24* . . . 1757-1758  
*John 18:28-19:16* . . . 1809-1811

Jesus/Joshua, names of  
*Heb 4:8* . . . 2089

Jether  
*2 Sam 17:25* . . . 548

Jethro (Reuel)  
*Exod 2:16* . . . 129  
*PROFILE: Jethro (Reuel)* . . . 155  
*Exod 18:1-27* . . . 155-156  
*Num 11:16-30* . . . 268

jewelry in ancient Near East  
*Num 31:50-54* . . . 304  
*Judg 8:21* . . . 434

Jewish customs, society, and thought

angels in  
*Heb 1:4* . . . 2083-2084

assigning care of one person to another  
*John 19:27* . . . 1812

begging  
*Luke 16:3* . . . 1740

burial  
*John 11:17, 33-39* . . . 1794  
*John 20:6-7* . . . 1814

counting only men  
*John 6:10* . . . 1780

Festival of Shelters  
*John 7:2* . . . 1783

hospitality  
*John 13:4-5* . . . 1799

locking of doors  
*Luke 13:25* . . . 1736

marriage  
*Matt 25:1* . . . 1630

meals  
*Matt 26:23* . . . 1633  
*Luke 14:7, 12-13* . . . 1737-1738  
*John 12:2* . . . 1796  
*John 13:23* . . . 1799  
*John 13:26* . . . 1800

- on the Messiah  
*Matt* 12:38 . . . 1602–1603  
*Acts* 3:15 . . . 1829
- prayer  
*John* 17:1 . . . 1806
- separateness of Jews  
*Esth* 3:8 . . . 840
- synagogue, exclusion from  
*John* 9:34 . . . 1790
- tombs  
*Matt* 23:27-29 . . . 1626
- training of sons in trades  
*Acts* 18:2-3 . . . 1865
- values in  
*Luke* 13:17 . . . 1736  
*Luke* 14:9 . . . 1737  
*Luke* 15:13-20 . . . 1739  
*Luke* 16:3 . . . 1740
- washing in first century  
*Heb* 6:2 . . . 2092
- weddings  
*John* 2:1-3 . . . 1771–1772
- women's hair  
*John* 12:3 . . . 1796
- Jewish high council, the**  
*PROFILE: Jewish High Council* . . . 1635  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1561  
*PROFILE: Pharisees* . . . 1581  
*Matt* 26:3 . . . 1632  
*Matt* 26:57–27:26 . . . 1635  
*Mark* 11:27 . . . 1676  
*Mark* 14:53-59 . . . 1688  
*Luke* 9:22 . . . 1723  
*Luke* 22:66 . . . 1757  
*John* 18:24, 28 . . . 1809–1810  
*Acts* 4:13 . . . 1830–1831
- Jewish people under Xerxes**  
*Esth* 2:10 . . . 838  
*Esth* 2:20; 3:1-15 . . . 839
- Jewish victory in Persia**  
*Esth* 9:5-10, 12-17 . . . 845–846
- Jewish-Roman war**  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819  
*PROFILE: Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879
- “Jews” vs. people of Israel  
*Rom* 9:4 . . . 1908
- Jezaniah**  
*2 Kgs* 25:23-24 . . . 680
- Jezebel**  
*PROFILE: Jezebel* . . . 611  
*1 Kgs* 16:27-33 . . . 610  
*PROFILE: Ahab* . . . 610  
*1 Kgs* 17:1–19:21 . . . 611  
*PROFILE: Elijah* . . . 614  
*1 Kgs* 19:2-3 . . . 616  
*1 Kgs* 21:7 . . . 621  
*1 Kgs* 21:25-26 . . . 622  
*2 Kgs* 9:30-37 . . . 644  
*Mark* 6:19-28 . . . 1660  
*Rev* 2:20-21 . . . 2169
- Jezreel**  
*MAP: Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Josh* 15:56 . . . 401  
*Josh* 17:16 . . . 403  
*Josh* 19:17-23 . . . 405  
*Judg* 5:19 . . . 428  
*MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
*MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566
- MAP: Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615  
*1 Kgs* 21:1 . . . 621  
*MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626  
*2 Kgs* 8:28-29 . . . 643  
*MAP: Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841–814 BC* . . . 645  
*2 Chr* 22:2-6 . . . 758–759  
*MAP: Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760~750 BC* . . . 1422  
*Hos* 1:4 . . . 1424–1425  
*Hos* 1:11 . . . 1425
- Jihad**  
*THEME: God's War* . . . 317  
*THEME: Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017
- Joab**  
*PROFILE: Joab* . . . 551  
*1 Sam* 26:6 . . . 509  
*2 Sam* 2:18 . . . 522  
*2 Sam* 3:27-33 . . . 524  
*2 Sam* 3:39 . . . 525  
*PROFILE: Abner* . . . 525  
*2 Sam* 8:15-18 . . . 534  
*2 Sam* 14:29 . . . 543  
*PROFILE: Abishai* . . . 547  
*2 Sam* 18:5 . . . 549  
*2 Sam* 18:21; 19:5-7 . . . 550  
*2 Sam* 19:21-22 . . . 552  
*2 Sam* 20:4-10 . . . 553  
*2 Sam* 20:18-19, 23 . . . 554  
*2 Sam* 23:39 . . . 560  
*1 Kgs* 1:7 . . . 571  
*1 Kgs* 2:5-6 . . . 574  
*1 Kgs* 2:26-35 . . . 575  
*DIAGRAM: Jesse's Family* . . . 689  
*1 Chr* 4:14 . . . 691  
*1 Chr* 19:9-13 . . . 712
- Joanna**  
*Luke* 8:2-3 . . . 1719  
*Luke* 24:10 . . . 1761
- Joash (Jehoash), king of Judah**  
*2 Kgs* 11:2-8 . . . 647  
*2 Kgs* 11:11–12:11 . . . 648–649  
*2 Kgs* 12:18 . . . 650  
*2 Chr* 23:1–24:3 . . . 759–760  
*2 Chr* 24:4-22 . . . 761  
*2 Chr* 25:25-26 . . . 762
- Joash, father of Gideon**  
*Judg* 6:31 . . . 430
- Job, person**  
*THEME: Job's Complaint* . . . 859  
*THEME: Job's Innocence* . . . 883  
*THEME: Understanding Job* . . . 899
- central complaint of  
*THEME: Job's Complaint* . . . 859  
*Job* 30:20-21 . . . 886  
*Job* 33:13 . . . 889
- character of  
*Job* 1:1 . . . 856  
*Job* 29:16, 25 . . . 885  
*Job* 30:28 . . . 886  
*Job* 40:4 . . . 896
- Ezekiel on  
*Ezek* 14:14-20 . . . 1331
- home of  
*Gen* 10:23 . . . 41
- Uz, forefather of  
*Gen* 22:21 . . . 64
- Job, book of**  
*Job Introduction* . . . 852  
 ancient parallels to  
*Job Introduction* . . . 854
- meaning and message of  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 851  
*Job Introduction* . . . 855
- setting of  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 849  
*MAP: The Setting of Job* . . . 852
- Jochebed, mother of Moses**  
*Exod* 2:7-9 . . . 127  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128  
*Exod* 6:16-20 . . . 136
- Joel, book of**  
*Joel Introduction* . . . 1440
- themes in  
*THEME: The Day of the Lord* . . . 1445
- Joel, the prophet**  
 dates of ministry  
*Joel Introduction* . . . 1441
- day of the Lord and  
*THEME: The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445  
*Joel* 2:28-32 . . . 1447
- meaning of name  
*Joel* 1:1 . . . 1443
- prophecy of God's blessings  
*Joel* 3:17-21 . . . 1448–1449
- prophecy of judgment on Judah and Jerusalem  
*Joel* 2:1-11 . . . 1444  
*Joel* 2:6-17 . . . 1445
- prophecy of judgment on nations  
*Joel* 3:1-16 . . . 1447–1448  
*Joel* 3:19 . . . 1449
- prophecy of restoration  
*Joel* 2:18–3:21 . . . 1446  
*Joel* 2:23–3:21 . . . 1447
- seeking God  
*Joel* 1:20 . . . 1444  
*Joel* 2:15-17 . . . 1446
- Jogbehah**  
*Num* 32:35-36 . . . 305
- Johanah**  
*2 Kgs* 25:23-24 . . . 680  
*Neh* 12:10-11 . . . 829  
*THEME: God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233  
*Jer* 41:11–43:7 . . . 1278–1279
- John the Baptist**  
*PROFILE: John the Baptist* . . . 1771
- appearance and manner of  
*Mark* 1:5-6 . . . 1646
- arrest and death of  
*Matt* 4:12 . . . 1582  
*Matt* 11:2 . . . 1599  
*Matt* 14:1-12 . . . 1606–1607  
*PROFILE: Herod Antipas* . . . 1659  
*Mark* 6:14-29 . . . 1659–1660  
*Luke* 3:19-20 . . . 1708
- baptism administered by  
*Mark* 1:4, 8 . . . 1646  
*Luke* 3:3 . . . 1706  
*THEME: Baptism* . . . 1828
- baptism of Jesus Christ by  
*Matt* 3:12-17 . . . 1581  
*Mark* 1:8-10 . . . 1646  
*Luke* 3:21-22 . . . 1708
- birth and naming of  
*Luke* 1:12-13 . . . 1700  
*Luke* 1:59-66 . . . 1702
- call as a prophet  
*Luke* 3:2 . . . 1706

- disciples of  
*Mark* 6:29 . . . 1660
- doubts of  
*Matt* 11:2-19 . . . 1599-1600  
*Luke* 7:18-23 . . . 1717-1718
- Elijah's return and  
*Matt* 11:14-15 . . . 1600  
*Luke* 7:27 . . . 1718
- genealogy of  
*Luke* 1:5 . . . 1699
- Herod Antipas and  
*Matt* 14:1-12 . . . 1606-1607  
*PROFILE: Herod Antipas* . . . 1659  
*Mark* 10:1-2 . . . 1670
- Jesus Christ on  
*Luke* 7:28 . . . 1718
- Jesus Christ's relation to  
*Matt* 3:14 . . . 1581  
*Matt* 11:16-19 . . . 1600  
*THEME: Jesus, a Source of Stumbling* . . . 1623
- on the Messiah  
*Luke* 3:16-17 . . . 1708
- as precursor of Jesus Christ  
*Mal* 4:5-6 . . . 1551  
*Matt* 3:3 . . . 1580  
*Matt* 17:10-13 . . . 1614  
*Luke* 1:5-2:52 . . . 1699  
*Luke* 1:12-13, 17 . . . 1700  
*Luke* 1:41 . . . 1701  
*Luke* 7:27 . . . 1718  
*John* 1:6-9 . . . 1768  
*John* 1:19-51 . . . 1769
- public ministry of  
*Luke* 3:1, 3-6 . . . 1706
- restoration and  
*THEME: God's Plan to Restore* . . . 739
- roles and messages of  
*Matt* 3:1-8, 11 . . . 1580-1581  
*Mark* 1:2-8 . . . 1646  
*Luke* 3:16-17 . . . 1708  
*Luke* 7:31-35 . . . 1718  
*John* 1:15 . . . 1768  
*John* 1:21 . . . 1769  
*John* 3:22-36 . . . 1774-1775
- on salvation  
*Luke* 3:7-14 . . . 1707
- as transitional figure  
*Luke* 16:16 . . . 1741
- John of Gischala**  
*Mark* 13:5-6 . . . 1680
- John, the apostle**  
*PROFILE: John the Apostle, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1801
- call of  
*Mark* 1:16-20 . . . 1648  
*Mark* 3:16-18 . . . 1652
- character and life of  
*Matt* 13:28-30 . . . 1605  
*Matt* 20:20-24 . . . 1619  
*Mark* 10:35-45 . . . 1672-1673  
*John* 21:23-24 . . . 1817  
*1 John Introduction* . . . 2138-2140  
*2 John Introduction* . . . 2149  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2164  
*Rev* 1:9 . . . 2166
- crucifixion of Jesus Christ and  
*John* 19:35 . . . 1813
- as "the disciple Jesus loved"  
*John Introduction* . . . 1764  
*John* 13:23 . . . 1799
- goals of  
*John Introduction* . . . 1764
- James as brother of  
*PROFILE: James, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1725
- as John, the elder  
*2 John Introduction* . . . 2149  
*2 Jn* 1:1 . . . 2150
- Polycarp and  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2202
- relationship with Jesus Christ of  
*Matt* 26:37 . . . 1634  
*Mark* 5:37 . . . 1657  
*Luke* 8:51 . . . 1722  
*PROFILE: James, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1725  
*John Introduction* . . . 1764
- resurrection of Jesus Christ and  
*John* 20:3-10 . . . 1814
- John, First Letter of**  
*1 John Introduction* . . . 2138
- date of writing of  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819
- themes in  
*1 Jn* 4:8 . . . 2145
- John, Gospel of**  
*John Introduction* . . . 1764
- comparisons of other Gospels with  
*Harmony of the Four Gospels* . . . 1567
- composition and sources of  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1562
- date of writing of  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819
- literary genre of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559
- setting of  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1561
- as spiritual Gospel  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1562
- themes in  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1561-1563  
*John* 1:4 . . . 1768  
*THEME: Believing* . . . 1775
- John, Second Letter of**  
*2 John Introduction* . . . 2148
- date of writing of  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819
- John, Third Letter of**  
*3 John Introduction* . . . 2152
- date of writing of  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819
- Joiakim**  
*Neh* 12:10-21 . . . 829
- joined to Christ**  
*Phil* 3:10-11 . . . 2017
- Jokmeam**  
*MAP: Solomon's Administrative Districts, 971-931 BC* . . . 579
- Jonadab**  
*2 Sam* 13:3 . . . 540
- Jonah, book of**  
*Jonah Introduction* . . . 1474
- Jonah, the prophet**  
 anger at God's mercy  
*Jon* 4:1-7 . . . 1479
- in belly of fish  
*Jon* 1:17 . . . 1477
- call rejected/accepted by  
*Jon* 1:1-2:10 . . . 1476  
*Jon* 1:12, 16 . . . 1477  
*Jon* 3:1-4:11 . . . 1478
- disappointment of  
*2 Kgs* 14:25 . . . 654
- Elijah and  
*1 Kgs* 19:4 . . . 616-617
- life and ministry of  
*Jonah Introduction* . . . 1474  
*Jon* 1:1 . . . 1476
- Nineveh's repentance and  
*Jon* 3:11-4:11 . . . 1478  
*Jon* 3:7-8 . . . 1479
- prayer of  
*Jon* 2:1-9 . . . 1477-1478
- sign of  
*Matt* 12:38-40 . . . 1602-1603  
*Luke* 11:29-30 . . . 1730-1731
- Jonathan, Levite priest**  
*Judg* 17:7-8, 13 . . . 448  
*Judg* 18:3-4 . . . 449  
*Judg* 18:18, 20 . . . 450  
*Judg* 18:30 . . . 451
- Jonathan, son of Saul**  
*PROFILE: Jonathan* . . . 487  
*PROFILE: Saul* . . . 481  
*1 Sam* 14:1-15 . . . 487-488  
*MAP: Saul & Jonathan's Victories at Micmash* . . . 489  
*PROFILE: David* . . . 495  
*1 Sam* 18:1 . . . 497  
*1 Sam* 18:3-4 . . . 498  
*1 Sam* 19:4 . . . 499  
*1 Sam* 19:13; 20:2-3 . . . 500  
*1 Sam* 20:13-22 . . . 501  
*1 Sam* 20:25-41 . . . 502  
*1 Sam* 23:16-18 . . . 505  
*2 Sam* 1:22-26 . . . 520
- Joppa**  
*Jon* 1:3 . . . 1476  
*MAP: Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820
- Joram, king of Israel**  
*2 Kgs* 1:17 . . . 631  
*2 Kgs* 5:2-3, 8 . . . 637  
*2 Kgs* 6:8-10 . . . 638  
*2 Kgs* 6:31-7:12 . . . 640  
*2 Kgs* 8:4-6 . . . 641  
*2 Kgs* 8:25 . . . 642  
*2 Kgs* 9:1-16 . . . 643  
*2 Kgs* 9:21-24 . . . 644
- Joram, son of Toi**  
*1 Chr* 18:10 . . . 711
- Jordan River**  
*MAP: Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Josh* 3:13-15 . . . 380  
*MAP: David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC* . . . 516  
*MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566  
*MAP: Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841-814 BC* . . . 645  
*MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557

- Matt* 24:20 . . . 1628  
*Num* 34:12 . . . 308
- Jordan Valley**  
*Gen* 13:11 . . . 47  
**PROFILE:** *Lot* . . . 58  
*1 Kgs* 7:46-47 . . . 586
- Joseph of Arimathea**  
*Matt* 27:58-60 . . . 1639  
**PROFILE:** *Pontius Pilate* . . . 1691  
*Mark* 15:43-46 . . . 1692  
*Luke* 23:50-53 . . . 1760  
*John* 19:38 . . . 1813
- Joseph, father of Jesus**  
*Matt* 1:19-20 . . . 1577  
*Matt* 1:25 . . . 1578  
*Luke* 1:27 . . . 1700  
*Luke* 2:3-7 . . . 1703
- Joseph, son of Jacob**  
**PROFILE:** *Joseph* . . . 99  
**CHART:** *Joseph's Life* . . . 99  
allotment of land to sons of  
*Josh* 13:29-33; 14:4 . . . 398  
*Josh* 17:14 . . . 403  
birth of  
**PROFILE:** *Rachel* . . . 78  
*Gen* 30:22-24 . . . 81  
brothers of  
*Gen* 37:8-20 . . . 94  
*Gen* 42:1-44:34 . . . 102  
*Gen* 42:25-28 . . . 103  
*Gen* 43:16 . . . 104  
*Gen* 44:1-34 . . . 105  
*Gen* 44:16 . . . 106  
burial of  
*Gen* 48:22 . . . 113  
*Gen* 50:24-26 . . . 117  
*Josh* 24:32 . . . 413  
character of  
*Gen* 37:2 . . . 93  
*Gen* 39:1-23 . . . 97  
*Gen* 40:1-4 . . . 98  
*Gen* 41:37-40 . . . 101  
dream interpretation and  
*Gen* 37:5-11 . . . 93-94  
*Gen* 40:1-23 . . . 98  
dreams, fulfillment of  
*Gen* 42:6-7 . . . 102  
*Gen* 43:26 . . . 105  
*Gen* 44:14 . . . 106  
faith of  
*Heb* 11:22 . . . 2104  
as family leader  
**PROFILE:** *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen* 37:5-11 . . . 93  
famine and  
*Gen* 41:53-57 . . . 101  
**THEME:** *Famine* . . . 103  
Jacob and  
**PROFILE:** *Jacob* . . . 76  
**PROFILE:** *Joseph* . . . 99  
*Gen* 49:22-26 . . . 115-116  
names of  
*Gen* 41:45 . . . 101  
northern tribes of Israel and  
*2 Sam* 19:20 . . . 552  
return to Canaan of  
*Gen* 50:7-9 . . . 116  
*Gen* 50:15-21 . . . 117  
right of firstborn  
*1 Chr* 5:1-2 . . . 692  
**THEME:** *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709
- sons of  
*Gen* 41:50-52 . . . 101  
*Gen* 46:27 . . . 110  
status in Egypt of  
*Gen* 39:1-47:31 . . . 97  
*Gen* 39:21-23 . . . 98  
*Gen* 41:41-46 . . . 101  
story of  
*Gen* 37:2-50:26 . . . 93  
testing of  
*Gen* 37:36 . . . 95  
wife of  
*Gen* 41:45 . . . 101
- Joseph, tribe of**  
*Deut* 33:13-17 . . . 364
- Joshua**  
altar on Mount Ebal  
*Josh* 8:30-31 . . . 388  
character of  
*Num* 11:28-29 . . . 268  
*Num* 27:18-19 . . . 298  
*Josh* 7:19-20 . . . 386  
*Josh* 22:1-34 . . . 408  
empowered by God's Spirit  
**THEME:** *Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269  
encounter with God's commander  
*Josh* 5:13 . . . 382  
*Josh* 5:14-15 . . . 383  
faithfulness of  
*Num* 14:6-10 . . . 272  
farewell to eastern tribes  
*Josh* 22:1-24:33 . . . 408  
*Josh* 22:5-7 . . . 409  
farewell to Israel  
*Josh* 23:1-16 . . . 410-411  
land allotment by  
*Josh* 13:1-21:45 . . . 395  
leadership of  
*Exod* 33:11 . . . 181  
**THEME:** *Servant-Leader* . . . 271  
*Josh* 1:6-9 . . . 376  
*Josh* 7:3-4 . . . 385  
*Josh* 9:1-27 . . . 388-390  
successor to Moses  
*Exod* 17:9 . . . 154  
*Num* 26:63-65 . . . 297  
*Num* 27:12-23 . . . 298  
*Deut* 31:1-8 . . . 358  
*Deut* 34:9 . . . 367  
*Josh* 3:7 . . . 380
- Joshua, book of**  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 372  
**MAP:** *The Setting of Joshua* . . . 372
- Joshua/Jesus, names of**  
*Heb* 4:8 . . . 2089
- Josiah, king of Judah**  
**PROFILE:** *Josiah* . . . 672  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1205  
achievements of  
*2 Chr* 34:3-6 . . . 776  
**THEME:** *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251  
character of  
*2 Kgs* 22:1-4 . . . 672-673  
covenant renewal by  
*2 Chr* 34:29-32 . . . 778  
death of  
*2 Chr* 34:27-28 . . . 778  
*2 Chr* 35:20-24 . . . 779  
*Jer* 22:10-12 . . . 1246-1247
- discovery of Book of the Law  
*2 Kgs* 22:8-13 . . . 673  
*2 Chr* 34:14-18 . . . 777
- God's judgment and  
*2 Kgs* 22:18-20 . . . 674
- Neco and  
*2 Kgs* 23:28-30 . . . 676  
*2 Chr* 34:27-28 . . . 778
- Passover celebration of  
*2 Chr* 35:4-18 . . . 778-779
- reforms of  
*2 Kgs* 23:4-7 . . . 674  
*2 Kgs* 23:11-17 . . . 675  
*2 Kgs* 23:19-27 . . . 676  
*Jer* 3:6-10 . . . 1214
- reign of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*2 Chr* 34:1-35:25 . . . 776-780  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1205  
*Zephaniah Introduction* . . . 1510
- sons of  
*1 Chr* 3:15 . . . 690
- Jotham, king of Judah**  
*1 Kgs* 4:6 . . . 578  
*2 Kgs* 15:29-35 . . . 657  
**PROFILE:** *Ahaz* . . . 659  
*2 Chr* 26:3 . . . 764  
*2 Chr* 27:1-28:1 . . . 766
- Jotham, son of Gideon**  
*Judg* 9:7-25 . . . 435-436
- joy  
*Ps* 1:1 . . . 906  
*Ps* 2:11-12 . . . 908  
*Ps* 5:11 . . . 910  
*Ps* 9:2 . . . 912  
*Ps* 13:5-6 . . . 916  
**THEME:** *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937  
*Ps* 51:8 . . . 948  
*Prov* 2:10 . . . 1031  
*Ecc* 2:10 . . . 1073  
**THEME:** *Enjoying God's Gifts* . . . 1077  
*Isa* 55:12 . . . 1188  
*Gal* 5:22 . . . 1991  
**THEME:** *God's Grace* . . . 2000  
*Philippians Introduction* . . . 2011  
*Phil* 1:25 . . . 2013  
**THEME:** *Christian Joy* . . . 2017  
*Phil* 4:4 . . . 2018  
*Phil* 4:11-12 . . . 2019  
*1 Thes* 1:6 . . . 2033-2034
- Jubal**  
**THEME:** *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963
- Jubilee year**  
**THEME:** *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234  
*Lev* 25:1-55 . . . 238  
*Luke* 4:18-19 . . . 1710
- Judah, community after the Exile.** See  
Judea, community after the Exile
- Judah, son of Jacob**  
**PROFILE:** *Judah* . . . 107  
blessing of firstborn and  
*Gen* 44:18-34 . . . 106  
compared to Joseph  
*Gen* 39:1-23 . . . 97  
descendants of  
*Gen* 38:27-30 . . . 97  
*1 Chr* 4:18 . . . 691  
*1 Chr* 5:1-2 . . . 692  
**THEME:** *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709  
intercessor for Benjamin  
*Gen* 44:18-34 . . . 106

- Israel's rulers and  
  - Gen 49:10 . . . 114
- Jacob's prophecies and  
  - Gen 49:8-12 . . . 114
- role of  
  - Gen 37:2–50:26 . . . 93
  - Gen 37:26 . . . 95
  - Gen 43:8-10 . . . 104
- Tamar and  
  - Gen 38:1-30 . . . 95–97
- Judah, the southern kingdom**  
  - MAP: *Rehoboam's Reign in Judah*, 931–913 BC . . . 743
  - MAP: *Asa's Reign in Judah*, 911–870 BC . . . 749
  - MAP: *Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah*, 872–841 BC . . . 753
  - MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah*, 732–716 BC . . . 767
  - MAP: *Babylonian Invasions of Judah*, 605–586 BC . . . 681
  - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 935–903 BC . . . 599
  - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 898–866 BC . . . 609
  - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 854–833 BC . . . 631
  - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 816–784 BC . . . 649
  - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 784–763 BC . . . 655
  - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 753–721 BC . . . 656
  - TIMELINE: *Kingdom of Judah*, 716–684 BC . . . 665
  - TIMELINE: *Kingdom of Judah*, 643–611 BC . . . 675
- alliances with nations and  
  - Jer 2:36 . . . 1213
- Amos on  
  - Amos 2:4-5 . . . 1455
- apostasy of  
  - THEME: *God's Judgment of His People* . . . 661
  - PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672
  - THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769
  - Jer 7:8-10 . . . 1222
  - Jer 15:4 . . . 1237
- Assyria and  
  - 2 Kings Introduction . . . 627
  - 2 Kgs 18:13 . . . 664
  - 2 Kgs 21:1-2 . . . 670–671
  - Isa 8:7-8 . . . 1121
- Babylon and  
  - 2 Kgs 24:1 . . . 677
  - Ps 137:7-9 . . . 1017
- destruction of  
  - Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
  - 2 Kgs 16:5-6 . . . 658
  - THEME: *God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723
  - Isaiah Introduction . . . 1105
  - Isa 8:18 . . . 1121–1122
  - Isa 10:6 . . . 1124
  - Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1204–1206
  - Jer 9:13-14 . . . 1226
  - Jer 9:25 . . . 1227
  - Jer 17:1-4 . . . 1239
- dynasties and kings of  
  - 1 Kgs 15:1-8 . . . 606
  - 2 Chr 21:2-7 . . . 757
- Edom and  
  - 1 Kgs 22:47 . . . 625
- 2 Kgs 3:8-9 . . . 633
- Ps 137:7-9 . . . 1017
- Obad 1:5-7 . . . 1471
- Obad 1:11-14 . . . 1472
- Egypt and  
  - Isa 30:1, 6-7 . . . 1150
  - Isa 30:16 . . . 1151
  - Lam 1:19 . . . 1303
  - Ezek 29:1–32:32 . . . 1354
- enemies of  
  - 2 Chr 28:17-18 . . . 767
- exile and  
  - 2 Kgs 25:26 . . . 681
  - Lam 1:3 . . . 1302
- faithfulness and faithlessness of  
  - 1 Chr 9:1 . . . 698
  - THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
  - Mal 2:11 . . . 1548
- God's choice of  
  - Ps 78:67-72 . . . 972
  - Ps 114:1-2 . . . 1001
- God's judgment of  
  - 2 Chr 28:9-10 . . . 767
  - Isa 3:1-12 . . . 1113
- Hazael's campaigns against  
  - 2 Kgs 12:17 . . . 650
- history of  
  - Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 370
  - Micah Introduction . . . 1480
- idolatry and  
  - PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
  - THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213
  - Jer 3:7–4:2 . . . 1214
  - Jer 8:4-7 . . . 1224
  - Jer 11:12-14 . . . 1231
  - THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251
  - Zeph 1:4 . . . 1513
- Israel and  
  - 2 Kgs 3:6-7 . . . 633
  - 2 Kgs 8:28-29 . . . 643
- Israel's war with  
  - 2 Kgs 14:8-18 . . . 653
- judgment of God on  
  - Isa 1:2-7 . . . 1108
  - Isa 1:24-25 . . . 1110
  - Jer 12:7-13 . . . 1232
- leadership, evil deeds of  
  - Jer 22:3 . . . 1246
- Levites and priests to, movement of  
  - PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
- location of  
  - MAP: *Setting of Ruth* . . . 456
  - MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104
  - MAP: *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494
  - MAP: *Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635–622 BC* . . . 1510
- locust plagues in  
  - Joel Introduction . . . 1440
  - Joel 1:4-10 . . . 1443
  - Joel 1:12-18 . . . 1444
  - THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445
- Philistines and  
  - 2 Kgs 8:22 . . . 642
- prophets and  
  - THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613
- Rehoboam as first king of  
  - PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
- renewal in  
  - THEME: *Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769
- Shishak (Shoshenq I) and  
  - 1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
  - 1 Kgs 11:40 . . . 599
  - TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah*, 935–903 BC . . . 599
  - PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601
  - 1 Kgs 14:25 . . . 606
  - 2 Chr 11:5-12 . . . 744
  - 2 Chr 12:1-4 . . . 745
- spiritual decline of  
  - 1 Kings Introduction . . . 567
  - 1 Kgs 14:21-24 . . . 605
  - 2 Kgs 14:3-4 . . . 652
  - Jer 17:19-23 . . . 1241
- as true Israel  
  - 2 Chr 21:2 . . . 757
- violations of commandments by  
  - Jer 16:18 . . . 1239
- Judah, tribe of**  
  - David as king of  
    - 2 Sam 2:7, 12-32 . . . 521
  - general references to  
    - PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79
    - Deut 33:7 . . . 364
    - Josh 15:1-63 . . . 399
    - Josh 15:7 . . . 399–400
    - Judg 1:2 . . . 419
    - Judg 15:11, 14-15 . . . 445
  - organizational structure of  
    - 1 Chr 23:1-2 . . . 715
  - territory of  
    - Josh 15:8-12 . . . 400
- Judaism**  
  - baptism in  
    - THEME: *Baptism* . . . 1828
  - customs of  
    - Deut 6:8-9 . . . 326
  - genealogies in  
    - THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
  - separation from Christianity  
    - Rev 1:9 . . . 2166
  - signs of piety in  
    - Luke 18:12 . . . 1744
- Judaizers**  
  - Galatians Introduction . . . 1977
  - Gal 1:7–2:21 . . . 1980–1982
  - Gal 4:17, 21-31; 5:2-6 . . . 1988–1989
- Judas (Thaddaeus), son of James**  
  - Matt 10:2-4 . . . 1596
  - Matt 10:3 . . . 1597
  - Mark 3:18 . . . 1652
  - PROFILE: *Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685
  - Luke 6:16 . . . 1715
  - John 14:22-24 . . . 1802
- Judas of Galilee**  
  - Acts 5:36-37 . . . 1835
- Judas Iscariot**  
  - PROFILE: *Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685
  - THEME: *Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923
  - Matt 10:4 . . . 1597
  - Matt 26:14-16 . . . 1632
  - Matt 26:25 . . . 1633
  - Matt 26:49 . . . 1634
  - Matt 27:3-10 . . . 1636
  - Matt 27:5 . . . 1637
  - Mark 3:19 . . . 1652
  - Mark 14:10-11 . . . 1684–1685
  - Mark 14:41-45 . . . 1687

- Luke 6:16 . . . 1715  
 Luke 22:1-6 . . . 1754  
 Luke 22:22 . . . 1755  
 John 13:2 . . . 1798  
 John 13:18-21 . . . 1799  
 John 13:26-30 . . . 1800  
 Acts 1:18-19 . . . 1825
- Judas, NT men named**  
 John 14:22 . . . 1802
- Jude, half brother of Jesus**  
 Luke 6:16 . . . 1715  
 Jude Introduction . . . 2156–2157  
 Jude 1:1 . . . 2158
- Jude, Letter of**  
 Jude Introduction . . . 2156
- Judea, in NT times**  
 1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 683  
 THEME: *God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723  
 MAP: *Judea during Nehemiah's Time, 445–433 BC* . . . 808  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552–1554  
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1557  
 Luke 4:44 . . . 1712  
 Acts 2:9-11 . . . 1826
- Judea, community after the Exile**  
 families who returned with Ezra  
 Ezra 8:1-14 . . . 802
- languages of  
 Neh 8:7-9 . . . 822  
 Neh 13:23-24 . . . 833
- local residents of  
 Ezra 3:3 . . . 793–794
- obedience of  
 Ezra 3:5-6 . . . 794
- opposition to  
 Ezra 4:4-23 . . . 795–796  
 THEME: *Temple Dedication* . . . 801  
 Neh 2:10 . . . 813  
 THEME: *The Wall of Jerusalem* . . . 814
- population of  
 Ezra 2:64-66 . . . 793  
 Neh 7:66 . . . 821
- purity and identity of  
 THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795  
 Ezra Introduction . . . 787  
 Ezra 4:3 . . . 795
- renewal of dedication by  
 Neh 9:38–10:39 . . . 826
- reorganization of  
 2 Kgs 25:22-24 . . . 680
- resettlement of  
 Ezra 3:1–4:5 . . . 793–794  
 Neh 7:73a . . . 822  
 Neh 11:30 . . . 829
- return by  
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790
- settlers in  
 THEME: *The Centrality of God's Word* . . . 823
- unity of  
 Ezra 3:5-6 . . . 794
- voluntary offerings of  
 Ezra 3:5-6 . . . 794
- Judea, wilderness of**  
 Josh 15:61 . . . 401
- Judges of Israel, the**  
 THEME: *Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423
- CHART: *Years of Oppression and Peace in Judges* . . . 415
- Abdon  
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
- Abimelech  
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
- chronology of  
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 414  
 Judges Introduction . . . 418  
 Ruth 1:1 . . . 458
- cycles of  
 Judges Introduction . . . 418  
 Judg 3:7-11 . . . 423–424
- Deborah (See Deborah)
- decline of Israel during period of  
 Introduction to the OT . . . 4  
 1 Samuel Introduction . . . 467
- Ehud (See Ehud)
- Eli (See Eli, chief priest)
- Elon  
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415  
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437–438
- enemies of Israel during period of  
 1 Sam 12:9 . . . 484
- Gideon (See Gideon)
- Ibbam  
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415
- Jair  
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415  
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437–438
- Jephthah (See Jephthah)
- kings vs.  
 1 Sam 8:5 . . . 478–479
- major and minor  
 Judges Introduction . . . 418  
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437–438
- Othniel  
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415  
 Judg 3:7-11 . . . 423–424
- Philistines in the period of  
 THEME: *Philistines* . . . 477
- rejection by Israelites of  
 1 Sam 8:7-8 . . . 479
- roles of  
 Judg 2:16-19 . . . 422  
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437–438
- as setting for book of Ruth  
 Ruth Introduction . . . 456  
 Ruth 1:1 . . . 458
- Samson (See Samson)
- Samuel (See Samuel)
- Shamgar  
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415  
 Judg 3:31 . . . 425
- Tola  
 Chronology of the Time of the Judges . . . 415  
 Judg 10:1-5 . . . 437–438
- judges, attributes of good**  
 Luke 18:2 . . . 1743
- Judges, book of**  
 Judges Introduction . . . 416
- MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
- chronicles of rescue and social chaos  
 THEME: *Social Chaos* . . . 449
- judgment**  
 justice and  
 Isa 59:18 . . . 1193
- meanings of  
 Matt 19:28 . . . 1618
- judgment of God**  
 THEME: *God's Judgment of His People* . . . 661  
 THEME: *The Basis of God's Judgment* . . . 1219
- Ahab, his family and  
 1 Kgs 18:16-18 . . . 614  
 1 Kgs 21:17-22 . . . 622
- apostasy and  
 THEME: *God's Grief over Apostasy* . . . 439
- basis for  
 Rom 2:6-11 . . . 1894–1895  
 Rev 20:7-10 . . . 2195
- beginning and completion of  
 Matt 13:40-42 . . . 1606  
 John 12:31-33 . . . 1797
- bitter water and  
 Rev 8:10-11 . . . 2178
- Cain and  
 Gen 4:11-12 . . . 29
- calamities as  
 THEME: *Famine* . . . 103  
 Ezek 6:11 . . . 1321
- characteristics of  
 Gen 3:14-19 . . . 27
- church and, the  
 THEME: *Purpose of the Judgments* . . . 2181
- comprehensive  
 Ezek 7:12-27 . . . 1322  
 Ezek 9:4-6 . . . 1325  
 Ezek 12:17-20 . . . 1328
- cup of  
 Ps 116:12-14 . . . 1003
- day of  
 Lam 1:21 . . . 1304
- degrees of  
 Isa 28:27-28 . . . 1148
- delays of  
 THEME: *False Prophets* . . . 1329
- destabilization of earth and  
 Ps 18:7 . . . 918
- Eden and  
 Gen 3:14-19 . . . 27
- extent of  
 Isa 24:21 . . . 1143
- faithfulness and  
 THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
- final  
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
- flood as, the  
 Gen 7:16 . . . 34
- general references to  
 Isa 51:17 . . . 1183
- gods and  
 Ps 82:6-7 . . . 975
- harvesting what is planted  
 Gen 29:14b-30 . . . 79

hope and  
*Jer 16:14-18* . . . 1239

human structures and  
*Isa 2:5-22* . . . 1111

Israel and  
*Exod 32:34* . . . 181  
*PROFILE: Rehoboam* . . . 601  
*Ps 106:26-27* . . . 995

Jacob and  
*Gen 29:14b-30* . . . 79

Josiah and  
*2 Kgs 22:18-20* . . . 674

Judah and  
*2 Kgs 23:26-27* . . . 676  
*2 Kgs 24:3* . . . 677–678  
*2 Kgs 25:21* . . . 680  
*Jer 12:7-13* . . . 1232

justice of  
*Ps 7:6* . . . 911  
*THEME: God's Anger* . . . 971  
*Prov 16:2* . . . 1048  
*Ezek 33:17-20* . . . 1361  
*Amos 9:9-10* . . . 1466  
*THEME: God Who Gives Justice* . . . 1499

Manasseh and  
*2 Kgs 21:12* . . . 671

metaphors for  
*Zech 12:2* . . . 1540  
*Zech 13:9* . . . 1542  
*Mal 3:2* . . . 1549

nations and  
*THEME: Messages against the Nations* . . . 1349  
*Dan 7:12* . . . 1407

phenomena associated with  
*Job 20:26* . . . 877  
*Ps 11:6* . . . 915  
*Ps 97:2-4* . . . 986

prayer, repentance and  
*Lam 2:18-19* . . . 1305

prestige and  
*Ezek 7:11* . . . 1322  
*Ezek 7:23-27* . . . 1323

purposes of  
*Ezek 14:11* . . . 1331  
*Hos 5:2* . . . 1429  
*Hos 5:15* . . . 1430  
*Hos 8:13* . . . 1433  
*1 Cor 11:32* . . . 1944

record-keeping and  
*Dan 7:10* . . . 1406–1407

restoration and  
*Isa 4:4* . . . 1114

retributive  
*Gen 15:16* . . . 51–52

severity of  
*Isa 66:24* . . . 1203

standard of  
*Jer 26:3* . . . 1254

suddenness of  
*Ps 58:9-10* . . . 953

threefold  
*Ezek 28:22-23* . . . 1353

timing of  
*Job 24:1* . . . 881  
*Pss 73–75* . . . 965  
*Ps 73:17-20* . . . 966  
*Ps 75:2-8* . . . 967  
*Ps 76:7-9* . . . 968

unredeemed and  
*Rev 6:15-17* . . . 2176

violence, injustice and  
*Hab 2:6-20* . . . 1506–1507

warnings about  
*THEME: Consequences of Apostasy* . . . 2085  
*Heb 2:1-4* . . . 2085–2086

wealth and  
*Ezek 7:11-27* . . . 1322

wickedness and  
*Ps 1:4* . . . 906  
*Ps 21:9* . . . 922  
*Ps 104:32-35* . . . 992

works and  
*Rev 22:12* . . . 2199

on the world  
*Gen 9:11* . . . 36  
*John 3:18* . . . 1774

judicial system  
of God's law  
cities of refuge (*See* cities of refuge)  
foreigners and  
*Num 35:15* . . . 310  
impartiality of  
*Lev 19:15* . . . 227  
*Deut 1:16-17* . . . 316  
*Deut 17:8* . . . 340  
life for a life in  
*Deut 19:21* . . . 343  
location of proceedings  
*Deut 17:5* . . . 340  
murder and  
*Num 35:6-34; 35:12* . . . 309  
*THEME: Cities of Refuge* . . . 310  
*Num 35:15-34* . . . 310–311  
*Deut 17:8* . . . 340  
witnesses in  
*Deut 17:7* . . . 340  
*Deut 19:15* . . . 343

of Judah  
*PROFILE: Jehoshaphat* . . . 752

of later Judaism  
*PROFILE: Jewish High Council* . . . 1635  
*John 5:41-47* . . . 1780

Julius, a Roman officer  
*Acts 27:1-3* . . . 1881–1882

Junia  
*Rom 16:7* . . . 1922

just kingdom  
*Ps 72:15-17* . . . 964

justice  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*THEME: True Justice* . . . 349  
administration of  
*Ps 58; 58:1-5* . . . 952  
blessings of  
*Ps 72:1-7* . . . 964  
enacted through vengeance  
*Num 35:12* . . . 309  
*THEME: Cities of Refuge* . . . 310  
general references to  
*Isa 1:17* . . . 1110  
*THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155  
*Jer 4:2* . . . 1215–1216  
*Jer 5:1-2* . . . 1217–1218

God's will and  
*Ps 37:6* . . . 936  
*Ps 67:4* . . . 958

human  
*Gen 31:24* . . . 83  
*THEME: Death* . . . 115

hunger and thirst for  
*Matt 5:6* . . . 1584

inequities in  
*Pss 73–75* . . . 965

judgment and  
*Isa 59:18* . . . 1193

mercy in  
*Deut 25:3* . . . 349

Nehemiah and economic  
*PROFILE: Nehemiah* . . . 812

retribution and  
*THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155

for weak and vulnerable  
*Deut 24:17* . . . 348–349

wisdom and  
*Ps 106:2-3* . . . 994

justice of God  
*THEME: The God Who Gives Justice* . . . 1499

general references to  
*THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155

impartiality and  
*Job 34:19* . . . 891

injustices and  
*Ecl 3:17* . . . 1075  
*Ecl 8:9-13* . . . 1079

punishment and  
*Isa 27:9* . . . 1146  
*Ezek 18:3-9* . . . 1336  
*Ezek 18:10-24* . . . 1337

results of  
*Job 34:26* . . . 891

vengeance and  
*THEME: Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017

waiting for  
*Ps 9:18* . . . 913  
*Ps 10:3* . . . 914

justification  
*THEME: Job's Innocence* . . . 883  
*Ps 32:1-2* . . . 931  
*Isa 50:9* . . . 1181

Justin Martyr  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2204

## K

Kadesh, wilderness of  
*Ps 29:8* . . . 929

Kadesh-barnea  
*MAP: Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246  
*Num 12:16* . . . 270  
*MAP: Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285  
*Num 33:36* . . . 307  
*Num 34:4* . . . 308  
*MAP: Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
*Deut 1:19* . . . 316  
*Deut 9:23* . . . 331  
*Judg 11:17* . . . 439

Karnaim  
*Amos 6:13* . . . 1462

- Kebar River**  
*Ezek 1:1* . . . 1314  
*PROFILE: The Prophet Ezekiel* . . . 1317
- Kedar**  
*Ps 120:5* . . . 1010  
*Isa 21:16* . . . 1138  
*Isa 42:10-11* . . . 1169  
*Isa 60:7* . . . 1194  
*Jer 2:10* . . . 1210  
*Jer 49:28-33* . . . 1289  
*Ezek 27:20-21* . . . 1351
- Kedemoth, wilderness of**  
*Deut 2:26* . . . 319
- Kedesh**  
*MAP: Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor* . . . 427
- Kedorlaomer, king of Elam**  
*Gen 14:4-5* . . . 48  
*MAP: Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48
- Keilah**  
*MAP: David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501  
*1 Sam 23:1* . . . 504  
*1 Sam 23:20* . . . 506
- Kenaz**  
*1 Chr 4:13-15* . . . 691
- Kenites**  
*Num 24:21-22* . . . 293  
*Judg 1:16* . . . 420  
*Judg 4:11* . . . 426  
*1 Sam 15:6* . . . 490  
*2 Kgs 10:15* . . . 646
- Kenizzites**  
*Josh 14:6* . . . 398  
*PROFILE: Caleb* . . . 399  
*1 Chr 4:13-15* . . . 691
- Kephirah**  
*Josh 9:17* . . . 390
- Keren-happuch**  
*Job 42:14* . . . 899
- Kerethites**  
*1 Kgs 1:38* . . . 572  
*Ezek 25:15-17* . . . 1348
- Kerioth**  
*Amos 2:2-3* . . . 1455
- Kerith Brook**  
*1 Kgs 17:2-7* . . . 611  
*MAP: Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615
- Keturah**  
*Gen 25:1* . . . 69  
*Gen 37:28* . . . 95
- keys of the Kingdom**  
*Matt 16:19* . . . 1612
- Keziah**  
*Job 42:14* . . . 899
- kherem** (specially set apart)  
*THEME: Complete Dedication* . . . 244
- khesed** (faithful love/kindness/loyalty)  
*1 Sam 20:8* . . . 500  
*1 Sam 20:14-16* . . . 501  
*2 Sam 9:1* . . . 534  
*1 Kgs 3:6* . . . 577  
*Job 6:14-27* . . . 863  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Jer 9:24* . . . 1227
- Kibroth-hattaavah**  
*Deut 9:22* . . . 331
- kidnapping in ancient Near East**  
*Gen 37:28* . . . 95
- Kidron Valley**  
*2 Sam 15:23* . . . 544  
*1 Kgs 15:11-13* . . . 607  
*MAP: Jerusalem, 705–621 BC* . . . 667  
*2 Kgs 23:4* . . . 674  
*Isa 22:7* . . . 1139  
*Jer 31:40* . . . 1264  
*John 18:1-2* . . . 1807
- Kilion**  
*Ruth 1:4* . . . 458
- killing, a time for**  
*Deut 5:17* . . . 325  
*Ecc 3:2-8* . . . 1074–1075
- Kilmad**  
*Ezek 27:23* . . . 1351
- Kimham**  
*2 Sam 19:31-40* . . . 552
- kindness**  
*1 Sam 20:8* . . . 500  
*1 Sam 20:14-16* . . . 501  
*2 Sam 9:1* . . . 534  
*1 Kgs 3:6* . . . 577  
*Job 6:14-27* . . . 863  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Jer 9:24* . . . 1227  
*Rom 12:20-21* . . . 1916  
*Gal 5:22* . . . 1991
- king**  
 anointed  
*1 Kgs 1:35* . . . 572  
*Ps 72:8-14* . . . 964  
 messianic  
*Ps 72:8-14* . . . 964  
*Ps 110:4, 7* . . . 1000
- king of the Jews**  
*PROFILE: Herod the Great* . . . 1578  
*Mark 15:2* . . . 1689  
*Luke 23:3* . . . 1758  
*Luke 23:38* . . . 1759  
*John 18:38-39* . . . 1810  
*John 19:19-22* . . . 1812
- King of nations**  
*Jer 10:7* . . . 1228
- king of the universe**  
*THEME: The Creator-King* . . . 985  
*Ps 95:3-5* . . . 985  
*Ps 96* . . . 986  
*Ps 98* . . . 987
- king-priest**  
*Zech 6:12-13* . . . 1532–1533
- Kingdom of God**  
*THEME: God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723  
*THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155  
*THEME: The Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647  
 attributes of  
*2 Chr 7:17-18* . . . 738  
 citizens of  
*Ps 24:1-6* . . . 925  
*Mark 4:21-25* . . . 1654  
 coming of  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1645  
 consummation of  
*Matt 26:29* . . . 1633  
 Daniel and  
*Dan 7:27* . . . 1408
- entering  
*Mark 12:34* . . . 1679  
*THEME: Rich and Poor* . . . 1745
- family in the  
*Mark 3:33-34* . . . 1653
- general references to  
*Ps 22:25-30* . . . 924  
*Pss 93–100* . . . 983  
*Ps 103:17-19* . . . 990  
*Isa 35:10* . . . 1158  
*Matt 8:1–9:34; 8:3* . . . 1591  
*Luke 13:32* . . . 1736
- inauguration of  
*Matt 21:43* . . . 1622  
*THEME: Jesus, a Source of Stumbling* . . . 1623  
*Matt 26:29* . . . 1633  
*Mark 9:13* . . . 1668  
*Luke 10:23* . . . 1727  
*Luke 17:20-21* . . . 1743  
*Luke 19:11-27* . . . 1746  
*Luke 20:18* . . . 1749  
*Luke 22:16* . . . 1755
- justice, peace, righteousness in  
*Isa 2:4* . . . 1111  
*Isa 48:18* . . . 1178  
*Isa 51:4* . . . 1182
- messianic banquet in  
*Mark 14:25* . . . 1686  
*THEME: Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737
- secret of  
*Mark 4:26-34* . . . 1654  
*Luke 8:10* . . . 1720
- seeking  
*Luke 12:31* . . . 1733
- symbol of membership in  
*John 1:25-26* . . . 1769
- teachers of religious law in  
*Matt 13:52* . . . 1606
- understanding of insiders vs. outsiders  
*THEME: Secret of the Messiah* . . . 1653  
*Mark 4:11-13, 21-25* . . . 1654  
*Mark 4:33-34* . . . 1655  
*Mark 8:11* . . . 1664
- value of  
*Matt 13:44-46* . . . 1606
- Zion as  
*THEME: Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947
- Kingdom of Heaven**  
*Matthew Introduction* . . . 1575  
*Matt 4:17* . . . 1583  
*Matt 16:19* . . . 1612  
*Matt 19:17-30* . . . 1618
- kingdoms of the earth**  
*Ps 68:32* . . . 960
- kings in ancient Near East**  
 calculating reigns of  
*Jer 52:28* . . . 1299  
 confederations of  
*1 Kgs 20:1* . . . 618  
 defeated by Joshua, roster of  
*Josh 12:7-24* . . . 395  
 gifts for  
*Ps 72:8-11* . . . 964  
 idolatry and  
*1 Sam 8:8* . . . 479  
 relationships with gods/kings in  
*Ps 2:7* . . . 907  
 roles of  
*THEME: Monarchy* . . . 479

- 1 Sam 10:1 . . . 481  
 THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715  
 Ps 23:1-3 . . . 924  
 Ps 72:1 . . . 964  
 Jer 23:1 . . . 1248  
 as shepherds  
   2 Sam 7:8 . . . 532  
 succession of  
   1 Kgs 1:5-6 . . . 570  
   1 Chr 12:23-40 . . . 704  
 treatment of conquered and  
   Ps 110:1 . . . 999  
 usurping  
   2 Sam 3:7 . . . 523  
   2 Sam 16:21 . . . 547  
   1 Kgs 2:16-21 . . . 574
- kings of Israel, the nation**  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Israel's Kings* . . . 575  
 ancient Near East monarchies vs.  
   1 Sam 8:5 . . . 478-479  
   THEME: *Monarchy* . . . 479  
 brides of  
   Ps 45:10-12 . . . 944  
 dating of  
   *Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 562  
 David, King (See David, King)  
 disadvantages of  
   1 Sam 8:10-18 . . . 479  
 duties and rights of  
   1 Sam 10:25 . . . 482  
   1 Sam 13:13 . . . 486  
   1 Chr 28:9-10 . . . 722  
 functions and purposes of  
   Judg 17:1-21:25 . . . 448  
   Judg 19:1-21:25 . . . 451  
   Judg 21:25 . . . 455  
   1 Samuel Introduction . . . 467  
   THEME: *Violation of the Sacred* . . . 765  
 God's appointment of  
   1 Sam 16:1 . . . 492  
   Ps 2; 2:2 . . . 906-907  
 God's covenant and  
   1 Sam 12:14-15 . . . 484  
 God's plan and  
   THEME: *Monarchy* . . . 479  
 as God's representative  
   Ps 45 . . . 943  
   Prov 20:26-21:1 . . . 1054  
 idolatry and  
   1 Sam 8:8 . . . 479  
 Judah as ancestor of  
   PROFILE: *Judah* . . . 107  
 judges vs.  
   1 Sam 8:5 . . . 478-479  
 palaces of  
   Ps 45:8 . . . 943  
 records of  
   1 Sam 13:1 . . . 485  
 Samuel and  
   PROFILE: *Samuel* . . . 469  
 Saul, King (See Saul, King)  
 Solomon, King (See Solomon, King)  
 as sons of God  
   THEME: *Son of God* . . . 1655  
 stability under  
   Introduction to the OT . . . 4  
   Introduction to the OT Historical Books . . . 371
- Judges Introduction . . . 417  
 transition to  
   1 Sam 8:1-12:25 . . . 478  
 warning in effect throughout period of  
   1 Sam 12:25 . . . 485  
 wisdom, justice and  
   Prov 16:12-13 . . . 1048  
   Prov 20:8 . . . 1053
- kings of Israel, the northern kingdom**  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC* . . . 599  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 898-866 BC* . . . 609  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 854-833 BC* . . . 631  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 816-784 BC* . . . 649  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 784-763 BC* . . . 655  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 753-721 BC* . . . 656  
 Ahab (See Ahab, king of Israel)  
 Ahaziah (See Ahaziah, king of Israel)  
 Baasha (See Baasha, king of Israel)  
 Elah  
   1 Kgs 16:9-10 . . . 608-609  
 Jehoahaz (See Jehoahaz, king of Israel)  
 Jehoash (See Jehoash, king of Israel)  
 Jehu (See Jehu, king of Israel)  
 Jeroboam I (See Jeroboam I, king of Israel)  
 Jeroboam II (See Jeroboam II, king of Israel)  
 Joram (See Joram, king of Israel)  
 Jotham (See Jotham, king of Israel)  
 Menahem (See Menahem, king of Israel)  
 Nadab (See Nadab, king of Israel)  
 obedience of  
   THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663  
 Omri  
   1 Kgs 16:15-17 . . . 609  
   1 Kgs 16:23-28 . . . 610  
 Pekahiah (See Pekahiah, king of Israel)  
 Shallum  
   2 Kgs 15:14 . . . 655  
 sin and  
   THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650  
 Tibni  
   1 Kgs 16:21-22 . . . 609  
 Zechariah  
   2 Kgs 15:8-12 . . . 655  
 Zimri  
   1 Kgs 16:11-19 . . . 609
- kings of Judah, the southern kingdom**  
 TIMELINE: *Kingdom of Judah, 716-684 BC* . . . 665  
 TIMELINE: *Kingdom of Judah, 643-611 BC* . . . 675  
 TIMELINE: *Kingdom of Judah, 611-579 BC* . . . 677  
 Abijam (See Abijam (Abijah), king of Judah)  
 Ahaziah (See Ahaziah (Jehoahaz), king of Judah)  
 Amaziah (See Amaziah, king of Judah)  
 Amon, king of Judah  
   2 Kgs 21:19-22, 26 . . . 672
- 2 Chr 33:21, 24 . . . 776  
   Jeremiah Introduction . . . 1205  
 Asa (See Asa, king of Judah)  
 Athaliah, queen of Judah (See Athaliah, queen of Judah)  
 Jehoahaz (See Jehoahaz, king of Judah)  
 Jehoiachin (See Jehoiachin, king of Judah)  
 Jehoiakim (See Jehoiakim, king of Judah)  
 Jehoram (See Jehoram, king of Judah)  
 Jehoshaphat (See Jehoshaphat, king of Judah)  
 Joash (See Joash, king of Judah)  
 Josiah (See Josiah, king of Judah)  
 Manasseh (See Manasseh, king of Judah)  
 obedience of  
   THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663  
 patterns of succession  
   1 Chr 3:16 . . . 690  
 Rehoboam (See Rehoboam, king of Judah)  
 sin and  
   THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650  
 Uzziah (See Uzziah (Azariah), king of Judah)  
 Zedekiah (See Zedekiah, king of Judah)
- kings of the world, in opposition to God**  
 Ps 2:2-3 . . . 906-907
- Kings, First Book of**  
 1 Kings Introduction . . . 566  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566  
 setting for writing of  
   PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610
- Kings, Second Book of**  
 2 Kings Introduction . . . 626  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* . . . 626
- kingship of God**  
 Psalms Introduction . . . 904  
 THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907  
 Ps 47 . . . 945
- King's Highway, the**  
 Num 20:17 . . . 283
- King's pool**  
 Neh 2:14 . . . 813
- Kinnereth (Sea of Galilee)**  
 Deut 3:17 . . . 321
- Kir**  
 Amos 1:5 . . . 1453-1454
- Kir-hareseth**  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* . . . 626  
 Jer 48:31 . . . 1286
- Kiriath-jearim**  
 Josh 9:17 . . . 390  
 Josh 18:28 . . . 404  
 Judg 18:12 . . . 450  
 MAP: *Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475  
 1 Sam 6:21-7:1 . . . 477  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
- Kiriathaim**  
 Jer 48:1 . . . 1285
- Kishon**  
 MAP: *Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor* . . . 427

- Kishon Valley**  
 MAP: *Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615
- kissing**  
 betrayal by  
   PROFILE: *Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685  
   *Mark 14:44-45* . . . 1687  
   *Luke 22:47* . . . 1756  
 of feet  
   *Luke 7:38* . . . 1719  
 as greeting  
   *Mark 14:44-45* . . . 1687  
   *Luke 22:47* . . . 1756  
   *Rom 16:16* . . . 1922  
   *1 Cor 16:20* . . . 1953  
   *2 Cor 13:12-13* . . . 1974  
   *1 Thes 5:26* . . . 2039  
 relatives and  
   *Gen 29:11* . . . 78  
   *Song 8:1* . . . 1098  
 symbolism of  
   *Ps 2:11-12* . . . 908
- knowing God**  
*Hos 2:8, 13* . . . 1426  
*Hos 2:19-22* . . . 1427  
*Hos 4:1-6* . . . 1428  
*Hos 6:6* . . . 1430  
 THEME: *Knowing God* . . . 1431  
*Joel 3:17* . . . 1448  
*Rom 1:21* . . . 1894  
*Eph 1:17* . . . 1999
- knowing Jesus Christ**  
*Phil 3:7-8, 10* . . . 2017  
*1 Jn 2:3-6, 9-11* . . . 2142
- knowing/knowledge**  
*Exod 6:2-3* . . . 134–135  
*Exod 6:7* . . . 135  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850  
*Ps 119:65-68* . . . 1006  
*Prov 1:7* . . . 1029  
 THEME: *Fear of the LORD* . . . 1030  
*Prov 2:10* . . . 1031  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*John 17:3* . . . 1806
- knowledge of the Lord**  
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141
- knowledge vs. love**  
*1 Cor 8:1–11:1* . . . 1938
- known by God, to be**  
*1 Pet 1:2* . . . 2123
- Koa**  
*Ezek 23:22-24* . . . 1345
- Kohath**  
*Exod 6:16-20* . . . 136  
*Num 3:14-39* . . . 252  
*1 Chr 6:2-15* . . . 693  
*1 Chr 6:16-47* . . . 694
- koinonia**  
*Rom 12:13* . . . 1915
- Korah**  
*Exod 6:20-25* . . . 136  
*Num 16:1–17:13* . . . 276
- Korah, sons of**  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 902  
*Ps 42:TITLE* . . . 941
- Korazin**  
*Luke 10:13* . . . 1727
- Kurds**  
*Ezra 6:2* . . . 798
- Kurkh Monolith**  
*Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 564
- Kyria**  
*2 John Introduction* . . . 2149  
*2 Jn 1:1* . . . 2150
- L**
- Laban**  
*Gen 24:29-31* . . . 67  
*Gen 28:1-2* . . . 75  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
 PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78  
*Gen 29:14b-30* . . . 79  
*Gen 30:25–31:2* . . . 81–82
- labor, forced**  
*1 Kgs 4:6* . . . 578  
*1 Kgs 5:13-18* . . . 581–582  
*1 Kgs 9:15-24* . . . 592  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598  
*Matt 5:41* . . . 1587
- labor, fruits of**  
*Ps 128:1-2* . . . 1012
- laborers, treatment of**  
*Lev 19:13* . . . 227  
*Job 7:2* . . . 863  
*Job 24:11* . . . 881
- Lachish**  
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Josh 10:31-33* . . . 392  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626  
 MAP: *Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC* . . . 651  
*2 Kgs 14:19-20* . . . 653  
*2 Kgs 18:14* . . . 664  
*2 Kgs 19:8* . . . 666  
*2 Chr 11:9* . . . 744  
*Isa 36:2* . . . 1158  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Jer 34:6-7* . . . 1269  
*Mic 1:13* . . . 1484
- Laish**  
*Judg 18:7* . . . 449
- Lamb of God**  
 THEME: *Altars* . . . 91  
 THEME: *Passover* . . . 144  
*Matt 26:26-29* . . . 1633  
*John 1:29* . . . 1770  
 THEME: *The Cross and Passover* . . . 1812  
*Rev 5:1-14* . . . 2174
- lambs**  
 among wolves  
   *Luke 10:3* . . . 1726  
 general references to  
   *Gen 4:4-5* . . . 28  
   THEME: *Altars* . . . 91  
   THEME: *Passover* . . . 144  
   *Exod 12:46; 13:1-16* . . . 146
- Lamech**  
*Gen 4:17–5:32* . . . 29–31
- Lamentations, book of**  
*Lamentations Introduction* . . . 1300–1302
- laments**  
*Job 3:11-24* . . . 859  
*Job 17:2* . . . 874  
*Ps 6* . . . 910  
*Ps 12* . . . 915
- Ps 51:1* . . . 948  
*Ps 54* . . . 950  
*Ps 83* . . . 975  
*Ps 85* . . . 976  
*Ps 94* . . . 984  
 See also *under psalms*
- lamp, word of God as**  
*Ps 119:105-106* . . . 1008
- lamp, symbolism of**  
*1 Kgs 11:36* . . . 598
- lampstands, golden**  
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168  
*Exod 25:31-39* . . . 169  
 ILLUSTRATION: *Golden Lampstand* . . . 172  
*Num 8:1-4* . . . 262  
*1 Kgs 7:48-49* . . . 586–587  
*2 Chr 4:7* . . . 733
- land**  
 THEME: *The Land* . . . 589  
 agrarian societies and importance of  
   THEME: *The Land* . . . 589  
 care of  
   *Lev 25:4* . . . 238  
   THEME: *The Land* . . . 589  
   *Prov 27:23-27* . . . 1063  
 claims in Promised Land  
   THEME: *Altars* . . . 91  
 functions of  
   *Lev 25:8-17* . . . 238  
 genealogies and ownership of  
   THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577  
 God's gift of  
   *Ps 16:6* . . . 917  
   THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925  
   *Ps 37* . . . 935  
 God's ownership of  
   THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396  
   THEME: *The Land* . . . 589  
 ownership of  
   *Lev 25:1-55* . . . 238  
   PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610  
   *Ps 39:12* . . . 939  
 purchase procedures  
   *Jer 32:10-14* . . . 1265  
 religious beliefs and  
   *2 Kgs 17:26-31* . . . 662  
 theology of the  
   THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396
- language in Hebrew poetry**  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850
- languages**  
*Gen 10:5* . . . 38  
*Gen 11:1-9* . . . 41
- Laodicea**  
*Rev 3:14* . . . 2171
- Laodicea, church in**  
*Col 4:16* . . . 2028–2029  
*Rev 3:14-22* . . . 2171–2172
- lapis lazuli**  
*Song 5:14* . . . 1096  
*Isa 54:11* . . . 1187  
*Lam 4:7* . . . 1308
- “last days”**  
*Isa 2:2* . . . 1111  
*Matt 10:21-22* . . . 1598  
*2 Pet 3:3* . . . 2137
- Last Supper, the**  
*Matt 26:18-30* . . . 1633

*Mark 6:41* . . . 1661  
*Mark 8:6-7* . . . 1664  
*Mark 14:12-32* . . . 1685–1686  
*Luke 22:7-30* . . . 1754–1755

“last will be first”  
*Luke 13:30* . . . 1736

**laughter**  
*Gen 17:17-19* . . . 55–56  
*Gen 18:13-15* . . . 56  
*PROFILE: Isaac* . . . 63

**law codes, ancient**  
*THEME: Ancient Law Codes* . . . 163  
*Exod 20:1–23:33* . . . 158  
*Josh 8:32* . . . 388

**law of Moses**  
*THEME: The Limitations of Law* . . . 1905  
*THEME: The Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993

ancient law codes and  
*THEME: Ancient Law Codes* . . . 163

believers and (*See under* believers)

blessings and curses in Job and  
*Job 5:19-26* . . . 862

case-law provisions and  
*Lev 18:4-5* . . . 225

end of era of  
*Rom 6:14* . . . 1902

faith apart from  
*Rom 3:31* . . . 1898

function and purposes of  
*Num 5:1–10:10* . . . 256  
*Rom 10:4* . . . 1910  
*Galatians Introduction* . . . 1977–1978  
*Gal 3:19-25* . . . 1986  
*Gal 4:1-5* . . . 1987

humanitarian aspects of  
*Num 35:6-34* . . . 309

implications of  
*Num 15:1-3* . . . 274

James on  
*James Introduction* . . . 2112

Jesus Christ as fulfillment of  
*Rom 10:4* . . . 1910  
*Gal 3:19* . . . 1986  
*Gal 4:1-7* . . . 1987

law written on people’s hearts vs.  
*Rom 2:29* . . . 1896

love as summary of  
*THEME: Loving Others* . . . 1947

Moses’ receipt of  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128

new relationship with God and  
*THEME: God’s Unified Plan of Salvation* . . . 1899

origin of  
*Deut 4:8* . . . 322

origin of name  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13

as Pentateuch  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13

promises to Abraham compared to  
*Gal 3:19-25* . . . 1986

reading of  
*Neh 8:3, 5* . . . 822  
*THEME: The Centrality of God’s Word* . . . 823  
*Neh 8:18* . . . 823

renewal of covenant and  
*2 Kgs 11:17* . . . 648

requirements of  
*Jas 4:11* . . . 2117–2118

salvation and  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13

sins of parents or children and  
*2 Kgs 14:5-6* . . . 652

witnesses and  
*1 Kgs 21:10* . . . 621

yoke of  
*Gal 5:2-6* . . . 1989

*See also* covenant, old (Sinai); Law, the (Torah); Pentateuch, the

**Law, the (Torah)**  
*THEME: God’s Instructions* . . . 203

Deuteronomy referred to as  
*Deut 28:58* . . . 355

Genesis as foundation for  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 18

God’s covenant with Isaac and  
*Gen 26:2-5* . . . 72

Pharisees and  
*PROFILE: Pharisees* . . . 1581

public display of  
*Josh 8:32* . . . 388

significance of  
*Hos 8:1* . . . 1432

suspension of ritual laws  
*Matt 12:3-4* . . . 1601

teaching of  
*Deut 27:14* . . . 352  
*Deut 33:10* . . . 364

*See also* covenant, old (Sinai); law of Moses

**law, biblical**  
*THEME: Biblical Law* . . . 323

**laws of God**  
 basic  
*THEME: Basis of God’s Judgment* . . . 1219

benefits of following  
*Ps 119:125* . . . 1008  
*Jer 6:16* . . . 1221

function of  
*Gen 9:5-6* . . . 36

God’s covenant and  
*Gen 2:17* . . . 25

God’s desired response to  
*Isa 51:7* . . . 1182

human accountability to new  
*Gen 8:21* . . . 35–36

ignoring  
*Prov 28:9* . . . 1064

instructions in  
*Ps 1:2* . . . 906

positive and negative sides of  
*THEME: Basis of God’s Judgment* . . . 1219

wise and wicked, the  
*Prov 28:4-5* . . . 1063  
*Prov 29:18* . . . 1065

**laws in ancient Near East**  
*Josh 8:32* . . . 388  
*Job 24:2-17* . . . 881

**laying on of hands**  
*Lev 8:14* . . . 207  
*THEME: Atonement* . . . 223  
*Lev 24:14* . . . 237  
*Num 8:10-11* . . . 263  
*Matt 9:18* . . . 1595  
*Matt 19:13* . . . 1617  
*Acts 13:3* . . . 1852  
*1 Tim 4:14* . . . 2056

*2 Tim 1:6* . . . 2062  
*Heb 6:2* . . . 2092

**Lazarus, brother of Martha and Mary**

*PROFILE: Martha, Mary, and Lazarus* . . . 1728

*PROFILE: Women Named Mary* . . . 1640

*John 11:1, 4* . . . 1793

**laziness**  
*THEME: Laziness versus Hard Work* . . . 1061

*Prov 6:6-11* . . . 1036  
*Prov 10:4-5* . . . 1040–1041  
*Prov 15:19* . . . 1047

*THEME: Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049  
*Prov 19:24* . . . 1052  
*Prov 20:13* . . . 1053  
*Prov 22:13* . . . 1056  
*Prov 24:30-34* . . . 1059

*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

**leader, Jesus as**  
*Heb 2:10* . . . 2086

**leadership**  
 absence in Jerusalem of  
*Isa 4:1* . . . 1114

failures of priests and prophets  
*Jer 10:21* . . . 1230

forms of  
*Exod 18:13-27* . . . 156  
*Judges Introduction* . . . 417, 419  
*THEME: Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423  
*Judg 9:4* . . . 435

fraudulent  
*Jer 6:13-14* . . . 1221

of God’s people in OT  
*Jude 1:1* . . . 2158

good learners and  
*1 Kgs 19:21* . . . 618

judgment by God of  
*Isa 3:14* . . . 1113

OT theme of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371

provision of  
*Jer 3:15* . . . 1214

successful  
*THEME: Successful Leadership* . . . 593

wisdom and  
*Ecc 10:16-17* . . . 1081

**leadership, Christian**  
*THEME: Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835  
*THEME: The Mantle of Leadership* . . . 2067

gifts from God for  
*Eph 4:11* . . . 2004

Paul as model for  
*Acts 20:18-38* . . . 1871  
*Acts 27:33-35* . . . 1883

qualities of true  
*1 Thes 5:12-13* . . . 2038

servanthood and  
*Luke 22:25-27* . . . 1755  
*1 Thes 5:12* . . . 2038

support of  
*Heb 13:7, 17* . . . 2108

**Leah**  
*PROFILE: Jacob* . . . 76  
*PROFILE: Rachel* . . . 78  
*PROFILE: Leah* . . . 79

- Gen* 37:10 . . . 94  
**PROFILE:** *Judah* . . . 107
- Lebanon**  
**MAP:** *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084  
*Isa* 40:16 . . . 1165  
*Jer* 22:6-7 . . . 1246  
*Jer* 22:20 . . . 1247  
*Nah* 1:4 . . . 1497  
*Zech* 11:1 . . . 1539
- Lebanon mountains**  
*Josh* 1:4 . . . 376
- Lebo-hamath**  
**MAP:** *Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC* . . . 651  
*2 Kgs* 14:25 . . . 654  
*Amos* 6:14 . . . 1462
- legalism**  
**THEME:** *Legalism* . . . 2027
- Legend of King Keret**  
*Job Introduction* . . . 854
- legion**  
*Mark* 5:9 . . . 1656
- Lemuel, King**  
**Proverbs Introduction** . . . 1028  
*Prov* 31:1-9 . . . 1067
- lending practices**  
*Prov* 20:16 . . . 1053  
*Prov* 28:8 . . . 1064  
*Ezek* 18:7-8 . . . 1336  
*Amos* 2:8 . . . 1456
- leopards, symbolism of**  
*Dan* 7:6 . . . 1406
- leprosy (Hansen's disease)**  
*Exod* 4:6 . . . 131  
*Lev* 13:1-46 . . . 214–215  
*2 Sam* 3:29 . . . 524  
**PROFILE:** *Uzziah* . . . 764  
*2 Chr* 26:16-21 . . . 765  
*Matt* 8:1–9:34 . . . 1591  
*Mark* 1:40 . . . 1649  
*Luke* 5:12-13 . . . 1712  
*Luke* 17:12-14 . . . 1742
- “letter of the law”**  
*Rom* 7:6 . . . 1904
- letters of introduction**  
*2 Kgs* 5:5-6 . . . 637
- letters to the seven churches**  
**THEME:** *Letters to the Seven Churches* . . . 2167  
*Rev* 2:1–3:22 . . . 2167–2172
- letters, Greco-Roman forms of**  
*Introduction to the Letters of Paul* . . . 1887
- Levi**  
*Gen* 29:34 . . . 80  
*Gen* 49:5-7 . . . 114  
*Exod* 6:16-20 . . . 136
- Levi, tribe of**  
**PROFILE:** *Leah* . . . 79  
*Deut* 33:8-10 . . . 364  
*1 Chr* 6:1-81 . . . 693
- Leviathan**  
*Gen* 1:21 . . . 21  
*Job* 3:8 . . . 859  
*Job* 7:12 . . . 864  
*Job* 40:15-24; 41:1 . . . 897  
*Pss* 74:14 . . . 967
- Pss* 104:26 . . . 992  
*Isa* 27:1 . . . 1145
- levirate marriage**  
*Gen* 38:8 . . . 95  
*Deut* 25:5 . . . 349  
*Deut* 25:9-10 . . . 350
- Levites**  
age of service of  
*1 Chr* 23:6-23 . . . 716
- Ark of the Covenant and  
*1 Sam* 7:1 . . . 477
- assets of  
*Deut* 18:8 . . . 342
- clans of  
*2 Chr* 29:12 . . . 769
- dedication and cleansing of  
*Num* 8:5-22 . . . 262–263
- divisions according to ancestral families of  
*1 Chr* 23:6-23 . . . 716  
*1 Chr* 24:20-31 . . . 717
- general references to  
*Judg* 17:7-8 . . . 448
- Gentiles as  
*Isa* 66:18-23 . . . 1203
- land allotment of  
*Deut* 18:2 . . . 341  
*Josh* 13:14 . . . 397  
*Josh* 21:1-42 . . . 407
- locations after the Exile of  
*Neh* 12:47 . . . 831
- movement to Judah of  
**PROFILE:** *Rehoboam* . . . 601
- musicians and  
**THEME:** *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963
- organization and assignment of  
*1 Chr* 24:31 . . . 718  
*2 Chr* 31:14-19 . . . 773
- prayer of confession and  
*Neh* 9:5b-37 . . . 824–826
- priests and, power struggle between  
*Num* 16:1–17:13 . . . 276
- purification of  
*2 Chr* 29:12-36 . . . 768–769
- refuge given in towns of  
*Num* 35:6-34 . . . 309
- requirements for priesthood  
*Heb* 7:3 . . . 2094
- return from exile of  
*Ezra* 1:5-6 . . . 790  
*Ezra* 2:36-63 . . . 792–793  
*Ezra* 8:15-18 . . . 802–803  
*Neh* 7:39-60 . . . 821  
*Neh* 12:1-26 . . . 829
- roles of  
*Lev* 1:5 . . . 195  
*Num* 1:47-54 . . . 250  
*Num* 3:5-13 . . . 252  
*Num* 4:1-49 . . . 254  
*Deut* 12:12 . . . 334  
*Josh* 21:2-3 . . . 407  
*1 Chr* 23:28-32 . . . 716  
*2 Chr* 17:7-9 . . . 752  
*Neh* 12:27-29 . . . 830  
*Ezek* 44:6-8 . . . 1378–1379  
*Luke* 10:32 . . . 1728
- roles of Aaron and his sons as  
*Num* 4:15 . . . 254
- roles of Gershonite, Kohathite, Merarite clans as  
*Num* 4:4-33 . . . 254
- roles of Moses and Aaron as  
*Num* 4:1 . . . 254  
*Num* 4:34-49 . . . 255
- separation from the people  
*Num* 18:1-32 . . . 279
- service, duration of  
*Num* 8:23-26 . . . 263
- support by other tribes and  
*Deut* 14:27 . . . 337
- towns given to  
*Josh* 21:1-42 . . . 407
- treasurers and other officials  
*1 Chr* 26:21-28 . . . 719
- worship in new Temple and  
*Jer* 33:18 . . . 1268
- Levitical cities**  
*Josh* 21:9-42 . . . 407  
*1 Kgs* 12:1 . . . 599  
*1 Chr* 6:54-81 . . . 695
- Levitical priests**  
*Deut* 18:1 . . . 341
- Leviticus, book of**  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 192–194
- summary of  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 11
- theme of  
*Lev* 11:44-45 . . . 214
- lex talionis**  
*Exod* 21:22-25 . . . 161  
*Lev* 24:20 . . . 238  
*Deut* 19:21 . . . 343  
*Obad* 1:15-18 . . . 1472  
*Rev* 16:6 . . . 2188
- liars**  
*Pss* 52:1-4 . . . 949  
*Pss* 64:3 . . . 956  
*Prov* 19:5 . . . 1052
- Libnah**  
*Josh* 10:29-30 . . . 392  
**MAP:** *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626  
*2 Kgs* 8:22 . . . 642  
*2 Kgs* 19:8 . . . 666  
**MAP:** *Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC* . . . 753  
*2 Chr* 21:8-17 . . . 758  
*Isa* 37:8 . . . 1160
- Libya**  
*Ezek* 27:10 . . . 1350  
*Ezek* 38:1-6 . . . 1368  
**MAP:** *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494  
*Nah* 3:9-10 . . . 1500  
*Acts* 2:9-11 . . . 1826
- lies**  
*Prov* 14:5 . . . 1045  
*Prov* 17:4 . . . 1050  
*Prov* 25:18 . . . 1060  
*Prov* 26:18-19 . . . 1062  
**CHART:** *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Jer* 8:4-8 . . . 1224  
*Jer* 9:4-6 . . . 1226  
*Rev* 14:4-5 . . . 2186
- life**  
**THEME:** *The Promise of New Life* . . . 1367  
**THEME:** *The Old Life and the New Life* . . . 2005
- blood as symbol of  
*Gen* 9:4 . . . 36  
*Exod* 12:7 . . . 143

- brevity of  
*Ecl* 2:3 ... 1072
- circularity of  
*Ecl* 1:2-11 ... 1072  
*Ecl* 6:12 ... 1078
- enjoyment of  
 THEME: *Enjoying God's Gifts* ... 1077  
*Ecl* 5:18-20 ... 1077  
*Ecl* 8:1, 15 ... 1079  
*Ecl* 9:4-10 ... 1080
- as gift from God  
 THEME: *Death* ... 115  
*Exod* 11:5 ... 143  
*John* 1:4 ... 1768
- keeping/losing one's  
*Mark* 8:35-37 ... 1666
- meaning of  
*Ecclesiastes Introduction* ... 1071  
 THEME: *Hebel, "Vapor"* ... 1073
- new  
*Rom* 5:18 ... 1901
- pain and lessons of  
*Ecl* 12:11 ... 1083
- purpose of  
 THEME: *Enjoying God's Gifts* ... 1077
- quality of  
*Ps* 21:4-6 ... 922
- sanctity of  
*Gen* 9:1-7 ... 36
- seasons of  
*Ecl* 3:1-8 ... 1074-1075
- life after death**  
*Exod* 11:1-9 ... 143  
*Job* 3:14 ... 859  
 THEME: *Afterlife* ... 877  
*Ps* 16:10 ... 917  
*Prov* 14:32 ... 1046  
*Prov* 15:11 ... 1047  
*Ecl* 12:7 ... 1082  
*John* 11:25 ... 1794
- life or death, the choice of**  
*Deut* 30:11-20 ... 357-358  
 THEME: *Choice of Life or Death* ... 1245  
*Jer* 21:8-10 ... 1245
- life spans, human**  
*Gen* 6:3 ... 31-32  
*Exod* 7:7 ... 137  
*Josh* 24:29 ... 413  
*Job Introduction* ... 852  
*Job* 29:18 ... 885  
*Job* 42:16 ... 899  
*Prov* 4:10 ... 1034
- lifestyles, indulgent**  
*Isa* 5:11-17, 22-24 ... 1116
- lifting up hands**  
*Job* 11:13-14 ... 868  
*Ps* 28:2 ... 928  
*Ps* 141:1-2 ... 1020
- light**  
 Christians as people of  
*Eph* 5:8 ... 2005
- creation and  
*John* 1:4-5 ... 1768
- general references to  
*Ps* 27:1 ... 927  
*Ps* 36:9 ... 935  
*Prov* 4:18-19 ... 1034  
*Isa* 5:30 ... 1117  
*Luke* 11:35-36 ... 1731
- Rom* 13:12-13 ... 1917  
*Eph* 5:8 ... 2005  
*1 Jn* 1:5 ... 2141
- of God  
*Isa* 2:5 ... 1111
- God's goodness and  
*Ps* 56:13 ... 952
- Good News as  
*Eph* 5:8 ... 2005
- as guide  
*Ps* 43:3 ... 942
- hidden under basket  
*Luke* 11:33 ... 1731
- Jesus Christ as  
*John* 1:4-5 ... 1768
- source of  
*Gen* 1:4 ... 21
- lightning**  
*Ps* 104:4 ... 990  
*Matt* 24:27-28 ... 1628
- linen, making of**  
*Josh* 2:6 ... 378  
*Isa* 19:9 ... 1136
- Linus**  
*2 Tim* 4:21 ... 2067
- lions**  
 general references to  
*Ps* 7:2 ... 910  
*Ps* 57:3-4 ... 952  
*Jer* 2:15 ... 1211  
*Jer* 4:7 ... 1216  
*Ezek* 1:10 ... 1314  
*Ezek* 32:2-3 ... 1358  
*Ezek* 41:15-20 ... 1375  
*Dan* 7:4 ... 1406  
*2 Tim* 4:17 ... 2066-2067
- hunting of  
*Ezek* 19:2-4 ... 1337-1338
- as means of divine judgment  
*1 Kgs* 20:36 ... 620
- listening**  
 Jesus Christ's exhortation for  
*Mark* 4:21-25 ... 1654
- meaning of  
*Exod* 34:10-11 ... 183  
*Isa* 1:10 ... 1109  
*Isa* 48:1-22 ... 1177  
*Mic* 1:2 ... 1483
- wisdom and  
*Prov* 12:15 ... 1043  
*Prov* 22:17-21 ... 1056  
*Ecl* 5:1 ... 1076
- literary forms**  
 chain quotations (pearl-stringing)  
*Rom* 3:10-18 ... 1897  
*Heb* 1:5-14 ... 2084
- chapter divisions in ancient writings  
*Matt* 4:23-25 ... 1583
- chiasm  
*Gen* 27:42-33:17 ... 75  
*2 Sam* 21:1-24:25 ... 554  
*1 Kgs* 3:4-15 ... 576  
*Matt* 1:1 ... 1576  
*Mark* 13:5-23 ... 1680
- chronological order and  
*Gen* 10:1-11:9 ... 38  
*Gen* 11:1-9 ... 41  
*Gen* 25:7-8 ... 69
- gematria  
*Matt* 1:17 ... 1577
- genealogies  
*Gen* 25:12-18 ... 69  
*Gen* 46:8-27 ... 109
- inclusio  
*2 Sam* 22:1-51 ... 556  
*Pss* 1-8 ... 906  
*Matt* 4:23-25 ... 1583  
*Heb* 13:7-19 ... 2108  
*Jas* 5:19-20 ... 2119
- merisms  
*1 Kgs* 16:34 ... 611
- sorites  
*2 Pet* 1:5-7 ... 2134
- literary genres**  
 in Daniel  
*Daniel Introduction* ... 1391
- didactic letters  
*Introduction to the NT* ... 1559
- didactic poetry  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* ... 850
- in Esther  
*Esther Introduction* ... 835
- in Isaiah  
*Isaiah Introduction* ... 1107
- in Jeremiah  
*Jeremiah Introduction* ... 1207
- letters  
*Introduction to the Letters of Paul* ... 1887
- mandatum principis* (commandment of ruler)  
*1 Timothy Introduction* ... 2049  
*Titus Introduction* ... 2069
- of Pentateuch  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* ... 12
- poetry  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* ... 849
- testament  
*2 Pet* 1:12-15 ... 2134
- types in NT  
*Introduction to the NT* ... 1559
- wisdom literature  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* ... 850
- literature, forms of ancient literature**  
 Arabian  
*1 Kgs* 10:1 ... 593-594
- Jewish  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* ... 1554  
*Introduction to the Letters of Paul* ... 1887
- literature, prophetic**  
*Ezek* 38:1-39:29 ... 1368  
*Hag* 1:4 ... 1520
- Little Apocalypse**  
*Isa* 24:1-27:13 ... 1141-1144
- "little faith"  
 THEME: *Little Faith* ... 1589
- "little flock"  
*Luke* 12:32 ... 1733
- little horn**  
 THEME: *The Little Horn* ... 1407  
*Dan* 7:8 ... 1406  
*Dan* 7:11 ... 1407
- little ones, care of**  
*Matt* 18:6, 10-12 ... 1615

- liturgical music**  
*THEME: Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963
- living for Christ**  
*THEME: Living for Christ* . . . 2014
- living stones, Christians as**  
*THEME: New Community* . . . 2127
- living temple, community of God's people as**  
*THEME: God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
- living water**  
*John* 4:10 . . . 1776  
*THEME: Living Water* . . . 1777  
*John* 7:37-38 . . . 1784  
*John* 19:34 . . . 1813
- Lo-debar**  
*2 Sam* 9:4 . . . 534  
*Amos* 6:13 . . . 1462
- loans**  
*THEME: Concern for the Poor* . . . 234  
*Lev* 25:36-37 . . . 240  
*Deut* 15:1-23 . . . 337-338  
*Deut* 23:19-20; 24:6-11 . . . 348  
*Job* 24:3, 7 . . . 881  
*Prov* 28:8 . . . 1064  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- lobe, thumb, and big toe, symbolism of**  
*Lev* 8:23 . . . 207  
*Lev* 14:14 . . . 218
- locusts**  
 general references to  
*Joel* 2:4-5 . . . 1445  
*Nah* 3:15-16 . . . 1501  
 plagues of  
*Joel* 1:4-10 . . . 1443  
*THEME: The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445  
*Amos* 7:1 . . . 1462
- logos**  
*John* 1:1-4 . . . 1768
- loincloth parable**  
*Jer* 13:1-11 . . . 1233-1234
- Lois**  
*2 Tim* 3:14-15 . . . 2065
- loneliness, ancient Near East culture and**  
*Ps* 88:8-12 . . . 978
- "long ago"**  
*Heb* 1:1-2 . . . 2083
- lord of flies**  
*Matt* 10:25 . . . 1598  
*Luke* 11:15 . . . 1730
- Lord, the**  
 general references to  
*Ps* 110:1 . . . 999  
*Ezek* 28:25-26 . . . 1353-1354  
*Phil* 2:10-11 . . . 2015  
*Rev* 15:3 . . . 2187  
 of Heaven's Armies  
*Hag* 1:2 . . . 1520  
*Zech* 1:3 . . . 1527  
*Zech* 12:5 . . . 1540  
*Mal* 1:4 . . . 1546  
 Our Righteousness  
*Jer* 23:6 . . . 1248  
*Jer* 33:16 . . . 1268
- Lord's Day, the**  
*1 Cor* 16:2 . . . 1953  
*Rev* 1:10 . . . 2166
- Lord's Prayer, the**  
*Matt* 6:9-13 . . . 1588  
*Luke* 11:2-4 . . . 1729
- Lord's Supper, the communion**  
*THEME: The New Covenant* . . . 1263
- early Christians and  
*Jude* 1:12 . . . 2158
- fellowship meals and  
*2 Pet* 2:13 . . . 2136  
*Jude* 1:12 . . . 2158
- institution of  
*Matt* 26:26-29 . . . 1633  
*Mark* 14:22-25 . . . 1686  
*Luke* 22:19-20 . . . 1755
- interpretations of bread and wine in  
*Matt* 26:26-29 . . . 1633  
*Mark* 14:22-25 . . . 1686  
*Luke* 22:19-20 . . . 1755  
*John* 6:53-63 . . . 1782
- messianic banquet and  
*Mark* 14:25 . . . 1686  
*Luke* 24:30 . . . 1762
- preparation for taking  
*1 Cor* 11:26-30 . . . 1944
- spiritual meaning of  
*1 Cor* 10:16-18 . . . 1941
- Lot**  
*PROFILE: Lot* . . . 58  
*PROFILE: Abraham* . . . 46  
*Gen* 13:5-13 . . . 47  
*Gen* 14:4-5 . . . 48  
*Gen* 19:1-38 . . . 57  
*Gen* 19:15-23, 26-29 . . . 59  
*Gen* 19:30-35 . . . 60
- lots (for making decisions)**  
*Num* 26:52-56 . . . 296-297  
*Josh* 7:16-18 . . . 386  
*Josh* 18:6 . . . 403  
*Josh* 21:4 . . . 407  
*1 Sam* 14:41 . . . 489  
*Ps* 22:17-18 . . . 924  
*Prov* 18:18 . . . 1051  
*Jon* 1:7-8 . . . 1477  
*Luke* 1:8-9 . . . 1699  
*Acts* 1:23-26 . . . 1825
- love**  
 as the cornerstone of biblical ethics  
*Lev* 19:18 . . . 228  
 general references to  
*Deut* 33:3 . . . 363  
*THEME: God's Covenant Love* . . . 365  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
 love for Jesus Christ  
*John* 14:15 . . . 1802  
*John* 15:10, 14-16 . . . 1804  
*Philemon Introduction* . . . 2076  
 for God over love of family  
*Deut* 13:9 . . . 336  
 loving God  
*Deut* 6:5 . . . 326  
 sacrificial  
*THEME: Giving up Rights* . . . 1941  
*Eph* 5:2 . . . 2005  
*Phil* 2:14 . . . 2015  
*1 Jn* 3:16-18 . . . 2144  
 unexpressed  
*Prov* 27:5 . . . 1062  
 will and intention in  
*Josh* 23:11 . . . 411
- love poetry**  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086
- love, Christian**  
*THEME: Loving Others* . . . 1947  
 believers and  
*Eph* 6:23-24 . . . 2009  
*2 Thes* 1:3 . . . 2042  
*2 Thes* 3:5 . . . 2044  
 of believers and nonbelievers  
*Rom* 12:9-21 . . . 1915  
*1 Pet* 3:8-12 . . . 2127  
 faith and  
*Eph* 1:15 . . . 1999  
*THEME: Faith and Faithfulness* . . . 2115  
 for enemies  
*Matt* 5:43-47 . . . 1587  
*Luke* 6:27-36 . . . 1715-1716  
*Luke* 10:30-37 . . . 1728  
*THEME: Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129  
 for one another  
*John* 13:34-35 . . . 1800  
*John* 15:12-13 . . . 1804  
*Rom* 13:8-10 . . . 1916  
*Rom* 15:2 . . . 1919  
*1 Thes* 4:9-10 . . . 2036  
*Heb* 6:11 . . . 2093  
*Heb* 13:1-6 . . . 2107  
*THEME: Love in the Christian Community* . . . 2109  
*1 Pet* 3:8-12 . . . 2127  
*1 Jn* 2:7-11 . . . 2142  
*1 Jn* 3:11-24 . . . 2144-2145  
 fulfillment of law through  
*Gal* 5:14 . . . 1990  
 as greatest virtue  
*Gal* 5:22 . . . 1991  
*2 Pet* 1:5-7 . . . 2134  
 importance of  
*1 Cor* 13:1-13 . . . 1946-1947  
*THEME: Loving Others* . . . 1947  
*Rev* 2:4 . . . 2168  
 knowledge vs.  
*1 Cor* 8:1-11:1 . . . 1938  
 lack of  
*Gal* 5:14 . . . 1990  
 nature of  
*1 Pet* 4:8 . . . 2129  
 of neighbor as yourself  
*Lev* 19:18 . . . 228  
*Jas* 2:8 . . . 2114-2115  
 sacrificial nature of  
*THEME: Giving Up Rights* . . . 1941  
*Eph* 5:2 . . . 2005  
*Phil* 2:14 . . . 2015  
*1 Jn* 3:16-18 . . . 2144  
 source of  
*Phil* 1:9-10 . . . 2013  
*1 Jn* 4:7-21 . . . 2145-2146  
*2 Jn* 1:2 . . . 2150
- love, God's**  
*THEME: God's Covenant Love* . . . 365  
 apostasy and  
*THEME: God's Grief over Apostasy* . . . 439  
 expression of  
*Jas* 2:8 . . . 2114-2115  
 faithfulness of  
*Isa* 54:10 . . . 1187  
*Lam* 3:22-33 . . . 1306  
 for the world  
*John* 3:16 . . . 1774  
 forgiveness and  
*Exod* 34:6-7 . . . 182-183

God's anger and  
 THEME: *God's Anger* . . . 971

God's care and  
*Ps* 145:20 . . . 1023

as infinite  
*Ps* 103:11-12 . . . 990  
*Ps* 136 . . . 1016  
*Eph* 3:18 . . . 2003

obedience and  
*Ps* 91:14 . . . 983

as source of all blessings  
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113

**love, unfailing (*khesed*)**  
*1 Sam* 20:8 . . . 500  
*1 Sam* 20:14-16 . . . 501  
*2 Sam* 9:1 . . . 534  
*1 Kgs* 3:6 . . . 577  
*Job* 6:14-27 . . . 863  
*Jer* 9:24 . . . 1227

**loyalty**  
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459  
*Ruth* 3:10 . . . 461  
*Ps* 18:20-24 . . . 919

**loyalty (*khesed*)**  
*1 Sam* 20:8 . . . 500  
*1 Sam* 20:14-16 . . . 501  
*2 Sam* 9:1 . . . 534  
*1 Kgs* 3:6 . . . 577  
*Job* 6:14-27 . . . 863  
*Jer* 9:24 . . . 1227

**loyalty, divided**  
*Exod* 8:25 . . . 139  
*Jer* 37:1-38:28 . . . 1273  
*Jas* 2:3-4 . . . 2114  
*Jas* 4:4-10 . . . 2117

**Lucifer**  
*Isa* 14:12 . . . 1130-1131

**Lucius**  
*Acts* 13:1 . . . 1851

**Luhith**  
*Jer* 48:5-6 . . . 1285

**Luke, the doctor**  
 PROFILE: *Luke* . . . 1861

as the beloved doctor  
*Acts Introduction* . . . 1822

character and life of  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1696  
*Col* 4:14 . . . 2028

inclusion of women in writings of  
*Acts* 17:4 . . . 1863  
*Acts* 17:34 . . . 1865  
*Acts* 21:10 . . . 1872

missionary trips with Paul  
*Acts* 16:10 . . . 1860  
*Acts* 20:5-15 . . . 1870  
*Acts* 21:1-18 . . . 1872

Paul's relationship with  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1696  
*Acts Introduction* . . . 1822  
*Acts* 27:1-28:16 . . . 1881-1884  
*2 Tim* 4:11 . . . 2066

writings of  
*Luke* 1:1-4 . . . 1699  
*Acts Introduction* . . . 1820  
*Acts* 9:32-43; 10:1-8 . . . 1845

**Luke, Gospel of**  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1694-1699

comparisons of other Gospels with  
*Harmony of the Four Gospels* . . . 1567

composition and sources of  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1562  
*Luke* 1:1 . . . 1699

date of writing of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1819

literary genre of  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1559

Matthew's genealogy of Jesus Christ compared to  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577  
*Luke* 3:23-38 . . . 1708

meaning and messages of . . . 1561-1563

setting of  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1561

themes in  
*Luke* 1:46-55 . . . 1701  
 THEME: *Praise and Rejoicing* . . . 1703  
 THEME: *Suffering Prophet* . . . 1711  
 THEME: *Jesus' Prayers* . . . 1729  
*Luke* 17:11-19 . . . 1742  
 THEME: *Rich and Poor* . . . 1745

**Luke-Acts**  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1696  
 THEME: *Jerusalem, City of* . . . 1752

**Luther, Martin**  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2162

**Lycaonia**  
*Acts* 14:6 . . . 1855

**Lydia (in Asia Minor)**  
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790  
 MAP: *The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310  
*Ezek* 27:10 . . . 1350

**Lydia, Christian convert**  
*Acts* 16:14-15 . . . 1861  
*Acts* 16:40 . . . 1863

**lyre**  
*Ps* 81:2 . . . 974

**Lysias, Claudius**  
*Acts* 23:26-30 . . . 1876-1877

**Lystra**  
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Acts* 14:6 . . . 1855  
*2 Tim* 3:11 . . . 2065

**M**

**Maacah**  
*1 Kgs* 15:2 . . . 606  
*1 Kgs* 15:11-13 . . . 607  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
*2 Chr* 11:20 . . . 744

**Maacathites**  
*Deut* 3:14 . . . 321

**Maccabean revolt**  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1553

**Maccabees**  
*Dan* 11:34 . . . 1420  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1553-1554  
 PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610

*Mark* 3:3-4 . . . 1651  
*John* 10:22 . . . 1792

**Maccabeus, Judas**  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1553  
*John* 10:22 . . . 1792

**Macedonia**  
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Rom* 15:26 . . . 1921  
*1 Cor* 16:5 . . . 1953

**Macherus, fortress of**  
*Mark* 6:17 . . . 1659

**Machpelah, cave at**  
*Gen* 23:7-20 . . . 65  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen* 35:19 . . . 90  
*Gen* 47:29-31 . . . 111  
*Gen* 49:29-33 . . . 116

**Madai**  
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39

**Madmen**  
*Jer* 48:2 . . . 1285

**Magadan**  
*Matt* 15:39 . . . 1611

**maggots**  
*Job* 7:5 . . . 863  
*Isa* 14:11 . . . 1130

**magic in ancient Near East**  
*Exod* 3:13-22 . . . 130

**magicians**  
*Exod* 7:11, 22 . . . 137  
*Exod* 8:7-8 . . . 138  
 PROFILE: *Balaam* . . . 288  
*Dan* 1:20 . . . 1394

**Magnificat: Mary's Song of Praise**  
*Luke* 1:46-55 . . . 1701

**Magog**  
*Ezek* 38:1-6 . . . 1368  
*Rev* 20:8 . . . 2195

**Mahanaim**  
 MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004-971 BC* . . . 516  
*2 Sam* 2:8 . . . 521  
 MAP: *Absalom & David* . . . 543  
*2 Sam* 17:24 . . . 548  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566  
*1 Kgs* 2:8 . . . 574

**Maher-shalal-hash-baz**  
 PROFILE: *Isaiah the Prophet* . . . 1108  
*Isa* 5:19 . . . 1116  
*Isa* 7:14 . . . 1119-1120  
*Isa* 8:1-3 . . . 1120  
*Isa* 8:18 . . . 1121-1122

**Mahlon**  
*Ruth* 1:4 . . . 458

**majesty**  
*Ps* 8:1 . . . 911-912

**Makir**  
*Deut* 3:15 . . . 321  
*2 Sam* 9:4 . . . 534  
*2 Sam* 17:27 . . . 548-549

**Makkedah**  
*Josh* 10:16 . . . 391

**Malachi, book of**  
*Malachi Introduction* . . . 1544-1546

- audience and style of  
*Mal* 3:16-18 . . . 1550  
 THEME: *Preaching to a Tough Crowd* . . . 1551
- literary genre of  
*Mal* 1:2-5 . . . 1546
- Malchus**  
*Luke* 22:51 . . . 1756  
*John* 18:10-11 . . . 1808
- Malta**  
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Acts* 28:1 . . . 1884
- mammon**  
*Matt* 6:24 . . . 1588
- man (*ha-adam*), humanity**  
*Gen* 1:27 . . . 22
- "man of God"**  
 general references to  
*1 Kgs* 12:21-24 . . . 600  
*1 Kgs* 13:1-10 . . . 602
- as a prophet  
*1 Sam* 2:27 . . . 472  
*1 Sam* 9:6 . . . 480
- man of lawlessness**  
*2 Thes* 2:1-12 . . . 2042–2043
- Manaen**  
*Acts* 13:1 . . . 1851
- Manasseh, king of Judah**  
 apostasy and  
*2 Kgs* 21:1-11 . . . 670–671  
*Jer* 15:4 . . . 1237
- Assyria and  
 PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777
- burial of  
*2 Kgs* 21:18 . . . 671
- character of  
*2 Kgs* 21:1-16 . . . 670–671
- Isaiah and  
*2 Kgs* 21:16 . . . 671  
*2 Kgs* 24:4 . . . 678
- reign of  
*2 Kgs* 21:1-2 . . . 670–671  
*2 Chr* 33:1-20 . . . 775  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1204
- repentance of  
*2 Kgs* 21:17 . . . 671  
*2 Chr* 33:12-17 . . . 775
- restoration and  
 THEME: *God's Plan to Restore* . . . 739
- unfaithfulness of  
 THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701
- Manasseh, son of Joseph**  
 PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99  
*Gen* 41:50-52 . . . 101  
*Heb* 11:21 . . . 2104
- Manasseh, tribe of**  
 general references to  
*Num* 32:3 . . . 304  
*Num* 32:33-42 . . . 305  
*Deut* 3:13-15 . . . 320–321  
*Deut* 33:17 . . . 364–365  
*Josh* 13:8-14 . . . 396  
*Josh* 13:29-33 . . . 398  
*Judg* 1:22 . . . 420–421  
*1 Chr* 5:1-26 . . . 692–693  
*Isa* 9:21 . . . 1124
- territory of  
*Josh* 16:1–17:18 . . . 401–403
- mandrakes**  
*Gen* 30:14-17 . . . 81  
*Song* 7:13 . . . 1098
- manger**  
*Luke* 2:7 . . . 1703
- manipulation of God**  
 THEME: *Ark of the Covenant* . . . 474
- manna**  
*Exod* 16:1-36 . . . 152–153  
 THEME: *Bread from Heaven* . . . 267  
*Num* 11:7-9 . . . 267  
*Deut* 8:3 . . . 329  
*Josh* 5:11-12 . . . 382
- Manoah**  
*Judg* 13:3-16 . . . 442–443
- man's ways vs. God's ways**  
*Gen* 27:1-40 . . . 73  
*Gen* 48:17-19 . . . 113  
*Exod* 2:11-15 . . . 127
- Maon**  
*1 Sam* 23:24 . . . 506  
*1 Sam* 25:1 . . . 507
- Maon, wilderness of**  
 MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
- MAPS**  
*Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
*Abram's Journey to Canaan* . . . 45  
*Absalom & David* . . . 543  
*Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732–716 BC* . . . 767  
*Allotment of the Land* . . . 397  
*Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726  
*Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14  
*Ark of the Covenant in Philistia* . . . 475  
*Arnon Gorge* . . . 287  
*Asa's Reign in Judah, 911–870 BC* . . . 749  
*Assyria at the Doorstep* . . . 1127  
*Assyrian Empire, 745–612 BC* . . . 657  
*Assyrian Invasion 733–732 BC* . . . 1485  
*Babylonian Empire, 605–539 BC* . . . 1388  
*Babylonian Empire, 610–580 BC* . . . 679  
*Babylonian Invasions of Judah, 605–586 BC* . . . 681  
*Balaam Blesses Israel* . . . 289  
*Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor* . . . 427  
*Barnabas and Paul's First Missionary Journey, AD 47–48* . . . 1853  
*Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48  
*Boundaries of the Promised Land* . . . 309  
*David vs. Goliath and the Battle of Elah* . . . 497  
*David vs. Ishbosheth* . . . 521  
*David's Capture of Jebus (Jerusalem)* . . . 527  
*David's Defeat of the Ammonites* . . . 537  
*David's Defeat of the Philistines* . . . 529  
*David's Destruction of the Amalekites* . . . 513  
*David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501  
*David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516  
*Defeat in the Hill Country of Canaan* . . . 275  
*Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah* . . . 59  
*Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931–910 BC* . . . 603  
*Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109  
*Egypt's Coming Destruction, 587–567 BC* . . . 1355  
*Ehud Defeats the Moabites* . . . 425  
*Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615  
*The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122  
*Ezekiel's Vision of Israel's New Boundaries* . . . 1387  
*Fortification of Jerusalem, 767–643 BC* . . . 766  
*Gedaliah Is Assassinated, 586 BC* . . . 1277  
*Gideon Defeats the Midianites* . . . 431  
*Greek Empire, 331–323 BC* . . . 1409  
*Israel at Sinai* . . . 192  
*Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
*Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
*Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC* . . . 651  
*Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246  
*Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422  
*Israel and Judah, around 753 BC* . . . 1450  
*Israel's Conquest of Canaan* . . . 393  
*Israel's Entry into Canaan* . . . 381  
*Israel's War with Benjamin* . . . 453  
*Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
*Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841–814 BC* . . . 645  
*Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites* . . . 441  
*Jerusalem after the Exile, 520 BC* . . . 1518  
*Jerusalem at the Time of Zerubbabel, 520–515 BC* . . . 793  
*Jerusalem, 705–621 BC* . . . 667  
*Jesus' Appearances after His Resurrection* . . . 1761  
*Jesus' Final Journey to Jerusalem* . . . 1747  
*Jesus' Ministry in Galilee* . . . 1583  
*Jesus' Ministry in Judea* . . . 1795  
*Jesus' Ministry outside Israel* . . . 1611  
*Jesus' Trial and Crucifixion* . . . 1809  
*Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285  
*Journeys to Paddan-aram* . . . 67  
*Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872–841 BC* . . . 753  
*Judah's Doomed Neighbors* . . . 1515  
*Judea during Nehemiah's Time, 445–433 BC* . . . 808  
*Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626  
*Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
*Key Places in the Gospel of John* . . . 1764  
*Key Places in the Gospel of Luke* . . . 1694  
*Key Places in the Gospel of Mark* . . . 1642  
*Key Places in the Gospel of Matthew* . . . 1572  
*Key Places in Obadiah, about 586 BC* . . . 1468  
*Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
*Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621–609 BC* . . . 673  
*Lands Beyond Israel and Judah* . . . 1466  
*Last Supper and Gethsemane* . . . 1687  
*Location of Eden* . . . 25  
*Mediterranean World* . . . 39  
*Moab's Doom, around 715 BC* . . . 1133  
*Moses' Death on Mount Nebo* . . . 366  
*Mount Ebal and Mount Gerizim* . . . 389  
*Nations of the Ancient World* . . . 39  
*Nations at Pentecost* . . . 1827  
*Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310  
*Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494  
*Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635–622 BC* . . . 1510  
*Near East in Hosea's Time* . . . 1435  
*Near East in the Time of Micah, about 735–725 BC* . . . 1480

*Paul's Journey to Rome, AD 59–60* . . . 1881  
*Paul's Second Missionary Journey, AD 50–52* . . . 1859  
*Paul's Third Missionary Journey, AD 53–57* . . . 1869  
*Persian Empire of Cyrus II, 539–530 BC* . . . 786  
*Persian Empire, 539–331 BC* . . . 1403  
*Peter's Early Ministry, AD 37–40* . . . 1849  
*Philip's Ministry* . . . 1841  
*Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 198–139 BC* . . . 1417  
*Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 323–198 BC* . . . 1416  
*Rebuilding of Jerusalem, 445 BC* . . . 815  
*Rehoboam's Reign in Judah, 931–913 BC* . . . 743  
*Saul & Jonathan's Victories at Micmash* . . . 489  
*Saul's Conversion and Early Travels, AD 34–37* . . . 1843  
*Saul's Death at Mount Gilboa* . . . 514  
*Saul's Victory at Jabesh-gilead* . . . 485  
*Setting of 1 Corinthians, about AD 55* . . . 1924  
*Setting of 1 Peter, early 60s AD* . . . 2120  
*Setting of 1 Timothy, about AD 63* . . . 2048  
*Setting of 1–2 Thessalonians, about AD 50* . . . 2030  
*Setting of 1 John, late 80s AD* . . . 2138  
*Setting of 2 Corinthians, about AD 56* . . . 1954  
*Setting of 2 John, late 80s AD* . . . 2148  
*Setting of 2 Timothy, AD 64–65* . . . 2060  
*Setting of 3 John, late 80s AD* . . . 2152  
*Setting of Colossians* . . . 2020  
*Setting of Ephesians* . . . 1994–1995  
*Setting of Galatians, about AD 48* . . . 1976  
*Setting of Habakkuk, 609–605 BC* . . . 1502  
*Setting of Hebrews* . . . 2080  
*Setting of James, about AD 46* . . . 2110  
*Setting of Job* . . . 852  
*Setting of Joel* . . . 1440  
*Setting of Jonah, about 755 BC* . . . 1474  
*Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*Setting of Malachi, 400s BC* . . . 1544  
*Setting of Philemon* . . . 2076  
*Setting of Philippians* . . . 2010  
*Setting of Revelation* . . . 2160  
*Setting of Romans, about AD 57* . . . 1888  
*Setting of Ruth* . . . 456  
*Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084  
*Setting of Titus, about AD 63* . . . 2068  
*Solomon's Administrative Districts, 971–931 BC* . . . 579  
*Solomon's Adversaries* . . . 597  
*Solomon's International Presence, 971–931 BC* . . . 595  
*Spies Sent to Jericho* . . . 379  
*War between Ahab and Aram* . . . 619  
*World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104

**Marah**  
*MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122  
*Exod 15:22–27* . . . 152

**Marcion**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2201

**Marduk, Babylonian deity**  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784  
*Jer 50:2* . . . 1290  
*Dan 1:2* . . . 1392

**Marduk-bel**  
*Isa 46:1* . . . 1175

**Mareshah**  
*MAP: Asa's Reign in Judah, 911–870 BC* . . . 749  
*Mic 1:15* . . . 1484

**Mariamne**  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554

**Mark (John Mark)**  
*PROFILE: John Mark* . . . 1852

Barnabas and  
*PROFILE: Barnabas* . . . 1833

Paul and  
*Col 4:10* . . . 2028  
*2 Tim 4:11* . . . 2066

Peter and  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1642  
*1 Pet 5:13* . . . 2131

writing of the Gospel  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1642  
*Mark 1:1* . . . 1646

**Mark, Gospel of**  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1642–1645

audience of  
*Mark 6:48* . . . 1661  
*Mark 11:20–21* . . . 1675  
*Mark 12:41–42* . . . 1679

comparisons of other Gospels with  
*Harmony of the Four Gospels* . . . 1567–1571

composition and sources of  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1562

importance of  
*PROFILE: John Mark* . . . 1852

literary genre of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559

meaning and messages of  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1561–1563

setting of  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1561

two endings of  
*Mark 16:8–17* . . . 1693

**Maroth**  
*Mic 1:12* . . . 1483

**marriage**  
*THEME: Biblical Marriage* . . . 24  
*THEME: Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805  
*THEME: Marriage and Sexuality* . . . 1035

community of faith and  
*Heb 13:4* . . . 2107–2108

as covenant symbol  
*Ezek 23:4* . . . 1344

customs in ancient Near East  
*Gen 12:10–13* . . . 45  
*Gen 29:18–26* . . . 79  
*PROFILE: Leah* . . . 79  
*Exod 21:7–9* . . . 160–161  
*Judg 14:19–15:2* . . . 444–445  
*PROFILE: Michal* . . . 499

Fall and, the  
*Gen 3:16* . . . 27

as fundamental covenant relationship  
*Gen 2:24* . . . 25

general references to  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

of God and Israel  
*THEME: Broken Covenant* . . . 1213

God's created order and  
*Lev 18:22* . . . 226

God's intent for  
*Matt 19:4–6* . . . 1617

as God's work  
*Gen 24:33–48* . . . 67  
*Gen 24:60* . . . 68

importance of a good  
*Prov 19:13–14* . . . 1052

intermarriage  
*Gen 34:1–31* . . . 88  
*Josh 23:12* . . . 411  
*Judg 3:5–6* . . . 423  
*PROFILE: Samson* . . . 443  
*Judg 14:1–15:20* . . . 443–446  
*1 Chronicles Introduction* . . . 684  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 787  
*THEME: Purity and Identity* . . . 795  
*PROFILE: Ezra the Scribe* . . . 800  
*Ezra 9:14* . . . 805

Jesus Christ on  
*Matt 19:3–12* . . . 1617

in Judaism  
*Matt 1:18* . . . 1577  
*Matt 25:1* . . . 1630  
*Luke 1:27* . . . 1700

levirate  
*Gen 38:8* . . . 95  
*Deut 25:5* . . . 349  
*Deut 25:9–10* . . . 350

military service and  
*Luke 14:20* . . . 1738

ministry and  
*Matt 19:12* . . . 1617  
*1 Cor 7:1–40* . . . 1936  
*1 Cor 7:25–35* . . . 1937  
*THEME: Belonging to Christ* . . . 1937  
*1 Cor 7:29–38* . . . 1938

Nehemiah's reforms to practices of  
*Neh 13:15–31* . . . 832–833

newlyweds, obligations of  
*Joel 2:16* . . . 1446

political alliances and  
*2 Sam 3:3* . . . 523  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567–568  
*PROFILE: Solomon* . . . 571  
*Ps 45:9* . . . 944

polygamy  
*Gen 4:19* . . . 30

purity of  
*Gen 20:1–18* . . . 60

quarrels and  
*Prov 21:9//25:24* . . . 1054

regulations pertaining to  
*Deut 21:12–14* . . . 345

remarriages  
*Matt 5:31–32* . . . 1586

restoration of  
*Gen 3:16* . . . 27

resurrection and levirate  
*Matt 22:23* . . . 1623  
*Luke 20:28–36* . . . 1750

sanctity of  
*Gen 26:10–11* . . . 72

sexual relations outside of  
*THEME: Holiness and Sexual Purity* . . . 1935

- sexuality and  
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23  
*Prov* 5:15-18 . . . 1035  
*Prov* 23:26-28 . . . 1058
- of siblings  
*Gen* 4:17 . . . 30  
*2 Sam* 13:2, 13 . . . 540
- as solemn covenant  
*Mal* 2:11 . . . 1548  
*Mal* 2:14-16 . . . 1549
- in Song of Songs  
 Song of Songs Introduction . . . 1089
- spiritual purity and  
*Gen* 28:7-2 . . . 75
- to uncircumcised man  
 THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 54
- widows and  
*1 Cor* 7:39 . . . 1938
- Mary, sister of Mary and Lazarus**  
 PROFILE: *Martha, Mary, and Lazarus* . . . 1728  
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640  
*John* 11:1-3 . . . 1793  
*John* 11:21-27 . . . 1794
- martyrdom**  
*Matt* 16:24 . . . 1613  
 PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838  
*Acts* 12:1-5 . . . 1850  
 PROFILE: *James, the Brother of Jesus* . . . 1858  
*Hebrews* Introduction . . . 2082
- Mary Magdalene**  
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640  
*Matt* 28:1 . . . 1640  
*Mark* 15:40-41; 16:1-8 . . . 1692-1693  
*Luke* 8:2 . . . 1719  
*Luke* 24:10 . . . 1761  
*John* 19:25-26 . . . 1812  
*John* 20:1-10, 14-18 . . . 1814-1815
- Mary, mother of James the younger**  
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640  
*Mark* 15:40-41; 16:1-8 . . . 1692-1693  
*Luke* 24:10 . . . 1761  
*John* 19:25-26 . . . 1812
- Mary, mother of Jesus**  
 PROFILE: *Mary, Mother of Jesus* . . . 1701  
*Matt* 1:18 . . . 1577  
*Matt* 1:25 . . . 1578  
*Mark* 3:31-35 . . . 1653  
*Luke* 1:27-55 . . . 1700-1702  
*Luke* 1:36-55 . . . 1701
- Mary, mother of John Mark**  
*Acts* 12:12 . . . 1850
- Mary, sister of Martha and Lazarus**  
 PROFILE: *Martha, Mary, and Lazarus* . . . 1728  
*Matt* 26:6-13 . . . 1632  
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640  
*John* 11:1-3 . . . 1793  
*John* 11:21, 28-32 . . . 1794  
*John* 12:3-7 . . . 1796
- Mary, wife of Clopas**  
 PROFILE: *Women Named Mary* . . . 1640  
*John* 19:25-26 . . . 1812
- Masada**  
 MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
- maskil (psalm, a chant)**  
*Psalms* Introduction . . . 904
- Massa**  
*Prov* 30:1a . . . 1066
- massacre, Galilean**  
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
- Massah**  
*Deut* 6:16 . . . 327  
*Deut* 9:22 . . . 331
- masters, submission of**  
*Col* 3:22-24 . . . 2027
- material possessions, nature of**  
*Ecc* 5:13-14, 16-17 . . . 1077
- material world, evil and**  
 THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396
- Mattathias**  
*Dan* 11:34 . . . 1420  
 Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1553  
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1557
- Matthew (Levi)**  
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594
- call of  
*Luke* 5:27-32 . . . 1713  
*Luke* 6:15 . . . 1715
- identity of  
*Matt* 9:9 . . . 1594  
*Matt* 10:3 . . . 1597  
*Mark* 3:18 . . . 1652
- life and ministry of  
 Matthew Introduction . . . 1573
- Matthew, Gospel of**  
 Matthew Introduction . . . 1572-1576
- audience intended for  
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594
- authorship of  
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594
- comparisons of other Gospels with  
*Harmony of the Four Gospels* . . . 1567-1571  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
- composition and sources of  
 Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1562
- date of writing of  
 Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1819
- genealogies in  
*Matt* 1:17 . . . 1577
- literary genre of  
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1559
- meaning and messages of  
 Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561-1563
- setting of  
 Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period . . . 1552  
 Introduction to the Four Gospels . . . 1561
- themes in  
*Matt* 3:9 . . . 1580  
*Matt* 4:23-25 . . . 1583  
*Matt* 21:45 . . . 1622  
*Matt* 27:4 . . . 1636
- maturity**  
*2 Cor* 13:9 . . . 1974  
 THEME: *Maturity* . . . 2092
- meals, sacred**  
*1 Cor* 10:16-21 . . . 1941
- measuring implements**  
*Ezek* 40:3 . . . 1371
- meat, consumption of sacrificial**  
*1 Cor* 8:1-11:1 . . . 1938-1942
- meat, uses of**  
*Amos* 6:4 . . . 1461
- Medeba**  
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Ammonites* . . . 537  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
- Medes**  
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790  
*Isa* 13:17 . . . 1129  
*Acts* 2:9-11 . . . 1826
- Media**  
 MAP: *Persian Empire of Cyrus II, 539-530 BC* . . . 786  
*Ezra* 6:2 . . . 798  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104  
*Jer* 25:23-26 . . . 1253  
*Dan* 8:20 . . . 1410
- mediator**  
*Job* 9:32-33 . . . 866  
*Job* 16:19-21 . . . 873-874
- meditation**  
*Ps* 1:2 . . . 906  
*Ps* 63:6 . . . 956  
*Ps* 77:1-6 . . . 968  
*Ps* 119:15, 23-24 . . . 1005
- Mediterranean Sea**  
 MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109  
*Num* 34:3-5 . . . 308  
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566
- Megiddo**  
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
*Judg* 5:19 . . . 428  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566  
*1 Kgs* 9:15 . . . 592  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853-586 BC* . . . 626  
 MAP: *Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841-814 BC* . . . 645  
 PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621-609 BC* . . . 673  
*2 Kgs* 23:29 . . . 676  
*2 Chr* 8:6 . . . 739-740  
*Zech* 12:11 . . . 1541  
*Rev* 16:16 . . . 2189
- Megiddo, battle of**  
*Jer* 22:10-12 . . . 1246-1247
- Megilloth**  
 Introduction to the OT . . . 4  
 Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom . . . 850
- Melchizedek**  
*Gen* 14:18 . . . 49  
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50  
*Josh* 10:1 . . . 390  
*Ps* 110:4 . . . 1000  
*Zech* 6:12-13 . . . 1532-1533  
*Hebrews* Introduction . . . 2081  
*Heb* 7:1-28 . . . 2094-2096
- memorials, stone**  
*Lev* 26:1 . . . 241  
*Josh* 4:5-9  
*Genesis* Introduction . . . 19
- Memphis**  
 MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745-701 BC* . . . 1104

- Isa 19:4, 13* . . . 1136  
*Jer 2:16* . . . 1211  
*Jer 44:1* . . . 1280  
*Jer 46:19* . . . 1283  
*Ezek 30:13-14* . . . 1356
- Memucan**  
*Esth 1:16-18* . . . 837
- men of discernment**  
*Ezra 8:16-17* . . . 803
- men as rulers of their homes**  
*Esth 1:22* . . . 837
- Menahelem, king of Israel**  
*2 Kgs 15:14, 16* . . . 655  
*2 Kgs 15:19-25* . . . 656
- messages**  
*Gen 31:33-35* . . . 83–84  
*Lev 15:19-29* . . . 220  
*Matt 9:20* . . . 1595  
*Mark 5:24-34* . . . 1657
- Mephibosheth**  
*1 Sam 20:15* . . . 501  
*2 Sam 4:4* . . . 525  
*2 Sam 9:1-13* . . . 534–535  
*2 Sam 16:1, 3-4* . . . 546  
*2 Sam 19:24-30* . . . 552  
*2 Sam 21:8* . . . 555
- Merab**  
*1 Sam 18:17-19* . . . 498  
*2 Sam 21:8* . . . 555
- Merari**  
*Exod 6:16-20* . . . 136  
*Num 3:14-39* . . . 252  
*1 Chr 6:16-47* . . . 694
- Merathaim**  
*Jer 50:21* . . . 1292
- merchants, dishonest**  
*Hos 12:7-9* . . . 1437  
*Amos 8:5* . . . 1464
- mercy**  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069
- general references to  
*Mic 6:8* . . . 1490  
 THEME: *What Is Good* . . . 1491  
*Jude 1:23* . . . 2159
- God and**  
*Ps 86:15* . . . 978  
*Isa 14:1* . . . 1130
- horns of altar and**  
*Exod 27:2* . . . 171  
*1 Kgs 1:50-53* . . . 573  
*1 Kgs 2:28-29* . . . 575
- Jesus Christ on**  
*Matt 9:13* . . . 1594  
*Matt 12:7* . . . 1601
- as a virtue  
*Matt 5:7* . . . 1584
- Meribah**  
*Gen 13:8* . . . 47  
*Num 20:13* . . . 283
- Merneptah Stela**  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 9  
*Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 118
- Merodach-baladan, king of Babylonia**  
 PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664  
*2 Kgs 20:12-13* . . . 670  
*Isa 38:1* . . . 1162
- Merom**  
*Josh 11:5* . . . 393
- Mesad Hashavyahu**  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's Reign, 621–609 BC* . . . 673
- Mesha Inscription**  
*Num 21:26* . . . 287  
*Num 33:47* . . . 307
- Mesha, king of Moab**  
*Num 21:26* . . . 287  
*Amos Introduction* . . . 1452  
*Amos 1:1* . . . 1453
- Meshach (Mishael). See Mishael (Meshach)**
- Meshech**  
*Ps 120:5* . . . 1010  
*Ezek 27:13-14* . . . 1351  
*Ezek 38:1-6* . . . 1368
- Meshelemiah**  
*1 Chr 26:1* . . . 719
- Meshullam**  
*Neh 3:4* . . . 814
- Mesopotamia**  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*Gen 2:13* . . . 24  
*Gen 10:2-32* . . . 38  
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39  
*Gen 14:1-2, 8-12* . . . 48  
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50  
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086  
*Acts 2:9-11* . . . 1826  
*Acts 7:2* . . . 1836
- messages in ancient Near East**  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1207  
*Jer 2:2* . . . 1210
- messages and visions from God**  
*1 Sam 3:1* . . . 472  
 THEME: *Writing Prophecy* . . . 1271  
*Rev 8:13* . . . 2178–2179
- messengers of God**  
*Ps 104:4* . . . 990  
*Isa 55:8-9* . . . 1188  
*Jer 1:7-9* . . . 1208
- Messiah, the**  
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613  
 THEME: *The Secret of the Messiah* . . . 1653  
 THEME: *The Messianic Hope* . . . 1707  
 CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
- angelic appearances as (See Christophanies)
- as bow for battle  
*Zech 10:4* . . . 1538
- Daniel and**  
*Dan 7:13-14* . . . 1407
- expectations of  
*Matt 12:38* . . . 1602–1603  
*John 1:20* . . . 1769  
*John 12:34* . . . 1797–1798  
*Rev 5:6* . . . 2174
- Gentiles and**  
*Isa 49:6* . . . 1179
- identity of  
*Matt 22:41-46* . . . 1624  
*Mark 12:35-37* . . . 1679
- justice and  
 THEME: *God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155
- kingdom of  
*Gen 3:15* . . . 27  
*Gen 49:11-12* . . . 114  
*Isa 11:1-16* . . . 1126
- as last king  
*Gen 49:10* . . . 114
- as a light shining in the darkness  
*Luke 1:78* . . . 1703
- Lord Is Our Righteousness**  
*Jer 23:6* . . . 1248  
*Jer 33:16* . . . 1268
- Matthew on Jesus Christ as**  
*Matthew Introduction* . . . 1575
- meaning of  
*John 1:41* . . . 1770
- ministry of  
*Matt 4:23* . . . 1583
- names and titles of  
*Isa 9:6* . . . 1122  
*Zech 3:8* . . . 1530  
*Zech 10:4* . . . 1538  
*Mal 4:2* . . . 1551
- priesthood prefigured by Melchizedek  
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50
- promises for  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13
- prophecies regarding  
*Jer 22:1–23:8* . . . 1246  
*Matt 2:6* . . . 1578–1579
- rule of  
*Isa 9:1-7* . . . 1122
- secret of  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1645  
*Mark 1:1* . . . 1646  
*Mark 1:25* . . . 1648  
*Mark 3:11-12* . . . 1651  
 THEME: *Secret of the Messiah* . . . 1653  
*Mark 5:19-20* . . . 1657  
*Mark 5:43* . . . 1658  
*Mark 7:33* . . . 1663  
*Mark 7:36-37* . . . 1664  
*Mark 8:26* . . . 1665  
*Mark 8:29-30* . . . 1666  
*Mark 9:9* . . . 1667  
*Luke 4:41* . . . 1711  
*Luke 5:14* . . . 1712
- as a shepherd  
*Matt 2:6* . . . 1578–1579
- theme of rejection and  
*Matt 13:54-58* . . . 1606
- messiah, Cyrus II as a**  
 PROFILE: *Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790
- messiahs, false**  
*Matt 24:5* . . . 1627  
*Matt 24:24* . . . 1628  
*Mark 13:5-6* . . . 1680  
*Mark 14:63-64* . . . 1688  
*Luke 17:23-24* . . . 1743
- messianic agents**  
 THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907
- messianic banquet, the**  
*Ps 23* . . . 924  
*Mark 6:41* . . . 1661  
*Mark 14:25* . . . 1686  
*Luke 9:10-17* . . . 1723  
*Luke 13:29* . . . 1736  
 THEME: *Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737  
*Luke 22:16* . . . 1755  
*Luke 24:30* . . . 1762
- messianic hope**  
 THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709
- messianic king**  
*Ps 72:8-14* . . . 964  
*Ps 110:4, 7* . . . 1000

- messianic psalms**  
*THEME: Royal Psalms* . . . 907
- metaphors**  
*2 Chr 10:10-11* . . . 743  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 851
- Methgammah (Gath)**  
*2 Sam 8:1* . . . 533
- Methuselah, death of**  
*Gen 5:27* . . . 31
- Meunites**  
*MAP: Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah, 872-841 BC* . . . 753  
*2 Chr 20:1* . . . 755
- mezuzah**  
*Deut 6:9* . . . 326
- Micah**  
*Judg 17:1-18:31* . . . 448-451
- Micah, book of**  
*Micah Introduction* . . . 1480-1482
- Micah, the prophet**  
 Ahaz and  
*THEME: Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701  
 charges against Israel  
*Mic 6:1-16* . . . 1489-1490  
 faith of  
*Mic 7:7-10* . . . 1491  
 God defines what is good  
*Mic 6:8-16* . . . 1490  
 on God's plan to bless all nations  
*Mic 4:1-5* . . . 1486-1487  
 on Israel's return from exile  
*Mic 4:6-10* . . . 1487  
*Mic 4:13* . . . 1488  
 judgment against Israel's leaders  
*Mic 3:1-12* . . . 1485-1486  
 judgment against wealthy oppressors  
*Mic 2:1-4, 7-10* . . . 1484-1485  
 life and ministry of  
*Jer 26:17-19* . . . 1255  
*Micah Introduction* . . . 1480, 1482  
*Mic 1:1* . . . 1482  
*Mic 7:1* . . . 1490  
 oracle on Samaria  
*Mic 1:2-16* . . . 1483-1484  
 prophecy of a great king  
*Mic 5:2-5* . . . 1488  
 on restoration  
*Mic 2:12-13* . . . 1485  
*Mic 5:1-15* . . . 1488-1489  
*Mic 7:11-16* . . . 1492  
 on true and false prophets  
*Mic 2:6-11* . . . 1484-1485  
*Mic 3:5-11* . . . 1486
- Micaiah, the prophet**  
*PROFILE: Ahab* . . . 610  
*1 Kgs 20:13-16* . . . 619  
*1 Kgs 22:5-23* . . . 622-623  
*1 Kgs 22:29-36* . . . 624  
*2 Chr 18:15-26* . . . 754  
*Jer 36:11-13* . . . 1272
- Michael**  
*Dan 10:21* . . . 1416  
*Dan 12:1* . . . 1420  
*THEME: Angels* . . . 1883  
*Jude 1:9* . . . 2158  
*Rev 12:7-9* . . . 2183
- Michal**  
*PROFILE: Michal* . . . 499  
*PROFILE: David* . . . 495  
*1 Sam 19:13* . . . 500  
*1 Sam 25:44* . . . 509  
*2 Sam 3:13, 15* . . . 523  
*2 Sam 6:16-23* . . . 530  
*2 Sam 21:8* . . . 555  
*1 Chr 15:29* . . . 707
- Micdash**  
*1 Sam 13:23* . . . 487  
*MAP: Saul & Jonathan's Victories at Micdash* . . . 489
- Midian**  
*MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122  
*Exod 2:15* . . . 127  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128  
*MAP: Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246  
*Num 22:4* . . . 287-288  
*Isa 60:6* . . . 1194  
*Hab 3:7* . . . 1508
- Midianites**  
*Gen 37:28, 36* . . . 95  
*Num 25:1, 6* . . . 293  
*Num 31:1-2* . . . 302  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
*Josh 13:21* . . . 397  
*Judg 6:1-6* . . . 429  
*MAP: Gideon Defeats the Midianites* . . . 431  
*Ps 83:9-11* . . . 975
- midwives, obedience to God of**  
*Exod 1:15* . . . 126
- Migdol**  
*MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122  
*Exod 14:2* . . . 148  
*Jer 44:1* . . . 1280
- Mighty God**  
*Isa 9:6* . . . 1122
- migrations, Exodus compared to ancient**  
*Amos 9:7* . . . 1466
- miktam (psalm, a chant)**  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904
- mildew, regulations pertaining to**  
*Lev 13:47-59* . . . 217  
*Lev 14:33-53* . . . 219
- Miletus**  
*MAP: Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Acts 20:17* . . . 1871
- military power and God's power**  
*Ps 33:16-17* . . . 932  
*Ps 44:3* . . . 942
- military practices in ancient Near East**  
 battering rams  
*2 Kgs 25:4* . . . 679  
 catapulting stones  
*Zech 9:15* . . . 1537  
 champion warfare  
*1 Sam 17:4* . . . 494  
*2 Sam 2:14* . . . 521-522  
 coalitions  
*Obad 1:1* . . . 1471  
 common groupings of soldiers  
*2 Kgs 1:9-10* . . . 630  
 deportation  
*2 Kgs 17:5-6* . . . 660  
 destruction of capitals  
*Ps 60:9* . . . 954
- extermination of infants  
*Nah 3:9-10* . . . 1500  
 pre-battle exhortations  
*2 Sam 10:12* . . . 536  
 prophets and  
*2 Kgs 3:11-12* . . . 633  
 psychological warfare  
*1 Kgs 20:10-11* . . . 618  
 raiding parties  
*1 Sam 13:17-18* . . . 486  
 scattering of refugees  
*Jer 49:36* . . . 1290  
 seasons for warfare  
*1 Kgs 20:20-22* . . . 619  
 siege ramps  
*2 Sam 20:15* . . . 554  
*2 Kgs 25:1* . . . 679  
 spoils of war  
*Nah 3:9-10* . . . 1500  
 surprise attacks  
*1 Kgs 20:17* . . . 619  
 temples, palaces and  
*2 Kgs 14:13-14* . . . 653  
*Jer 43:12-13* . . . 1279  
 traps and ambushes  
*2 Kgs 7:10-12* . . . 640  
 treatment of captives  
*Amos 4:2* . . . 1458  
*Nah 3:1, 9-10* . . . 1499-1500  
 treatment of conquered leaders  
*Josh 10:24* . . . 391  
*2 Kgs 25:7* . . . 679  
*2 Kgs 25:18-20* . . . 680  
 treatment of conquered people  
*1 Sam 11:2* . . . 483  
*1 Sam 31:8* . . . 515  
*2 Sam 10:4* . . . 535  
*1 Kgs 5:3* . . . 580  
*2 Kgs 6:31* . . . 640  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 782  
*2 Chr 33:11* . . . 775  
 treatment of women  
*Amos 1:13* . . . 1454  
 worship of conquered peoples' gods  
*2 Chr 25:14-15* . . . 763
- milk and honey**  
*Exod 13:5* . . . 147  
*Lev 20:24* . . . 230  
*Job 20:17* . . . 877  
*Jer 11:5* . . . 1230
- milk, symbolism in NT of**  
*1 Pet 2:2* . . . 2124
- millennium, the**  
*THEME: Thousand Years (The Millennium)* . . . 2195
- millstones**  
*Judg 9:53* . . . 437  
*Luke 17:2* . . . 1742  
*Rev 18:21* . . . 2192
- mind and heart, God examines each**  
*Ps 7:9* . . . 911
- mining in ancient Near East**  
*Job 28:5* . . . 884
- ministry, goal of**  
*Eph 4:13* . . . 2004
- Minnith**  
*MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*Ezek 27:17* . . . 1351

## miracles

- THEME: Miracles* . . . 1839  
 coming of God in judgment and  
*Joel 2:30-31* . . . 1447  
 crossing the Jordan River  
*Josh 3:8-17* . . . 380  
 destruction of Canaanites and  
*Josh 10:10-13* . . . 391  
 evangelism and  
*PROFILE: Philip the Evangelist* . . . 1840  
*Acts 8:7* . . . 1840  
 the Exodus as  
*Jer 32:21* . . . 1265  
 God's purposes for  
*Ps 66:5-7* . . . 957  
 plagues against Egypt (*See* plagues)  
 psalms and  
*Ps 78:12* . . . 969  
*Ps 78:13-14, 23-25* . . . 970  
*Ps 135:8-11* . . . 1015  
 public display of  
*2 Kgs 4:4* . . . 634  
*2 Kgs 4:33* . . . 636  
 as signs and wonders  
*Deut 7:19* . . . 328  
 thunder and rain  
*1 Sam 12:17* . . . 485  
 uses of  
*1 Sam 10:2-6* . . . 481
- Miriam**  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128  
*PROFILE: Aaron* . . . 133  
*Exod 15:19-21* . . . 151
- mirrors in first century  
*1 Cor 13:12* . . . 1947
- misfortunes of others, rejoicing in  
*Ps 52:5-7* . . . 949
- Mishael (Meshach)**  
*Dan 1:4-14* . . . 1392–1393  
*PROFILE: Daniel* . . . 1393  
*Dan 1:17, 19* . . . 1394  
*Dan 3:12-25* . . . 1398  
*Dan 3:28, 30* . . . 1399
- Mishnah**  
*PROFILE: Pharisees* . . . 1581  
*Mark 7:2-4* . . . 1662
- Mishnah Sanhedrin**, trial accounts in  
*Mark 14:53-65* . . . 1688
- missionaries  
*Matt 9:35–11:1* . . . 1596
- mistakes, acknowledgment of  
*Prov 14:9* . . . 1045  
*Prov 28:13* . . . 1064  
*THEME: Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067
- misunderstandings and Jesus Christ  
*THEME: Misunderstanding* . . . 1785  
*John 3:3* . . . 1773  
*John 8:19-25* . . . 1786  
*John 8:33* . . . 1788  
*John 8:57* . . . 1789
- Mitylene**  
*Acts 20:13-15* . . . 1870
- Mizmor**  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 903
- Mizpah**  
*Josh 11:1-3* . . . 392–393  
*MAP: Setting of the Judges, about*  
 1200 BC . . . 416

- Judg 11:11* . . . 439  
*MAP: Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites*  
 and Ephraimites . . . 441  
*MAP: Israel's War with Benjamin* . . . 453  
*MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and*  
*Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
*1 Sam 7:5, 16* . . . 478  
*1 Sam 10:17* . . . 482  
*MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings,*  
 853–586 BC . . . 626  
*2 Kgs 25:23-24* . . . 680  
*MAP: Asa's Reign in Judah,*  
 911–870 BC . . . 749  
*2 Chr 16:6* . . . 750  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile*  
 and Return . . . 783  
*Neh 3:7, 15* . . . 815  
*MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's*  
 Ministry, about 605 BC . . . 1204  
*Jer 40:6* . . . 1276  
*MAP: Gedaliah Is Assassinated,*  
 586 BC . . . 1277

**Moab**

- PROFILE: Lot* . . . 58  
*MAP: Destruction of Sodom and*  
*Gomorrah* . . . 59  
*Gen 19:36-38* . . . 60  
*MAP: Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246  
*MAP: Journey toward the Promised*  
 Land . . . 285  
*Num 21:13* . . . 285  
*Num 22:1* . . . 287  
*Deuteronomy Introduction* . . . 312  
*MAP: Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
*Deut 29:1* . . . 356  
*MAP: Setting of Ruth* . . . 456  
*MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and*  
*Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
*MAP: David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501  
*MAP: David's Kingdom,*  
 1004–971 BC . . . 516  
*2 Sam 8:2* . . . 533  
*MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign,*  
 971–931 BC . . . 566  
*MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings,*  
 853–586 BC . . . 626  
*MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of*  
*David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
*1 Chr 18:2-13* . . . 711  
*MAP: Judah from Jehoshaphat to Ahaziah,*  
 872–841 BC . . . 753  
*MAP: Moab's Doom, around*  
 715 BC . . . 1133  
*MAP: Israel and Judah during*  
*Jeremiah's Ministry, about*  
 605 BC . . . 1204  
*Jer 25:21-22* . . . 1253  
*Jer 48:11-12* . . . 1285  
*Amos 2:1-3* . . . 1455

**Moabite Stone**

- Old Testament Background* . . . 9  
*Num 21:26* . . . 287  
*1 Kgs 16:27-28* . . . 610  
*2 Kgs 3:4-5* . . . 633  
*Amos 2:2-3* . . . 1455

**Moabites**

- PROFILE: Lot* . . . 58  
*Exod 15:14-15* . . . 151  
*Num 21:26-29* . . . 287  
*Num 24:17* . . . 292–293  
*Num 25:1, 6* . . . 293  
*Deut 2:9* . . . 318  
*Deut 23:3* . . . 347  
*Introduction to the OT Historical*  
 Books . . . 369  
*Judg 3:12-13* . . . 424

- Judg 11:25* . . . 440  
*2 Kgs 3:4-27* . . . 633–634  
*Neh 13:1-14* . . . 831  
*Ps 83:6, 8* . . . 975  
*Jer 48:1-47* . . . 1285  
*Zeph 2:8* . . . 1515

**mockers**

- Prov 1:22* . . . 1030  
*Prov 9:7-9* . . . 1039–1040  
*Prov 15:12* . . . 1047  
*Prov 19:25* . . . 1053  
*Isa 5:18-19* . . . 1116
- mockery**  
*Job 17:1-2* . . . 874  
*Ps 1:1* . . . 906  
*Prov 17:5* . . . 1050  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

**moderation**

- Ecc 4:4-6* . . . 1075  
*Ecc 5:3* . . . 1076  
*Ecc 5:12* . . . 1076–1077

**Molech, Ammonite deity**

- Lev 18:21* . . . 226  
*2 Sam 12:30* . . . 540  
*1 Kgs 11:5* . . . 596  
*2 Kgs 23:4, 10* . . . 674  
*1 Chr 20:2* . . . 712  
*Isa 30:33* . . . 1152  
*Jer 49:1-3* . . . 1287  
*Ezek 16:20-22* . . . 1333  
*Ezek 20:26* . . . 1339  
*Zeph 1:5* . . . 1513  
*Acts 7:42-43* . . . 1838

**monarchy, God's will and human**

- Deut 17:15* . . . 341

**money**

- CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

ancient Near East forms of  
*Josh 7:21* . . . 386

collection in temple of  
*Mark 12:41-42* . . . 1679  
*Luke 21:1* . . . 1751

importance of  
*Ecc 10:19* . . . 1081

Jesus Christ on  
*Matt 6:20-24* . . . 1588

love of  
*Ps 119:36* . . . 1006  
*Heb 13:5* . . . 2108

worship of  
*Jer 17:12* . . . 1240

**money changers**

- Matt 21:12-13* . . . 1620  
*Luke 19:45* . . . 1748

**monotheism**

- Introduction to the*  
*Pentateuch* . . . 12  
*Mal 2:10* . . . 1548  
*Mark 12:29-31* . . . 1678

**moon and sun as deities**

- Ps 19:3-4* . . . 921  
*Ps 121:4-6* . . . 1010  
*Zeph 1:5* . . . 1513

**moral instruction, themes in**

- 1 Thes 5:13* . . . 2038

**morality, discernment and choices**

- regarding  
*Gen 2:9* . . . 24  
*Gen 6:7* . . . 32  
*THEME: Retribution* . . . 35  
*Gen 9:5-6* . . . 36

- Mordecai**  
*Esth* 2:10 . . . 838  
*Esth* 2:19 . . . 838–839  
**PROFILE:** *Esther* . . . 839  
*Esth* 2:20–3:15 . . . 839  
**THEME:** *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841  
*Esth* 4:1, 8 . . . 841  
*Esth* 4:13–14 . . . 841–842  
*Esth* 5:9–14 . . . 842  
*Esth* 6:1–13 . . . 843  
*Esth* 8:2 . . . 844  
*Esth* 9:3–4, 6 . . . 845  
*Esth* 9:12 . . . 845–846  
**THEME:** *Purim* . . . 847  
*Esth* 10:2–3 . . . 847
- Moreh, hill of**  
*Judg* 7:1 . . . 431
- Moresbeth-gath**  
*Mic* 1:1 . . . 1482  
*Mic* 1:14 . . . 1484
- Moriah**  
*Gen* 22:2 . . . 63  
*1 Kgs* 6:14–35 . . . 582  
*2 Chr* 3:1 . . . 732
- Morning Star, Jesus Christ as**  
*2 Pet* 1:19 . . . 2135
- morning stars**  
*Job* 3:9 . . . 859  
*Job* 38:7 . . . 894
- mortals**  
*Ps* 56:4, 11 . . . 951
- Moseroth**  
*Num* 33:30–31 . . . 307
- Moses**  
**PROFILE:** *Moses* . . . 128  
**CHART:** *Moses' Life* . . . 129  
**MAP:** *Moses' Death on Mount Nebo* . . . 366  
 Aaron as mouthpiece for  
**PROFILE:** *Aaron* . . . 133  
 as author of Pentateuch  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 11  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 16  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 123  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 193  
 authority of, reconfirmed  
*Num* 12:4–8 . . . 270  
 call of  
*Exod* 2:14 . . . 127  
*Exod* 3:1–4:28 . . . 129  
 challenge of God's authority by  
**PROFILE:** *Aaron* . . . 133  
 character of  
*Exod* 2:11–15 . . . 127  
*Exod* 2:16–25 . . . 127–129  
*Num* 12:3 . . . 270  
 compared to Jesus Christ  
**THEME:** *Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084  
 death and burial of  
**PROFILE:** *Aaron* . . . 133  
*Deut* 34:6 . . . 366  
*Deut* 34:7 . . . 367  
 Deuteronomy as Moses' farewell address  
*Deuteronomy Introduction* . . . 313  
 disobedience of  
*Num* 20:10–12 . . . 282–283  
*Ps* 106:30–33 . . . 995  
 doubts of  
*Exod* 5:22–23 . . . 134  
*Exod* 6:10–13 . . . 135  
 faith of  
*Heb* 11:24–28 . . . 2104  
*Jas* 2:22–23 . . . 2115–2116  
 faith of parents of  
*Heb* 11:23 . . . 2104  
 first attempt to rescue Israel  
*Exod* 2:11–15 . . . 127  
 focus of  
*Exod* 10:25–26 . . . 142  
 God's glory reflected in  
*Exod* 34:29–35 . . . 184  
 idolatry and  
*Exod* 32:26–29 . . . 180  
 as intercessor  
*Exod* 8:29–30 . . . 139  
*Exod* 32:10 . . . 179  
*Num* 14:13–25 . . . 273  
*Num* 16:18–26 . . . 277  
*Num* 16:42–50 . . . 278  
 intercessory prayer of  
*Jer* 15:1 . . . 1236–1237  
 Israel blessed by  
*Deut* 33:1–29 . . . 363–366  
 Israelite responses to  
*Exod* 2:14 . . . 127  
 Jethro and  
**PROFILE:** *Jethro (Reuel)* . . . 155  
 knowledge of God and  
*Exod* 33:12–23 . . . 182  
 as lawgiver  
**PROFILE:** *Moses* . . . 128  
 as mediator  
**PROFILE:** *Moses* . . . 128  
*Exod* 3:16–17 . . . 131  
*Exod* 20:18–26 . . . 160  
 Messiah by, prophecy of  
*Acts* 7:37 . . . 1837  
 as model and leader  
*Ps* 99:6 . . . 987  
 name of  
*Exod* 2:10 . . . 127  
 obedience of  
*Lev* 8:1–36 . . . 206  
 ordination and  
*Lev* 8:1–36 . . . 206  
 Pharaoh's daughter's rescue of  
*Exod* 2:3, 5–10 . . . 126–127  
 preparation of  
*Exod* 2:10 . . . 127  
 prophet, as archetypal  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1101  
 protests to God's call of  
*Exod* 3:11–4:17 . . . 130–132  
 Psalms and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 902  
*Ps* 90:TITLE . . . 981  
 relationship with God of  
*Deut* 34:10 . . . 367  
 as servant-leader  
**THEME:** *Servant-Leader* . . . 271  
 Song of Moses  
*Deut* 31:30–32:47 . . . 360–363  
*2 Sam* 22:1–51 . . . 556  
 speaking abilities of  
*Exod* 4:10–17 . . . 132  
*Exod* 7:1–7 . . . 136–137  
 transfiguration of Jesus Christ and  
*Matt* 17:3 . . . 1614  
*Mark* 9:4–8 . . . 1667  
 written word of God and  
**THEME:** *Writing Prophecy* . . . 1271
- Most High**  
*Ps* 91:1 . . . 982
- Most Holy Place**  
**PROFILE:** *Aaron* . . . 133  
*Exod* 26:33 . . . 170  
*Lev* 16:2 . . . 221  
**THEME:** *Ark of the Covenant* . . . 474  
*2 Chr* 3:8 . . . 732
- motifs of the Bible**  
 blessing  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19  
 call/answer  
*1 Kgs* 18:37 . . . 616  
*Hab* 1:2 . . . 1505  
 changed clothes  
*Gen* 37:3 . . . 93  
*Gen* 37:23 . . . 94  
*Gen* 39:19–20 . . . 98  
*Gen* 41:42 . . . 101  
 curse  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19  
 holiness of God and his people  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 194  
 Joseph's story and  
*Gen* 37:2–50:26 . . . 93  
 praise  
**THEME:** *Praise and Rejoicing* . . . 1703  
 shepherd and sheep  
*1 Kgs* 22:17 . . . 623  
 twofold events  
*Gen* 21:14–21 . . . 62  
 wells  
*Gen* 21:25 . . . 62  
 wisdom literature and  
*Gen* 39:6–10 . . . 97
- Mount Amana**  
*Song* 4:8 . . . 1094
- Mount Carmel**  
*1 Kgs* 17:1–19:21 . . . 611  
*1 Kgs* 18:19–20 . . . 614  
**PROFILE:** *Elijah* . . . 614  
**MAP:** *Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615  
**MAP:** *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626  
**MAP:** *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084  
*Song* 7:5–6 . . . 1097  
**MAP:** *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Jer* 46:18 . . . 1283  
*Amos* 1:2 . . . 1453  
*Amos* 9:3 . . . 1465
- Mount of Corruption**  
**MAP:** *Jerusalem, 705–621 BC* . . . 667
- Mount Ebal**  
**MAP:** *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
*Deut* 11:29 . . . 333  
*Deut* 27:4 . . . 351  
**MAP:** *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Josh* 8:30–31 . . . 33  
**MAP:** *Mount Ebal and Mount Gerizim* . . . 389
- Mount Gerizim**  
**MAP:** *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
*Deut* 11:29 . . . 333  
*Deut* 27:12–26 . . . 352  
**MAP:** *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372

- MAP: Mount Ebal and Mount Gerizim* . . . 389  
*MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*Judg 9:7* . . . 435  
*Luke 10:33* . . . 1728  
*John 4:20* . . . 1776
- Mount Gilboa**  
*Judg 7:1, 3* . . . 431  
*MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
*MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
- Mount Hermon**  
*Deut 3:8* . . . 320  
*Ps 29:6* . . . 929  
*Ps 42:6* . . . 941  
*Ps 89:12* . . . 980  
*Ps 133:3* . . . 1014–1015  
*MAP: Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084  
*Song 4:8* . . . 1094  
*Song 7:4* . . . 1097  
*Matt 17:1* . . . 1613
- Mount Hor**  
*Num 20:22–23* . . . 283  
*MAP: Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285  
*Deut 32:50* . . . 363
- Mount Horeb (Mount Sinai), use of name**  
*Deut 1:2* . . . 315
- Mount Meron**  
*Matt 17:1* . . . 1613
- Mount Mizar**  
*Ps 42:6* . . . 941
- Mount Moriah**  
*MAP: Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
*1 Kgs 6:14–35* . . . 582  
*2 Chr 3:1* . . . 732
- Mount Nebo**  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128  
*Num 27:12* . . . 298  
*Deut 32:49* . . . 363  
*Deut 34:1–3* . . . 366
- Mount of Olives**  
*Zech 14:4* . . . 1542  
*Matt 21:1* . . . 1620  
*Mark 11:1* . . . 1674  
*Mark 14:26–27* . . . 1686  
*Luke 19:29* . . . 1747  
*Luke 22:39* . . . 1756  
*John 18:1–2* . . . 1807
- Mount Paran**  
*Hab 3:3* . . . 1508
- Mount Peor**  
*Num 23:27–24:14* . . . 291
- Mount Seir**  
*Deut 2:1* . . . 318  
*2 Chr 20:10* . . . 756  
*Ezek 35:1–15* . . . 1363
- Mount Sinai**  
*Song 4:8* . . . 1094
- Mount Sinai**  
*MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122  
*MAP: Israel at Sinai* . . . 192  
*MAP: Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246  
 arrival at  
*Exod 19:2* . . . 156  
 covenant with Israel at  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128
- Elijah and  
*1 Kgs 19:8–17* . . . 617
- Hagar as representative of  
*PROFILE: Hagar* . . . 52
- location of  
*MAP: Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC* . . . 615  
*Gal 4:25* . . . 1989  
 as setting for Genesis  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 14  
 as setting for Leviticus  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 192  
 significance of  
*Mic 4:1–2* . . . 1486
- Mount Sirion**  
*Deut 3:9* . . . 320  
*Deut 4:48* . . . 324
- Mount Tabor**  
*MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*Judg 4:14–16* . . . 426  
*MAP: Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor* . . . 427  
*Ps 89:12* . . . 980  
*MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Jer 46:18* . . . 1283  
*MAP: Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422  
*Matt 17:1* . . . 1613
- Mount Zalmon**  
*Judg 9:48* . . . 437  
*Ps 68:14* . . . 959
- Mount Zaphon**  
*Isa 14:13* . . . 1131
- Mount Zemaraim**  
*2 Chr 13:4* . . . 746
- Mount Zion**  
*THEME: Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947  
*THEME: Zion* . . . 1195  
*1 Chr 28:2* . . . 722  
*Ps 99:1–5* . . . 987  
*THEME: Holy One of Israel* . . . 1151  
*Amos 1:2* . . . 1453  
*Heb 12:22* . . . 2107
- mountain of God**  
*Job 37:22* . . . 894
- mountains, symbolism of**  
*Ps 121:1* . . . 1010
- mourners, professional**  
*Jer 9:17–21* . . . 1227
- mourning**  
 Christian  
*1 Thes 4:13* . . . 2037  
 comfort and  
*Matt 5:4* . . . 1584  
 cultural signs of  
*Gen 37:34–35* . . . 95  
*Exod 33:4–6* . . . 181  
*Lev 10:6* . . . 210  
*Lev 13:45* . . . 216  
*Josh 7:6* . . . 385  
*2 Sam 13:19* . . . 541  
*2 Kgs 5:7* . . . 637  
*2 Kgs 6:30* . . . 639  
*2 Kgs 22:11–13* . . . 673  
*Job 1:20* . . . 858  
*Job 2:12* . . . 858  
*Isa 15:2* . . . 1132  
*Isa 61:3* . . . 1196  
*Jer 4:28* . . . 1217
- Jer 48:35–37* . . . 1287  
*Lam 2:10* . . . 1305  
*Joel 2:13* . . . 1446  
*Jon 3:5–6* . . . 1478  
*Mic 1:16* . . . 1484  
*Luke 18:13* . . . 1744  
*John 11:33* . . . 1794
- demonstrations of faith and  
*THEME: Death* . . . 115
- gladness replacing  
*Ps 90:15* . . . 982  
*Isa 61:3* . . . 1196
- periods of  
*Job 2:13* . . . 859
- muddy paths, symbolism of**  
*Jer 18:14–15* . . . 1242
- mules, status symbol of**  
*1 Kgs 1:33* . . . 572
- Murashu Tablets**  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 10  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 783
- murder**  
 deliberate vs. accidental  
*THEME: Cities of Refuge* . . . 310  
*Num 35:15–24* . . . 310  
 general references to  
*Gen 4:8* . . . 29  
*Luke 11:51* . . . 1732  
 of Hebrew baby boys  
*PROFILE: Pharaoh* . . . 125  
*Exod 1:16; 2:1–25* . . . 126  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128  
*Num 35:6–34* . . . 309  
*THEME: Cities of Refuge* . . . 310  
*Num 35:15–34* . . . 310–311  
*Num 35:30* . . . 310–311  
*Prov 28:17* . . . 1064  
 regulations pertaining to  
*Exod 20:13* . . . 159  
*Deut 5:17* . . . 325  
*Deut 17:8* . . . 340  
*Deut 19:6* . . . 343  
*Deut 21:1–9* . . . 344  
*Deut 21:6* . . . 344–345  
 retributive justice for  
*Gen 9:5–6* . . . 36
- murder of innocents, Manasseh and**  
*PROFILE: Manasseh* . . . 777
- music**  
*THEME: Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963  
*CHART: Musical Instruments of Israel* . . . 1025  
 of ancient Israel  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904  
 Exile and, the  
*Ps 137:2–4* . . . 1016  
 Levites as ministers of  
*THEME: Seeking the Lord* . . . 707  
 praise God with  
*Ps 33:1–3* . . . 932  
*Ps 150:3–5* . . . 1025  
 prophetic spirit and  
*2 Kgs 3:15* . . . 633  
 prophets and  
*1 Sam 10:5* . . . 482  
*2 Chr 20:20–21* . . . 756  
 psalms and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 903  
*Ps 81:2* . . . 974

- Temple and, the  
*Ezra* 3:10-11 . . . 794  
*Neh* 12:46 . . . 831
- worship and  
 THEME: *Celebration* . . . 530
- music in Christian lives  
*Eph* 5:19-20 . . . 2006
- musical terms  
*1 Chr* 15:20-21 . . . 706
- musicians, Temple  
*1 Chr* 25:1-8 . . . 718  
*2 Chr* 34:12-13 . . . 777  
*Ezra* 2:41-42 . . . 792  
*Neh* 12:27-29 . . . 830
- mutilation, self  
*Hos* 7:14 . . . 1432
- Myra  
*Acts* 27:4-6 . . . 1882
- myrrh  
*1 Kgs* 10:10-12 . . . 594  
*Song* 1:13 . . . 1091  
*Mark* 15:23 . . . 1690  
*John* 19:39 . . . 1814
- Mysia  
*Acts* 16:6-7 . . . 1860
- mystery (mysterious plan)  
*Rom* 11:25 . . . 1914  
*Rom* 16:25 . . . 1923  
*1 Cor* 2:7 . . . 1930  
*Eph* 1:8-10 . . . 1998  
*Eph* 6:19-20 . . . 2008
- mysticism vs. humanism  
*Mark* 12:29-31 . . . 1678
- myth, Genesis as  
*Genesis* Introduction . . . 17
- N**
- Naamah, queen mother  
*1 Kgs* 14:21 . . . 605
- Naaman  
*2 Kgs* 5:1-16 . . . 637  
*2 Kgs* 5:17, 22-23 . . . 638
- Nabal  
*1 Sam* 25:1-44 . . . 507  
*1 Sam* 25:25-26, 37-39 . . . 508
- Nabonidus, king of Babylon  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784  
*Jer* 51:31 . . . 1295  
*Dan* 5:1-7 . . . 1402  
*Dan* 7:1 . . . 1406
- Nabopolassar, king of Assyria  
*2 Kgs* 23:29 . . . 676  
*2 Kgs* 24:1 . . . 677  
 PROFILE: *Nebuchadnezzar II* . . . 1399  
*Habakkuk* Introduction . . . 1502
- Naboth  
 PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610  
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611  
*1 Kgs* 21:2-14 . . . 621  
*1 Kgs* 21:17-22 . . . 622  
*2 Kgs* 9:21 . . . 644
- Nadab, king of Israel  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC* . . . 599
- 1 Kgs* 14:14 . . . 604  
*1 Kgs* 15:27-29 . . . 608
- Nadab, son of Aaron  
*Lev* 10:1-20 . . . 209  
 PROFILE: *Eleazar* . . . 284
- Nahash  
*1 Sam* 11:3 . . . 483  
*1 Sam* 12:12 . . . 484  
*2 Sam* 17:25 . . . 548
- Nahor  
*Gen* 22:20-24 . . . 64
- Nahum, book of  
*Nahum* Introduction . . . 1494–1496
- Nahum, the prophet  
 good news of God's justice  
 THEME: *The God Who Gives Justice* . . . 1499
- identity of  
*Nahum* Introduction . . . 1495  
*Nah* 1:1 . . . 1497
- judgment on Nineveh  
*Nah* 1:14–2:5 . . . 1498  
*Nah* 2:6-8 . . . 1499  
*Nah* 3:5 . . . 1500  
*Nah* 3:16-19 . . . 1501
- sovereignty of God  
*Nah* 1:2-11 . . . 1497
- Nain  
*Luke* 7:11 . . . 1717
- nakedness, the Fall and  
*Gen* 2:25 . . . 25
- name of God, the  
 church and, the  
 THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
- fear of  
*Rev* 11:18 . . . 2183
- love of  
*Ps* 5:11 . . . 910
- misuse of (taking in vain)  
*Deut* 5:11 . . . 325
- as representative of God himself  
*Deut* 12:5 . . . 334  
*Deut* 16:2 . . . 339  
*1 Kgs* 5:4-5 . . . 580
- revelation of God in  
*Ps* 113:1-3 . . . 1001
- reverence for  
*1 Kgs* 5:4-5 . . . 580  
*Matt* 5:4 . . . 1584  
*Matt* 26:64 . . . 1636
- Temple and, the  
 THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737
- “name of Jesus”  
*Acts* 3:6 . . . 1829
- names  
 assignment of  
*Gen* 1:5 . . . 21  
*Gen* 2:19-23 . . . 25
- changes of  
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen* 32:22-32 . . . 86
- elements of Hebrew  
*Job* 2:11 . . . 858
- in Greco-Roman world  
*2 Pet* 1:1 . . . 2134
- new, significance of  
*Isa* 62:2 . . . 1197  
*Isa* 65:15 . . . 1201  
*Rev* 3:12 . . . 2171
- persons with two names  
*Mark* 2:13-15 . . . 1650
- significance of  
*Exod* 2:16 . . . 129  
*Exod* 6:2-3 . . . 134–135  
*Exod* 18:3-4 . . . 155  
*Lev* 24:11 . . . 237  
*Deut* 7:24 . . . 328  
 THEME: *Central Sanctuary* . . . 335
- naming in patriarchal narratives  
*Gen* 22:14 . . . 64
- Naomi  
*Ruth* 1:5-21 . . . 458  
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459  
*Ruth* 2:1 . . . 459  
*Ruth* 3:1 . . . 460  
*Ruth* 4:3, 5 . . . 462  
*Ruth* 4:14-15 . . . 463
- Naphtali, son of Jacob  
*Gen* 30:7-8 . . . 80  
*Gen* 49:21 . . . 115
- Naphtali, tribe of  
 general references to  
*Deut* 33:23 . . . 365
- territory of  
*Josh* 19:32-39 . . . 406
- nard  
*Mark* 14:3-9 . . . 1684  
*John* 12:3 . . . 1796
- narrative poetry  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850
- narrative, theological  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559
- narratives, historical  
*Isaiah* Introduction . . . 1107  
*Jeremiah* Introduction . . . 1207
- Narrow Door/Gate, the  
*Matt* 7:13-27 . . . 1590  
*Luke* 13:23-30 . . . 1736
- Nathan, the prophet  
 Adonijah and  
*1 Kgs* 1:11-14 . . . 571
- David and  
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495  
*2 Sam* 7:2, 3 . . . 531  
*2 Sam* 12:1-14 . . . 538  
 PROFILE: *Bathsheba* . . . 539  
*2 Sam* 16:22 . . . 547  
*1 Kgs* 1:11-14 . . . 571  
 THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613  
 THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709  
*Luke* 3:31 . . . 1709
- ministry of  
*2 Chr* 9:29 . . . 742
- Solomon and  
*1 Kgs* 1:8 . . . 571  
*1 Kgs* 1:11-14 . . . 571
- Nathanael, the apostle  
*Mark* 3:18 . . . 1652  
*John* 1:45-49 . . . 1770  
*John* 1:51 . . . 1771
- national history of Israel vs. universal history  
*Gen* 11:10 . . . 42

**nations, all the**  
*MAP: Nations of the Ancient World* . . . 39  
 ancestral origins of  
*Gen 9:26-27; 10:2-32* . . . 38–41  
 belong to God  
*Ps 82:8* . . . 975  
 godliness and  
*Prov 14:34* . . . 1046  
 God's call of  
*Ps 96:8* . . . 986  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1103  
*Isa 5:26* . . . 1117  
*Zeph 3:9* . . . 1516  
 God's presence and  
*Ps 65:4* . . . 957  
 God's sovereignty and  
*THEME: Sovereignty of God* . . . 669  
*THEME: Lord of Nations* . . . 1243  
 obedience of  
*Isa 2:3* . . . 1111  
 praise of God and  
*Ps 67:1-3* . . . 958  
 submission to God of  
*Ps 96:7* . . . 986  
*Ps 138:4-5* . . . 1018  
 wisdom and  
*Job 15:17-19* . . . 872  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1026  
 worship in Jerusalem of  
*Ps 100* . . . 988  
*Mic 4:1-5* . . . 1486  
 Zion and  
*THEME: Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947  
*Ps 87:4-6* . . . 978  
*Isa 2:2-4* . . . 1111

**nature**  
*THEME: Beauty in Nature* . . . 1099  
 God's love seen in  
*Ps 65:9-13* . . . 957  
 hymns, psalms and  
*Ps 29* . . . 929  
 power of God and  
*Ps 104:4* . . . 990  
*Ps 114* . . . 1001  
*Jon 1:4* . . . 1476  
*Jon 1:17* . . . 1477  
*Hab 3:9-11* . . . 1509  
 praise of God and  
*Ps 65:13; 66:1-4* . . . 957  
 rebellion and chaotic forces of  
*Ps 65:6-7* . . . 957

**Nazareth**  
*Josh 19:16* . . . 405  
*Matt 2:23* . . . 1580  
*MAP: Jesus' Ministry in Galilee* . . . 1583  
*Luke 1:26* . . . 1700  
*John 1:46* . . . 1770

**Nazirite vow**  
*Num 6:1-27* . . . 257  
*Luke 1:15* . . . 1700  
*Acts 18:18* . . . 1866

**Nazirites**  
*PROFILE: Samson* . . . 443  
*Amos 2:11-12* . . . 1456  
*Luke 1:15* . . . 1700

**Neapolis**  
*Acts 16:11* . . . 1861

**Nebo**  
*Num 32:3* . . . 304

*Isa 46:1* . . . 1175  
*Jer 48:1* . . . 1285

**Nebuchadnezzar II, king of Babylon**  
*PROFILE: Nebuchadnezzar II* . . . 1399  
 character of  
*Dan 2:29-30* . . . 1396  
*Dan 2:46–3:30* . . . 1397  
*Dan 3:13* . . . 1398  
*Dan 4:1-37* . . . 1399-1401

**Daniel and**  
*Dan 1:3-14* . . . 1392  
*PROFILE: Daniel* . . . 1393  
 dreams interpreted by Daniel  
*Dan 2:1-49* . . . 1394  
*Dan 2:21-30* . . . 1396  
*Dan 4:5* . . . 1399  
*Dan 4:8-23* . . . 1400

**Egypt and**  
*Jer 46:25-26* . . . 1284  
 four world empires vision  
*THEME: Four World Empires* . . . 1395  
 God's use of  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1205  
*Jer 27:6-8* . . . 1256  
*Dan 1:1-2* . . . 1392

**Jehoiachin and**  
*Jer 24:1* . . . 1251

**Jehoiakim and**  
*2 Kgs 24:1-2* . . . 677  
*2 Kgs 24:6* . . . 678  
*Jer 25:1* . . . 1252

**Jeremiah and**  
*PROFILE: Jeremiah* . . . 1209  
*Jer 21:2* . . . 1245  
 Jerusalem seized by  
*2 Kgs 14:19-20* . . . 653  
*2 Kgs 23:29* . . . 676  
*2 Kgs 24:13* . . . 678

**Judah's fall and**  
*Habakkuk Introduction* . . . 1503

**judgment of God on**  
*Dan 4:1-37* . . . 1399  
*Dan 4:32-37* . . . 1401

**kings of Judah and**  
*2 Kgs 24:10-12* . . . 678

**military power of**  
*2 Kgs 24:7* . . . 678  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 782

**Temple and, the**  
*Ezra 1:7* . . . 790–791

**Tyre and**  
*Ezek 29:18-21* . . . 1355

**worship of God and**  
*Dan 4:37* . . . 1401

**Nebuzaradan**  
*2 Kgs 25:8* . . . 679

**Neco, pharaoh of Egypt**  
*PROFILE: Josiah* . . . 672  
*2 Kgs 23:28-30* . . . 676  
*2 Chr 34:27-28* . . . 778  
*2 Chr 35:20-24* . . . 779  
*Jer 46:2-12* . . . 1282

**necromancy (consulting the dead)**  
*THEME: Calling Up the Dead* . . . 512  
*1 Sam 28:3-14* . . . 511  
*Isa 65:4* . . . 1200  
*Zech 10:2* . . . 1538

**Negev Desert**  
*Deut 1:7* . . . 316

*Josh 1:4* . . . 376  
*Josh 15:21* . . . 400  
*Jer 13:18-19* . . . 1234  
*Jer 17:26* . . . 1241  
*Ezek 20:46* . . . 1340

**Nehemiah**  
*PROFILE: Nehemiah* . . . 812  
 Artaxerxes and  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 785  
*Neh 1:11* . . . 811–812  
*Neh 2:2-6* . . . 812  
 building plans of  
*THEME: The Wall of Jerusalem* . . . 814  
*Neh 2:18, 20* . . . 814  
*THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413  
 community identity and  
*Neh 1:6* . . . 811  
 courage of  
*Nehemiah Introduction* . . . 811  
*THEME: Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
 defense of the oppressed by  
*Neh 5:1-13* . . . 818  
 as government official  
*Neh 5:14* . . . 819  
 leadership of  
*THEME: Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
*Neh 4:9, 13-15* . . . 817  
*Neh 4:18-20, 23* . . . 818  
 opposition to building plans of  
*Neh 2:10* . . . 813  
*Neh 2:16-17* . . . 813–814  
*THEME: The Wall of Jerusalem* . . . 814  
*Neh 2:19* . . . 814  
*Neh 4:4* . . . 816  
*THEME: Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
 opposition to reforms of  
*Neh 13:14, 22* . . . 832  
*Neh 13:29* . . . 833  
 prayer for Jerusalem of  
*Nehemiah Introduction* . . . 810  
*Neh 1:4-11* . . . 811  
*Neh 1:11* . . . 811–812  
*THEME: God Works through Prayer* . . . 813  
 rebuilding of walls of Jerusalem  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*Jer 30:18* . . . 1260  
 reforms instituted by  
*Neh 13:1-31* . . . 831–833  
 as servant-leader  
*Neh 5:14-19* . . . 819  
 spiritual renewal and work of  
*Neh 7:73b-10:39* . . . 822

**Tobiah and**  
*THEME: Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
*Neh 13:4-5* . . . 831  
*Neh 13:6, 10-12* . . . 832

**trust in God and**  
*THEME: Confidence in God* . . . 825

**Nehemiah, book of**  
*Nehemiah Introduction* . . . 808–811  
 Ezra's relation to  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 788

**Nehushta**  
*Jer 13:18-19* . . . 1234

**neighbors**  
*Deut 23:24* . . . 348  
*Prov 3:27-29* . . . 1033

- Mark 12:29-31 . . . 1678  
 Luke 10:27-37 . . . 1728
- Nephilites**  
*Gen 6:4 . . . 32*  
*Judg 1:10 . . . 420*
- Nephtoa**  
*Josh 15:9 . . . 400*
- Nero, emperor of Rome**  
*Introduction to the NT . . . 1558*  
*Mark Introduction . . . 1644*  
*PROFILE: Herod Agrippa II . . . 1879*  
*Introduction to the Letters of Paul . . . 1887*  
*Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus . . . 2047*  
*Hebrews Introduction . . . 2082*  
*Rev 13:3 . . . 2184*  
*Rev 13:12 . . . 2185*  
*Rev 17:8-11 . . . 2190*
- new birth, meaning of**  
*1 Pet 1:3 . . . 2123*
- new community**  
*THEME: Trusting the Lord . . . 1123*  
*Isa 25:9-12 . . . 1143*  
*Isa 26:1-6 . . . 1144*  
*Isa 59:21 . . . 1194*  
*Isa 66:19 . . . 1203*
- new creation**  
*PROFILE: Adam . . . 27*  
*Isa 26:1-6 . . . 1144*  
*THEME: New Order . . . 1201*  
*Isa 65:17 . . . 1201*
- new David**  
*Ezek 34:23-24 . . . 1363*
- New Gate**  
*Jer 36:10 . . . 1271–1272*
- new moon celebrations**  
*Ezra 3:5-6 . . . 794*  
*Isa 1:14 . . . 1109*
- new order, the**  
*THEME: New Order . . . 1201*
- New Testament (NT)**  
*Introduction to the NT . . . 1557–1560*  
 communication of God during era of  
*Heb 1:1-2 . . . 2083*  
 Gentile writings in  
*PROFILE: Luke . . . 1861*  
 grace as core message of  
*Acts 13:43 . . . 1854*  
 literary style of letters in  
*Colossians Introduction . . . 2020*  
*Col 1:3-14 . . . 2022*  
*Col 4:2-18 . . . 2028–2029*  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction . . . 2032*  
*1 Thes 1:1 . . . 2033*  
*1 Thes 4:1-2 . . . 2036*  
*1 Thes 5:23-28 . . . 2039*  
*2 Thes 3:18 . . . 2045*  
*1 Pet 4:11 . . . 2130*  
*3 John Introduction . . . 2152*  
 Moses in  
*PROFILE: Moses . . . 128*  
 Psalms as bridge to  
*Psalms Introduction . . . 900*  
 role of book of Acts in  
*Acts Introduction . . . 1820*  
 themes of  
*Introduction to the NT . . . 1559*  
*Acts 13:43 . . . 1854*
- newlyweds, obligations of**  
*Joel 2:16 . . . 1446*
- Nicanor Gate**  
*Acts 3:10-11 . . . 1829*
- Nicodemus**  
*PROFILE: Nicodemus . . . 1773*  
*John 3:1-3 . . . 1773*  
*John 7:49-51 . . . 1785*  
*John 19:39 . . . 1814*
- Nicolaitans**  
*Rev 2:6 . . . 2168*
- Nicopolis**  
*Titus 3:12 . . . 2074*
- nighttime**  
 creatures of the  
*Isa 34:14 . . . 1157*  
 prayer and meditation during  
*Ps 77:1-6 . . . 968*
- Nile River**  
*Introduction to the OT . . . 3*  
*Gen 2:11 . . . 24*  
*Gen 12:10 . . . 45*  
*MAP: Egypt, about 1700 BC . . . 109*  
*Exod 2:5-6 . . . 127*  
*Isa 19:5 . . . 1136*  
*Isa 23:3 . . . 1140*  
*Ezek 30:12 . . . 1356*  
*Zeph 3:10 . . . 1517*
- Nimrah**  
*Num 32:3 . . . 304*
- Nimrim**  
*Isa 15:6 . . . 1132*
- Nimrod**  
*Gen 10:9-12 . . . 40*  
*Gen 11:2 . . . 41*  
*Mic 5:6 . . . 1488*
- Nineveh**  
*Gen 10:10-12 . . . 40*  
*MAP: Babylonian Empire, 610–580 BC . . . 679*  
*MAP: World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC . . . 1104*  
*Jonah Introduction . . . 1475*  
*Jon 1:2 . . . 1476*  
*Jon 3:3-8 . . . 1478–1479*  
*Nah 1:1 . . . 1497*  
*Nah 2:6 . . . 1499*  
*MAP: Near East during Zephaniah's Time, about 635–622 BC . . . 1510*  
*Zeph 2:15 . . . 1516*
- Noah**  
*PROFILE: Noah . . . 32*  
*THEME: God's Covenant with Noah . . . 37*  
 birth of  
*Gen 5:28-29 . . . 31*  
 character of  
*Gen 6:8-9 . . . 32*  
 as end of era  
*Gen 5:1-32 . . . 30*  
 Ezekiel and  
*Ezek 14:14-20 . . . 1331*  
 faith of  
*Heb 11:7 . . . 2103*  
 God's favor toward  
*Gen 6:1-8 . . . 31*  
 God's instructions to  
*Gen 6:19–7:2 . . . 33*  
 Ham cursed by  
*Gen 9:25 . . . 37*  
 as new Adam  
*Gen 9:1 . . . 36*  
*See also Flood, the*
- Noah's ark**  
*PROFILE: Noah . . . 32*  
*Gen 6:14-16 . . . 33*  
*ILLUSTRATION: Noah's Ark . . . 33*
- Nob**  
*MAP: David's Escapes from Saul . . . 501*  
*1 Sam 21:1 . . . 502*
- Nobah**  
*Num 32:39-42 . . . 305*
- Nod**  
*Gen 4:16 . . . 29*
- non-Israelites**  
 God's concern for  
*1 Kgs 17:22-24 . . . 612–613*  
 Israel as representative of God to  
*1 Kgs 8:41-43 . . . 590*
- nose rings**  
*2 Chr 33:11 . . . 775*
- number parallelism**  
*Prov 6:16-19 . . . 1036*
- Numbers, book of**  
*Numbers Introduction . . . 246–249*  
 summary of  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch . . . 11*
- numbers, symbolic or significant**  
*THEME: Symbolic Numbers . . . 2173*  
 three  
*Job 1:2-3 . . . 856*  
 four  
*Ezek 1:5-9 . . . 1314*  
*Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368*  
 five  
*Rev 9:5 . . . 2179*  
 seven  
*Gen 2:1-3 . . . 22*  
*Gen 4:15 . . . 29*  
*Num 23:1 . . . 290*  
*Deut 28:7 . . . 353*  
*Josh 6:4 . . . 383*  
*Judg 16:7 . . . 446*  
*Job 1:2-3 . . . 856*  
*Ps 12:6 . . . 915*  
*Ps 119:161-164 . . . 1009*  
*Prov 24:15-16 . . . 1059*  
*Ezek 38:1-6 . . . 1368*  
*Ezek 39:9-10 . . . 1370*  
*Luke 11:26 . . . 1730*  
*Jas 5:17 . . . 2119*  
 ten  
*Gen 5:1-32 . . . 30*  
*Job 19:3 . . . 875*  
 twelve  
*Matt 10:1 . . . 1596*  
*Luke 6:13 . . . 1715*  
*Rev 12:1 . . . 2183*  
 forty  
*Gen 7:4 . . . 33*  
*Mark 1:12-13 . . . 1647*  
 seventy  
*Gen 10:2-32 . . . 38*  
*Gen 46:27 . . . 110*  
*THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven . . . 1413*  
 666  
*THEME: Antichrist . . . 2185*  
*Rev 13:18 . . . 2185–2186*

**Nunc dimittis**  
*Luke 2:29-32* . . . 1705

**Nuzi document**  
*PROFILE: Abraham* . . . 46

**O**

**oak at Zaananim, the**  
*MAP: Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor* . . . 427

**oak of Moreh, the**  
*Gen 12:6-7* . . . 44  
*PROFILE: Abraham* . . . 46  
*MAP: Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
*Deut 11:30* . . . 333

**oak of Tabor, the**  
*1 Sam 10:3* . . . 481

**oaks of Mamre, the**  
*PROFILE: Abraham* . . . 46  
*MAP: Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
*MAP: Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah* . . . 59

**oath made by God, hope in**  
*Heb 6:13-20* . . . 2093–2094

**oaths**

covenants and  
*Deut 7:12* . . . 328  
*Deut 8:18* . . . 329

David and  
*2 Sam 21:7* . . . 555

hand under thigh  
*Gen 24:2* . . . 66  
*Gen 47:29-31* . . . 111

Jesus Christ on  
*Matt 5:33-37* . . . 1586

in Judaism  
*Rev 10:5-6* . . . 2180

splattering of blood and  
*Exod 24:6* . . . 166

vows as  
*Lev 5:4* . . . 201

warnings against  
*Jas 5:12* . . . 2118–2119

**Obadiah, Ahab's officer**  
*1 Kgs 18:3-15* . . . 613  
*1 Kgs 18:22* . . . 615

**Obadiah, book of**  
*Obadiah Introduction* . . . 1468–1470

**Obadiah, the prophet**  
 charges against Edom  
*Obad 1:10-14* . . . 1471  
*Obad 1:11-12* . . . 1472

on God's retribution  
*Obad 1:15-18* . . . 1472

identity of  
*Obadiah Introduction* . . . 1469  
*Obad 1:1* . . . 1471

judgment on Edom announced  
*Obad 1:2-8* . . . 1471

restoration of Israel  
*Obad 1:17-20* . . . 1472  
*Obad 1:20-21* . . . 1473

**Obed**  
*PROFILE: Ruth* . . . 459

**Obed-edom**  
*2 Sam 6:10-12* . . . 529  
*1 Chr 26:5* . . . 719

**obedience**  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*THEME: Obedience and God's Blessing* . . . 376

*THEME: Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663

Abraham and  
*PROFILE: Abraham* . . . 46  
*Gen 22:3-5* . . . 63

authority and  
*Dan 3:11* . . . 1398

benefits of  
*Jer 7:20-23* . . . 1223  
*Jer 17:24-26* . . . 1241

blessings and  
*Lev 26:3* . . . 241  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371  
*2 Chr 6:21-39* . . . 736  
*Ezra 9:11-12* . . . 805  
*1 Pet 3:10-12* . . . 2128  
*Rev 22:7* . . . 2198

call to  
*THEME: Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171

communal responsibilities of  
*Heb 4:11* . . . 2089–2090

faith and  
*Gen 12:1-3* . . . 43  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1560  
*Rom 1:5* . . . 1892  
*Heb 11:29* . . . 2104

God requires complete  
*Deut 26:16* . . . 351

God's covenants and  
*Gen 2:17* . . . 25  
*THEME: God's Covenant with David* . . . 531

health and  
*Exod 15:26* . . . 152

honoring God with  
*Isa 58:14* . . . 1192

importance of  
*2 Tim 1:9-10* . . . 2062  
*Heb 4:11* . . . 2089–2090  
*THEME: Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171

love for Jesus and  
*John 14:15* . . . 1802

love for God and  
*Ps 91:14* . . . 983

motivation for  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13

as a response to rescue  
*THEME: Biblical Law* . . . 323

rewards of  
*Gen 22:2* . . . 63  
*2 Kgs 5:13-14* . . . 637  
*THEME: God's Purposes in History* . . . 745  
*Rev 2:7* . . . 2168

righteousness and  
*Deut 6:25* . . . 327

ritual vs.  
*1 Sam 15:22* . . . 491

suffering and  
*THEME: Oppression of God's People* . . . 422  
*Ezek 38:1–39:29* . . . 1368

as theme in the Bible  
*Lev 8:34* . . . 208

wisdom and  
*Deut 4:6* . . . 322

worship and  
*1 Sam 12:14* . . . 484

**obligations, Christian**  
*Rom 13:8* . . . 1916

**occult practices**  
*1 Sam 28:3-14* . . . 511  
*THEME: Calling Up the Dead* . . . 512  
*Isa 47:9, 12-15* . . . 1176  
*See also* fortune-telling, witchcraft, and mediums; necromancy (consulting the dead)

**odes of ancient Israel, historic**  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904

**offerings**  
*CHART: Israel's Sacrifices* . . . 197

on altars  
*THEME: Altars* . . . 91

Ark of the Covenant in Jerusalem and  
*2 Sam 6:17* . . . 530  
*1 Kgs 8:62-66* . . . 591

atonement and  
*THEME: Atonement* . . . 223

covenant ceremony and  
*Deut 27:7* . . . 351

of first crops (firstfruits)  
*Lev 2:12* . . . 197  
*Jer 2:3* . . . 1210

of food  
*Lev 3:11* . . . 198  
*Neh 12:47* . . . 831

general references to  
*Deut 12:6* . . . 334

God's acceptance of  
*Gen 8:21* . . . 35

God's instructions for  
*Exod 32:2-4* . . . 179  
*Exod 35:4–36:7* . . . 184–185

improper  
*Lev 22:9* . . . 232

incense  
*Jer 19:4-5* . . . 1242

intentional sin and  
*1 Sam 3:14* . . . 473

items used as  
*Ezra 7:21-22* . . . 802

law of Moses and  
*Num 15:3-29* . . . 274–275  
*Num 18:8-14* . . . 279

patterns established for  
*Exod 29:10-34* . . . 174  
*Exod 29:13-33* . . . 175

priests and  
*Lev 23:10-14* . . . 233  
*Num 5:9-10* . . . 256

regulations pertaining to  
*Deut 26:1-15* . . . 350

restrictions on  
*Exod 23:18* . . . 164

right attitudes and  
*Ps 40:6* . . . 939

as symbols and acknowledgment  
 of God  
*Lev 23:10-14* . . . 233

uses of  
*Neh 10:35-37* . . . 827

voluntary  
*Ps 54:6* . . . 950

vows and  
*2 Sam 15:7* . . . 544

- offerings, kinds of**  
 atoning offerings  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 194  
 burnt offerings  
*Lev* 1:3-17 . . . 195  
*Lev* 1:14-2:11 . . . 196-197  
*Lev* 2:11 . . . 196-197  
*Lev* 14:19 . . . 218  
 THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223  
*Lev* 22:18 . . . 232  
*1 Sam* 6:14 . . . 476  
*1 Sam* 13:9, 12 . . . 486  
 daily offerings  
*Num* 28:3-8 . . . 298  
 festival offerings  
*Lev* 16:27 . . . 222  
*Num* 28:16-31 . . . 299  
*Num* 29:1-12 . . . 300  
 grain offerings  
*Lev* 1:1-7:38 . . . 194  
*Lev* 2:1-16 . . . 196-197  
*Lev* 2:11 . . . 196-197  
*Lev* 2:12-13 . . . 197  
*Lev* 6:14-18 . . . 203-204  
 guilt offerings  
*Lev* 5:14-6:7 . . . 202  
 monthly offerings  
*Num* 28:11-15 . . . 299  
 non-atoning offerings  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 194  
*Lev* 1:1-7:38 . . . 194  
 ordination offerings  
*Lev* 6:19-23 . . . 204  
*Lev* 8:31 . . . 208  
 peace offerings  
*Lev* 2:1-16 . . . 196  
*Lev* 3:1-17 . . . 197  
*Lev* 3:3-17 . . . 198  
*Lev* 7:12-18 . . . 205  
*Lev* 22:21 . . . 232  
*1 Sam* 11:15 . . . 484  
*1 Sam* 13:9 . . . 486  
 purification offerings  
*Lev* 12:6-8 . . . 214  
 Sabbath offerings  
*Num* 28:9-10 . . . 299  
 sin offerings  
*Lev* 1:1-7:38 . . . 194  
*Lev* 2:1-16 . . . 196  
*Lev* 4:1-5:13 . . . 198  
*Lev* 4:4-12 . . . 199  
*Lev* 4:15-35 . . . 200  
*Lev* 5:1-13 . . . 201  
*Lev* 6:25-30 . . . 204  
*Lev* 8:14 . . . 207  
 thank offerings  
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991  
 voluntary offerings  
*Lev* 22:23 . . . 232  
*Num* 29:39 . . . 301  
*Ezra* 2:68-69 . . . 793  
*Ezra* 3:5-6 . . . 794  
*Ezra* 7:16 . . . 801  
*Ezra* 8:25 . . . 803  
*Neh* 7:70-72 . . . 822  
 vow offerings  
*Num* 30:1-2 . . . 301  
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991  
 wave offerings  
*Num* 8:11 . . . 263  
**offspring**  
*Gen* 3:15 . . . 27  
*Gen* 15:1, 4-6 . . . 50
- Og, king of Bashan**  
*Num* 21:21-35 . . . 286  
*Deut* 3:11 . . . 320  
*Josh* 12:4 . . . 394-395
- ointment, Phrygian eye**  
*Rev* 3:18 . . . 2172
- Old City Gate**  
*Neh* 3:6 . . . 814
- Old Testament (OT)**  
 communication of God during  
 era of  
*Heb* 1:1-2 . . . 2083  
 Greek translation of  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1553  
 historical books of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
 introduction to  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
 languages of  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 788  
 New Testament relationship to  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559  
 themes of  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 5-6  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371  
*2 Kgs* 17:7 . . . 660  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559-1560
- olive oil**  
*2 Kgs* 4:4 . . . 634  
*Job* 20:17 . . . 877  
*Ps* 104:15 . . . 991  
*Ps* 128:3 . . . 1012  
*Luke* 10:34 . . . 1728  
*Heb* 1:8-9 . . . 2084-2085
- olive trees**  
*Ps* 52:8-9 . . . 949  
*Jer* 11:16-17 . . . 1231  
 THEME: *Jews and Gentiles* . . . 1913  
*Rom* 11:17-24 . . . 1913-1914
- omens**  
*Ezek* 21:21 . . . 1342
- omnipotence. See under God, attributes of**
- omnipresence. See under God, attributes of**
- omniscience. See under God, attributes of**
- Omri, king of Israel**  
*1 Kgs* 16:15-17 . . . 609  
*1 Kgs* 16:23-28 . . . 610  
*Mic* 1:5 . . . 1483  
*Mic* 6:16 . . . 1490
- On (Heliopolis)**  
*Gen* 41:45 . . . 101  
 MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
- once for all, Jesus Christ's sacrifice as**  
*Heb* 9:25-10:18 . . . 2099-2100
- one true God**  
*Exod* 8:10 . . . 138  
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141
- oneness of God**  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 6
- Onesimus**  
*Col* 4:9 . . . 2028  
*Philemon Introduction* . . . 2076  
*Phlm* 1:10-22 . . . 2079
- Onias III**  
*Dan* 8:26 . . . 1411  
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413  
*Dan* 9:26 . . . 1414  
*Dan* 11:22 . . . 1419
- Ono, plain of**  
*Neh* 6:2 . . . 819
- Ophel, hill of**  
*Neh* 11:21 . . . 828
- Ophir**  
*1 Kgs* 9:26-28 . . . 593  
*2 Chr* 8:17-18 . . . 740  
*Job* 22:24 . . . 880  
*Jer* 10:9 . . . 1228
- opportunities**  
*Ecc* 3:1-8 . . . 1074  
*Ecc* 8:6 . . . 1079
- oppression**  
 THEME: *Oppression of God's People* . . . 422  
 THEME: *Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423  
*Judg* 3:7-11 . . . 423-424  
 PROFILE: *Gideon* . . . 433  
*Judg* 10:6-18 . . . 438  
*Prov* 29:13 . . . 1065  
*Ecc* 5:8-9 . . . 1076
- oracles of God**  
*Gen* 27:1-4 . . . 73  
*Gen* 27:37 . . . 75
- oracles**  
*Haggai Introduction* . . . 1520  
*Zech* 1:1 . . . 1527  
*Zech* 9:1-11:17 . . . 1536
- oral traditions**  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 12  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 903  
 PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581
- orderly lives of the redeemed**  
*Ps* 66:8-10 . . . 958
- ordinary vs. holy**  
*Gen* 2:3 . . . 22
- Oreb**  
*Judg* 7:25 . . . 432  
*Ps* 83:9-11 . . . 975
- Origen**  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086
- original sin**  
 THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29  
*Gen* 3:4-5 . . . 26  
 THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385
- ornaments**  
*Prov* 1:9 . . . 1029  
*Isa* 3:17-25 . . . 1114
- Orpah**  
*Ruth* 1:4, 8 . . . 458
- orphans**  
*Zech* 7:10 . . . 1534  
*Jas* 1:26-27 . . . 2114
- Osorkon I**  
*Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 562  
 TIMELINE: *Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC* . . . 599  
*1 Kgs* 15:16 . . . 607
- ostrich**  
*Job* 39:13-18 . . . 896

**Othniel**  
*Josh 15:17-19* . . . 400  
*Judg 3:7-11* . . . 423–424

**overseers**  
*1 Tim 3:1* . . . 2053–2054  
 THEME: *Church Leaders* . . . 2071

**owls**  
*Ps 102:6* . . . 988

**ownership, signs of**  
*Rev 7:1-3* . . . 2176–2177

**ox, wild**  
*Job 39:9-12* . . . 895

**oxen, symbolism of**  
*Ezek 1:10* . . . 1314

**P**

**pacifism vs. activism**  
*Matt 5:9* . . . 1584

**Paddan-aram**  
*Gen 24:1-10* . . . 66  
 MAP: *Journeys to Paddan-aram* . . . 67  
 PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69

**pagan practices and thought**  
 bad fortune  
*Jon 1:7-8* . . . 1477

comparisons to  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 17

deities  
*Exod 34:13* . . . 183  
*Jer 2:11* . . . 21  
 THEME: *God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229  
*Jer 23:23-24* . . . 1250  
*Amos 5:8-9* . . . 1460  
 THEME: *God's Sovereignty over All Nations* . . . 1465  
*Jon 1:7-8* . . . 1477

ecstatic behavior and  
*1 Kgs 18:28-29* . . . 615  
*1 Kgs 18:36* . . . 616

family participation in  
*Jer 7:17-18* . . . 1223

general references to  
*Lev 19:26-29* . . . 228  
*Judg 14:3* . . . 444  
*1 Sam 14:6* . . . 487  
*Hos 4:10-13* . . . 1428

gods in  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 124  
*Exod 15:17* . . . 151  
*1 Kgs 20:23* . . . 619  
*2 Kgs 5:17* . . . 638  
*Ezra 7:23* . . . 802  
*Ezek 1:1* . . . 1314  
*Amos 1:15* . . . 1455

on heavens and earth  
*Gen 1:16* . . . 21

idolatry in  
*Exod 32:4, 6* . . . 179  
*Hos 4:12* . . . 1428

incense and  
*Ezek 8:11* . . . 1324

influences on Israel of  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 14  
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20  
*Isa 65:5, 7* . . . 1200

Jehoiakim and  
*Jer 8:8* . . . 1224

leaping over thresholds  
*1 Sam 5:5* . . . 475  
*Zeph 1:9* . . . 1513

lies of  
*Jer 8:4-8* . . . 1224

living in world with  
*Gen 19:15-23* . . . 59

manipulation of gods  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 124

polytheism  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 124

prosperity, source of  
 THEME: *Blessing* . . . 113

sea creatures  
*Gen 1:21* . . . 21

shrine prostitution  
 THEME: *Broken Covenant* . . . 1213  
*Jer 8:4-7* . . . 1224  
*Jer 13:27* . . . 1235  
*Jer 17:2* . . . 1239  
*Jer 23:10* . . . 1249

shrines  
*Ezek 6:1-3* . . . 1321

stars and constellations  
*Amos 5:8-9* . . . 1460

strength of nations attributed to gods  
*Judg 16:23-24* . . . 447

sun worship  
*Ezek 8:16* . . . 1324

Temple and  
*Jer 7:3-4* . . . 1222  
*Jer 26:7-9* . . . 1254

warnings regarding  
*Deut 29:17-18* . . . 356

world as chaos  
*Isa 45:18* . . . 1174

**pagan shrines, worship at**  
 THEME: *True Success* . . . 605

**Palace of the Forest of Lebanon**  
*1 Kgs 7:2-5* . . . 584

**palace of Solomon**  
*1 Kgs 7:1-12* . . . 584–585  
*Jer 22:6-9* . . . 1246

**Palestine, districts of**  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557

**palm branches, symbolism of**  
*John 12:13-14* . . . 1796  
*Rev 7:9* . . . 2177

**palm trees**  
*Ps 92:12* . . . 983

**Palti**  
*2 Sam 3:13-16* . . . 523  
*2 Sam 21:8* . . . 555

**Pamphylia**  
*Acts 2:9-11* . . . 1826

**Pan, deity**  
*Matt 16:13* . . . 1612

**Paphos**  
*Acts 13:6* . . . 1852

**Papias, Bishop of Hierapolis**  
*Matthew Introduction* . . . 1573

**papyrus reeds**  
*Exod 2:3* . . . 126–127  
*Job 8:11* . . . 865

**parables**  
*2 Sam 12:1-6* . . . 538  
*Ps 78:2* . . . 969

*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559  
*Matt 13:3-9* . . . 1603  
*Mark 4:2* . . . 1653

**parades, ancient victory**  
*Rev 7:10* . . . 2177

**paradise**  
*Luke 23:43* . . . 1759

**parallel passages in Gospels**  
*Harmony of the Four Gospels* . . . 1567

**parallelism in Hebrew poetry**  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850–851  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1027  
*Prov 10:1–22:16* . . . 1040  
*Prov 30:15-16* . . . 1066  
*Prov 30:24-28* . . . 1067

**parallelism, number**  
*Prov 6:16-19* . . . 1036

**Paran, wilderness of**  
*Num 10:12* . . . 266

**parents**  
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

behavior of children and  
*Prov 27:11* . . . 1063  
*Prov 29:3* . . . 1065

care of  
*Matt 15:4-6* . . . 1608  
*Mark 7:9-13* . . . 1662

children and respect of  
*Exod 20:12* . . . 159  
*Lev 20:9* . . . 229  
*Deut 5:16* . . . 325  
*Prov 28:24* . . . 1064

general references to  
*Prov 4:3* . . . 1033

godly  
*Prov 10:1* . . . 1040

Jesus Christ on discipleship and  
*Luke 9:59* . . . 1726

roles of Christian  
*Eph 6:4* . . . 2007

wisdom and  
*Prov 23:22-25* . . . 1058

**Parthians**  
*Acts 2:9-11* . . . 1826

**partnerships**  
*Ecd 4:9-12* . . . 1076

**Pashhur, son of Immer**  
 THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233  
*Jer 20:1-2* . . . 1243–1244  
*Jer 20:6* . . . 1244

**Pashhur, son of Malkijah**  
*Jer 21:1* . . . 1245

**Passover lamb, Jesus Christ as**  
*Exod 12:46* . . . 146  
*Matt 26:26-29* . . . 1633

**Passover, the**  
 THEME: *The Passover* . . . 144  
 THEME: *God Passing Over* . . . 771

animal sacrifice and  
*2 Chr 35:4-9* . . . 778–779

bread of suffering (unleavened bread)  
*Matt 26:26* . . . 1633

customs established for  
*Exod 13:1-10* . . . 146

dates of  
*Exod 12:2* . . . 143

- dedication of firstborn and  
*Exod 13:1-16* . . . 146
- first celebration in Canaan  
*Josh 5:10* . . . 382
- general references to  
*Lev 23:5* . . . 233  
*Num 28:16-25* . . . 299  
THEME: *The Cross and Passover* . . . 1812
- Hezekiah's celebration  
*2 Kgs 17:32-34* . . . 662  
*2 Kgs 18:7-8* . . . 663  
PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664  
*2 Chr 30:1-27* . . . 770–772  
THEME: *God Passing Over* . . . 771
- instructions for  
*Exod 12:1-30* . . . 143  
*Exod 12:46* . . . 146
- Josiah's celebration  
PROFILE: *Josiah* . . . 672  
*2 Kgs 23:21-25* . . . 676  
*2 Chr 35:4-18* . . . 778–779
- lamb, sacrifice and preparation of  
*Exod 13:1-16* . . . 146  
*Mark 14:12-15* . . . 1685
- Last Supper and  
*Mark 14:12-32* . . . 1685
- law to commemorate  
*Exod 12:14* . . . 144
- liturgy for  
*Matt 26:26-29* . . . 1633
- meal of  
*Matt 26:26-29* . . . 1633  
*Mark 14:12-32* . . . 1685–1686  
*Luke 22:7-8* . . . 1754  
*Luke 22:14-17* . . . 1755
- as memorial  
*Exod 12:26-27* . . . 145
- Passover cup  
*Matt 26:27* . . . 1633
- psalms and  
Pss 113–118 . . . 1001
- purpose of  
*Exod 12:2* . . . 143
- rescue and  
*Exod 7:8–12:30* . . . 137
- restrictions for outsiders and  
*Exod 12:43-50* . . . 146
- second Temple and  
*Ezra 6:19-22* . . . 799
- as a sign  
*Exod 13:9* . . . 147
- significance of  
*Deut 16:1-8* . . . 339
- in Sinai wilderness  
*Num 9:1-14* . . . 263
- time of  
*Deut 16:1* . . . 339
- passwords, use of  
*Judg 12:6* . . . 441
- pastor, origin of word  
*1 Pet 5:2* . . . 2130
- Pastoral Epistles, the  
*Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus* . . . 2047
- pastors, roles of  
*Eph 4:11* . . . 2004
- Patara  
*Acts 21:1* . . . 1872
- paths  
*Ps 1:6* . . . 906
- Ps 18:36* . . . 920  
*Ps 25:4-6* . . . 926  
*Prov 1:8-19* . . . 1029  
*Prov 10:9* . . . 1041  
*Prov 14:2* . . . 1045  
*Prov 15:24* . . . 1048  
*Prov 21:8* . . . 1054  
*Lam 3:9* . . . 1306
- patience  
general references to  
*Ps 4:1* . . . 908  
*Ps 27:13-14* . . . 928  
*Ps 38:22* . . . 938  
*Prov 16:32* . . . 1049  
*Gal 5:22* . . . 1991  
*1 Thes 5:14* . . . 2038  
*2 Thes 1:3* . . . 2042  
*2 Thes 3:5* . . . 2044
- of God  
THEME: *Purpose of the Judgments* . . . 2181
- oppression and  
*Jas 5:7-8* . . . 2118
- in waiting for return of Christ  
THEME: *Future Coming of the Lord* . . . 2119
- Patmos  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2164  
*Rev 1:9* . . . 2166
- patriarchal age, end of  
PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
*Gen 49:1-28* . . . 113–114  
*Gen 50:26* . . . 117
- patriarchal narratives  
*Gen 22:14* . . . 64
- patriarchs, the  
CHART: *Scenarios: Dates for the Patriarchs* . . . 119  
*Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 120–121
- patriarchy in ancient Near East  
*Gen 11:31* . . . 43
- patristic era  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2201
- patronage  
*Rom 16:2* . . . 1921  
*2 Thes 3:9* . . . 2045  
THEME: *Work and Patronage* . . . 2045
- Paul, the apostle  
PROFILE: *Apostle Paul* . . . 1844  
CHART: *Paul's Ministry* . . . 1845  
MAP: *Saul's Conversion and Early Travels, AD 34–37* . . . 1843  
MAP: *Barnabas and Paul's First Missionary Journey, AD 47–48* . . . 1853  
MAP: *Paul's Second Missionary Journey, AD 50–52* . . . 1859  
MAP: *Paul's Third Missionary Journey, AD 53–57* . . . 1869  
MAP: *Paul's Journey to Rome, AD 59–60* . . . 1881
- abandonment of  
*2 Tim 1:15* . . . 2063
- on Abraham  
*Rom 4:1-3* . . . 1898  
*Rom 4:10-13* . . . 1899  
*Gal 3:6-9, 15-18* . . . 1985–1986
- Apollos and  
PROFILE: *Apollos* . . . 1867  
*Acts 19:1-7* . . . 1868
- as apostle to the Gentiles  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
*Acts 9:1-19a* . . . 1842
- apostles and  
*Gal 1:12; 1:16b–2:10* . . . 1981–1982
- arrest of in Jerusalem  
*Acts 21:28–22:29* . . . 1873–1875
- authority of  
*Rom 1:5* . . . 1892  
*2 Cor 10:1–13:13* . . . 1969  
*2 Cor 10:13-16; 11:2* . . . 1970  
THEME: *Apostolic Service* . . . 1971  
*2 Cor 11:13-29* . . . 1971–1972  
*2 Cor 12:5-7a* . . . 1972–1973  
*Gal 1:1* . . . 1980  
*Gal 1:11–2:21* . . . 1980–1982
- Barnabas and  
PROFILE: *Barnabas* . . . 1833  
*Acts 9:26-28* . . . 1843  
*Acts 15:36-41* . . . 1859
- call and roles of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
*Acts 1:8* . . . 1824  
*Rom 15:15-16* . . . 1920  
*Gal 1:15-20* . . . 1981
- character and life of  
*Acts 20:18-38* . . . 1871  
*Acts 21:4-6, 11-14* . . . 1872  
*Acts 22:1-21* . . . 1874  
*Acts 28:31* . . . 1885  
*Introduction to the Letters of Paul* . . . 1887  
*1 Cor 4:3-4, 9* . . . 1932  
*2 Corinthians*  
*Introduction* . . . 1954, 1956  
*2 Cor 1:1-11* . . . 1958  
*2 Cor 4:12-17* . . . 1962  
*2 Cor 6:3-10* . . . 1964  
*2 Cor 7:2-4* . . . 1965  
*2 Cor 10:1, 10* . . . 1969  
THEME: *Apostolic Service* . . . 1971  
*2 Cor 12:20-21* . . . 1973  
*2 Cor 13:3-4, 7-10* . . . 1974  
*Gal 1:10* . . . 1980  
*Eph 3:7, 8* . . . 2002  
*Philippians Introduction* . . . 2010  
*Phil 4:17* . . . 2019  
*1 Thes 2:2-11* . . . 2034  
*2 Timothy*  
*Introduction* . . . 2060–2062  
*2 Tim 1:12* . . . 2063  
*2 Tim 4:6-8* . . . 2066  
*Phlm 1:8-9* . . . 2079
- citizenship of  
*Acts 22:25-29* . . . 1875
- commission of  
*Acts 13:1-3* . . . 1851  
*Acts 13:3* . . . 1852
- contrast of Adam and Christ by  
PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
- conversion of  
*Acts 9:1-21* . . . 1842–1843
- in Corinth  
*Acts 18:1-17* . . . 1865–1866
- credentials as suffering apostle  
*2 Cor 11:22-33* . . . 1972  
*2 Cor 12:11-13* . . . 1973
- on day of the Lord  
*1 Thes 5:2-9* . . . 2038  
*2 Thes 1:7–2:1* . . . 2042  
*2 Thes 2:3-9* . . . 2043  
THEME: *"He Will Come"* . . . 2043  
*2 Thes 2:11-12* . . . 2044

in Ephesus  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
*Acts 19:1-7* . . . 1868

financial support of  
*1 Cor 4:12* . . . 1933  
*1 Cor 9:4-12* . . . 1939  
*2 Cor 11:7-9* . . . 1970  
*2 Cor 11:12* . . . 1971  
*2 Cor 12:14-15* . . . 1973  
*Phil 4:17* . . . 2019  
*1 Thes 2:9* . . . 2034  
*2 Thes 3:7-8* . . . 2044

Gentiles and Jews  
*Romans Introduction* . . . 1889–1892  
*Rom 1:7* . . . 1892  
*Rom 1:18–3:20* . . . 1893  
*Rom 2:6-20* . . . 1894–1896  
*Rom 3:1* . . . 1896  
*Rom 3:9* . . . 1897  
*Rom 3:29-30* . . . 1898  
*Rom 9:6* . . . 1908  
*Rom 10:19-20* . . . 1911  
*Rom 11:11-14* . . . 1912  
 THEME: *Jews and Gentiles* . . . 1913  
*Rom 11:25, 32* . . . 1914  
*Rom 15:8-12* . . . 1919  
*Rom 15:27* . . . 1921  
*Eph 2:11-22* . . . 2000  
*Eph 2:14-19* . . . 2001  
*Eph 2:21–3:13* . . . 2002

Gentiles and mission of  
*Isa 49:6* . . . 1179  
*Acts 9:1-19a* . . . 1842  
*Acts 22:17-22* . . . 1875  
*Acts 28:28* . . . 1885  
*Rom 1:1, 5* . . . 1892  
*Eph 3:1-13* . . . 2002  
*Eph 6:19-20* . . . 2008

Good News, proclamation of  
*Isa 52:7-12* . . . 1184

on Good News as the deposit  
*1 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2050  
*1 Tim 6:20* . . . 2058–2059  
*2 Tim 1:14; 2:2* . . . 2063  
*Titus Introduction* . . . 2070

grace as core of teachings  
 PROFILE: *Apostle Paul* . . . 1844  
 THEME: *Grace of God* . . . 1871

healing miracles by  
*Acts 14:8-20* . . . 1855  
*Acts 19:11-12* . . . 1868  
*Acts 20:7-12* . . . 1870

health of  
*Gal 4:13-14* . . . 1988

on the Holy Spirit  
 THEME: *Holy Spirit's Work* . . . 1945  
 THEME: *Church as a Dynamic Body* . . . 1946

on idolatry  
*1 Cor 10:1-22* . . . 1940  
*1 Cor 10:7-21* . . . 1941

imprisonments of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
*Acts 16:19-39* . . . 1862–1863  
*Rom 16:7* . . . 1922  
*Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus* . . . 2047  
*1 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2048  
*2 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2060

Jewish credentials of  
*Phil 3:5-6* . . . 2016  
*Phil 3:6* . . . 2016–2017

Jewish high council and  
*Acts 22:30–23:10* . . . 1875–1876

Jewish traditions observed by  
*Acts 9:43* . . . 1845  
*Acts 24:14, 16* . . . 1877

journey to Rome  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819  
*Acts 27:1–28:15* . . . 1881–1884

Judaism and  
 THEME: *Circumcision* . . . 1857  
*Acts 16:3* . . . 1859  
*Rom 2:17–3:2* . . . 1895–1896  
*Rom 4:10-12* . . . 1899  
*Col 2:16* . . . 2025  
 THEME: *Legalism* . . . 2027  
*1 Thes 2:15* . . . 2035

on law of Moses  
*Rom 7:1-11* . . . 1903–1904  
 THEME: *Limitations of Law* . . . 1905

letter to church in Laodicea  
*Col 4:16* . . . 2028–2029

literary practices and style of  
*Phil 1:3-11* . . . 2012  
*Phil 4:23* . . . 2019  
*Colossians Introduction* . . . 2020  
*Col 1:3-14* . . . 2022  
*Col 4:2-18* . . . 2028–2029  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2032  
*1 Thes 1:1* . . . 2033  
*1 Thes 4:1-2* . . . 2036  
*1 Thes 5:23-28* . . . 2039  
*2 Thes 1:1-2* . . . 2042  
*2 Thes 3:18* . . . 2045

on the Lord's Supper  
*1 Cor 11:17-34* . . . 1943–1944

Luke and  
*Acts 16:10* . . . 1860  
 PROFILE: *Luke* . . . 1861

Mark and  
 PROFILE: *John Mark* . . . 1852  
*Acts 15:36-41* . . . 1859

martyrdom of  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819

metaphors used by  
*1 Cor 9:24-27* . . . 1940  
*1 Cor 12:12-31* . . . 1945–1946  
*Gal 4:22-31* . . . 1988–1989  
*Phil 2:16* . . . 2015  
*Col 1:18* . . . 2023  
*Col 3:8* . . . 2026  
*Col 4:3* . . . 2028  
*1 Thes 2:19* . . . 2035  
*1 Thes 5:7, 8* . . . 2038  
*2 Tim 2:19-21* . . . 2064  
*2 Tim 4:17* . . . 2066–2067

ministry of  
*Acts 9:20-21* . . . 1843  
*Acts 9:32-43* . . . 1845  
*Rom 15:24* . . . 1920  
*1 Cor 2:1-5* . . . 1930  
*2 Cor 1:21-22* . . . 1959  
*2 Cor 4:1-2* . . . 1961  
*2 Cor 5:11* . . . 1963  
*2 Cor 6:3-10* . . . 1964  
*2 Cor 13:7* . . . 1974

missionary journeys of  
*Philippians Introduction* . . . 2010

first journey  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557  
*Acts 13:4-8* . . . 1852  
*Acts 13:13-14* . . . 1853

second journey  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557

*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
*Acts 15:40–16:12* . . . 1859–1861  
*Acts 18:18-23* . . . 1866

third journey  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557  
*Acts 18:19–19:41* . . . 1866–1867  
*Acts 20:1-15* . . . 1870

journey to Spain  
*Rom 15:24* . . . 1920  
*Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus* . . . 2047

missionary work in Europe  
*Acts 16:12* . . . 1861

as model of discipleship  
*Acts 17:16-34* . . . 1863–1864  
*Acts 20:18-38* . . . 1871  
*2 Tim 4:6-8* . . . 2066

name change of  
*Acts 13:9* . . . 1852

Nazirite vow made by  
*Acts 18:18* . . . 1866

Onesimus and  
*Phlm 1:10-14* . . . 2079

opposition to  
*Acts 13:44-49* . . . 1854  
*Acts 13:50–14:3* . . . 1855  
*Acts 21:26-36* . . . 1873

persecution of the church by  
*Phil 3:6* . . . 2016–2017

Peter and  
*Gal 2:11-21* . . . 1982–1984  
 THEME: *Righteousness by Faith* . . . 1983  
*2 Pet 3:15-16* . . . 2137

as a Pharisee  
*John 1:24* . . . 1769  
*Phil 3:5* . . . 2016

plots against  
*Acts 9:22-29* . . . 1843  
*Acts 21:26-36* . . . 1873  
*Acts 23:12-35* . . . 1876

Priscilla and Aquila and  
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865  
*Acts 18:2-3* . . . 1865

role in spread of Good News  
*Col 1:23–2:5* . . . 2024

in Rome  
*Acts 19:21-22* . . . 1868  
*Acts 23:11* . . . 1876  
*Acts 25:12* . . . 1878  
*Acts 28:16-31* . . . 1884–1885

sermons of  
 in Antioch of Pisidia  
*Acts 13:16-41* . . . 1853–1854  
 in Athens  
*Acts 17:16-34* . . . 1864–1865  
 to elders of Ephesus  
*Acts 20:18-38* . . . 1871–1872

as servant of Christ  
*1 Cor 4:1-5, 8-13* . . . 1932

Stephen and  
 PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838  
*Acts 7:58-60* . . . 1839

strategies of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
*Acts 16:3* . . . 1859  
*Acts 16:8* . . . 1860  
*Acts 17:1-9, 16* . . . 1863  
*Acts 18:4-6* . . . 1866  
*Acts 19:21-22* . . . 1868  
*Rom 15:19* . . . 1920

- suffering of  
*Acts* 9:16 . . . 1842  
*Acts* 14:19-20 . . . 1856  
*2 Cor* 12:7b-10 . . . 1973  
*Gal* 6:17 . . . 1993  
*2 Tim* 2:8-13 . . . 2063  
 THEME: *Mantle of Leadership* . . . 2067
- in Thessalonica  
*Acts* 17:1-9 . . . 1863  
*1 Thes* 2:17, 18 . . . 2035
- thorn in flesh of  
*2 Cor* 12:7b-10 . . . 1973
- Timothy and  
*Rom* 16:21 . . . 1922  
*1 Cor* 4:17 . . . 1933  
*1 Cor* 16:10 . . . 1953
- trials of  
*Acts* 24:1–25:12 . . . 23  
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879  
*Acts* 26:1-32 . . . 1880–1881  
*2 Tim* 4:16-17 . . . 2066–2067
- use of Greek poets and philosophers by  
*Acts* 17:22-31 . . . 1864  
*Rom* 11:36 . . . 1914
- visions of  
*2 Cor* 12:1-10 . . . 1972–1973
- on women in the church  
*1 Tim* 2:9-13 . . . 2052  
*1 Tim* 2:15 . . . 2053  
 THEME: *Women's Roles in the NT Church* . . . 2053
- on work  
*1 Thes* 4:11 . . . 2037  
*2 Thes* 3:7 . . . 2044  
*2 Thes* 3:10, 13 . . . 2045  
 THEME: *Work and Patronage* . . . 2045
- Paulus, Sergius  
*Acts* 13:7-8 . . . 1852
- Pax Romana**  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554  
*Luke* 2:1 . . . 1703  
*1 Thes* 5:3 . . . 2038
- peace  
 established by Messiah  
*Zech* 9:9-10 . . . 1537  
*Matt* 5:9 . . . 1584  
*Luke* 8:48 . . . 1722  
*Luke* 10:5 . . . 1726  
*Eph* 1:2 . . . 1998
- general references to  
*2 Chr* 17:10-11 . . . 752  
*Ps* 4:8 . . . 909  
*Ps* 34:12-16 . . . 933  
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937  
*Ps* 85:8-9 . . . 977  
*Prov* 15:16 . . . 1047  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Isa* 9:5 . . . 1122  
*Isa* 32:17-19 . . . 1154  
*Isa* 55:12 . . . 1188  
*Zech* 8:12 . . . 1535  
*Rom* 8:6 . . . 1906  
*1 Cor* 1:3 . . . 1928  
*Eph* 6:23-24 . . . 2009  
*Phil* 1:2 . . . 2012
- of God  
*Ps* 37:11 . . . 936  
*Gal* 5:22 . . . 1991  
*Phil* 4:7 . . . 2018  
*Phlm* 1:3 . . . 2078
- as greeting  
*John* 14:27 . . . 1803
- of Jesus Christ  
*Matt* 10:34 . . . 1599
- kingdom of God and  
*Isa* 2:4 . . . 1111
- new creation and  
*Isa* 26:3 . . . 1144
- “peace be with you”  
*3 Jn* 1:15 . . . 2155
- “peace with God”  
*Rom* 5:1 . . . 1900
- “peaceful and secure”  
*1 Thes* 5:3 . . . 2038
- pearl-stringing  
*Rom* 3:10-18 . . . 1897  
*Heb* 1:5-14 . . . 2084
- Pekah, king of Israel  
*2 Kgs* 15:29-33 . . . 657  
*2 Kgs* 16:1-2, 5-6 . . . 658  
 PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659  
*Isa* 7:1 . . . 1118  
*Isa* 7:4 . . . 1119
- Pekahiah, king of Israel  
*2 Kgs* 15:23-27 . . . 656–657
- Pekod  
*Jer* 50:21 . . . 1292  
*Ezek* 23:22-24 . . . 1345
- Peleg  
*Gen* 10:25-32 . . . 41
- Pelethites  
*2 Sam* 8:18 . . . 534  
*1 Kgs* 1:38 . . . 572
- Pelusium  
*Ezek* 30:15 . . . 1356
- Peniel (face of God)  
*Gen* 32:31 . . . 86  
 MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
*1 Kgs* 12:25 . . . 601  
 MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931–910 BC* . . . 603
- Pentateuch, the  
 DIAGRAM: *Outline of the Pentateuch* . . . 11  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 11–13  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 18  
*Gen* 1:1–2:3 . . . 20
- Pentecost, day of  
 MAP: *Nations at Pentecost* . . . 1827
- fulfillment of prophecies  
*Joel* 2:28-32 . . . 1447  
*Matt* 3:11 . . . 1580–1581  
*Acts* 2:17-21 . . . 1826
- gifts of Holy Spirit on  
*Acts* 2:1-4 . . . 1825  
*Acts* 2:4-11 . . . 1826
- Peter and  
 PROFILE: *Simon Peter* . . . 1609
- Spirit of God  
 THEME: *Coming of the Spirit of God* . . . 1762
- Pentecost, Festival of  
*Acts* 2:1-11 . . . 1825–1826  
*Acts* 20:16 . . . 1871
- people of God  
 general references to  
 THEME: *True Success* . . . 605  
*Isa* 14:1 . . . 1130  
*Isa* 19:25 . . . 1137  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1695  
*Phil* 1:11 . . . 2013
- God's care for  
*Ps* 113:5-9 . . . 1001  
*Isa* 63:7-14 . . . 1198
- God's expectations of  
 THEME: *God's Commitment to His People* . . . 1531  
*Zech* 8:16 . . . 1535
- imitation of God by  
*Isa* 61:8 . . . 1196
- inheriting the earth by  
*Isa* 54:3 . . . 1186
- strengthening of  
*Ps* 68:34 . . . 960
- vindication of  
*Ps* 149:4 . . . 1024
- Perea  
*Mark* 6:17 . . . 1659
- Perez  
*Gen* 38:29-30 . . . 97  
*1 Chr* 2:4-5 . . . 688
- Perez-uzzah  
*2 Sam* 6:8 . . . 529
- perfection  
*Matt* 5:48 . . . 1587  
*Heb* 7:11 . . . 2094  
*Heb* 7:28 . . . 2095–2096  
*1 Jn* 4:17 . . . 2145
- perfume  
 anointing of Jesus Christ with  
*Matt* 26:7 . . . 1632  
*Mark* 14:3-9 . . . 1684
- ingredients of  
*Ps* 45:8 . . . 943
- Pergamum  
*Rev* 2:12-17 . . . 2168
- Pergamum, church in  
*Rev* 2:12-17 . . . 2168–2169
- Perizzites  
*Josh* 17:15 . . . 403
- persecution  
 THEME: *Persecution* . . . 1831
- Christian responses to  
*Acts* 4:19-20, 23-31 . . . 1831  
*Rev* 14:12 . . . 2186
- of disciples of Jesus Christ  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
*Matt* 5:10-11 . . . 1584  
*Mark* 13:9 . . . 1680–1681  
*Luke* 12:11-12 . . . 1732  
*Luke* 21:12-19 . . . 1752  
 THEME: *Jewish Leaders* . . . 1779  
*John* 9:34 . . . 1790  
 THEME: *Persecution* . . . 1831  
*Phil* 4:4-6 . . . 2018  
*2 Thes* 1:2 . . . 2042  
*1 Peter Introduction* . . . 2120  
*1 Pet* 2:13 . . . 2126  
*1 Pet* 5:9 . . . 2130–2131  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2160–2164
- endurance in  
*Matt* 13:20-21 . . . 1604  
*Luke* 21:15 . . . 1752  
*John* 16:1-2 . . . 1804  
*Acts* 4:1-22 . . . 1830  
*Phil* 4:13 . . . 2019  
*Heb* 10:34-36 . . . 2102  
*1 Pet* 3:18-22 . . . 2128
- first wave of  
 PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838  
*Acts* 8:1-4 . . . 1839–1840

*PROFILE: Philip the Evangelist* . . . 1840  
*Acts 11:19-26* . . . 1849  
*Acts 12:1-5* . . . 1850

general references to  
*Ps 7:1* . . . 910  
*Mark 13:12-13* . . . 1681

of God's people throughout history  
*Acts 4:1-22* . . . 1830

Herod Agrippa I and  
*PROFILE: Herod Agrippa I* . . . 1851

of Jews by Christians  
*Matt 27:25* . . . 1637–1638

Nero and  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
*Introduction to the Letters of Paul* . . . 1887  
*Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus* . . . 2047

purposes of  
*Mark 13:10* . . . 1681  
*Phil 1:12-19* . . . 2013  
*THEME: Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129

spreading the Good News and  
*Phil 1:14* . . . 2013

treatment of persecutors  
*1 Thes 5:15* . . . 2038

**perseverance**  
*Gal 6:9* . . . 1992  
*1 Thes 5:17* . . . 2038  
*Heb 6:11* . . . 2093  
*Heb 10:34* . . . 2102  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2165

**Persia**  
*MAP: The Persian Empire of Cyrus II, 539–530 BC* . . . 786

Babylon and  
*Isa 41:25* . . . 1168  
*Dan 5:30-31* . . . 1404

general references to  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*PROFILE: Cyrus II, the Great* . . . 790  
*Jer 49:39* . . . 1290  
*MAP: The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310  
*Dan 8:20-21* . . . 1410  
*Dan 10:20; 11:2–12:7* . . . 1416  
*Dan 11:2* . . . 1416–1417  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552

kings of  
*CHART: Kings of Persia* . . . 797

languages in documents of  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784

strategies of  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 784

taxes in  
*Esth 10:1-2* . . . 847

tolerance in  
*Esth 3:8* . . . 840

See also Cyrus II, king of Persia

**Peter (Simon), the apostle**  
*PROFILE: Simon Peter* . . . 1609  
*MAP: Peter's Early Ministry, AD 37–40* . . . 1849

acknowledgment of Jesus as Messiah  
*Matt 16:16-19* . . . 1612

*Mark 8:27-38* . . . 1665  
*Mark 8:29-30* . . . 1666  
*Luke 9:18-27* . . . 1723–1724

Annas, Caiaphas and  
*PROFILE: Annas and Caiaphas* . . . 1808

call of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
*Mark 1:16-20* . . . 1648  
*Mark 3:16-18* . . . 1652  
*Luke 5:1-11* . . . 1712

character and life of  
*Mark 1:29-30* . . . 1648  
*Luke 4:38* . . . 1711  
*Luke 5:4-11* . . . 1712  
*Luke 22:33* . . . 1756  
*John 1:40-41* . . . 1770  
*John 13:8-9* . . . 1799  
*John 13:37* . . . 1800  
*John 21:15-22* . . . 1817  
*1 Cor 1:12* . . . 1928  
*1 Peter Introduction* . . . 2121

confidence of  
*2 Pet 1:16-21* . . . 2134–2135

death of  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1644  
*Luke 22:33* . . . 1756

denial of Jesus Christ by  
*Matt 26:31-35* . . . 1634  
*Matt 26:69-75* . . . 1636  
*Mark 14:29-31* . . . 1686  
*Mark 14:66-72* . . . 1689  
*Luke 22:31-38* . . . 1755–1756  
*Luke 22:54-61* . . . 1757  
*John 18:16-17, 25-27* . . . 1809

healings performed by  
*Acts 3:1-11* . . . 1828–1829

imprisonment of  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
*Acts 12:4-23* . . . 1850–1851

Jesus Christ and  
*Matt 26:37* . . . 1634  
*Mark 5:37* . . . 1657  
*Luke 8:51* . . . 1722  
*PROFILE: James, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1725

Jesus' transfiguration and  
*Mark 9:5-7* . . . 1667  
*Luke 9:33* . . . 1724

Mark and  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1642  
*PROFILE: John Mark* . . . 1852

ministry to Gentiles of  
*Acts 10:34-43* . . . 1847  
*Acts 10:43–11:17* . . . 1848  
*Acts 11:18* . . . 1849

names of  
*Matt 16:18* . . . 1612  
*Mark 3:16-18* . . . 1652  
*Luke 6:14* . . . 1715  
*John 1:40-42* . . . 1770  
*2 Pet 1:1* . . . 2134

Paul and  
*Gal 1:18-20* . . . 1981  
*Gal 2:11-21* . . . 1982–1984  
*THEME: Righteousness by Faith* . . . 1983  
*2 Pet 3:15-16* . . . 2137

restoration of  
*John 21:15-18* . . . 1817

resurrection of Jesus Christ and  
*John 20:2-10* . . . 1814

sermons of  
 at Cornelius's home  
*Acts 10:36-43* . . . 1847

before the Jewish high council  
*Acts 4:1-22* . . . 1830

on day of Pentecost  
*Acts 2:14-36* . . . 1826

in the Temple  
*Acts 3:12-26* . . . 1829

suffering of Jesus Christ and  
*Matt 16:22-23* . . . 1612

visions received by  
*Acts 10:9-17* . . . 1846

**Peter, First Letter of**  
*1 Peter Introduction* . . . 2120–2122

audience of  
*1 Pet 2:2* . . . 2124  
*1 Pet 2:9* . . . 2125

themes in  
*1 Pet 2:11-12* . . . 2126

**Peter, Second Letter of**  
*2 Peter Introduction* . . . 2132–2133

**Pethor**  
*Num 22:5-6* . . . 288

**Pethuel**  
*Joel 1:1* . . . 1443

**Petra**  
*Jer 49:15-16* . . . 1288

**Petrie, Flinders**  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 7

**Pharaoh**  
*PROFILE: Pharaoh* . . . 125

dreams of  
*Gen 40:9-19* . . . 98  
*Gen 41:1-7* . . . 99

general references to  
*Gen 12:15* . . . 45  
*Exod 1:15* . . . 126

God and  
*Gen 12:17-19* . . . 45  
*Gen 41:16, 33-40* . . . 100  
*Gen 47:13-26* . . . 111  
*Exod 6:1* . . . 134  
*THEME: A Hardened Heart* . . . 149

hardened heart of  
*THEME: A Hardened Heart* . . . 149

murder of Hebrew baby boys and  
*Exod 1:16; 2:1-25* . . . 126  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128

pride of  
*Exod 5:1-14* . . . 133–134  
*Exod 7:22* . . . 137  
*Exod 8:25* . . . 139  
*Exod 9:14-17* . . . 140  
*Exod 9:20-21, 27* . . . 140  
*Exod 10:7-11* . . . 141  
*Exod 10:17-29* . . . 142  
*Exod 11:3* . . . 143  
*Exod 12:28-30* . . . 145

release and pursuit of Israelites  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128  
*Exod 14:5-14* . . . 148

submission of  
*Exod 12:31-33* . . . 145

**Pharaoh's daughter, rescue of Moses and**  
*Exod 2:3* . . . 126–127  
*Exod 2:5-9* . . . 127  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128

**Pharisees**

- PROFILE: Pharisees* . . . 1581  
 beliefs and spiritual condition of  
*Matt* 5:21 . . . 1585  
*Matt* 5:33-37 . . . 1586  
*PROFILE: Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594  
*Matt* 9:13 . . . 1594  
*THEME: Eating Together* . . . 1595  
*Matt* 11:25 . . . 1600  
*Matt* 12:1-14 . . . 1601  
*Matt* 12:33-37 . . . 1602  
*Matt* 15:1-20 . . . 1608  
*Matt* 19:3-5 . . . 1617  
*Matt* 23:2-12 . . . 1625  
*Matt* 23:23-35 . . . 1626  
*Mark* 2:16 . . . 1650  
*Mark* 3:3-6 . . . 1651  
*Mark* 7:1-13 . . . 1662  
*Mark* 8:10-13 . . . 1664-1665  
*Mark* 10:1-4 . . . 1670  
*Luke* 5:30 . . . 1713  
*Luke* 11:38-42 . . . 1731  
*Luke* 15:2 . . . 1739  
*Luke* 16:14 . . . 1741  
*John* 1:24 . . . 1769  
*John* 9:13 . . . 1790
- as believers in Jesus Christ  
*John* 1:24 . . . 1769  
*PROFILE: Nicodemus* . . . 1773  
*John* 7:49-51 . . . 1785
- general references to  
*Matt* 3:7 . . . 1580  
*Luke* 5:17 . . . 1713
- Hellenization opposed by  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554
- Jesus Christ's conflict with  
*PROFILE: Pharisees* . . . 1581  
*Matt* 15:1-20 . . . 1608  
*Matt* 22:16 . . . 1623  
*Luke* 5:17-26 . . . 1713  
*Luke* 5:30 . . . 1713  
*Luke* 6:8 . . . 1714
- Sadducees compared to  
*PROFILE: Sadducees* . . . 1610
- teachers of religious law compared to  
*Luke* 11:45 . . . 1731
- Philadelphia**  
*Rev* 3:7 . . . 2170
- Philadelphia, church in**  
*Rev* 3:7-13 . . . 2170
- Philemon**  
*Phlm* 1:1-22 . . . 2078-2079
- Philemon, Paul's Letter to**  
*Philemon Introduction* . . . 2076-2078  
 audience of  
*Phlm* 1:2 . . . 2078
- Philetus**  
*2 Tim* 2:17 . . . 2064
- Philip, the apostle**  
*Mark* 3:18 . . . 1652  
*John* 1:45 . . . 1770  
*John* 12:21 . . . 1797  
*John* 14:8 . . . 1801
- Philip the Evangelist**  
*PROFILE: Philip the Evangelist* . . . 1840  
*Acts* 8:26-40 . . . 1841-1842  
*Acts* 21:8-9 . . . 1872
- Philip the Tetrarch**  
*Mark* 8:22-26 . . . 1665  
*Mark* 8:27-28 . . . 1665-1666  
*Luke* 3:1 . . . 1706

**Philippi**

- Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
*MAP: Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Philippians Introduction* . . . 2010  
*Phil* 1:1 . . . 2012
- Philippi, church in**  
*Phil* 1:1 . . . 2012  
*Phil* 4:1-2 . . . 2018  
*Phil* 4:14-15 . . . 2019
- Philippians, Paul's Letter to the**  
*Philippians Introduction* . . . 2010-2012
- Philistia**  
*MAP: Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
*Exod* 15:14-15 . . . 151  
*MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*MAP: David's Destruction of the Amalekites* . . . 513  
*MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
*Ps* 83:7 . . . 975  
*MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Ezek* 25:15-17 . . . 1348  
*Amos* 1:6-8 . . . 1454

**Philistines**

- THEME: The Philistines* . . . 477
- David and  
*THEME: Philistines* . . . 477  
*2 Sam* 5:20-25 . . . 528  
*2 Sam* 15:18-19 . . . 544  
*1 Chr* 14:8-17 . . . 705  
*1 Chr* 18:1 . . . 710-711

**general references to**

- Deut* 2:23 . . . 319  
*Judg* 3:3 . . . 423  
*Judg* 13:1 . . . 442  
*Ezek* 25:15-17 . . . 1348

**in Genesis vs. Judges**

- Gen* 21:32 . . . 62

**God's purposes for**

- Judg* 3:1-4 . . . 423

**history of**

- Gen* 10:13-14 . . . 40  
*Josh* 15:12 . . . 400  
*Josh* 19:43 . . . 406  
*Jer* 47:4 . . . 1284  
*Zeph* 2:5 . . . 1515

**Isaac and**

- Gen* 26:14-16 . . . 72  
*Gen* 26:17-22 . . . 73

**Israel, as enemies of**

- Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
*Josh* 13:2-3 . . . 395-396  
*Judg* 13:1-2 . . . 442  
*1 Sam* 4:1b . . . 473  
*1 Sam* 9:16 . . . 480  
*1 Sam* 17:1 . . . 494  
*1 Sam* 28:1 . . . 511  
*1 Sam* 31:1-13 . . . 514  
*1 Sam* 31:1, 9 . . . 515  
*2 Samuel Introduction* . . . 517  
*2 Kgs* 8:22 . . . 642  
*2 Chr* 21:16-17 . . . 758

**location of**

- MAP: Abram in Canaan* . . . 49

**major cities of**

- Judg* 1:18 . . . 420

**monopoly on iron and bronze**

- THEME: Philistines* . . . 477  
*1 Sam* 13:19-22 . . . 486  
*1 Sam* 14:52 . . . 490

**Philip's ministry to**

- Zech* 9:7 . . . 1536  
 political structure of  
*1 Sam* 5:8 . . . 475  
*1 Sam* 6:17 . . . 476-477

**religious beliefs of**

- 1 Sam* 4:6-8 . . . 474  
*1 Sam* 6:2-3 . . . 476

**Samson and**

- PROFILE: Samson* . . . 443

**Saul's defeat by**

- 2 Sam* 1:1-27 . . . 519

**Phinehas, son of Eleazar**

- PROFILE: Eleazar* . . . 284  
*Num* 25:7-13 . . . 294  
*Num* 31:6 . . . 302  
*Josh* 22:17 . . . 409  
*Josh* 22:31 . . . 410  
*Ps* 106:30-33 . . . 995

**Phinehas, son of Eli**

- PROFILE: Eli* . . . 471

**Phoebus**

- Rom* 16:2 . . . 1921

**Phoenicia**

- Josh* 13:4-6a . . . 396  
*1 Kgs* 5:7-12 . . . 581  
*Isa* 23:11 . . . 1141  
*Amos* 1:9 . . . 1454  
*Acts* 21:2-3 . . . 1872

**Phoenicia, church in**

- Acts* 15:2-3 . . . 1856

**Phrygia**

- Acts* 2:9-11 . . . 1826

- Acts* 16:6-7 . . . 1860

**Phygelus**

- 2 Tim* 1:15 . . . 2063

**phyllacteries**

- THEME: The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259  
*Deut* 6:8 . . . 326  
*Matt* 23:5 . . . 1625

**Pi-hahiroth**

- Exod* 14:2 . . . 148

**Pilate, Pontius**

- PROFILE: Pontius Pilate* . . . 1691  
*Matt* 26:57-27:26 . . . 1635  
*Matt* 27:1-2 . . . 1636  
*Matt* 27:11-26 . . . 1637  
*Matt* 27:58 . . . 1639  
*PROFILE: Herod Antipas* . . . 1659  
*Mark* 13:14 . . . 1681-1682  
*Mark* 15:1-15 . . . 1689  
*Mark* 15:15 . . . 1690  
*Luke* 3:1 . . . 1706  
*Luke* 23:1-24 . . . 1757-1758  
*Luke* 23:52 . . . 1760  
*John* 11:49 . . . 1795  
*John* 18:28-19:16 . . . 1809-1811

**pilgrimage to Jerusalem**

- Ps* 84:5-7 . . . 976  
*Book Five (Pss 107-150)* . . . 996  
*Pss* 120-134 . . . 1010  
*Ps* 134 . . . 1015

- Luke* 19:38 . . . 1748

**pillars****of cloud and fire**

- Exod* 13:21 . . . 147  
*Num* 9:19-23 . . . 264-265  
*THEME: The Cloud and Fire* . . . 265

**foundations of heaven**

- Job* 26:11 . . . 882

- general references to  
*Exod 23:24* . . . 165  
*Exod 24:4* . . . 166  
*Deut 7:5* . . . 327  
*Hos 10:1* . . . 1434–1435  
*Mic 5:13-14* . . . 1489
- of justice and righteousness  
*Ps 96:10* . . . 986
- pagan worship and  
*Deut 7:5* . . . 327  
*2 Kgs 3:2* . . . 632–633  
*2 Kgs 10:25-26* . . . 646  
*Jer 43:13* . . . 1279
- at the Temple  
*1 Kgs 7:15-22* . . . 585
- Pirathon**  
*MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
- Pisgah Peak**  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128  
*Num 21:18b-20* . . . 286  
*Num 23:13-26* . . . 291  
*Deut 3:17* . . . 321  
*MAP: Moses' Death on Mount Nebo* . . . 366  
*Ezek 40:2* . . . 1371
- Pishon River**  
*Gen 2:11* . . . 24
- pit, the**  
*Ezek 32:18-20* . . . 1359
- Pithom**  
*MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122
- place of the dead.** *See* Sheol
- place of destruction.** *See* Abaddon
- plagues**  
 bubonic  
*1 Sam 5:6* . . . 475  
 David's reign and  
*2 Sam 24:10, 13* . . . 560  
*2 Sam 24:21* . . . 561  
 in Egypt  
 fulfillment of  
*Exod 12:28-30* . . . 145  
 general references to  
*Exod 7:14-25* . . . 137  
*Exod 8:1-32* . . . 138–139  
*Exod 9:1-7* . . . 139  
*Exod 9:8-33* . . . 140  
*THEME: The Plagues* . . . 141  
*Exod 10:1-20* . . . 141  
*Exod 10:13-15, 21-29* . . . 142  
*Exod 11:1-9* . . . 143  
 message of  
*Exod 9:29* . . . 140–141  
 Pharaoh and  
*PROFILE: Pharaoh* . . . 125  
 protection of Israelites from  
*Exod 11:7* . . . 143  
 purpose of  
*Exod 9:14-17* . . . 140  
*Exod 10:2* . . . 141  
*Exod 12:12* . . . 144  
 the rescue and  
*Exod 7:8–12:30* . . . 137  
 locust  
*Joel 1:4-10* . . . 1443
- plan of God**  
 death and resurrection of Jesus Christ  
*Matt 16:17* . . . 1612
- Matt 24:6* . . . 1627  
*Matt 26:14-16* . . . 1632  
*Matt 26:37* . . . 1634  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1645  
*Mark 9:32* . . . 1669  
*Mark 12:10-11* . . . 1677  
*PROFILE: Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685  
*Mark 14:21* . . . 1686  
*Mark 14:49* . . . 1687
- future of salvation and restoration  
*Jer 32:36-44* . . . 1266
- general references to  
*Exod 6:14-30* . . . 136  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 788–789
- for Israel  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 19  
*Gen 45:27* . . . 108  
*Exod 1:6-7* . . . 125  
*THEME: Confidence in God* . . . 825  
*Rom 9:1–11:36* . . . 1908
- monarchy of Israel and  
*THEME: Monarchy* . . . 479  
*1 Sam 8:20* . . . 479  
*1 Sam 12:14-15* . . . 484
- oppression and  
*THEME: Oppression of God's People* . . . 422
- people's roles in  
*Exod 6:1* . . . 134  
*Judg 2:20-23* . . . 422–423  
*Judg 16:28-30* . . . 447  
*THEME: Philistines* . . . 477  
*Isa 45:9-13* . . . 1174
- secret of  
*Col 1:26* . . . 2024  
*THEME: The Secret of the Good News* . . . 2025
- timing of  
*Ps 115:2-3* . . . 1002
- planets, ancient thought on**  
*Jude 1:13* . . . 2158–2159
- planning ahead**  
*Gen 41:33-36* . . . 100  
*Jas 4:13-16* . . . 2118
- plans, wisdom and making**  
*Prov 27:1* . . . 1062
- planting and harvesting, regulations pertaining to**  
*Lev 19:23-25* . . . 228
- pleasure**  
*Eccl 2:1-11* . . . 1072  
*Eccl 2:24* . . . 1074  
*Eccl 3:9-14, 22* . . . 1075  
*THEME: Enjoying God's Gifts* . . . 1077  
*Eccl 8:15* . . . 1079
- Pleiades, the**  
*Job 9:9* . . . 865
- plumb line**  
*Zech 4:10* . . . 1531
- plunder**  
*Num 14:3-4* . . . 272  
*Num 31:25-31* . . . 303  
*Josh 8:2, 17* . . . 387  
*1 Sam 17:53* . . . 497  
*2 Sam 8:11-12* . . . 534  
*2 Chr 5:1* . . . 734  
*Esth 9:10* . . . 845  
*Esth 9:15* . . . 846  
*Isa 10:6* . . . 1124
- poetry**  
 general references to  
*Num 23:7-10* . . . 290–291
- 1 Sam 18:7* . . . 498  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 849–850  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1027
- love  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086  
*Song 1:4* . . . 1090
- lyric  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 849
- Moses and (*See under* Moses)
- Samson and  
*Judg 15:16* . . . 445–446
- song of Deborah  
*Judg 5:1-31* . . . 427–429
- political alliances**  
*2 Sam 3:3* . . . 523  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567–568  
*PROFILE: Solomon* . . . 571  
*1 Kgs 3:1* . . . 576
- Polybius**  
*Acts Introduction* . . . 1822
- Polycarp, bishop**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2202
- polygamy**  
*Gen 4:19* . . . 30  
*Deut 17:17* . . . 341
- polytheism**  
*Gen 12:4* . . . 43  
*Exodus Introduction* . . . 122  
*THEME: The Plagues* . . . 141
- pomegranates**  
*Song 4:3* . . . 1094
- Pompey, Roman general**  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554
- Pontius Pilate.** *See* Pilate, Pontius
- Pontus**  
*Acts 2:9-11* . . . 1826  
*1 Pet 1:1* . . . 2123
- poor, the**  
*THEME: The Poor and Needy* . . . 915  
*THEME: Rich and Poor* . . . 1745
- condition of  
*Luke 7:41* . . . 1719
- God's care of  
*Lev 1:14-17* . . . 196  
*Lev 4:22-35* . . . 200  
*Lev 5:7-13* . . . 201  
*1 Kgs 17:22-24* . . . 612–613  
*Ps 22:25-31* . . . 924  
*Ps 68:5* . . . 959  
*Ps 113* . . . 1001  
*Prov 22:2* . . . 1055  
*Luke 6:20-21, 24-26* . . . 1715
- Gospel of Luke and  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1698
- justice and  
*Ps 72:4* . . . 964  
*Isa 11:4* . . . 1126  
*THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155
- legal protection of  
*Ps 41:1* . . . 940  
*Ps 94:6* . . . 984  
*Zech 7:10* . . . 1534
- necessity of care of  
*Deut 15:11* . . . 338

- requirements for care of  
*Lev 19:9-10* . . . 227  
*Lev 25:35-43* . . . 240  
*Prov 14:31* . . . 1046  
*Prov 18:23* . . . 1052  
*Prov 28:8* . . . 1064  
*Isa 3:15* . . . 1113  
*Amos 2:6-7* . . . 1455–1456  
*Luke 3:11* . . . 1707  
 THEME: *Rich and Poor* . . . 1745  
*1 Thes 5:14* . . . 2038
- rescue of  
*Ps 72:12-14* . . . 964
- Popilius Laenas**  
*Dan 11:29-35* . . . 1419
- possessions**  
*Ecc 5:13-17* . . . 1077  
*Matt 6:20-24* . . . 1588  
*Luke 12:33* . . . 1733
- Potiphar**  
*Gen 37:36* . . . 95  
*Gen 39:14* . . . 97
- potter and clay**  
*Job 10:8-11* . . . 867  
*Jer 18:1-11* . . . 1241
- poverty**  
 THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
 in ancient Israel  
*Deut 15:4* . . . 338  
 dangers of  
*Prov 30:7-9* . . . 1066  
 fools and  
*Prov 14:24* . . . 1046  
 injustice and  
 THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049  
 laziness and  
*Prov 6:10-11* . . . 1036  
*Prov 24:30-34* . . . 1059  
 overindulgence and  
*Prov 23:19-21* . . . 1058
- power**  
 human vs. sovereignty of God  
*Ezek 28:1-19* . . . 1352  
 sin of love of  
*Jer 4:4* . . . 1216  
 symbols of  
*Dan 5:7* . . . 1402  
 vs. wisdom  
*Ps 37:16* . . . 936
- power of God**  
 evildoers and  
*Ps 9:5* . . . 913  
*Ps 17:13-14* . . . 918  
 manifestations of  
*Isa 40:10* . . . 1165  
 military power and  
*Ps 33:16-17* . . . 932  
 nature and  
*Ps 29* . . . 929  
*Ps 65:6-13* . . . 957  
*Jon 1:4* . . . 1476  
*Jon 1:17* . . . 1477  
*Hab 3:9-11* . . . 1509  
 powerful hand as revelation of  
*Exod 7:5* . . . 137  
 signs and  
*Exod 4:9* . . . 131  
 sin and  
*Isa 25:8* . . . 1143  
 timing of events and  
*Exod 8:9* . . . 138
- Praetorium**  
*Matt 27:27* . . . 1638
- praise**  
 curses vs.  
*Jas 3:9* . . . 2116  
 general references to  
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991  
*Isa 24:14-16* . . . 1142  
*Matt 21:9* . . . 1620  
*Mark 11:9-10* . . . 1674  
 THEME: *Praise and Rejoicing* . . . 1703  
*Rev 19:1* . . . 2193
- God as deserving of  
*Ps 18:3* . . . 918  
*Ps 22:3* . . . 923  
*Ps 47:1-2* . . . 945  
*Ps 65:1-3* . . . 957  
*Isa 42:8-11* . . . 1169  
*Jer 17:14* . . . 1240
- joy and  
*Ps 5:11* . . . 910  
*Ps 9:2* . . . 912
- psalms and (See *under psalms*)  
 sacrifices of  
*Ps 54:6* . . . 950  
 seeking  
*Matt 5:16* . . . 1585  
 universal  
*Ps 148:11-14* . . . 1024  
*Ps 150* . . . 1025
- prayer**  
 THEME: *God Works through Prayer* . . . 813  
 THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017  
 answers to  
*2 Kgs 13:4-5* . . . 651  
 PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664  
*2 Kgs 20:5* . . . 669  
*Ps 91:15* . . . 983  
*Ps 116:2* . . . 1003  
*Isa 19:20* . . . 1137  
*Isa 42:14* . . . 1169  
*Luke 18:7* . . . 1744  
*John 15:7* . . . 1803  
*Acts 12:5* . . . 1850  
*Jas 5:15* . . . 2119
- corporate  
*Matt 6:6* . . . 1587  
*Acts 2:42* . . . 1828
- correct attitude of  
*Gen 32:9-12* . . . 85  
*Jer 4:2* . . . 1215–1216
- before eating  
*1 Cor 11:24* . . . 1943
- effectiveness of  
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 789
- general references to  
 THEME: *God Works through Prayer* . . . 813  
*Neh 9:5b-6* . . . 824  
*Job 22:29* . . . 880  
*Prov 15:29* . . . 1048  
*Isa 38:1-9* . . . 1162  
*Jer 15:1* . . . 1236–1237  
*Matt 6:32* . . . 1589  
*Mark 9:28-29* . . . 1668  
*Mark 14:35-36* . . . 1686–1687  
*Luke 18:1-8* . . . 1743  
*Acts 7:59-60* . . . 1839  
*Rom 12:12* . . . 1915  
*Eph 6:18* . . . 2008
- God's sovereignty and  
 THEME: *Sovereignty of God* . . . 669
- of individuals  
*1 Kgs 18:36* . . . 616  
*1 Chr 4:9-10* . . . 691  
*2 Chr 6:21-39* . . . 736  
*2 Chr 6:34-42* . . . 737  
 THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737  
*2 Chr 20:3-12* . . . 755  
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757  
*Ezra 9:6-15* . . . 804  
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812  
*Mark 1:35, 38-39* . . . 1649
- Jesus Christ on  
*Matt 6:5-6* . . . 1587  
*Matt 6:7-16* . . . 1588
- laments  
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
- morning  
*Ps 5* . . . 909
- posture of  
*Ps 141:1-2* . . . 1020  
*1 Tim 2:8* . . . 2052
- power of  
*Isa 37:21* . . . 1160  
 as priestly duty  
*Num 6:22-27* . . . 258  
 for vengeance  
*2 Chr 24:20-22* . . . 761  
*Ps 137* . . . 1016  
 visions related to  
 THEME: *Visions* . . . 1846  
*Acts 10:3* . . . 1846
- prayer boxes. See *phylacteries*
- “Prepare the way of the Lord”  
*Luke 3:4-6* . . . 1706
- presence of God**  
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925  
 THEME: *God's Presence with his People* . . . 1529  
 access to  
*John 14:6* . . . 1801  
*John 15:1* . . . 1803  
*Heb 10:19-23* . . . 2101  
 Ark of the Covenant as a sign of  
 THEME: *Ark of the Covenant* . . . 474  
 as basis for security and happiness  
*Ps 102:28* . . . 989  
 coming into  
*Exod 25:9* . . . 167  
 in community  
*Ps 48:9-11* . . . 945  
 confidence and  
*Ps 27:1-3* . . . 927  
*Ps 27:4-6* . . . 928  
 face of God as  
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925  
 fear and  
*Job 4:14* . . . 860  
 godly people and  
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925  
 “I am with you”  
*Gen 28:15* . . . 77  
 manifestations of  
 THEME: *The Cloud and Fire* . . . 265  
*1 Kgs 8:12-13* . . . 588  
*1 Kgs 19:11-12* . . . 617  
*2 Kgs 2:11* . . . 632  
*2 Chr 5:11–6:2* . . . 735

2 Chr 7:1-3 . . . 738  
 Job 9:5-6 . . . 865  
 Job 20:26 . . . 877  
 Job 38:1-3 . . . 894  
 Matt 17:5 . . . 1614  
 Luke 9:34 . . . 1724

Moses and  
 Exod 33:12-23; 34:5-9 . . . 182

psalms and assurance of  
 Ps 23 . . . 924

responses to  
 Matt 17:6-7 . . . 1614

return to Jerusalem of  
 Zech 2:6-13 . . . 1529  
 Zech 8:3-5 . . . 1534  
 Zech 8:12 . . . 1535  
 Zech 8:23 . . . 1536

sinners and  
 Ps 5:5 . . . 909

Tabernacle and, the  
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168

Temple and, the  
 1 Kgs 8:10-11 . . . 587-588  
 THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715  
 THEME: *Church as God's Temple* . . . 1965

**pride**  
 THEME: *Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067

general references to  
 Ps 73:6, 9 . . . 965  
 Ps 86:14-17 . . . 977  
 Prov 11:2 . . . 1042  
 Prov 15:25-33; 16:5 . . . 1048  
 Prov 16:18 . . . 1049  
 Prov 18:12 . . . 1051  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
 Jer 4:4 . . . 1216

God hates  
 Ps 18:27 . . . 920  
 Prov 21:4 . . . 1054

godliness and  
 Gal 6:1-4 . . . 1992

as obstacle  
 Prov 20:9 . . . 1053  
 1 Cor 1:31 . . . 1930

of Pharaoh  
 Exod 9:20-21, 27 . . . 140  
 Exod 10:17 . . . 142  
 Exod 12:28-30 . . . 145

righteousness compared to  
 Hab 2:4 . . . 1506

**priesthood**  
 of all believers  
 THEME: *Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835

Melchizedek as representative of eternal  
 Heb 7:3 . . . 2094

of old vs. new covenant  
 Heb 7:11-28 . . . 2094-2096

**priests**  
 THEME: *The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259

Aaron and descendants as  
 PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133  
 1 Chr 24:1-2 . . . 717  
 Luke 10:31 . . . 1728

blasphemy and  
 Lev 21:6 . . . 231

boundaries between Levites, the people and  
 Num 18:1-32 . . . 279

clean and unclean and  
 Lev 21:1-5 . . . 230  
 Lev 21:22 . . . 231  
 Num 6:6-21 . . . 258  
 Luke 10:31 . . . 1728

clothing of  
 Lev 6:10 . . . 203  
 Lev 8:7-9 . . . 206  
 Lev 8:13 . . . 207  
 Lev 16:4 . . . 221

conduct of  
 Lev 21:7 . . . 231  
 Ps 132:9 . . . 1014

consecration of  
 Exod 29:10-34 . . . 174

genealogies of  
 1 Chr 6:2-15 . . . 693  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577

Gentiles as  
 Isa 66:18-23 . . . 1203

holiness expected of  
 Lev 21:1-22:33 . . . 230

land ownership and  
 Lev 25:32-34 . . . 239

Levites and, power struggle between  
 Num 16:1-17:13 . . . 276

as mediators  
 Leviticus Introduction . . . 194

movement to Judah of  
 PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601

offerings received by  
 Lev 2:3 . . . 196  
 Lev 6:8-7:38 . . . 203  
 Lev 10:13-15 . . . 210-211  
 Lev 22:1-16 . . . 231  
 Lev 24:5 . . . 237  
 Deut 18:3 . . . 341

order of Abijah  
 1 Chr 24:7-18 . . . 717

ordination of  
 Lev 8:1-9:24 . . . 206-208

organization and assignment of  
 1 Chr 24:1-19 . . . 717  
 2 Chr 35:4-6 . . . 778

organization of the nation and  
 1 Chr 9:1-34 . . . 698

prayer as duty of  
 Num 6:22-27 . . . 258

priestly blessing (benediction)  
 Num 6:22-27 . . . 258  
 Ps 67:1-2 . . . 958

rebellion and  
 Jer 5:29-31 . . . 1220  
 Jer 23:11-12 . . . 1249

return from exile of  
 Neh 7:39-60 . . . 821  
 Neh 12:1-26 . . . 829

roles of  
 Lev 1:1-7:38 . . . 194  
 Lev 13:2 . . . 215  
 THEME: *The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259  
 Num 18:5 . . . 279  
 Judg 17:5 . . . 448  
 1 Sam 3:3 . . . 472  
 1 Sam 9:13 . . . 480  
 Ezra 8:25 . . . 803  
 Lam 1:4 . . . 1302  
 Ezek 1:1-3 . . . 1314  
 Hag 2:11 . . . 1522  
 Matt 2:4 . . . 1578  
 Luke 1:8-9 . . . 1699  
 Luke 9:22 . . . 1723  
 Luke 10:31 . . . 1728

**priests, high**  
 Aaron as  
 Lev 1:5 . . . 195  
 Lev 8:1-36 . . . 206

atonement and  
 Lev 9:7 . . . 208

common priest vs.  
 Lev 21:10-15 . . . 231

Eleazar as  
 PROFILE: *Eleazar* . . . 284

garments of  
 ILLUSTRATION: *High Priest's Clothing* . . . 174  
 THEME: *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963

general references to  
 Heb 4:14 . . . 2090

high priestly prayer  
 John 17:1-26 . . . 1806

Jesus Christ as  
 PROFILE: *Aaron* . . . 133

Zadok and  
 PROFILE: *Zadok* . . . 545

**primeval era**  
 Genesis Introduction . . . 18  
 Gen 49:1-28 . . . 113-114

**Prince of Peace**  
 Isa 9:6 . . . 1122  
 Mic 5:4-5 . . . 1488

**Prince of princes**  
 Dan 8:25 . . . 1411

**Priscilla and Aquila**  
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865  
 Chronology of the Apostolic Age . . . 1818  
 Acts 18:2-3 . . . 1865  
 Acts 18:19-23 . . . 1866  
 PROFILE: *Apollos* . . . 1867  
 Rom 16:3 . . . 1921  
 1 Cor 16:19 . . . 1953  
 2 Tim 4:19 . . . 2067

**prison letters**  
 Colossians Introduction . . . 2021

**prisoners, needs and care of**  
 Ps 68:6 . . . 959  
 Heb 10:34 . . . 2102  
 Heb 13:3 . . . 2107

**procreation**  
 Gen 4:1 . . . 28  
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35  
 Song 8:5 . . . 1098

**PROFILES**  
 Aaron . . . 133  
 Abiathar . . . 505  
 Abishai . . . 547  
 Abner . . . 525  
 Abraham . . . 46  
 Adam . . . 27  
 Ahab . . . 610  
 Ahaz . . . 659  
 Annas and Caiaphas . . . 1808  
 Apollos . . . 1867  
 Apostle Paul . . . 1844  
 Asa . . . 748  
 Balaam . . . 288  
 Barnabas . . . 1833  
 Baruch the Scribe . . . 1283  
 Bathsheba . . . 539  
 Caleb . . . 399  
 Cyrus II, the Great . . . 790  
 Daniel . . . 1393  
 David . . . 495  
 Deborah . . . 426

- Eleazar . . . 284  
 Eli . . . 471  
 Elijah . . . 614  
 Elisha . . . 635  
 Esau . . . 71  
 Esther . . . 839  
 Ezekiel, *The Prophet* . . . 1317  
 Ezra the Scribe . . . 800  
 Gideon . . . 433  
 Hagar . . . 52  
 Herod Agrippa I . . . 1851  
 Herod Agrippa II . . . 1879  
 Herod Antipas . . . 1659  
 Herod the Great . . . 1578  
 Hezekiah . . . 664  
 Isaac . . . 63  
 Isaiah the Prophet . . . 1108  
 Ishmael . . . 53  
 Jacob . . . 76  
 James, the Brother of Jesus . . . 1858  
 James, Son of Zebedee . . . 1725  
 Jehoshaphat . . . 752  
 Jeremiah . . . 1209  
 Jeroboam I . . . 598  
 Jeroboam II . . . 654  
 Jethro (Reuel) . . . 155  
 Jewish High Council . . . 1635  
 Jezebel . . . 611  
 Joab . . . 551  
 John the Apostle, Son of Zebedee . . . 1801  
 John the Baptist . . . 1771  
 John Mark . . . 1852  
 Jonathan . . . 487  
 Joseph . . . 99  
 Joshua . . . 377  
 Josiah . . . 672  
 Judah . . . 107  
 Judas Iscariot . . . 1685  
 Leah . . . 79  
 Lot . . . 58  
 Luke . . . 1861  
 Manasseh . . . 777  
 Mark (See Profiles: John Mark)  
 Martha, Mary, and Lazarus . . . 1728  
 Mary, Mother of Jesus . . . 1701  
 Matthew (Levi) . . . 1594  
 Melchizedek . . . 50  
 Michal . . . 499  
 Moses . . . 128  
 Nebuchadnezzar II . . . 1399  
 Nehemiah . . . 812  
 Nicodemus . . . 1773  
 Noah . . . 32  
 Peter (See Profiles: Simon Peter)  
 Pharaoh . . . 125  
 Pharisees . . . 1581  
 Philip the Evangelist . . . 1840  
 Pontius Pilate . . . 1691  
 Priscilla and Aquila . . . 1865  
 Rachel . . . 78  
 Rahab . . . 378  
 Rebekah . . . 69  
 Rehoboam . . . 601  
 Ruth . . . 459  
 Sadducees . . . 1610  
 Samson . . . 443  
 Samuel . . . 469  
 Sarah . . . 55  
 Satan, the Adversary . . . 857  
 Saul . . . 481  
 Simon Peter . . . 1609  
 Solomon . . . 571  
 Stephen . . . 1838  
 Thomas . . . 1815  
 Timothy . . . 1860  
 Titus . . . 2073  
 Uzziah . . . 764  
 Women Named Mary . . . 1640  
 Zadok . . . 545  
 Zerubbabel . . . 791  
**promiscuity**  
 Prov 2:1-22 . . . 1031  
 Prov 5:1-23 . . . 1034-1035  
 Prov 5:5-18, 21-23 . . . 1035  
 Prov 6:20-35 . . . 1036  
 Prov 7:1-27 . . . 1037  
 Prov 7:24-27 . . . 1038  
 Prov 23:26-28 . . . 1058  
**Promised Land**  
 MAP: *Journey toward the Promised Land* . . . 285  
 MAP: *Boundaries of the Promised Land* . . . 309  
 MAP: *Israel's Entry into Canaan* . . . 381  
 MAP: *Allotment of the Land* . . . 397  
 Abraham acquires parcel in  
 Gen 23:1-20 . . . 65  
 allotments to tribes of Israel  
 Num 26:52-62 . . . 296-297  
 Num 34:13-29 . . . 308  
 See also individual tribes by name  
 boundaries of  
 Gen 15:18-19 . . . 52  
 Num 34:1-29 . . . 308  
 1 Kgs 8:65 . . . 591  
 Canaan as  
 Exod 12:25 . . . 145  
 Edom, Moab, Ammon, and Caphtorites in  
 Deut 2:5 . . . 318  
 entry into by Israelites  
 Josh 1:11 . . . 376-377  
 Ezekiel on restoration of  
 Ezek 45:1-8 . . . 1380  
 Ezek 47:15-20 . . . 1385  
 THEME: *Israel's Geography as Theology* . . . 1386  
 as flowing with milk and honey  
 Exod 13:5 . . . 147  
 Lev 20:24 . . . 230  
 God's gift of the  
 Introduction to the OT . . . 3  
 Josh 13:1-21:45 . . . 395  
 THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396  
 God's promise of the  
 Gen 12:7 . . . 44  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51  
 Exod 3:8 . . . 130  
 Israel reclaiming of  
 Deut 1:8 . . . 316  
 Israelites' journey toward  
 Num 20:14-21:35 . . . 283  
 Num 21:1-22:1 . . . 284  
 justice of giving Israel  
 Ps 111:6-8 . . . 1000  
 Levi in, tribe of  
 Num 35:1-34 . . . 308  
 Num 35:6-34 . . . 309  
 Moses and  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
 occupation of  
 Josh 23:4-5 . . . 410-411  
 owners or tenants of, Israelites as  
 Josh 1:6-9 . . . 376  
**promises of God**  
 Abraham, Isaac, Jacob and  
 Genesis Introduction . . . 14-19  
 Gen 12:3 . . . 43  
 Gen 15:1-21 . . . 50  
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
 Gen 28:20-22 . . . 77  
 Gen 29:1 . . . 78  
 Gen 32:1 . . . 85  
 Gen 35:9-15 . . . 90  
 Gen 46:2-4 . . . 109  
 Gen 47:7-10, 27 . . . 111  
 conditions of  
 1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 685  
 Lam 2:17 . . . 1305  
 THEME: *Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171  
 David and  
 1 Chronicles Introduction . . . 685  
 1 Chr 28:4-6 . . . 722  
 death and  
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115  
 exile and  
 Isa 14:1 . . . 1130  
 Ezekiel Introduction . . . 1313  
 fulfillment of  
 Exod 12:31-14:31 . . . 145  
 THEME: *Obedience and God's Blessing* . . . 376  
 Ps 46:10 . . . 944-945  
 Romans Introduction . . . 1889  
 Jehu and  
 2 Kgs 10:30 . . . 647  
 for a king in Israel  
 1 Samuel Introduction . . . 466  
 to never destroy earth again  
 PROFILE: *Noah* . . . 32  
 reliability of  
 Heb 6:13-20 . . . 2093-2094  
 Heb 11:3 . . . 2102  
 restoration and  
 Jer 32:41-33:26 . . . 1267  
**promises, keeping**  
 Eccl 5:4-5 . . . 1076  
**prophecies**  
 THEME: *Writing Prophecies* . . . 1271  
 THEME: *The Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873  
 expression in church of  
 1 Cor 14:29-32 . . . 1949  
 false  
 Jer 4:10 . . . 1216  
 general references to  
 1 Kgs 13:1-10 . . . 602  
 Ezek 38:1-39:29 . . . 1368  
 Revelation Introduction . . . 2163  
 interpretation of  
 Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1102  
 music and  
 1 Sam 10:5 . . . 482  
 Spirit of God and  
 Introduction to the Books of the Prophets . . . 1102  
 THEME: *Coming of the Spirit of God* . . . 1762  
 as spiritual gift  
 1 Cor 12:10 . . . 1944-1945  
 1 Cor 14:1-25 . . . 1947  
 1 Cor 14:21-25 . . . 1948  
 testing of  
 THEME: *Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873  
 1 Thes 5:20-22 . . . 2039  
 timetables for fulfillment of  
 Mark 13:21-23 . . . 1682  
**prophetic literature**  
 Ezek 38:1-39:29 . . . 1368  
 Hag 1:4 . . . 1520

prophetic visions  
*Job* 4:13 . . . 860

**prophets**

*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1101  
 PROFILE: *Isaiah the Prophet* . . . 1108  
 PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209  
 THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613

Abraham  
*Gen* 18:16-33 . . . 57  
 See also Abraham

Ahijah (See Ahijah, the prophet)

Amos (See Amos, the prophet)

Azariah  
*1 Kgs* 15:11-13 . . . 607  
*2 Chr* 15:1-7 . . . 748

of Baal  
*1 Kgs* 17:1–19:21 . . . 611  
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611  
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614  
*1 Kgs* 18:36 . . . 616

call by God of  
*Ezek* 2:1-10 . . . 1316

Christian  
 THEME: *Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873

clothing of  
*1 Kgs* 11:29-32 . . . 598  
*1 Kgs* 19:19 . . . 618  
*2 Kgs* 2:8, 13-15 . . . 632  
*Isa* 20:2 . . . 1137  
*Zech* 13:4 . . . 1541–1542

communication styles of  
 THEME: *Prophetic Sign Acts* . . . 1319

comparisons of  
 PROFILE: *The Prophet Ezekiel* . . . 1317  
*Ezek* 3:26-27 . . . 1318  
 THEME: *Prophetic Sign Acts* . . . 1319

Daniel (See Daniel, the prophet)

Deborah (See Deborah)

dreams and  
*Jer* 23:25-28 . . . 1250

Elijah (See Elijah, the prophet)

Elisha (See Elisha, the prophet)

empowered by God's Spirit  
 THEME: *Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269

Ezekiel (See Ezekiel the prophet)

faith of  
*Heb* 11:32 . . . 2105

false (See prophets, false)

Gad, the prophet  
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495  
*1 Sam* 22:5 . . . 503

general references to  
*Deut* 18:15, 19 . . . 342  
*1 Samuel Introduction* . . . 467  
*1 Sam* 10:5 . . . 481–482  
 THEME: *Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873

gifts and  
*1 Sam* 9:7 . . . 480  
*1 Kgs* 14:3 . . . 604  
*2 Kgs* 8:9 . . . 641

God's instructions to  
*1 Kgs* 14:5 . . . 604

groups of  
*1 Sam* 10:5 . . . 481–482  
*1 Sam* 19:20 . . . 500  
*1 Kgs* 18:4 . . . 613

Habakkuk (See Habakkuk, the prophet)

Haggai (See Haggai, the prophet)

Hanani the Seer  
*1 Kgs* 16:1 . . . 608  
 PROFILE: *Asa* . . . 748  
*2 Chr* 16:7-9 . . . 750  
 THEME: *Trusting in Human Strength* . . . 751

Hosea (See Hosea, the prophet)

Huldah  
*2 Kgs* 22:14-17 . . . 673

Isaiah (See Isaiah, the prophet)

Jahaziel  
*2 Chr* 20:14-21 . . . 756

Jehu  
*1 Kgs* 16:1, 5-7 . . . 608  
 THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613  
*2 Chr* 19:1-2 . . . 755

Jeremiah (See Jeremiah, the prophet)

Jesus Christ  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1103  
 THEME: *Suffering Prophet* . . . 1711  
 See also Jesus Christ

Jezebel's purge of  
 PROFILE: *Jezebel* . . . 611  
*1 Kgs* 18:22 . . . 615

Joel (See Joel, the prophet)

Jonah (See Jonah, the prophet)

language of  
*Isa* 13:6 . . . 1128

Malachi (See Malachi, the prophet)

messages of (See prophecies)

Micah (See Micah, the prophet)

Micaiah (See Micaiah, the prophet)

Moses  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1101  
 See also Moses

murders of  
*Matt* 23:32-35 . . . 1626

Nahum (See Nahum, the prophet)

Nathan (See Nathan, the prophet)

Nehemiah  
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413  
 See also Nehemiah

Obadiah (See Obadiah, the prophet)  
 rejection of  
*Jer* 7:24-29 . . . 1223

roles of  
 PROFILE: *Deborah* . . . 426  
*1 Sam* 8:21 . . . 479  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 570  
*1 Kgs* 1:34 . . . 572  
*1 Kgs* 12:21-24 . . . 600  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam II* . . . 654  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1101–1102  
*Dan* 9:6 . . . 1411  
*Mic* 3:5 . . . 1486  
*Rom* 12:6 . . . 1915  
*Eph* 2:20; 3:5 . . . 2002  
*Eph* 4:11 . . . 2004

Samuel (See Samuel)

seeking help from  
*1 Sam* 9:7 . . . 480

as servants  
*Mark* 12:2-5 . . . 1676

Shemaiah  
*1 Kgs* 12:21-24 . . . 600  
*2 Chr* 11:1-4 . . . 744  
*2 Chr* 12:6-7 . . . 745

treatment of  
*Mark* 12:2-5 . . . 1676  
*Luke* 20:10 . . . 1749

true  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1102  
*Mic* 3:8 . . . 1486

as visionaries  
*Isa* 29:10 . . . 1149

as watchmen  
*Ezek* 3:16-19 . . . 1318

women as  
*Luke* 2:36-38 . . . 1705

Zechariah (See Zechariah, the prophet)

Zephaniah (See Zephaniah, the prophet)

**Prophets, the (division of Hebrew Bible)**  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850

**prophets, false**

Ahab and  
*1 Kgs* 22:19-25 . . . 623

discerning  
*1 Jn* 4:1-6 . . . 2145

general references to  
*Deut* 18:22 . . . 342  
*1 Sam* 9:7 . . . 480  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1101–1102

*Jer* 14:13-16 . . . 1236  
*Jer* 27:9-10 . . . 1256  
*Jer* 29:8-9, 15, 20-22 . . . 1258  
 THEME: *False Prophets* . . . 1329

*Ezek* 13:4-23 . . . 1329  
*Ezek* 14:8-10 . . . 1330  
*Mic* 2:11 . . . 1485  
*Mic* 3:5-11 . . . 1486  
*Matt* 7:15-20 . . . 1590  
*Matt* 24:5 . . . 1627  
*Matt* 24:24 . . . 1628  
*Rev* 13:13-15 . . . 2185

Jerusalem and  
*Jer* 59:29-31 . . . 1220

magic and  
*Ezek* 13:17-19 . . . 1330

purge of  
*Deut* 13:5 . . . 336

rebellion and  
*Jer* 23:11-40 . . . 1249–1251

tolerance of  
*Zech* 13:3-6 . . . 1541

women as  
*Ezek* 13:17-23 . . . 1330

**propitiation**  
 THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223  
*1 Kgs* 6:19-22 . . . 583

**proportion**  
*Rom* 12:6 . . . 1915

**prosperity**  
*Prov* 4:7-8 . . . 1034  
*Prov* 11:23 . . . 1043  
*Prov* 14:20 . . . 1046  
*Prov* 19:8 . . . 1052  
*Prov* 23:17-18 . . . 1058  
*Prov* 28:25 . . . 1064  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

- prostitution**  
 folly of  
*Prov* 29:3 . . . 1065  
 general references to  
*Gen* 38:20-26 . . . 96–97  
*Josh* 2:1 . . . 378  
*1 Kgs* 3:16 . . . 577  
*Song* 1:7-8 . . . 1091  
*1 Thes* 4:5 . . . 2036  
 as metaphor for apostasy  
*Mic* 1:6-7 . . . 1483  
 religious  
*1 Kgs* 14:23-24 . . . 606  
*1 Kgs* 22:46 . . . 624–625  
*2 Kgs* 23:5-7 . . . 674  
*Hos* 4:14 . . . 1429  
*Amos* 2:7 . . . 1456  
 status of children born from  
*Judg* 11:1-2 . . . 438  
 warnings against  
*Prov* 5:9-10 . . . 1035
- protection by God**  
*1 Sam* 16:2 . . . 492  
*Ps* 91:3-16 . . . 982  
*Ps* 115:14-18 . . . 1002  
 THEME: *God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233  
*Jer* 12:14-17 . . . 1233  
*Ezek* 38:8 . . . 1368  
*Luke* 10:19 . . . 1727
- proverbs (aphorisms)**  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1027  
*Prov* 26:4-9 . . . 1061
- Proverbs, book of**  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1026–1029  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
 audience of  
*Prov* 1:8–9:18 . . . 1029  
 God's covenants and  
*Prov* 10:30 . . . 1042  
 setting of  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 849  
 Solomon as author of  
 PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571  
 THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577  
*1 Kgs* 4:32-34 . . . 580  
 theme and messages of  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 851  
 THEME: *Fear of the LORD* . . . 1030  
 two paths  
*Prov* 1:8-19 . . . 1029  
*Prov* 2:12-15 . . . 1031  
*Prov* 21:8 . . . 1054
- psalms**  
 THEME: *Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923  
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937  
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991  
 assigned to days of week  
*Ps* 92:TITLE . . . 983  
 collections of  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900  
 community in exile and  
*Ps* 51:18-19 . . . 949  
 creation and  
*Ps* 33 . . . 932  
 THEME: *The Creator-King* . . . 985  
*Ps* 104 . . . 990  
 David as author  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 902–903  
*Book Two (Pss 42–72)* . . . 940  
*Pss* 51–65 . . . 948  
*Ps* 72:20 . . . 965  
*Book Five (Pss 107–150)* . . . 996  
*Pss* 138–145 . . . 1017  
*Ps* 145 . . . 1022  
 education of youth and  
*Ps* 60:TITLE . . . 954  
 genres and groupings of  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904  
 Hebrew title of  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 903  
 Jesus Christ and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 905  
*Ps* 2:2 . . . 906–907  
 THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907  
*Ps* 2:7 . . . 907  
*Ps* 8:5-6 . . . 912  
*Ps* 16:10 . . . 917  
*Ps* 22 . . . 922–923  
*Ps* 22:15 . . . 923  
*Ps* 22:17-18, 22 . . . 924  
*Ps* 31; 31:5 . . . 930  
*Ps* 34:20 . . . 933  
*Ps* 35:19 . . . 934  
*Ps* 40:6 . . . 939  
*Ps* 41:9 . . . 940  
*Ps* 45:6-9 . . . 943  
*Ps* 55 . . . 950  
*Ps* 68:18 . . . 959  
*Ps* 69:4-21 . . . 961  
 laments  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900–904  
*Ps* 3; *Ps* 4 . . . 908  
*Ps* 6; *Ps* 7 . . . 910  
*Ps* 9:19-20; *Ps* 10 . . . 913  
*Ps* 12 . . . 915  
*Ps* 18 . . . 918  
*Ps* 22 . . . 922–923  
*Ps* 25 . . . 926  
*Ps* 26; *Ps* 27 . . . 927  
*Ps* 28 . . . 928  
*Ps* 35 . . . 934  
*Ps* 36 . . . 935  
*Ps* 38 . . . 938  
*Ps* 40 . . . 939  
*Pss* 42–43 . . . 941  
*Ps* 44 . . . 942  
*Pss* 51–65 . . . 948  
*Ps* 56 . . . 951  
*Ps* 59 . . . 953  
*Ps* 60; *Ps* 61 . . . 954  
*Ps* 64 . . . 956  
*Ps* 69 . . . 960  
*Ps* 71 . . . 962  
*Ps* 74 . . . 966  
*Ps* 77 . . . 968  
*Ps* 79; 79:1-4 . . . 972  
*Ps* 80 . . . 973  
*Ps* 83 . . . 975  
*Ps* 86 . . . 977  
*Ps* 88 . . . 978  
*Ps* 94 . . . 984  
*Ps* 109 . . . 998  
*Ps* 119 . . . 1004  
*Ps* 120 . . . 1010  
*Ps* 123 . . . 1011  
*Ps* 140 . . . 1019  
*Ps* 143; *Ps* 144 . . . 1021  
*Ps* 144:12-15 . . . 1022  
 music and hymns  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 903  
*Ps* 29 . . . 929  
 of penitence  
*Ps* 32 . . . 931  
 praise  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900  
*Ps* 7:17 . . . 911  
*Ps* 9:1 . . . 912  
*Pss* 51–65 . . . 948  
*Ps* 65; *Ps* 66 . . . 957  
*Ps* 92 . . . 983  
*Ps* 107 . . . 996  
*Ps* 119 . . . 1004  
*Ps* 136 . . . 1016  
*Pss* 138–145 . . . 1017  
*Ps* 145 . . . 1022  
*Ps* 146 . . . 1023  
*Ps* 148; *Ps* 149 . . . 1024  
 prayer for God's blessings in  
*Ps* 67 . . . 958  
 psalmists  
 THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017  
 THEME: *The Heart* . . . 1019  
 restoration and  
*Ps* 51 . . . 948  
*Ps* 85 . . . 976  
*Ps* 90 . . . 981  
 royal  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904  
*Ps* 2 . . . 906  
 THEME: *Royal Psalms* . . . 907  
*Ps* 20 . . . 921  
*Pss* 61–63 . . . 954  
*Ps* 72 . . . 964  
 royal weddings and  
*Ps* 45 . . . 943  
 Solomon as author  
*1 Kgs* 4:32-34 . . . 580  
*1 Kgs* 8:12-21 . . . 588  
 thanksgiving  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900  
*Ps* 30 . . . 929  
*Ps* 32 . . . 931  
*Ps* 34 . . . 933  
*Ps* 40 . . . 939  
*Ps* 75 . . . 967  
*Ps* 92 . . . 983  
*Ps* 115 . . . 1002  
*Ps* 119 . . . 1004  
*Ps* 124 . . . 1011  
 titles and types of  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900  
 victory  
*Ps* 20; 20:1-5 . . . 921  
*Ps* 47; 47:3-6 . . . 945  
*Ps* 68 . . . 958  
*Ps* 76 . . . 968  
 wisdom  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900  
*Ps* 1 . . . 906  
*Ps* 14 . . . 916  
*Ps* 15 . . . 916  
*Ps* 19; 19:1-11 . . . 921  
*Ps* 25 . . . 926  
*Ps* 32 . . . 931  
*Ps* 34 . . . 933  
*Ps* 49 . . . 946  
*Ps* 73 . . . 965  
*Ps* 78 . . . 969  
*Ps* 91 . . . 982  
*Ps* 111 . . . 1000  
*Ps* 112 . . . 1000  
*Ps* 119 . . . 1004  
*Ps* 133 . . . 1014  
*Pss* 138–145; *Ps* 138 . . . 1017  
*Ps* 139 . . . 1018  
 Zion and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904

Ps 46 . . . 944  
 Ps 48 . . . 945

**Psalms, book of**  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900–905  
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919  
 THEME: *The Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979  
 Book One summary  
   *Book One (Pss 1–41)* . . . 906  
 Book Two summary  
   *Book Two (Pss 42–72)* . . . 940  
 Book Three summary  
   *Book Three (Pss 73–89)* . . . 965  
 Book Four summary  
   *Book Four (Pss 90–106)* . . . 981  
 Book Five summary  
   *Book Five (Pss 107–150)* . . . 996  
 meaning and message of  
   *Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 851  
 reference to Joseph in  
   PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99  
 setting of  
   *Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 849

**pseudepigrapha**  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2164

**pseudonyms, use of**  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2164

**Ptolemais**  
*Acts 21:7* . . . 1872

**Ptolemies**  
 MAP: *The Greek Empire, 331–323 BC* . . . 1409  
 MAP: *The Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 323–198 BC* . . . 1416  
*Dan 11:5–45* . . . 1417  
 MAP: *The Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 198–139 BC* . . . 1417  
*Dan 11:7–8* . . . 1417–1418  
 DIAGRAM: *The Ptolemies, 323–146 BC* . . . 1418  
*Dan 11:9–17* . . . 1418  
*Dan 11:25–27* . . . 1419  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552–1553

**Puah, midwife**  
*Exod 1:15* . . . 126

**Pudens**  
*2 Tim 4:21* . . . 2067

**punishment**  
 for blasphemy  
   *Lev 24:11, 17* . . . 237  
 in context of good intentions  
   THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35  
 discipline vs.  
   *Ps 94:10* . . . 984  
 for disobedience  
   *Lev 8:1–36* . . . 206  
   *Lev 20:2* . . . 229  
   *Lev 26:19–39* . . . 241–242  
 in Eden  
   *Gen 3:14–19* . . . 27–28  
   *Gen 3:20–24* . . . 28  
 families punished for crime of individual  
   *2 Sam 21:6* . . . 555  
   *Ps 109:8–11* . . . 998

purposes of  
   *Lev 26:14–39* . . . 241  
   *Isa 9:13–17* . . . 1123  
   *Isa 30:18* . . . 1151

**purification**  
*Exod 29:33, 36* . . . 175–176  
*Num 19:1–10* . . . 281  
*1 Sam 16:5* . . . 492  
*2 Chr 30:17–19* . . . 771–772  
*Neh 12:44–47* . . . 831  
*Job 1:5* . . . 856  
*John 2:14–17* . . . 1772–1773

**purim (lots)**  
*Esth 3:7* . . . 840  
 THEME: *Purim* . . . 847

**Purim, festival of**  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*Esther Introduction* . . . 835  
 PROFILE: *Esther* . . . 839  
*Esth 9:17–28* . . . 846  
 THEME: *Purim* . . . 847  
*Esth 9:29–32* . . . 847

**purity**  
 THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795  
*Job 4:17* . . . 861  
*Ps 24:4* . . . 926  
*Ps 26:6* . . . 927  
*Ps 119:9* . . . 1005  
*Matt 15:1–20* . . . 1608  
*Mark 7:1–23* . . . 1662–1663  
*Mark 7:20–30* . . . 1663  
*Luke 11:39* . . . 1731  
*Jas 4:8* . . . 2117

**purple**  
*Luke 16:19* . . . 1741  
*Rev 17:3–4* . . . 2190

**purple robes**  
*Dan 5:7* . . . 1402

**Put**  
 MAP: *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494  
*Nah 3:9–10* . . . 1500

**Puteoli**  
*Acts 28:13–14* . . . 1884

**Q**

**Q as Gospel source**  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1562

**Qarqar, battle of**  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567  
*1 Kgs 22:1* . . . 622  
*Jonah Introduction* . . . 1474

**qesitah**  
*Job Introduction* . . . 852

**quail, manna and**  
*Num 11:31–35* . . . 269

**quarantine**  
*Lev 13:1–46* . . . 214–215  
*Lev 13:4–5* . . . 215  
*Lev 13:46* . . . 216

**quarreling**  
*Prov 26:20–21* . . . 1062  
*Gal 5:20* . . . 1991

**Queen of Heaven**  
*Jer 7:17–18* . . . 1223  
*Jer 44:17–18* . . . 1280–1281

**queen mother, role of**  
*1 Kgs 14:21* . . . 605  
*2 Chr 15:16* . . . 749–750

**Quirinius, governor of Syria**  
*Chronology of the Life of Jesus* . . . 1564–1565  
*Luke 2:2* . . . 1703

**Qumran, community at**  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554  
 THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613

**R**

**Raamah**  
 MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39  
*Ezek 27:22* . . . 1351

**Rabbah**  
*Deut 3:11* . . . 320  
 MAP: *David's Defeat of the Ammonites* . . . 537  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Jer 49:2* . . . 1287  
 MAP: *The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310  
*Ezek 21:18–20* . . . 1341–1342  
*Amos 1:14* . . . 1454

**Rabbis**  
*Matt 23:7–8* . . . 1625  
*Gal 4:21–31* . . . 1988

**Rachel**  
 PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78  
 infertility and  
   PROFILE: *Leah* . . . 79  
   *Gen 30:1–8* . . . 80  
 life of  
   PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
   *Gen 31:19–23* . . . 83  
   *Gen 35:16–20* . . . 90  
   PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99  
 representative of mothers  
   *Jer 31:15–17* . . . 1262

**Rahab (chaos). See under sea monster**

**Rahab, the prostitute**  
 PROFILE: *Rahab* . . . 378  
*Josh 2:1–24* . . . 378–379  
*Josh 6:22–25* . . . 384  
*Isa 30:7* . . . 1150–1151  
*Matt 1:5* . . . 1576  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577  
*Heb 11:31* . . . 2104  
*Jas 2:25* . . . 2116

**rain**  
*Prov 24:14* . . . 1060  
*Hos 6:1–3* . . . 1430  
*Zech 10:1* . . . 1538

**rainbow**  
*Gen 9:13–16* . . . 36  
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
*Ezek 1:22–25* . . . 1315  
*Ezek 1:28* . . . 1316

**Ram**  
*1 Chr 2:10–17* . . . 688

**Ramah**  
*Judg 19:13* . . . 451  
*1 Sam 7:17* . . . 478

- 1 Sam 19:18 . . . 500  
 MAP: *David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501  
 1 Kgs 15:17 . . . 607  
 MAP: *Asa's Reign in Judah*,  
 911–870 BC . . . 749  
 2 Chr 16:1, 6 . . . 750  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early  
 Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422  
 Hos 5:8-9 . . . 1429–1430  
 Matt 2:18 . . . 1579
- Ramat Rahel**  
 2 Kgs 11:18 . . . 648
- Rameses II, pharaoh of Egypt**  
*Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 119  
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125
- Rameses, region of**  
 Gen 47:1 . . . 110  
 MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to  
 Sinai* . . . 122  
 Exod 1:11 . . . 126  
 MAP: *Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246
- Ramoth-gilead**  
 MAP: *Key Places in Deuteronomy* . . . 312  
 Deut 4:43 . . . 324  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign*,  
 971–931 BC . . . 566  
 MAP: *War between Ahab and  
 Aram* . . . 619  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings*,  
 853–586 BC . . . 626  
 2 Kgs 8:28-29 . . . 643  
 MAP: *Jehu's Reign in Israel*,  
 841–814 BC . . . 645  
 2 Chr 22:5-6 . . . 758–759
- ramparts**  
 Lam 2:8 . . . 1304
- ram's horn (shofar)**  
 Josh 6:4 . . . 383  
 1 Sam 13:3 . . . 485  
 2 Sam 2:28 . . . 522  
 2 Sam 6:15 . . . 529  
 Job 39:24 . . . 896  
 Ps 47:5 . . . 945  
 Ps 81:3 . . . 974  
 Isa 18:3 . . . 1135  
 Hos 8:1 . . . 1432  
 Joel 2:1 . . . 1444  
 Zech 9:14 . . . 1537
- ransom**  
 Exod 30:12 . . . 176  
 Num 35:31-32 . . . 311  
 Job 33:24 . . . 890  
 Isa 43:1 . . . 1170  
 1 Pet 1:18 . . . 2124
- rapture of the church**  
 Matt 24:31 . . . 1629  
 Luke 17:34-35 . . . 1743  
 2 Thes 2:1 . . . 2042
- Ravine of Willows**  
 Isa 15:7-8 . . . 1132
- Rebekah**  
 PROFILE: *Rebekah* . . . 69  
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
 Gen 22:22-23 . . . 65  
 Gen 24:14 . . . 66  
 Gen 24:25 . . . 67  
 Gen 24:57-58 . . . 68
- rebellion**  
 of Adam and Eve  
 Gen 3:1-24 . . . 26  
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
- chaotic forces of nature and  
 Ps 65:6-7 . . . 957  
 compared to witchcraft  
 1 Sam 15:23 . . . 491  
 consequences of  
 THEME: *Creation* . . . 20  
 Gen 3:1-24 . . . 26  
 Josh 23:12-16 . . . 411  
 Rev 20:10 . . . 2196
- curses and  
 Lev 26:3 . . . 241  
 2 Chr 6:21-39 . . . 736  
 Ezek 14:12-20 . . . 1331
- death and  
 2 Chr 6:21-39 . . . 736
- desire to be like God as  
 Gen 2:9 . . . 24
- God's tolerance of  
 Gen 6:3 . . . 31–32
- original sin and  
 THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29
- rebels, sinners and  
 Isa 53:12 . . . 1186
- relationship with God and  
 Gen 2:17 . . . 25
- sexuality and  
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 253
- shame from  
 Gen 3:9-10 . . . 26
- of sons  
 Deut 21:20 . . . 345
- source of  
 Prov 17:11 . . . 1050
- suffering and  
 Ps 39:8 . . . 939
- tower of Babel as  
 Gen 11:1-9 . . . 41
- warfare and insurrection  
 Ps 68:30 . . . 960
- wicked, sinners, mockers and  
 Ps 1:1 . . . 906
- rebellion of Israel**  
 of Aaron and Miriam  
 Num 12:1-2 . . . 269  
 Num 12:3, 9-16 . . . 270
- of Aaron's sons  
 Lev 10:1-20 . . . 209
- apostasy and idolatry  
 Judg 2:11-15 . . . 422  
 THEME: *God's Faithfulness to His  
 People* . . . 591  
 Jer 2:19-21 . . . 1211  
 Jer 2:23-28 . . . 1212
- in conquest of Canaan  
 Judg 1:21-36 . . . 420–421
- defeat as a result of  
 Num 14:39-45 . . . 274
- discipline of  
 Isa 42:22-25 . . . 1170
- exile and  
 THEME: *Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979
- general references to  
 Jer 2:14-22 . . . 1211  
 Ezek 20:8-44 . . . 1339–1340  
 Ezek 44:6-8 . . . 1378–1379
- God's judgment and  
 Introduction to the OT . . . 4  
 Num 21:6-9 . . . 285  
 THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286  
 THEME: *Purge the Evil* . . . 341
- God's justice and compassion for  
 Ps 78:26-55 . . . 970  
 Ps 78:56-64 . . . 971
- God's plan for  
 Ps 2:4-9 . . . 907
- God's response to  
 THEME: *God's Anger* . . . 971  
 Isa 63:17-19; 64:7 . . . 1199  
 Ezek 21:23-32 . . . 1342
- Jeroboam's reign and  
 2 Kgs 14:26-28 . . . 654
- Korah and  
 Exod 6:20-25 . . . 136  
 Num 16:1–17:13 . . . 276
- of Moses  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
 PROFILE: *Eleazar* . . . 284
- period of the kings and  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Israel's  
 Kings* . . . 575
- in the wilderness  
 Exod 32:1-35 . . . 178–179  
 Exod 32:1-6 . . . 179  
 Num 12:1-16 . . . 269  
 Num 14:1-45 . . . 272  
 Deut 9:22 . . . 331
- rebirth, spiritual**  
 Introduction to the NT . . . 1560  
 PROFILE: *Nicodemus* . . . 1773  
 John 3:1-3 . . . 1773  
 John 12:36 . . . 1798  
 1 Pet 1:3 . . . 2123  
 1 Pet 2:2 . . . 2124
- Recab**  
 2 Sam 4:6 . . . 525–526  
 2 Kgs 10:15 . . . 646  
 Jer 35:2 . . . 1269
- Recabites**  
 Jer 35:1-19 . . . 1269
- reconciliation**  
 THEME: *The Message of  
 Reconciliation* . . . 1963
- availability of  
 Isa 55:1 . . . 1188
- confession, forgiveness, repentance and  
 Lev 26:40-45 . . . 242  
 Ps 32:5 . . . 931
- to God through Jesus Christ  
 2 Cor 5:11–7:4; 5:14-17 . . . 1963  
 2 Cor 5:16-21; 6:2 . . . 1964  
 Eph 2:13-19 . . . 2001  
 Col 1:20-23 . . . 2024
- God's will as basis for  
 Gen 45:5-8 . . . 107
- of Jacob and Esau  
 PROFILE: *Jacob* . . . 76  
 Gen 33:1-18 . . . 86–88
- in Jesus Christ  
 THEME: *God's New Covenant* . . . 1962  
 2 Cor 5:11–7:4 . . . 1963
- of Joseph and family  
 Gen 45:1-15 . . . 107
- Red Sea**  
 MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122  
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
 Exod 10:19 . . . 142  
 Exod 13:18 . . . 147  
 Exod 14:22 . . . 149  
 2 Chr 8:17-18 . . . 740  
 Ps 77:16 . . . 969

**Redeemer of Israel**  
*Ps 136* . . . 1016

**Redeemer, the**  
*THEME: Holy One of Israel* . . . 1151

**redeemer, family**  
*Lev 25:25* . . . 239  
*Josh 20:3* . . . 406  
*Ruth 2:20* . . . 460  
*THEME: Family Redeemer* . . . 461  
*Job 19:25* . . . 876  
*THEME: Afterlife* . . . 877  
*Hos 7:13* . . . 1432

**redemption**  
 God's desire and work for  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*Ps 130:7-8* . . . 1013  
*Jer 9:24* . . . 1227  
*Rom 3:24* . . . 1898

metaphor for  
*Isa 55:13* . . . 1188

outcasts and  
*Isa 56:1-8* . . . 1189

purposes of  
*Isa 43:21* . . . 1171

revelation of Jesus Christ and  
*John Introduction* . . . 1767

stages in history of  
*THEME: Salvation* . . . 1193

**refining, process of**  
*Jer 6:27-30* . . . 1222  
*Jer 11:4* . . . 1230  
*Ezek 22:17-22* . . . 1343

**refreshment, times of**  
*Acts 3:20-21* . . . 1830

**refuge provided by God**  
*Exod 21:12-17* . . . 161  
*Ps 9:9* . . . 913  
*Ps 11:1* . . . 914  
*Ps 31; 31:1-5* . . . 930  
*See also* cities of refuge

**regnal-year dating**  
*Chronology of Israel's Monarchy* . . . 562

**Rehob**  
*2 Sam 8:3* . . . 533

**Rehoboam, king of Judah**  
*MAP: The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam* . . . 603  
*MAP: Rehoboam's Reign in Judah, 931-913 BC* . . . 743

anointing of  
*2 Chr 10:1* . . . 742  
*2 Chr 10:18* . . . 743

apostasy of  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567  
*1 Kgs 14:22-28* . . . 605-606  
*THEME: Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701  
*2 Chr 11:13-17* . . . 744

blessings of God and  
*2 Chr 11:5-23* . . . 744

fortification of Judah and  
*2 Chr 11:5-12* . . . 744

Jeroboam I and  
*1 Kgs 12:25-33* . . . 600  
*1 Kgs 14:19-20* . . . 605  
*1 Kgs 14:29-31* . . . 606  
*2 Chr 10:4* . . . 742

kingship of  
*PROFILE: Jeroboam I* . . . 598

punishment of  
*2 Chr 12:9-11* . . . 745-746

reign of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC* . . . 599  
*2 Chr 11:1-4* . . . 744  
*2 Chr 11:23* . . . 744-745

repentance of  
*2 Chr 12:12* . . . 746

taxes levied by  
*2 Chr 10:4* . . . 742

will of God and  
*THEME: God's Purposes in History* . . . 745

**Rei**  
*1 Kgs 1:8* . . . 571

**reign of God**  
*Ps 9:11* . . . 913  
*Ps 82:2* . . . 974  
*Ps 93:5* . . . 984

**religiosity compared to spirituality**  
*THEME: Religious Hypocrisy* . . . 1109

**remaining in Christ**  
*THEME: Remaining in Christ* . . . 1803  
*John 15:1-6* . . . 1803

**remarriage**  
*Matt 5:31-32* . . . 1586

**remembering**  
*Deut 9:27* . . . 331  
*Judg 8:33-35* . . . 434  
*Job 7:7* . . . 864  
*Ps 119:49-56* . . . 1006

**remnant, the**  
*THEME: The Remnant* . . . 1126  
 in Egypt  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 783-784  
*Jer 44:12-28* . . . 1280-1281

Elizabeth, Zechariah, and Simeon as  
*Luke 2:25* . . . 1704-1705

in exile  
*Jer 31:7-9* . . . 1261  
*Ezek 1:1* . . . 1314

general references to  
*2 Kgs 19:31* . . . 668  
*2 Kgs 21:14-15* . . . 671  
*2 Kgs 25:21* . . . 680  
*Ezra 1:4* . . . 790  
*Ezra 9:8-9* . . . 804  
*Ps 106:43-44* . . . 996  
*Isa 8:18* . . . 1121-1122  
*Isa 11:11* . . . 1127  
*Isa 24:13* . . . 1142  
*PROFILE: Jeremiah* . . . 1209  
*Ezek 6:8-10* . . . 1321  
*Ezek 9:4-11* . . . 1325  
*Joel 2:32* . . . 1447  
*Mic 5:7* . . . 1488  
*Mic 5:8-9* . . . 1489  
*Zech 8:12* . . . 1535

glory of God and  
*Ezek 11:22-23* . . . 1327

God's plan and  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4  
*Isa 65:8-16* . . . 1200  
*THEME: Lord of Nations* . . . 1243

God's promises to  
*Ezek 1:28* . . . 1316  
*Mic 1:22-2:13* . . . 1482-1483

*Romans Introduction* . . . 1889  
*Rom 9:1-11:36* . . . 1908  
*Rom 11:5* . . . 1912

hope of  
*Isa 10:20* . . . 1125  
*Isa 26:19* . . . 1145

Jesus Christ accepted by  
*Matt 11:25-30* . . . 1600

in Judah  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 783-784  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1206  
*PROFILE: Jeremiah* . . . 1209

protection of  
*Dan 1:1-21* . . . 1392

purposes of  
*Ezek 11:15-16* . . . 1327

restoration of  
*Isa 4:2-6* . . . 1114  
*Isa 10:21* . . . 1125  
*Isa 27:6-11* . . . 1145  
*Isa 27:11; 28:5-6* . . . 1146  
*Isa 37:5-7* . . . 1160  
*Isa 37:30-35* . . . 1161  
*Isa 49:12* . . . 1180  
*THEME: God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315  
*Amos 9:11-15* . . . 1466-1467

rewards of  
*Isa 3:10* . . . 1113

salvation and  
*Rom 9:27-28* . . . 1910

as stump of Israel  
*Isa 6:13* . . . 1118

Zion as  
*Isa 1:27* . . . 1110

**renewal**  
*Ps 85:6-7, 10-13* . . . 977  
*Ps 96:12* . . . 986

**repentance**  
 baptism and  
*THEME: Baptism* . . . 1828

citizenship in Zion and  
*THEME: Zion* . . . 1195

forgiveness and  
*THEME: Dangers of Sin* . . . 650  
*THEME: Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769  
*Ezek 33:12-16* . . . 1360-1361

general references to  
*Job 36:11* . . . 892  
*Jer 3:13* . . . 1214  
*Jer 4:8* . . . 1216  
*THEME: Faith and Works* . . . 1631

God's call for  
*Job 22:19-20* . . . 879  
*Ps 2:10* . . . 907  
*Ps 73:17-20* . . . 966  
*Jer 3:11-4:2* . . . 1214  
*Jer 36:3* . . . 1270

God's requirements for  
*Hos 14:2-3* . . . 1439

healing and  
*Isa 6:10* . . . 1118

of Hezekiah  
*2 Chr 32:26* . . . 774

Joseph's brothers and  
*Gen 44:16-34* . . . 106

Judah and  
*Gen 37:2-50:26* . . . 93  
*Isa 30:15* . . . 1151

- judgment of God and  
*Deut 30:1-10* . . . 357  
*Lam 2:18-19* . . . 1305  
*Ezek 33:10-16* . . . 1360–1361
- of Manasseh  
 PROFILE: *Manasseh* . . . 777
- the remnant and  
 THEME: *The Remnant* . . . 1126
- remorse vs.  
*Matt 27:3* . . . 1636
- restoration and  
 THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445
- results of  
*Isa 1:19-20* . . . 1110
- sacrifices and  
*Amos 5:25* . . . 1461
- salvation and  
*Lam 3:40-42* . . . 1307  
*Jon 4:11* . . . 1479
- symbols of  
*1 Kgs 20:31* . . . 620
- Rephaim, valley of**  
*2 Sam 5:18* . . . 528  
*2 Sam 22:13* . . . 558–559  
*Isa 17:5* . . . 1134
- Rephaites**  
*Deut 2:11* . . . 318  
*Deut 3:13* . . . 321  
*Josh 12:4* . . . 394–395
- Rephan**  
*Acts 7:42-43* . . . 1838
- Rephidim**  
 MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122  
*Num 33:14* . . . 306
- rescue of Israel**  
 from bondage in Egypt  
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125  
*Exod 2:5-6* . . . 127  
*Exod 3:1–4:28* . . . 129  
*Exod 4:29–7:7* . . . 132  
*Exod 7:1-7* . . . 136–137  
*Exod 7:8–12:30* . . . 137  
 THEME: *The Plagues* . . . 141  
*Exod 14:15-31* . . . 148
- of Jews in Persia  
*Esth 3:12* . . . 840  
 THEME: *Purim* . . . 847
- meaning of  
*Exod 2:17* . . . 129
- from oppression of Aram  
*2 Kgs 13:4-7* . . . 651
- promise of  
*Isa 52:7-12* . . . 1184
- psalms and  
*Ps 18* . . . 918  
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919
- purpose of  
 THEME: *Biblical Law* . . . 323
- rejection of God and  
*1 Sam 10:18-19* . . . 482
- requirements for  
*2 Chr 7:13-15* . . . 738
- song of rescue  
*Exod 15:1-18* . . . 150–151  
 See also *Exodus, the*
- respect**  
 of children for parents  
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057
- of slaves for masters  
*1 Tim 6:1* . . . 2057
- rest for people of God**  
 availability of  
*1 Chr 28:2* . . . 722  
*Esth 2:18* . . . 838  
*Ps 95:11* . . . 985  
*Matt 12:1-14* . . . 1601  
*Heb 3:16–4:11* . . . 2088–2090  
 THEME: *God's Sabbath Rest* . . . 2089
- Jesus Christ and  
*Matt 11:28* . . . 1600–1601  
 THEME: *God's Sabbath Rest* . . . 2089  
*Heb 4:8-9* . . . 2089
- restitution**  
*Num 5:5-10* . . . 256  
*Luke 19:8* . . . 1746
- restoration**  
 THEME: *God's Plan to Restore* . . . 739
- conditions after  
*Jer 30:8-10* . . . 1259
- confession and  
*Ps 66:18* . . . 958
- of creation  
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23  
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27  
*Gen 3:15* . . . 27
- Cyrus and the remnant  
*Isa 41:25* . . . 1168
- Eden and  
*Isa 51:3* . . . 1182
- of exiles  
*Ps 85:1* . . . 976  
*Ps 126:1-6* . . . 1012  
*Jer 30:3* . . . 1259
- favor of God and  
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925  
*Ps 30:8-12* . . . 930  
*Ps 51:1-2* . . . 948
- forgiveness and  
*Ps 32:1-2* . . . 931
- general references to  
*Isa 49:18-23* . . . 1180  
*Mic 4:1-5* . . . 1486
- as historical reality  
*Isa 60:6* . . . 1194
- judgment of God and  
*Isa 4:4* . . . 1114  
*Ezek 28:25-26* . . . 1353–1354
- as new exodus  
*Isa 10:27* . . . 1125  
*Isa 11:15-16* . . . 1127  
*Isa 41:18* . . . 1168  
*Isa 43:1* . . . 1170
- population increases and  
*Jer 3:16-18* . . . 1215  
*Jer 31:27* . . . 1263
- prophecies of  
*Isa 35:1-10* . . . 1157–1158  
*Jer 30:10* . . . 1259  
*Jer 30:11–31:2* . . . 1260  
 THEME: *Future Hope* . . . 1261  
*Jer 31:4-9* . . . 1261
- psalms and  
*Ps 51* . . . 948  
*Ps 85* . . . 976
- punishment and  
*Isa 30:18* . . . 1151
- purposes of  
*Isa 43:7* . . . 1170  
*Isa 49:8* . . . 1179
- of remnant  
*Isa 4:2-6* . . . 1114  
 THEME: *God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315  
*Ezek 29:21* . . . 1355  
*Dan 9:19* . . . 1412  
*Amos 9:11-15* . . . 1466–1467
- repentance and  
 THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445
- requirements for  
*Zech 3:6-7* . . . 1530
- seeking of  
*Ps 90* . . . 981
- Spirit of God and  
*Isa 44:3* . . . 1172
- resurrection**  
 THEME: *Resurrection* . . . 1421  
 THEME: *The Resurrection of the Dead* . . . 1951
- basis for belief in  
*Ps 71:20* . . . 963
- for believers  
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115
- bodies at final resurrection  
*Luke 24:39* . . . 1762  
*Rom 6:8* . . . 1902  
*1 Cor 15:35-58* . . . 1951  
*1 Cor 15:40-54* . . . 1952  
*2 Cor 5:1-10* . . . 1962
- Daniel's visions and  
*Dan 10:1–12:13* . . . 1415  
*Dan 11:2–12:7* . . . 1416  
*Dan 12:1-2* . . . 1420
- firstfruits of  
 THEME: *Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647
- general references to  
 THEME: *Resurrection of Jesus* . . . 1641  
*Luke 8:55* . . . 1722
- Jewish beliefs regarding  
*John 5:21* . . . 1779
- Lord's Day as commemoration of  
*Rev 1:10* . . . 2166
- in OT  
 THEME: *Death* . . . 115  
*Job 14:12* . . . 871
- Sadducees and beliefs in  
*Matt 22:23* . . . 1623
- second coming of Jesus Christ and  
 THEME: *The Day is Coming* . . . 1681
- retaliation, law of (*lex talionis*)**  
*Exod 21:22-25* . . . 161  
*Lev 24:20* . . . 238  
*Deut 19:21* . . . 343  
*Obad 1:15-18* . . . 1472  
*Rev 16:6* . . . 2188
- retribution**  
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
- as application of God's righteousness  
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
- complete destruction and  
 THEME: *Complete Destruction* . . . 491
- day of the Lord and  
 THEME: *Purge the Evil* . . . 341  
 THEME: *The Day of the Lord* . . . 1129
- enemies and  
*Judg 8:13-17* . . . 433–434
- in fulfillment of God's promises  
*Gen 15:16* . . . 51–52

- immediate  
*THEME: God's Plan to Restore* . . . 739
- Joseph's brothers and  
*Gen 42:21-23* . . . 102-103
- justice and  
*THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155
- law of  
*Exod 21:22-25* . . . 161  
*Lev 24:20* . . . 238  
*Deut 19:21* . . . 343  
*Job 18:8-10* . . . 874  
*Ps 1:6* . . . 906  
*THEME: Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017  
*Obad 1:15-18* . . . 1472  
*Rev 16:6* . . . 2188
- suffering and  
*Job Introduction* . . . 855
- for violence/murder  
*Gen 9:5-6* . . . 36
- returning to God  
*Job 22:23* . . . 880  
*Jer 4:2* . . . 1215-1216  
*Hag 2:17* . . . 1523  
*THEME: Returning to the Lord* . . . 1527  
*Zech 1:3* . . . 1527  
*Mal 3:7* . . . 1550
- Reuben, son of Jacob  
*Gen 29:32* . . . 80  
*Gen 35:22* . . . 90  
*Gen 37:21-24* . . . 94  
*Gen 49:3-4* . . . 114  
*1 Chr 5:1-2* . . . 692
- Reuben, tribe of  
*Num 32:16-27* . . . 305  
*Deut 3:12-13* . . . 320  
*Deut 33:6* . . . 364  
*Josh 13:8-14* . . . 396  
*Josh 13:15-23* . . . 397  
*1 Chr 5:1-24* . . . 692  
*1 Chr 5:10, 25-26* . . . 693
- revelation  
 belief and  
*John 12:39-40* . . . 1798
- eras in  
*Heb 1:1-2* . . . 2083
- of the Father  
*John Introduction* . . . 1767
- of Jesus Christ as Messiah  
*John 4:26* . . . 1776  
*John 5:33-40, 45-46* . . . 1780  
*John 9:32-33* . . . 1790  
*John 10:34-40* . . . 1793
- meaning of  
*Rev 1:1* . . . 2165
- miracles of Jesus Christ as  
*THEME: Miraculous Signs* . . . 1772
- to Moses  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128  
*Ps 103:7-8* . . . 990
- in OT  
*Ezek 40:2* . . . 1371
- in postapostolic era  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2205
- psalms and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900
- special vs. natural  
*THEME: Natural Revelation* . . . 1895
- in the Tabernacle  
*Num 7:89* . . . 262
- through Jesus Christ  
*John 3:31* . . . 1775  
*Col 1:19* . . . 2023
- time for  
*John 2:4* . . . 1772
- Revelation, book of  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2160-2165  
*THEME: The Purpose of the Judgments* . . . 2181
- central figure of  
*Rev 5:1-14* . . . 2174
- date of writing of  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819
- drama discussed  
*Rev 4:1-5:14* . . . 2172-2175
- martyrs in  
*Rev 6:9-11* . . . 2176
- purposes of  
*Rev 1:19-20* . . . 2167  
*Rev 10:4* . . . 2180
- sets of judgments in  
*Rev 6:1-16:21* . . . 2175
- symbolic numbers in  
*THEME: Symbolic Numbers* . . . 2173
- themes in  
*Rev 12:6* . . . 2183  
*Rev 20:1-10* . . . 2194  
*Rev 21:27; 22:6-21* . . . 2198
- understanding  
*Rev 21:22* . . . 2197
- revenge  
*Gen 9:6* . . . 36  
*Job 31:29-30* . . . 888  
*Ps 9:12* . . . 913  
*Ps 35:19-25* . . . 934  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Matt 5:38-42* . . . 1587  
*See also retribution*
- reversals of fortune  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1698  
*Luke 1:46-55* . . . 1701  
*Luke 13:30* . . . 1736  
*Luke 16:19-31* . . . 1741  
*THEME: Rich and Poor* . . . 1745  
*Jas 1:9-11* . . . 2113  
*Jas 5:7-8* . . . 2118
- revolutionaries in Palestine  
*Luke 23:19* . . . 1758
- Rezin, king of Aram  
*2 Kgs 16:5-9* . . . 658  
*PROFILE: Ahaz* . . . 659
- Rezin, king of Syria  
*Isa 7:1* . . . 1118  
*Isa 7:4* . . . 1119
- Rhegium  
*Acts 28:13-14* . . . 1884
- Rhoda  
*Acts 12:13-17* . . . 1850
- Rhodes  
*Acts 21:1* . . . 1872
- Riblah  
*2 Kgs 23:33* . . . 677  
*2 Kgs 25:6* . . . 679  
*MAP: Babylonian Invasions of Judah, 605-586 BC* . . . 681  
*Jer 52:9* . . . 1298  
*Ezek 6:13-14* . . . 1321
- riddles  
*Judg 14:12, 18* . . . 444  
*1 Kgs 10:1* . . . 594-594  
*Prov 1:6* . . . 1029  
*Ezek 17:1-24* . . . 1335  
*Ezek 20:45-49* . . . 1340
- "right hand"  
 general references to  
*Exod 15:6* . . . 150
- of God  
*Ps 110:1* . . . 999  
*Heb 1:3* . . . 2083  
*Rev 5:1* . . . 2174
- Righteous One, the  
*Acts 22:14* . . . 1875
- righteousness  
*THEME: Righteousness by Faith* . . . 1983
- discipleship and new kind of  
*Matt 5:20* . . . 1585
- by faith  
*Acts 13:39* . . . 1854  
*Rom 1:17* . . . 1893  
*Rom 3:21-4:25* . . . 1897  
*Rom 3:24; 4:4-5* . . . 1898  
*Gal 2:14-21* . . . 1983-1984  
*Gal 3:25* . . . 1986
- faith of Abraham and  
*PROFILE: Abraham* . . . 46  
*Gen 15:6* . . . 51
- faith in covenant relationships and  
*THEME: God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51
- general references to  
*Gen 15:6* . . . 51  
*Ps 22:31* . . . 924  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*THEME: Salvation* . . . 1193  
*Jer 4:2* . . . 1215-1216  
*Matt 5:1-7:29* . . . 1584  
*THEME: God's Unified Plan of Salvation* . . . 1899  
*Rom 6:16* . . . 1903
- God's law and  
*Matt 10:41* . . . 1599
- God's pleasure from  
*Job 22:2-3* . . . 879
- hunger and thirst for  
*Matt 5:6* . . . 1584
- Israel's covenant with God and  
*Prov 21:21* . . . 1055
- Jesus Christ's use of term  
*Matt 5:1-7:29* . . . 1584
- key to  
*Rom 9:32-33* . . . 1910
- kingdom of God and  
*THEME: God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155
- knowing Christ vs.  
*Phil 3:9* . . . 2017
- law of Moses and  
*Rom 10:5* . . . 1910  
*Gal 1:11* . . . 1981  
*Gal 2:3-4; 2:11-5:12* . . . 1982-1990  
*THEME: Righteousness by Faith* . . . 1983
- Messiah and, the  
*Acts 22:14* . . . 1875
- obedience and  
*Deut 6:25* . . . 327
- prayer and  
*Job 22:29* . . . 880

qualities of  
*Matt 5:38-42; 6:1* . . . 1587

rewards of  
*Ecd 9:1* . . . 1080  
*Matt 10:41-42* . . . 1599

robe as symbol of  
*Job 29:14* . . . 885

source of  
*Ps 50:4-6* . . . 947  
*Phil 1:11* . . . 2013

suffering and  
 THEME: *Righteous Suffer* . . . 867

rights, personal  
*1 Cor 8:13-9:27* . . . 1939-1940  
 THEME: *Giving up Rights* . . . 1941

Rimmon, deity  
*2 Kgs 5:18* . . . 638  
*Zech 12:11* . . . 1541

rings  
*Job 42:11* . . . 898-899  
*Luke 15:22* . . . 1740

risk-taking  
*Ruth Introduction* . . . 457  
*Ecd 10:8-9* . . . 1081  
*Ecd 11:1-6* . . . 1082

ritual purity  
*Num 5:1-4* . . . 256  
*1 Sam 21:4* . . . 503

rituals  
 Christians and  
*Col 2:17-3:1* . . . 2026

observance of  
*1 Sam 15:22* . . . 491  
 THEME: *God Passing Over* . . . 771  
*2 Chr 30:20* . . . 772  
*Ps 50* . . . 946  
*Ps 50:7-13* . . . 947  
*Ps 50:17* . . . 948  
*Isa 58:1-5* . . . 1191  
*Isa 66:3* . . . 1202  
*Jer 7:20-23* . . . 1223  
*Jer 8:18-9:26* . . . 1225  
*Matt 5:8* . . . 1584

as substitute for godliness  
*Isa 1:11-15* . . . 1109

rivalry  
*Gen 25:19-35:29* . . . 70  
*Gen 29:31-30:24* . . . 80  
*Exod 6:20-25* . . . 136

Rizpah  
*2 Sam 21:10-13* . . . 555

robe of Joseph (coat of many colors)  
*Gen 37:3* . . . 93

robes, symbolism of  
*Job 12:18-19* . . . 869  
*Job 29:14* . . . 885  
*Luke 15:22* . . . 1740

rock of Rimmon  
 MAP: *Israel's War with Benjamin* . . . 453  
*Judg 20:47* . . . 454

rock, spiritual  
*1 Cor 10:3-4* . . . 1940-1941

Roman emperors  
*2 Thes 2:4* . . . 2043  
*Rev 1:5a* . . . 2166  
*Rev 13:2* . . . 2184  
 THEME: *Antichrist* . . . 2185  
*Rev 13:12-15* . . . 2185  
 CHART: *Roman emperors* . . . 2191

Roman empire  
 authorized religions in  
*Acts Introduction* . . . 1822  
*Acts 16:37-39* . . . 1862-1863  
*Acts 17:8-9* . . . 1863  
*Acts 18:14-17* . . . 1866  
*Rev 1:9* . . . 2166

Christianity in  
*Acts 16:37-39* . . . 1862-1863  
*Acts 17:8-9* . . . 1863  
*Acts 18:14-17* . . . 1866  
*Acts 19:35-41* . . . 1870

citizenship in  
*Acts 16:37-39* . . . 1862-1863  
*Acts 19:35-41* . . . 1870  
*Acts 22:25-29* . . . 1875

desecration of the dead in  
*Rev 11:9* . . . 2182

economy of  
*Rev 16:3-4* . . . 2188  
*Rev 18:11-19* . . . 2192

extent of  
*Matt 2:19* . . . 1579  
*Matt 4:24-25* . . . 1583  
*Rev 16:10-11* . . . 2188

history of  
*Luke 2:1* . . . 1703

military of  
*Matt 8:5* . . . 1591  
*Matt 27:27* . . . 1638  
*Mark 5:9* . . . 1656  
*Acts 10:1-8* . . . 1845  
*Acts 27:1* . . . 1881  
*Col 2:15* . . . 2025

occupation and forced labor in  
*Matt 5:41* . . . 1587

patronage in  
 THEME: *Work and Patronage* . . . 2045

peace and safety in  
*1 Thes 5:3* . . . 2038

plunder as practice of  
*Rev 18:3* . . . 2191  
*Rev 18:12-13* . . . 2192

rule of Judea by  
 Historical Background of the  
*Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554

slavery in  
*Philemon Introduction* . . . 2076  
*Rev 18:13* . . . 2192

symbols of authority  
*Rev 2:12* . . . 2168

tax revolt in  
*Rom 13:6* . . . 1916

trials in  
*2 Tim 4:16* . . . 2066

Romans, Paul's Letter to the  
*Romans Introduction* . . . 1888-1892

themes in  
*Rom 3:21-4:25* . . . 1897  
 THEME: *God's Unified Plan of Salvation* . . . 1899  
*Rom 5:1-8:39* . . . 1900  
 THEME: *Jews and Gentiles* . . . 1913

Rome  
 church in  
*Mark Introduction* . . . 1644  
*Romans Introduction* . . . 1888  
*Rom 12:1-15:13* . . . 1914  
*Rom 14:3-5* . . . 1917  
*Rom 15:8-9* . . . 1919

*Rom 15:16* . . . 1920  
*Rom 16:3-16* . . . 1921

deportation of Jews from  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1818  
 PROFILE: *Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865  
*Acts 18:2-3* . . . 1865

Egypt and  
*Dan 11:17* . . . 1418

fall of  
*Rev 18:1-3* . . . 2191

general references to  
*Rev 17:1* . . . 2189

Jewish population in  
*Acts 2:9-11* . . . 1826

location of  
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820

ropes, symbolism of  
*1 Kgs 20:31* . . . 620  
*Isa 5:18* . . . 1116

Royal High Priest  
 CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909

royalty, symbols of  
*Dan 5:7* . . . 1402

Rufus  
*Rom 16:13* . . . 1922

rule of faith  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2204

rule of God  
*Ps 92:8* . . . 983  
*Ps 99:4* . . . 987  
*Isa 40:10* . . . 1165

rulers  
*1 Kgs 1:35* . . . 572  
*Ps 58:1* . . . 952  
*Prov 8:15-16* . . . 1038  
*Prov 28:2* . . . 1063  
*Prov 28:15* . . . 1064

rumors  
*Prov 18:8* . . . 1051  
*Isa 58:9* . . . 1192

Ruth  
 PROFILE: *Ruth* . . . 459  
*Ruth 1:4-17* . . . 458  
*Ruth 2:8-9* . . . 459-460  
*Ruth 2:13-3:2* . . . 460  
*Ruth 3:3-4:1* . . . 461-462  
*1 Sam 16:1* . . . 492  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577

Ruth, book of  
*Ruth Introduction* . . . 456-457

setting of  
 MAP: *The Setting of Ruth* . . . 456  
*Ruth 1:1* . . . 458

## S

Sabbath  
 Christians and  
*Deut 5:15* . . . 325  
*Rom 14:5* . . . 1917

establishment of  
*Gen 2:1-3* . . . 22

as gift from God  
*Exod 16:21-30* . . . 153  
*Isa 56:2* . . . 1189

- healing on  
*Luke 6:6-7* . . . 1714  
*Luke 13:14-16* . . . 1735  
*Luke 14:5* . . . 1737
- as holy  
*Exod 20:8-11* . . . 159  
*Deut 5:12-15* . . . 325
- Jesus Christ on  
*Matt 12:1-14* . . . 1601  
*Mark 2:23-28; 3:3-4* . . . 1650–1651  
*Luke 6:1-11* . . . 1714  
*John 5:8-9* . . . 1778  
*John 7:22* . . . 1783
- observance of  
*Lev 19:30* . . . 228  
*Num 15:32-36* . . . 275  
*Neh 10:31* . . . 827  
*Neh 13:15-31* . . . 832  
*Jer 17:19-27* . . . 1241  
*Amos 8:5* . . . 1464  
*Col 2:16* . . . 2025
- purposes of  
*Exod 31:12-18* . . . 178  
*Isa 58:13* . . . 1192  
*Luke 6:1-11* . . . 1714
- Sabbath rest of God**  
*Gen 2:1-3* . . . 22  
*Heb 3:16–4:11* . . . 2088–2090  
 THEME: *God's Sabbath Rest* . . . 2089
- Sabbath year**  
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234  
*Lev 25:1-55; 25:2-17* . . . 238
- Sabeans**  
*Job Introduction* . . . 852  
*Job 1:15* . . . 857
- sacred**  
 areas and duties  
*Num 18:5-7* . . . 279  
*Ezek 40:5-16* . . . 1371  
*Ezek 45:7* . . . 1381  
*Ezek 48:1-8* . . . 1385  
 THEME: *Israel's Geography as Theology* . . . 1386
- and profane  
*Ezek 36:16-38* . . . 1364–1365  
*Zech 14:21* . . . 1543
- violation of the  
 THEME: *Violation of the Sacred* . . . 765
- sacrifice**  
 Abraham and Isaac and  
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
*Gen 15:7-21; 15:10* . . . 51  
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63
- altars and  
 THEME: *Altars* . . . 91
- burnt offerings as  
*Gen 8:20-21* . . . 35
- of children  
*Gen 22:9-19* . . . 64  
*Exod 13:13* . . . 147  
*2 Kgs 16:2-3* . . . 658  
*2 Kgs 23:10* . . . 674  
*Isa 30:33* . . . 1152  
*Jer 19:4-5* . . . 1242  
*Ezek 16:20-22* . . . 1333  
*Ezek 20:26* . . . 1339
- cost of  
*Gen 22:2* . . . 63
- God's character represented in  
*Exod 29:1* . . . 174
- of humans  
*Deut 12:31* . . . 335  
*Judg 11:31* . . . 440
- intentional sin and  
*1 Sam 3:14* . . . 473
- Israel and  
*Gen 22:13* . . . 64
- Jesus Christ as the perfect  
*Gen 22:13* . . . 64
- kinds of  
*Lev 1:1–7:38* . . . 194
- pleasing to God  
*Gen 22:12* . . . 64
- of praise  
*Ps 54:6* . . . 950  
*Heb 13:15-16* . . . 2108
- ratification of covenants and  
*Josh 9:15* . . . 389
- regulations pertaining to  
*Lev 17:3-9* . . . 224
- repentance and  
*Amos 5:25* . . . 1461
- right spirit and  
*Ps 51:19* . . . 949
- true  
*Ps 50:14* . . . 947
- sacrifices, Israel's system of**  
 CHART: *Israel's Sacrifices* . . . 197
- animal as representation of worshiper  
*Lev 1:4-5* . . . 195  
 THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223
- concern for the poor and  
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234
- defective offerings  
*Deut 17:1* . . . 340
- defects in  
*Lev 1:3* . . . 195  
*Lev 3:1* . . . 197  
*Deut 15:21* . . . 338
- fat and blood in  
*Lev 7:22-27* . . . 205  
*Lev 8:23* . . . 207
- in new Temple  
*Ezek 40:38-43, 47* . . . 1373–1374  
 THEME: *Temple Legislation as Theology* . . . 1379
- offerings (See offerings, kinds of)
- priests supported by  
*Num 18:8-32* . . . 279
- substitution, principle of  
*Lev 1:5* . . . 195
- Sadducees**  
 PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610
- apostles opposed by  
*Acts 5:17-40* . . . 1833
- beliefs and spiritual condition of  
*Matt 22:23* . . . 1623  
*Mark 12:18-27* . . . 1677–1678  
*Luke 20:27-37* . . . 1750  
*Acts 5:17-40* . . . 1833
- general references to  
*Matt 3:7* . . . 1580  
 PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581  
*Luke 5:17* . . . 1713
- Hellenization supported by  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1554
- Salamis**  
*Acts 13:5* . . . 1852
- Salem (Jerusalem)**  
 MAP: *Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48  
*Gen 14:18* . . . 49  
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50  
*Heb 7:2* . . . 2094
- Salome, daughter of Herodias**  
*Matt 14:6* . . . 1607  
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659  
*Mark 6:22* . . . 1660
- Salome, mother of James and John**  
 PROFILE: *James, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1725  
 PROFILE: *John the Apostle, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1801
- Salome, supporter of Jesus Christ**  
*Mark 15:40-41; 16:1-8* . . . 1692
- salt**  
 covenant of  
*Lev 2:13* . . . 197
- destruction and  
*Judg 9:45* . . . 437  
*Zeph 2:9* . . . 1515
- in Jesus' time  
*Luke 14:34* . . . 1738–1739
- quality of  
*Mark 9:49-50* . . . 1670
- source of  
*Ezek 47:11* . . . 1384
- symbolism of  
*2 Kgs 2:20-22* . . . 632  
*2 Chr 13:5* . . . 746
- uses of  
*Matt 5:13* . . . 1584–1585  
*Luke 14:35* . . . 1739  
*Col 4:6* . . . 2028
- wisdom as  
*Col 4:6* . . . 2028
- salvation**  
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919  
 THEME: *Salvation* . . . 1193  
 THEME: *God's Unified Plan of Salvation* . . . 1899
- for all nations in OT  
*Jon 4:2* . . . 1479
- benefits of  
*Isa 61:10* . . . 1196
- cup of  
*Ps 116:12-14* . . . 1003
- descendants of Abraham and  
*Luke 3:8* . . . 1707  
*Luke 11:28* . . . 1730  
*John 8:33* . . . 1788
- effects of  
*Matt 5:9* . . . 1584
- faith and works in  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1560  
*Matt 10:21-22* . . . 1598  
 THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631  
*Mark 10:27* . . . 1672  
 THEME: *The Day Is Coming* . . . 1681  
*Eph 2:10* . . . 2000
- Gentiles offered  
*Rom 11:11* . . . 1912
- godliness and  
*2 Tim 1:9-10* . . . 2062  
*2 Tim 3:17* . . . 2065
- as God's gift  
 THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000  
*Eph 2:4-10* . . . 2000
- grace and  
*John 1:13* . . . 1768

THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 1901  
 Titus 3:5 . . . 2074  
 Rev 22:12 . . . 2199

hope for  
*Isa* 64:5-6 . . . 1199

as inheritance  
*Eph* 1:11 . . . 1998–1999

invitation to  
*Isa* 55:6 . . . 1188

Jesus Christ as OT fulfillment and  
*Matt* 13:11 . . . 1604

law of Moses and  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13  
*Gal* 1:11 . . . 1981  
*Gal* 2:3-4; 2:11–5:12 . . . 1982–1990  
 THEME: *Righteousness by Faith* . . . 1983

living out our  
*Rom* 13:11 . . . 1917  
*Phlm* 1:6 . . . 2078  
*Heb* 6:9 . . . 2092  
*1 Pet* 1:5 . . . 2123

mediated through Good News  
*2 Tim* 1:10 . . . 2063

Messiah and  
*Isa* 11:10 . . . 1127  
*Isa* 40:1–55:13 . . . 1164

metaphors for  
*Luke* 4:18-19 . . . 1710

obedience and  
*Matt* 7:22 . . . 1590

outsiders of Israel and  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1697

physical vs. eternal  
 PROFILE: *Joshua* . . . 377

promise of  
*Isa* 58:8; 59:1-20 . . . 1192

repentance and  
*Lam* 3:40-42 . . . 1307  
*Jon* 4:11 . . . 1479

requirements of  
*Joel* 2:32 . . . 1447  
*Rom* 12:1–15:13 . . . 1914

responsibilities of the present and  
*2 Thes* 1:11-12 . . . 2042

results of  
*Titus* 2:14 . . . 2074

role of God in  
 THEME: *God Is in Charge* . . . 1909  
*Rom* 9:14-16 . . . 1909

sin and  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1560

source of  
*Isa* 26:18 . . . 1145  
*Isa* 45:18-25 . . . 1174–1175  
*Zech* 10:6 . . . 1538  
*Rom* 4:24 . . . 1900  
 THEME: *Limitations of Law* . . . 1905  
*Eph* 3:12 . . . 2002  
*Phil* 1:6 . . . 2012–2013  
*Phil* 3:9 . . . 2017  
*2 Tim* 1:9-10 . . . 2062

theme in Isaiah  
*Isa* 8:18 . . . 1121–1122

through suffering servant  
*Isa* 54:1-17 . . . 1186

universal  
*Phil* 2:10-11 . . . 2015

waiting for  
*Pss* 31 . . . 930  
*Isa* 26:7-21 . . . 1144–1145

**Samaria**  
 Assyrian province of  
*2 Kgs* 17:24 . . . 662

Baal worship in  
*Jer* 23:13-14 . . . 1249

battle for  
*1 Kgs* 20:13-34 . . . 618–619

capital of northern kingdom of Israel  
*1 Kgs* 13:32 . . . 604  
*1 Kgs* 16:24 . . . 610  
*Ezra* 4:10 . . . 796  
*Mic* 1:1 . . . 1482

destruction of  
*Ezek* 16:51-52 . . . 1334

fall of  
*2 Kgs* 18:9-12 . . . 663–664  
*2 Chr* 28:26 . . . 768  
*Isa* 10:9, 11 . . . 1124  
*Hos* 13:16 . . . 1439

history of  
*Mic* 1:5-7 . . . 1483

idolatry in  
*Ezek* 16:46-50 . . . 1334

location of  
 MAP: *War between Ahab and Aram* . . . 619  
 MAP: *Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626  
 MAP: *Jehu's Reign in Israel, 841–814 BC* . . . 645  
 MAP: *Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC* . . . 651  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726  
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732–716 BC* . . . 767  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422

as name for northern kingdom  
*1 Kgs* 21:1 . . . 621

in NT times  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557

prophecies of judgment on  
*Isa* 28:1-29 . . . 1146

siege of  
*2 Kgs* 6:24–7:20 . . . 639–641

spread of Good News to  
*Acts* 8:14-17 . . . 1840

**Samaria, church in**  
*Acts* 15:2-3 . . . 1856

**Samaritans**  
 history of  
*Matt* 10:5 . . . 1597  
*Luke* 9:52-53 . . . 1726  
*Luke* 10:33 . . . 1728  
*John* 4:4-6 . . . 1775

Jewish attitudes toward  
*Luke* 10:33 . . . 1728  
*Luke* 17:16 . . . 1742  
*John* 4:4-6 . . . 1775  
*John* 4:9 . . . 1776

in Judah  
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812

religion of  
*2 Kgs* 17:40-41 . . . 662

salvation and  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1698  
*John* 4:35-42 . . . 1777

**Samos**  
*Acts* 20:13-15 . . . 1870

**Samothrace**  
*Acts* 16:11 . . . 1861

**Samson**  
 PROFILE: *Samson* . . . 443  
*Judg* 13:1–16:31 . . . 442–448  
*Heb* 11:32 . . . 2105

**Samuel**  
 PROFILE: *Samuel* . . . 469

call of  
*1 Sam* 3:10-14 . . . 473

character of  
*1 Sam* 2:18 . . . 471  
 PROFILE: *Eli* . . . 471

confirmation as prophet  
*1 Sam* 3:19-20 . . . 473

David and  
*1 Sam* 15:29 . . . 492  
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495

faith of  
*Heb* 11:32 . . . 2105

as forerunner of Jesus Christ  
*1 Sam* 2:26 . . . 472

as intercessor  
*1 Sam* 12:19, 23 . . . 485  
*Jer* 15:1 . . . 1236–1237

Jesus Christ and David compared to  
 THEME: *Hannah's Prayer of Praise* . . . 470

as judge of Israel  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
*1 Sam* 4:18 . . . 475

knowledge of the Lord and  
*1 Sam* 3:7 . . . 473

leadership of  
*1 Sam* 12:23 . . . 485  
*Pss* 99:6 . . . 987

levitical function and  
*1 Chr* 6:27 . . . 694

name of  
*1 Sam* 1:20 . . . 469

priestly and prophetic ministries united in  
*1 Sam* 9:12 . . . 480

roles of  
*1 Sam* 7:15 . . . 478

Saul and  
 PROFILE: *Saul* . . . 481  
*1 Sam* 12:5-25 . . . 484  
*1 Sam* 13:11-15 . . . 486  
*1 Sam* 15:13 . . . 491  
*1 Sam* 15:35 . . . 492

sons of  
*1 Sam* 8:5 . . . 478–479

**Samuel, First Book of**  
*1 Samuel Introduction* . . . 464–467

**Samuel, Second Book of**  
*2 Samuel Introduction* . . . 516–519

**Sanballat**  
*Neh* 2:10 . . . 813  
*Neh* 4:2, 7 . . . 816–817  
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
*Neh* 13:4-5 . . . 831

- sanctity of life**  
*Gen 9:1-7* . . . 36
- sanctuary, the**  
of God  
*Ps 61:4* . . . 954  
*Ps 73:17-20* . . . 966  
purpose of  
*Exod 25:8* . . . 167  
seeking the Lord and  
*THEME: Seeking the Lord* . . . 707  
symbolism of  
*Ps 26:8* . . . 927  
Tabernacle as  
*Num 7:89* . . . 262  
*Ps 27:5* . . . 928  
of the Temple  
*Luke 1:8-9* . . . 1699
- sandals, symbolism and uses of**  
*Ruth 4:7* . . . 463  
*Amos 2:6* . . . 1455–1456  
*Matt 3:11* . . . 1580–1581  
*Luke 3:16* . . . 1708  
*John 1:27* . . . 1770
- Sapphira and Ananias**  
*Acts 5:11* . . . 1832–1833
- Sarah (Sarai)**  
*PROFILE: Sarah* . . . 55  
believers as children of  
*Gal 4:26* . . . 1989  
calling of  
*Gen 17:15-16* . . . 55  
character of  
*Gen 12:14-15* . . . 45  
faith of  
*Heb 11:11* . . . 2103  
as heavenly Jerusalem  
*PROFILE: Hagar* . . . 52  
*Gal 4:26* . . . 1989
- Sardis**  
*Rev 3:1-3* . . . 2170
- Sardis, church in**  
*Rev 3:1-6* . . . 2170
- Sargon II, king of Assyria**  
*2 Kgs 17:5-6* . . . 660
- Satan**  
*PROFILE: Satan, the Adversary* . . . 857  
*THEME: Overcoming the Devil* . . . 2008  
Christian protection from  
*Eph 6:10-20* . . . 2007  
control over world by  
*Matt 4:8-10* . . . 1582  
*Luke 4:6* . . . 1709  
deception and  
*Rev 20:3* . . . 2195  
*Rev 21:8* . . . 2197  
defeat of  
*Gen 3:15* . . . 27  
*THEME: The Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647  
fall of  
*Isa 14:12* . . . 1130–1131  
God's agreement with  
*Job 1:1–2:13* . . . 856  
God's use of  
*THEME: God or Satan?* . . . 561  
*Job 1:11-12* . . . 857  
*Zech 3:1* . . . 1529–1530  
*Matt 4:1* . . . 1582  
imitation of God by  
*Rev 13:3* . . . 2184  
Jesus Christ and  
*Gen 3:15* . . . 27  
*Matt 12:24-27* . . . 1602  
*THEME: Jesus and Satan* . . . 1605  
*Mark 1:21-28* . . . 1648  
*John 12:31-33* . . . 1797  
Judas Iscariot and  
*PROFILE: Judas Iscariot* . . . 1685  
*John 13:2* . . . 1798  
names and descriptions of  
the Accuser  
*PROFILE: Satan, the Adversary* . . . 857  
*Zech 3:1* . . . 1529–1530  
adversary  
*1 Chr 21:1* . . . 713  
*PROFILE: Satan, the Adversary* . . . 857  
Baal-zebub  
*2 Kgs 1:2* . . . 630  
Belial  
*1 Kgs 21:10* . . . 621  
dragon  
*Job 26:13* . . . 882  
general references to  
*Matt 10:25* . . . 1598  
*Luke 4:2* . . . 1709  
*Luke 11:15* . . . 1730  
Leviathan  
*Job 41:1* . . . 897  
*Rev 12:15-16* . . . 2184  
prince of demons  
*Zech 3:1* . . . 1529–1530  
*Rev 9:11* . . . 2179  
serpent  
*Gen 3:1* . . . 26  
*Luke 10:19* . . . 1727  
possession by  
*Matt 8:28-32* . . . 1593  
psalms and  
*Ps 91:11* . . . 982  
purposes of  
*Job 1:6-7* . . . 856  
return of Jesus Christ and  
*THEME: The Day Is Coming* . . . 1681  
temptation of Jesus Christ by  
*Matt 4:1-11* . . . 1582  
*Luke 4:1-13* . . . 1709–1710  
testing of apostles by  
*Luke 22:31* . . . 1755–1756
- Saul, King**  
*PROFILE: Saul* . . . 481  
*MAP: Saul's Death at Mount Gilboa* . . . 514  
Abner and  
*PROFILE: Abner* . . . 525  
Ark of the Covenant and  
*2 Sam 6:1-23* . . . 528  
character of  
*1 Sam 10:27* . . . 483  
*1 Sam 14:1-52* . . . 487–490  
*1 Sam 22:1-23* . . . 503–504  
*1 Sam 28:3-14* . . . 511  
compared to David  
*1 Sam 16:1-23* . . . 492  
consulting the dead (necromancy) and  
*1 Sam 28:3-14* . . . 511  
*1 Sam 28:24* . . . 512  
*THEME: Calling Up the Dead* . . . 512  
*1 Sam 30:6* . . . 513  
David and  
*PROFILE: Saul* . . . 481  
*1 Sam 16:21-23* . . . 493–494  
*1 Sam 17:15* . . . 494  
*1 Sam 17:55–18:2* . . . 497  
*1 Sam 18:8–19:10* . . . 498–499  
*1 Sam 19:13–20:3* . . . 500  
*1 Sam 20:14-16* . . . 501  
*1 Sam 20:26-30; 21:1* . . . 502  
*1 Sam 22:1–23:29* . . . 503–504  
*1 Sam 24:4-6* . . . 506  
*1 Sam 24:11-22* . . . 507  
*1 Sam 25:44–27:12* . . . 509–510  
death of  
*2 Sam 1:1-27* . . . 519  
*1 Chr 10:1-14* . . . 700  
deceptions of  
*PROFILE: Michal* . . . 499  
disobedience of  
*1 Sam 13:9, 11-14* . . . 486  
*1 Sam 15:1-35* . . . 490–491  
*THEME: Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701  
dynasty of  
*2 Sam 2:4b-7, 12-32* . . . 521  
*2 Sam 2:31; 3:1-39* . . . 522  
*2 Sam 4:4* . . . 525  
Gibeonites and  
*2 Sam 21:1-3* . . . 554–555  
God's judgment and  
*1 Sam 28:6-7* . . . 511  
Jonathan and  
*PROFILE: Saul* . . . 481  
*1 Sam 14:1-15* . . . 487–488  
*MAP: Saul & Jonathan's Victories at Micmash* . . . 489  
*1 Sam 19:13–20:3* . . . 500  
*1 Sam 20:13* . . . 501  
*1 Sam 20:30-33* . . . 502  
kingship of  
*1 Sam 8:1–12:25* . . . 478  
*1 Sam 11:1-15* . . . 483  
*1 Sam 11:15; 12:1-25* . . . 484  
*1 Sam 13:4* . . . 486  
*1 Sam 16:14–31:13* . . . 493  
leadership of  
*1 Sam 10:6* . . . 482  
*1 Sam 10:26–11:13* . . . 483  
*1 Sam 13:2* . . . 485  
*PROFILE: Jonathan* . . . 487  
Michal and  
*PROFILE: Michal* . . . 499  
*1 Sam 25:44* . . . 509  
military reputation of  
*2 Sam 1:22* . . . 520  
as prophet  
*1 Sam 10:6, 10-16* . . . 482  
*1 Sam 19:24* . . . 500  
reign of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369  
rejection of  
*1 Sam 13:1–16:13* . . . 485  
*1 Sam 13:14* . . . 486  
*1 Sam 15:1-35* . . . 490  
rise to power of  
*1 Sam 9:1–11:15* . . . 480–484  
sons of  
*1 Sam 14:49-51* . . . 490  
Spirit of God and  
*1 Sam 16:13–31:13* . . . 493  
unwise vow of  
*1 Sam 14:24, 29* . . . 488  
*1 Sam 14:32-34* . . . 489

- Saul of Tarsus (Paul). *See* Paul, the apostle
- Savior of the world  
*John* 4:42 . . . 1777  
*2 Tim* 1:9-10 . . . 2062
- “says the Lord”  
*Joel* 2:12 . . . 1445–1446
- scales  
*Prov* 11:1 . . . 1042
- scarlet  
*Rev* 17:3-4 . . . 2190
- scattering the nations  
*Gen* 10:1–11:9 . . . 38  
*Gen* 11:1-9 . . . 41  
*Deut* 4:27 . . . 323  
*Jer* 10:21 . . . 1230  
*Jer* 13:24 . . . 1235  
*Jer* 18:16-17 . . . 1242  
*Ezek* 20:23 . . . 1339  
*Ezek* 22:13-16 . . . 1343  
*Ezek* 36:16-38 . . . 1364–1365  
*See also* Exile, the
- scepter, symbolism of  
*Gen* 49:10 . . . 114  
*Num* 24:17 . . . 292–293
- Scipio  
*Dan* 11:18 . . . 1418
- scoffers  
*2 Pet* 3:3 . . . 2137
- Scorpion Pass  
*Num* 34:4 . . . 308
- scorpions, symbolism of  
*Luke* 10:19 . . . 1727
- scourging  
*Matt* 27:26-35 . . . 1638
- scribes  
*PROFILE: Ezra the Scribe* . . . 800  
*Introduction to the Letters of Paul* . . . 1887  
*Col* 4:18 . . . 2029  
*2 Thes* 3:17 . . . 2045  
*Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus* . . . 2047  
*Rev* 22:18-19 . . . 2199
- Scripture  
accuracy of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371  
authenticity of  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
availability in first century of  
*Jas* 1:22 . . . 2114  
changes made to  
*Rev* 22:18-19 . . . 2199  
codes in  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2163  
divisions in Hebrew Bible  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850  
English compared to Hebrew OT  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4–5  
*CHART: Hebrew OT* . . . 4  
*CHART: English OT* . . . 5  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850  
genres in  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 5
- God's call through  
*Prov* 1:24-27 . . . 1030
- as inspired by God  
*2 Tim* 3:16 . . . 2065  
*Revelation Introduction* . . . 2162
- interpretation of  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 5  
*See also* interpretation of Scripture
- patristic tradition and  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2202
- public reading of  
*1 Thes* 5:27 . . . 2039  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2204–2205
- themes of  
*Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 118–121  
*Isa* 41:10 . . . 1167  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1559–1560
- wisdom and  
*Prov* 2:6 . . . 1031
- scroll of remembrance  
*Mal* 3:16 . . . 1550
- scrolls  
*Jer* 36:1-2 . . . 1270  
*Zech* 5:1 . . . 1531
- Scythians  
*Col* 3:11 . . . 2026
- Sea of Adria  
*Acts* 27:27 . . . 1883
- sea creatures  
*Gen* 1:21 . . . 21  
*Exod* 7:9 . . . 137
- Sea of Galilee  
*Num* 34:11 . . . 308  
*Deut* 3:17 . . . 321  
*MAP: Jesus' Ministry in Galilee* . . . 1583  
*Matt* 8:24 . . . 1592  
*Luke* 8:23 . . . 1720  
*John* 6:18 . . . 1781
- sea monster  
biblical status of  
*Amos* 9:3 . . . 1465  
Leviathan as  
*Job* 41:1 . . . 897  
Pharaoh as  
*Ezek* 29:3-16 . . . 1354  
Rahab (chaos)  
*Job* 7:12 . . . 864  
*Job* 9:13 . . . 866  
*Job* 26:12-13 . . . 882  
*Ps* 87:4 . . . 978  
*Ps* 89:9-10 . . . 980  
*Isa* 51:9-10 . . . 1182  
*Ezek* 29:3-16 . . . 1354
- symbolism of  
*Ezek* 32:2-3 . . . 1358
- yam  
*Job* 7:12 . . . 864
- sea, boundaries of  
*Gen* 1:9-10 . . . 21  
*Job* 38:10-11 . . . 894  
*Ps* 33:7 . . . 932
- Sea, the Bronze  
*THEME: Tabernacle* . . . 168  
*ILLUSTRATION: Bronze Washbasin* . . . 177  
*Exod* 38:8 . . . 188  
*1 Kgs* 6:36-38 . . . 584  
*1 Kgs* 7:23-26 . . . 585
- 2 Chr* 4:2-6 . . . 733  
*Ezek* 47:1 . . . 1384
- sea, symbolism of  
*Isa* 17:12 . . . 1134  
*Ezek* 47:1 . . . 1384  
*Dan* 7:2 . . . 1406  
*Amos* 9:3 . . . 1465  
*Rev* 9:1-12 . . . 2179  
*Rev* 13:1 . . . 2184
- seal of Baruch  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 10  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 783
- seals of identity or ownership  
*Gen* 38:18 . . . 96  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 783  
*Song* 8:6 . . . 1098  
*Eph* 1:13 . . . 1999  
*Rev* 7:1-3 . . . 2176–2177
- seasons of life  
*Ecc* 3:1-8 . . . 1074–1075  
*Ecc* 8:6 . . . 1079
- seasons of year  
*Song* 2:8-17 . . . 1092
- Seba  
*Ps* 72:10 . . . 964
- second Adam, Jesus Christ as  
*THEME: Original Sin* . . . 29
- second death, sinners punished in  
*THEME: Death* . . . 115
- secret of the Good News  
*THEME: The Secret of the Good News* . . . 2025
- security  
*THEME: Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171  
*Rev* 3:12 . . . 2171
- seeking God  
*THEME: Seeking the Lord* . . . 707  
*2 Sam* 21:1 . . . 554–555  
*Jer* 2:6 . . . 1210  
*Joel* 1:20 . . . 1444
- seers  
*2 Sam* 24:11 . . . 560
- Seir, sons of  
*1 Chr* 1:34–2:2 . . . 687
- Sela  
*2 Kgs* 14:7 . . . 653  
*Isa* 42:10-11 . . . 1169
- Seleucia  
*Acts* 13:4 . . . 1852
- Seleucids  
*MAP: The Greek Empire, 331–323 BC* . . . 1409  
*MAP: The Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 323–198 BC* . . . 1416  
*Dan* 11:5-45 . . . 1417  
*MAP: The Ptolemies and the Seleucids, 198–139 BC* . . . 1417  
*Dan* 11:7-8 . . . 1418  
*Dan* 11:9-20 . . . 1418  
*Dan* 11:21-39 . . . 1418–1419  
*DIAGRAM: The Seleucids, 321–150 BC* . . . 1419  
*Dan* 11:22-35 . . . 1419  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552–1553  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1557

- self-assessment**  
*Rom 12:3* . . . 1915
- self-control**  
*Prov 16:32* . . . 1049  
*Prov 23:1-3* . . . 1057  
*Prov 23:19-21* . . . 1058  
*Prov 24:10* . . . 1058  
*Prov 25:27-28* . . . 1061  
*Prov 29:11* . . . 1065  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Gal 5:23* . . . 1991  
*1 Thes 4:4* . . . 2036  
*Jas 1:26-27* . . . 2114
- self-reliance**  
 THEME: *Work and Patronage* . . . 2045
- self-sacrifice**  
 THEME: *Servant-Leader* . . . 271  
*1 Jn 3:16-18* . . . 2144
- self-sufficiency vs. trust in God**  
*Gen 16:14-15* . . . 53  
*Gen 32:31* . . . 86  
*Exod 2:11-15* . . . 127  
*Exod 32:1-35* . . . 178–179  
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757  
*2 Chr 32:10-19* . . . 774  
*Prov 15:25, 33* . . . 1048  
*Prov 16:18* . . . 1049
- Semitic people**  
*Gen 10:21* . . . 40  
*Gen 46:34* . . . 110  
*Exod 1:8-10* . . . 125  
*Exod 8:26-27* . . . 139
- Seneca**  
*Acts 18:12-13* . . . 1866
- Senir**  
*Deut 3:9* . . . 320
- Sennacherib, king of Assyria**  
*1 Kgs 4:6* . . . 578  
*2 Kgs 14:19-20* . . . 653  
*2 Kgs 18:13-17* . . . 664–665  
 PROFILE: *Hezekiah* . . . 664  
*2 Kgs 19:16-37* . . . 667–669  
*2 Chr 32:1-23* . . . 773–774  
*Isa 21:9* . . . 1138  
*Isa 36:1* . . . 1158  
*Isa 37:23, 25* . . . 1161  
*Isa 37:38* . . . 1162  
*Mic 1:13* . . . 1484  
*Nah 1:12* . . . 1498
- “sent out”**  
*Rom 1:1* . . . 1892
- separateness of God’s people**  
 THEME: *Purity and Identity* . . . 795  
 THEME: *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841  
 general references to  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 789  
*Ezra 4:3* . . . 795  
*Ezra 6:21* . . . 799  
*Neh 13:1-3* . . . 831  
*Esth 3:8* . . . 840  
 regulations pertaining to  
*Deut 22:5-11* . . . 346
- separation from God, Adam as representative of**  
 PROFILE: *Adam* . . . 27
- Sephardic Jews**  
*Rev 3:1* . . . 2170
- Sephoris**  
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
- Septuagint**  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1553
- Seraiah**  
*2 Sam 8:15-18* . . . 534  
*2 Kgs 25:18-20* . . . 680  
 PROFILE: *Baruch the Scribe* . . . 1283
- Serapion, bishop**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2204
- Sermon on the Mount**  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
*Matt 5:1–7:29* . . . 1584  
*Luke 6:17-49* . . . 1715
- sermons, first-century**  
*Hebrews Introduction* . . . 2080  
*Heb 1:1-4* . . . 2083  
*Heb 3:12-19* . . . 2088  
*Heb 5:11–6:20* . . . 2091–2093
- serpent (tannin) vs. snake**  
*Exod 7:9* . . . 137
- serpent, bronze**  
 THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286  
*Num 21:7-9* . . . 285  
*2 Kgs 18:3-4* . . . 663
- serpent, Satan as**  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 3  
*Gen 3:1-5* . . . 26  
*Gen 3:13-14* . . . 26–27  
 PROFILE: *Satan, the Adversary* . . . 857
- Serpent’s Well**  
*Neh 2:13* . . . 813
- Servant, Messiah as God’s**  
*Isa 49:1-13* . . . 1178–1179  
*Isa 50:6* . . . 1181  
*Zech 3:8* . . . 1530
- servant, royal**  
*Isa 42:1-7* . . . 1168–1169
- servanthood**  
 discipleship and  
*Mark 10:35-45* . . . 1672–1673  
*John 13:8, 14-16* . . . 1799  
 faithfulness in  
*Luke 12:35-48* . . . 1733–1734  
 leadership and  
*Luke 22:25-27* . . . 1755  
*1 Thes 5:12* . . . 2038  
 Paul as model for  
*Acts 20:18-38* . . . 1871  
*See also* servants of God
- servants given as wives**  
 PROFILE: *Hagar* . . . 52  
*Gen 30:3-4* . . . 80  
*Gen 30:22-24* . . . 81
- servants of God**  
 THEME: *The Servant-Leader* . . . 271  
 THEME: *God’s Servant* . . . 1179  
 angels as  
 THEME: *Angels* . . . 1883  
 attributes of  
*1 Kgs 17:9-11* . . . 612  
 disdain of  
*2 Kgs 9:11* . . . 643  
 faithful servant prophecies  
*Isa 52:13–53:12* . . . 1184–1186  
 fear of God and treatment of  
*Isa 50:10* . . . 1181  
 glorification of God by  
*Gen 24:10-60* . . . 66
- God’s guidance and**  
*Ps 119:17-24* . . . 1005
- OT leaders as**  
*Jude 1:1* . . . 2158
- relief through**  
*1 Sam 16:23* . . . 493–494
- restoration of Zion and**  
*Isa 61:1-3* . . . 1196
- servant-leaders**  
*Neh 5:14-19* . . . 819  
*See also* servanthood
- servants, binding relationships with**  
*Deut 15:16-17* . . . 338
- serving two masters**  
*Luke 16:13* . . . 1741
- set apart (kherem)**  
 THEME: *Complete Dedication* . . . 244  
 Christians as  
*Col 1:4* . . . 2022  
 disciples, priests, and prophets as  
*John 17:19* . . . 1806–1807  
 general concept  
*Lev 27:21* . . . 244  
*Lev 27:28-29* . . . 245  
*Josh 22:20* . . . 409–410  
*Ezek 44:29* . . . 1380  
*Mic 4:13* . . . 1488  
 holiness as  
*Rom 1:7* . . . 1892  
 Israel as  
*2 Sam 7:23* . . . 533  
 Jeremiah as  
*Jer 1:4-5* . . . 1208  
 for the Lord  
*1 Chr 2:7* . . . 688  
 Paul as  
*Rom 1:1* . . . 1892  
 Sabbath as  
*Exod 31:12-18* . . . 178
- Seth**  
*Gen 4:17–5:32* . . . 29–30  
*Luke 3:38* . . . 1709
- settlement after the Exile**  
*Neh 7:73a* . . . 822  
*Neh 11:30* . . . 829
- seven. See under** numbers, symbolic or significant
- seventy nations**  
*1 Chr 1:5-23* . . . 686
- seventy sets of seven**  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1390  
 THEME: *The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413  
*Dan 9:24-26* . . . 1414  
*Dan 12:11-12* . . . 1421
- seventy**  
*Gen 10:2-32* . . . 38  
*See also* numbers, symbolic or significant
- sexual crimes**  
*Gen 34:1-2, 5-7* . . . 88  
*2 Sam 13:12* . . . 540
- sexuality**  
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
 THEME: *Holiness and Sexual Purity* . . . 1935  
 in ancient middle East  
*1 Thes 4:5* . . . 2036

- diseases and  
*Prov* 5:11 . . . 1035
- God's plan for  
*Jer* 13:27 . . . 1235
- healthy marital relations and  
*Prov* 5:15-18 . . . 1035
- metaphors for sexual activity  
*Song* 2:16-17 . . . 1093  
*Song* 5:2 . . . 1095  
*Song* 7:7-8 . . . 1098
- mutuality in sexual relations  
*1 Cor* 7:3-4 . . . 1936
- Paul on  
*1 Thes* 4:3-6 . . . 2036
- procreation and  
*Gen* 4:1 . . . 28
- regulations pertaining to  
*Lev* 15:18, 24 . . . 220  
*Lev* 18:6-30 . . . 225  
THEME: *Family and Community* . . . 227  
*Lev* 19:20-22 . . . 228  
*Deut* 22:14-24 . . . 346  
*Deut* 22:29-30 . . . 347
- self-control and  
*Prov* 5:23 . . . 1036
- sexual immorality  
*1 Cor* 5:1 . . . 1933  
*1 Cor* 6:9 . . . 1934-1935  
*1 Cor* 6:12-20 . . . 1935-1936  
*Gal* 5:19 . . . 1991
- Song of Songs and  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086
- Shaaraim  
*1 Sam* 17:52 . . . 497
- Shaashgaz, the eunuch  
*Esth* 2:14 . . . 838
- shadow of God's wings, refuge in  
*Ps* 17:8 . . . 918  
*Ps* 57:1 . . . 952
- Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego.  
See Hananiah (Shadrach); Mishael (Meshach); Azariah (Abednego)
- Shaharaim, clan of  
*1 Chr* 8:6-28 . . . 697
- "shaking of the earth"  
*Nah* 1:5 . . . 1497  
*Hag* 2:6-7 . . . 1522
- Shallum, husband of Huldah  
*2 Kgs* 22:14 . . . 673
- Shallum, king of Israel  
*2 Kgs* 15:14 . . . 655
- Shalman  
*Hos* 10:14 . . . 1436
- Shalmaneser III, king of Assyria  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567  
PROFILE: *Ahab* . . . 610  
*1 Kgs* 22:1 . . . 622  
*2 Kgs* 8:25 . . . 642  
*Jonah Introduction* . . . 1474
- Shalmaneser V, king of Assyria  
*2 Kgs* 17:3-6 . . . 660
- shalom  
*Isa* 53:5 . . . 1185  
*Mic* 4:3 . . . 1487  
*John* 14:27 . . . 1803
- Shalum  
*Song* 6:13 . . . 1097
- Shamash  
*2 Kgs* 23:11 . . . 675
- shame  
the Fall and  
*Gen* 2:25 . . . 25  
*Gen* 3:7 . . . 26  
general references to  
*Prov* 10:7 . . . 1041  
*Rom* 5:5 . . . 1900
- Shamgar  
*Judg* 3:31 . . . 425
- Shammai, Rabbi  
*Matt* 19:3 . . . 1617  
*Mark* 10:4 . . . 1670
- Shamshi-adad V, king of Assyria  
*2 Kgs* 12:17 . . . 650
- Shaphan  
*2 Kgs* 22:5-13 . . . 673  
*2 Kgs* 25:22 . . . 680  
*Jer* 36:10 . . . 1271-1272  
*Jer* 40:7-12 . . . 1276-1277  
*Ezek* 8:11 . . . 1324
- Shaphir  
*Mic* 1:11 . . . 1483
- Sharon, Plain of  
MAP: *Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084  
*Song* 2:1-2 . . . 1092  
*Isa* 33:9 . . . 1155  
*Isa* 65:10 . . . 1200
- shaving  
*Isa* 7:20 . . . 1120  
*Ezek* 5:1-4 . . . 1320  
*Mic* 1:16 . . . 1484  
*Acts* 18:18 . . . 1866
- Shear-jashub  
PROFILE: *Isaiah the Prophet* . . . 1108  
*Isa* 7:3 . . . 1119  
*Isa* 8:18 . . . 1121-1122  
*Isa* 10:20-27 . . . 1125
- Sheba, person  
*2 Sam* 20:1 . . . 553
- Sheba, place  
general references to  
*1 Kgs* 10:1 . . . 593-594  
*2 Chr* 9:1-2 . . . 740  
*Job* 6:19 . . . 863  
*Isa* 60:6 . . . 1194  
*Ezek* 27:22 . . . 1351  
kings of  
*Ps* 72:10 . . . 964  
queen of  
*1 Kgs* 10:1-13 . . . 593-594  
*2 Chr* 9:1-4 . . . 740  
*2 Chr* 9:9 . . . 741  
*Luke* 11:31 . . . 1731
- Shebna  
*Isa* 22:15-25 . . . 1140
- Shecaniah  
*Ezra* 10:2 . . . 806
- Shechem  
MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
*Deut* 11:30 . . . 333  
MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
PROFILE: *Joshua* . . . 377  
*Josh* 24:1 . . . 411  
MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416
- Judg* 9:1-3 . . . 435  
MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566  
*1 Kgs* 12:1 . . . 599  
*1 Kgs* 12:25 . . . 601  
MAP: *The Divided Kingdom of Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 931-910 BC* . . . 603  
*2 Chr* 10:1 . . . 742  
*Ps* 60:6 . . . 954  
MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760-750 BC* . . . 1422  
*John* 4:10 . . . 1776
- sheep  
God's people as his  
*Ps* 74:1 . . . 966  
*Jer* 50:7 . . . 1290-1291  
*Ezek* 34:20-22 . . . 1363  
*Mark* 6:34 . . . 1660  
as sacrifices  
*Lev* 3:6-11 . . . 198  
at shearing time  
*1 Sam* 25:8 . . . 507  
*2 Sam* 13:23 . . . 541  
size of herds  
*Luke* 15:4 . . . 1739  
symbolism of  
*Gen* 30:27 . . . 81  
*Ps* 23:2 . . . 925
- Sheep Gate  
*Neh* 3:1 . . . 814  
*Neh* 3:28-32 . . . 816
- shelter, garden  
*Lam* 2:6 . . . 1304
- shelter, God provides  
*Ps* 9:9 . . . 913
- shelters for farm workers  
*Ruth* 2:7 . . . 459
- Shem  
*Gen* 9:26-27 . . . 38  
*Gen* 10:21-22 . . . 40  
*Gen* 10:23-32 . . . 41
- Shema, the  
THEME: *Biblical Law* . . . 323  
*Deut* 4:39 . . . 324  
*Deut* 6:4-5, 7 . . . 326  
*Mark* 12:29-31 . . . 1678
- Shemaiah, Nehelamite in Babylon  
*Jer* 29:24-32 . . . 1258-1259
- Shemaiah, prophet of Judah  
*1 Kgs* 12:21-24 . . . 600  
PROFILE: *Rehoboam* . . . 601  
*2 Chr* 11:1-4 . . . 744
- Sheol  
THEME: *Death* . . . 115  
*Job* 7:9 . . . 864  
*Job* 10:20-22 . . . 867  
*Job* 17:16 . . . 874  
THEME: *The Afterlife* . . . 877  
*Job* 24:19 . . . 881  
*Job* 26:5-6 . . . 882  
*Ps* 6:5 . . . 910  
*Prov* 1:12 . . . 1029  
*Prov* 15:11 . . . 1047  
*Ecc* 9:10 . . . 1080  
*Isa* 5:14 . . . 1116  
*Amos* 9:2 . . . 1465  
*Luke* 16:23 . . . 1741  
*Rev* 6:7-8 . . . 2176

shepherd-kings (Hyksos)  
*Exod 1:8-10; 1:10* . . . 125

Shepherd, the  
*Ps 48:14* . . . 946  
*Ps 68:19-20* . . . 960  
*Ps 74:1* . . . 966  
*Ps 95:6-7* . . . 985  
*Ps 119:176* . . . 1010

shepherd, good  
*Zech 11:4-17* . . . 1539  
*John 10:1-21* . . . 1791–1792

shepherds  
birth of Jesus Christ and  
*Luke 2:8-20* . . . 1703–1704

evil  
*Zech 10:1-3* . . . 1538  
*Zech 11:8* . . . 1539  
*John 10:11-14* . . . 1791

kings as  
*2 Sam 7:8* . . . 532  
*Ps 23:1-3* . . . 924  
*Jer 23:1* . . . 1248

leaders as  
*Isa 56:11* . . . 1190  
*Jer 3:15* . . . 1214  
*Jer 23:4* . . . 1248  
*Luke 12:32* . . . 1733

practices of  
*Zech 10:8* . . . 1538  
*John 10:1-7, 11-14* . . . 1791–1792

priests and prophets as  
*Jer 10:21* . . . 1230

roles of  
*Ezek 34:1-24* . . . 1362

and sheep  
*1 Kgs 22:17* . . . 623

Sheshbazzar  
*Ezra 1:8* . . . 791  
*Ezra 5:16* . . . 798

Sheth  
*Num 24:17* . . . 292–293

Shewbread. *See* Bread of the Presence

“Shibboleth”  
*Judg 12:6* . . . 441

shields  
*Ps 18:2* . . . 918

shields of Solomon  
*1 Kgs 10:16-17* . . . 594  
*2 Chr 9:15-16* . . . 741  
*2 Chr 12:9-11* . . . 745–746

shiggayon (psalm, a generic term)  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904

Shiloh  
*MAP: Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Josh 18:1* . . . 403  
*Josh 22:23* . . . 410  
*MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC* . . . 416  
*Judg 18:30-31* . . . 451  
*MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464  
*1 Sam 1:3* . . . 467  
*2 Sam 6:17* . . . 530  
*MAP: Israel during Solomon’s Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
*1 Kgs 14:2* . . . 604  
*Ps 78:60* . . . 971  
*MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah’s Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Jer 7:12-15* . . . 1223  
*Jer 26:4-6* . . . 1254

Shimea  
*DIAGRAM: Jesse’s Family* . . . 689

Shimei  
*2 Sam 16:5-12* . . . 546  
*2 Sam 17:18-20* . . . 548  
*2 Sam 19:15-23* . . . 551–552  
*1 Kgs 2:36-46* . . . 576

shining  
*Dan 12:3* . . . 1420  
*THEME: Resurrection* . . . 1421

Shiphrah, midwife  
*Exod 1:15* . . . 126

ships  
*Ps 104:26* . . . 992  
*Isa 2:16* . . . 1112

shir (song)  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904

Shisha  
*1 Kgs 4:3* . . . 578

Shishak (Shoshenq I)  
*Chronology of Abraham to Joshua* . . . 118  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*1 Kings Introduction* . . . 567  
*1 Kgs 11:40* . . . 599  
*TIMELINE: Israel and Judah, 935–903 BC* . . . 599  
*PROFILE: Rehoboam* . . . 601  
*1 Kgs 14:25* . . . 606  
*2 Chr 11:5-12* . . . 744  
*2 Chr 12:1-4* . . . 745

Shoa  
*Ezek 23:22-24* . . . 1345

Shobi  
*2 Sam 17:27* . . . 548–549

short-tempered people  
*Prov 14:17* . . . 1046

shrines, pagan  
*Ezek 6:1-3* . . . 1321

Shuah  
*Job 2:11* . . . 858

Shulam  
*MAP: Setting of the Song of Songs* . . . 1084

Shunem  
*MAP: Israel during Solomon’s Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
*MAP: Key Places in 2 Kings, 853–586 BC* . . . 626

Shunemite woman  
*2 Kgs 4:8-37* . . . 634–636  
*PROFILE: Elisha* . . . 635  
*2 Kgs 8:3, 6* . . . 641

shunning, practice of  
*2 Thes 3:14, 15* . . . 2045

shyness and witness for Christ  
*PROFILE: Timothy* . . . 1860

Sibmah, vineyards of  
*Isa 16:8* . . . 1133  
*Jer 48:32* . . . 1286

sickness, causes of  
*2 Chr 16:12* . . . 751  
*Matt 8:17* . . . 1592  
*Gal 4:13-14* . . . 1988  
*Jas 5:15* . . . 2119

Siddim Valley, battle of  
*MAP: Battle at Siddim Valley* . . . 48  
*Gen 14:1-2; 14:4* . . . 48

Sidon  
*MAP: Israel during Solomon’s Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
*1 Kgs 5:6* . . . 580  
*MAP: World of Isaiah’s Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104  
*Isa 23:2* . . . 1140  
*MAP: Israel and Judah during Jeremiah’s Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Jer 25:21-22* . . . 1253  
*Jer 47:4* . . . 1284  
*MAP: The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310  
*Amos 1:9* . . . 1454  
*Zech 9:2* . . . 1536  
*Mark 3:7-12* . . . 1651  
*Luke 10:13* . . . 1727  
*Acts 27:3* . . . 1881–1882

sieges, food during  
*Lam 4:9* . . . 1308  
*Ezek 4:9-17* . . . 1319

sign acts, prophetic  
*THEME: Prophetic Sign Acts* . . . 1319  
*1 Kgs 11:29-32* . . . 598  
*1 Kgs 13:4-6* . . . 602  
*1 Kgs 13:20-26* . . . 603  
*1 Kgs 20:35-43* . . . 620  
*2 Kgs 2:8* . . . 632  
*Jer 13:1-14* . . . 1233  
*Jer 27:1-22* . . . 1255  
*Mark 11:13-14* . . . 1674  
*Acts 21:10* . . . 1872

signals  
flags as  
*Jer 50:2* . . . 1290  
general references to  
*Isa 5:26* . . . 1117  
*Isa 13:2* . . . 1128  
*Isa 18:3* . . . 1135

signet ring  
*Esth 3:10-11* . . . 840  
*Esth 8:2* . . . 844  
*Hag 2:23* . . . 1523

signs and warnings  
*Deut 28:46* . . . 354  
*Isa 8:18* . . . 1121–1122

Sihon, king of Amorites  
*Deut 2:24, 30* . . . 319

Sihon, king of the Amorites  
*Num 21:21-35* . . . 286–287  
*Deut 29:7* . . . 356  
*Josh 12:2-4* . . . 394–395

Silas  
*PROFILE: John Mark* . . . 1852  
*Acts 15:40-41* . . . 1859  
*Acts 16:4-5* . . . 1860  
*Acts 16:22-39* . . . 1862–1863  
*Acts 17:5-12* . . . 1863  
*2 Cor 1:19* . . . 1959  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2032  
*1 Thes 2:2* . . . 2034  
*1 Pet 5:12* . . . 2131

Silence, deity  
*Rev 2:24* . . . 2169

silence of God  
*Ps 50:21* . . . 948

Siloam, pool of  
*Neh 2:13* . . . 813  
*John 9:7* . . . 1789

- Silvanus**  
1 Pet 5:12 . . . 2131
- silver, purification of**  
Ps 66:10 . . . 958  
Prov 25:4-5 . . . 1060
- silver, thirty pieces of**  
Zech 11:12-13 . . . 1540
- Simeon, called “the black man”**  
Acts 13:1 . . . 1851
- Simeon, prophecy of**  
THEME: *God’s Glory with His People* . . . 1315  
Luke 2:25 . . . 1704–1705  
Luke 2:29-35 . . . 1705
- Simeon, son of Jacob**  
Gen 29:33 . . . 80  
Gen 49:5-7 . . . 114
- Simeon, tribe of**  
Josh 15:12 . . . 400  
Josh 19:1 . . . 404–405  
Judg 1:3 . . . 419  
1 Chr 4:34-43 . . . 692
- Simon, from Cyrene**  
Matt 27:32 . . . 1638  
Mark 15:21-22 . . . 1690  
Luke 23:26 . . . 1759
- Simon, a leper**  
Matt 26:6 . . . 1632  
Mark 14:3-9 . . . 1684
- Simon (Peter), the apostle. See Peter (Simon), the apostle**
- Simon, son of Gioras**  
Mark 13:5-6 . . . 1680
- Simon, the sorcerer**  
Acts 8:9-24 . . . 1840–1841
- Simon, a tanner**  
Acts 9:43 . . . 1845
- Simon, the zealot**  
Matt 10:4 . . . 1597  
Mark 3:18 . . . 1652  
Luke 6:15 . . . 1715
- simony**  
Acts 8:9-24 . . . 1840
- simple, the**  
Prov 1:4 . . . 1029  
Prov 1:22 . . . 1030  
Prov 9:4 . . . 1039  
Prov 9:13-18 . . . 1040  
Prov 19:25 . . . 1053  
Prov 21:11 . . . 1054
- sin**  
THEME: *The Dangers of Sin* . . . 650
- acknowledgment of**  
Prov 14:9 . . . 1045  
Prov 28:13 . . . 1064
- against God**  
Job 35:4-8 . . . 891
- alienation from God and**  
Isa 59:1-8 . . . 1192
- anger and**  
Ps 4:4 . . . 908
- atonement for**  
THEME: *Atonement* . . . 223  
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
- attitudes and**  
Job 1:5 . . . 856
- believers and**  
1 Jn 1:8-10 . . . 2141
- blotting out**  
Isa 43:25 . . . 1171
- captivity of**  
Isa 52:11-12 . . . 1184  
Gal 3:23 . . . 1986
- causing others to**  
Rom 1:32 . . . 1894  
1 Cor 8:11-13 . . . 1939
- Christian life and**  
Rom 6:1-14 . . . 1902
- confession of**  
Ezra 10:1 . . . 805  
Ezra 10:2 . . . 806  
1 Jn 2:1 . . . 2141–2142
- and violation of conscience**  
Rom 13:5 . . . 1916  
Rom 14:23 . . . 1918
- consequences of**  
Ps 90:9-10 . . . 982  
Prov 1:31 . . . 1031  
Luke 13:1-4 . . . 1735  
Rom 6:21 . . . 1903  
Rom 8:13 . . . 1906  
1 Cor 6:9-11 . . . 1934–1935
- corporate (communal)**  
THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385
- death and**  
THEME: *Passover* . . . 144  
Exod 12:7 . . . 143
- discipline and**  
Ps 38:1-4 . . . 938  
Ps 39:9-11 . . . 939
- effects of**  
THEME: *Death* . . . 115  
THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385  
Gen 3:17-19 . . . 27–28  
Exod 20:5-6 . . . 159  
Deut 5:9 . . . 325  
Josh 7:12 . . . 386  
2 Sam 12:14 . . . 538
- entrance into world of**  
Rom 5:12 . . . 1901
- eyes and**  
Job 31:1 . . . 887  
Job 31:26-28 . . . 888
- forgiveness of**  
Lam 5:22 . . . 1309
- God sees**  
Ps 90:7-10 . . . 982
- God’s anger and**  
THEME: *God’s Anger* . . . 971
- God’s desire for repentance from**  
Job 22:19-20 . . . 879
- God’s power over**  
Isa 25:8 . . . 1143
- God’s will regarding**  
Judg 2:20-23 . . . 422–423
- God’s work in spite of**  
PROFILE: *Samson* . . . 443
- habitual**  
Prov 5:22 . . . 1035
- human nature and**  
THEME: *Land* . . . 589  
THEME: *Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993  
Ps 51:5 . . . 948  
Ps 58:3 . . . 952  
Rom 7:5-18 . . . 1904  
Gal 5:16-26 . . . 1991
- intentional vs. unintentional**  
Lev 4:1–5:13 . . . 198
- Num 15:22-31 . . . 275**  
**Ps 19:13 . . . 921**
- intermarriage as**  
Ezra 9:14 . . . 805
- Israelite community identity and**  
THEME: *Community Identity* . . . 199
- jealousy and**  
Ps 37:1-9 . . . 935
- of Judah**  
Jer 5:7-9 . . . 1218
- lack of neutrality regarding**  
Gen 4:7 . . . 28
- law of Moses and**  
THEME: *Limitations of Law* . . . 1905  
Rom 7:4-11 . . . 1904
- living by the Holy Spirit and**  
Gal 5:16-26 . . . 1991
- love of money and**  
Ps 119:36 . . . 1006
- origin of**  
THEME: *Original Sin* . . . 29  
THEME: *Death* . . . 115  
THEME: *Communal Responsibility* . . . 385  
Introduction to the OT . . . 3  
Introduction to the NT . . . 1559  
Gen 3:6 . . . 26
- of parents/children**  
Job 21:19 . . . 878  
Ps 109:14 . . . 998
- at Peor**  
Josh 22:17 . . . 409
- pride and**  
Exod 9:27 . . . 140
- problems caused by**  
2 Chr 16:12 . . . 751  
Jas 5:15 . . . 2119
- punishment for**  
Exod 12:7 . . . 143  
Jer 31:29-30 . . . 1263
- salvation and**  
Introduction to the NT . . . 1560
- sexual**  
1 Cor 5:9 . . . 1934  
1 Cor 6:9 . . . 1934–1935
- slavery to**  
Rom 3:9 . . . 1897  
Rom 6:19-21 . . . 1903  
1 Pet 2:24 . . . 2126
- source of**  
Eph 2:2 . . . 1999  
Rev 21:8 . . . 2197
- suffering and**  
THEME: *Righteous Suffer* . . . 867
- as universal**  
Rom 5:12-15 . . . 1901
- weeping as response to**  
Neh 8:9-10 . . . 823
- words and meanings for**  
Dan 9:5 . . . 1411
- Sin, a wilderness location**  
Exod 16:1 . . . 152  
Exod 17:1 . . . 154
- Sinai peninsula**  
MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109  
MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122
- “sing a new song”**  
Ps 96:1 . . . 986
- sinners**  
THEME: *New Covenant* . . . 1263

- Job* 11:2-3 . . . 868  
*Jer* 4:3 . . . 1216  
*Luke* 13:1-4 . . . 1735  
*Jas* 5:20 . . . 2119
- Sirah, well of**  
*2 Sam* 3:26 . . . 524
- Sisera, commander of Jabin's army**  
 PROFILE: *Deborah* . . . 426  
 MAP: *Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount Tabor* . . . 427  
*Judg* 4:12-13, 17-20 . . . 426  
*Judg* 5:31 . . . 429  
*Ps* 83:9-11 . . . 975
- sister stories**  
 PROFILE: *Isaac* . . . 63  
*Gen* 12:10-13 . . . 45  
*Gen* 20:1-18 . . . 60  
*Gen* 26:6-11 . . . 72
- skills for living**  
 THEME: *Wisdom* . . . 1031  
*1 Kgs* 7:13-14 . . . 585  
*Prov* 2:2-3 . . . 1031  
*Prov* 3:13 . . . 1032  
*Prov* 9:6 . . . 1039  
*Prov* 22:29 . . . 1057
- skin color, status and**  
*Job* 30:30 . . . 887
- skin diseases**  
 purification of individuals with  
*Lev* 14:1-32 . . . 217  
 regulations pertaining to  
*Lev* 13:1-46 . . . 214-216  
*Isa* 38:22 . . . 1163
- Skull, place of the (Golgotha)**  
*Mark* 15:21-22 . . . 1690  
*Luke* 23:33 . . . 1759  
*John* 19:17 . . . 1811-1812
- sky, symbolism of**  
*Ezek* 1:22-25 . . . 1315
- slander**  
*Prov* 17:4 . . . 1050  
*Jas* 4:11 . . . 2117-2118
- slave**  
*Rom* 1:1 . . . 1892
- slavery**  
 in the ancient Near East  
*Exod* 21:1-11 . . . 160-161  
 of Egypt's inhabitants  
*Gen* 47:21 . . . 111  
 in Greco-Roman world  
 Philemon Introduction . . . 2076  
*1 Cor* 7:21-23 . . . 1937  
 of Israel in Egypt  
 Genesis Introduction . . . 14  
*Gen* 15:13, 16 . . . 51-52  
 Israel, the kingdom, and  
*Amos* 1:6 . . . 1454  
 Judah and  
*Jer* 34:8-22 . . . 1269  
 within Israel  
*Lev* 25:44-46 . . . 240
- slaves**  
 roles of  
*Matt* 3:11 . . . 1580-1581  
 in Roman empire  
*Luke* 12:44 . . . 1734  
*1 Pet* 2:18 . . . 2126  
 submission of  
*Col* 3:22-24 . . . 2027  
*1 Pet* 2:13-3:7 . . . 2126
- treatment of runaway  
*Phlm* 1:10 . . . 2079
- slaves of Christ Jesus**  
*Phil* 1:1 . . . 2012  
*Phil* 4:11-12 . . . 2019  
*2 Pet* 1:1 . . . 2134  
*Jude* 1:1 . . . 2158
- sleep**  
 general references to  
*Mark* 5:39 . . . 1657  
*Luke* 8:52 . . . 1722  
*1 Thes* 4:13 . . . 2037  
*1 Thes* 5:7 . . . 2038  
 God-induced  
*Job* 4:13 . . . 860  
 overindulgence in  
*Prov* 23:19-21 . . . 1058
- sling, the weapon**  
*Judg* 20:16 . . . 453  
*1 Sam* 17:40 . . . 496
- smoke, symbolism of**  
*Ps* 37:20 . . . 936  
*Ps* 68:2 . . . 959  
*Ps* 102:3 . . . 988
- Smyrna**  
*Rev* 2:8 . . . 2168
- Smyrna, church in**  
*Rev* 2:8-11 . . . 2168  
*Rev* 2:14-15 . . . 2169
- snails**  
*Ps* 58:8 . . . 953
- snakes**  
 THEME: *The Bronze Snake* . . . 286  
*Num* 21:6-9 . . . 285  
*Ps* 140:3 . . . 1019  
*Isa* 59:5-6 . . . 1192  
*Isa* 65:25 . . . 1201  
*Mic* 7:17 . . . 1492  
*Luke* 10:19 . . . 1727
- snow**  
*Prov* 25:13 . . . 1060
- So, king of Egypt**  
*2 Kgs* 17:3-4 . . . 660
- social behavior, law of Moses and**  
 THEME: *The Centrality of God's Word* . . . 823
- social dysfunction, in era of judges**  
 THEME: *Social Chaos* . . . 449  
*Judg* 19:1-21:25 . . . 451  
*Judg* 19:15 . . . 452
- social injustice, causes of**  
*Gen* 19:1 . . . 57-58
- social justice**  
 THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 194  
*Lev* 25:1-55 . . . 238
- social rank in ancient Near East**  
*Lev* 27:3-7 . . . 243
- Soco (Socoh) in Judah**  
*1 Sam* 17:1 . . . 494  
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732-716 BC* . . . 767
- Sodom and Gomorrah**  
 MAP: *Abram in Canaan* . . . 49  
 MAP: *Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah* . . . 59  
*Gen* 10:19 . . . 40  
*Gen* 13:10 . . . 47
- Gen* 18:16-33 . . . 57  
*Ps* 11:6 . . . 915  
*Ezek* 16:46-52 . . . 1334
- solid ground**  
*Ps* 26:12 . . . 927
- solidarity, corporate**  
*Gen* 3:15 . . . 27  
*Gen* 11:1-9 . . . 41
- solitude**  
 general references to  
*Ecc* 4:9-12 . . . 1076  
 Jesus Christ's desire for  
*Matt* 14:22-23 . . . 1607
- Solomon, King**  
 PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC* . . . 566  
 MAP: *Solomon's Administrative Districts* . . . 579  
 MAP: *Solomon's International Presence, 971-931 BC* . . . 595  
 MAP: *Solomon's Adversaries* . . . 597  
 ILLUSTRATION: *Solomon's Temple* . . . 583
- Abiathar and**  
 PROFILE: *Abiathar* . . . 505  
 PROFILE: *Zadok* . . . 545  
*1 Kgs* 2:26-35 . . . 575
- adversaries of**  
 MAP: *Solomon's Adversaries* . . . 597  
*1 Kgs* 11:14-40 . . . 596
- anointing of**  
*1 Kgs* 1:33-34, 39 . . . 572
- as author**  
 PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571  
 THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577  
*1 Kgs* 4:32-34 . . . 580
- character of**  
*1 Kgs* 3:7-12, 16 . . . 577  
*1 Kgs* 8:22 . . . 588  
*2 Chr* 6:28-33 . . . 736
- coronation of**  
*1 Chr* 29:10-25 . . . 724
- David and**  
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495  
*1 Kgs* 1:28-39 . . . 572  
*1 Chr* 17:14 . . . 710  
*1 Chr* 28:1-29:25 . . . 721-722
- David's instructions to**  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Israel's Kings* . . . 575  
*1 Kgs* 2:1-12 . . . 573-574
- Egypt and**  
*1 Kgs* 3:1 . . . 576  
*1 Kgs* 9:16 . . . 592  
*2 Chr* 8:11 . . . 740
- forced labor and**  
 PROFILE: *Jeroboam I* . . . 598  
*1 Kgs* 4:6 . . . 578  
*1 Kgs* 5:13-18 . . . 581-582  
*1 Kgs* 9:15-24 . . . 592
- fortification of cities by**  
*1 Kgs* 9:15 . . . 592  
*2 Chr* 8:4-6 . . . 739-740
- Gibeon and**  
*2 Chr* 1:2-6 . . . 730
- God's covenant with**  
*1 Kgs* 1:1-2:12 . . . 570  
*1 Kgs* 11:34 . . . 598
- God's covenants and**  
 THEME: *God's Covenant with Israel's Kings* . . . 575  
*1 Kgs* 2:2-4 . . . 573

- God's promise to Abraham and  
1 Kgs 4:20-21 . . . 579
- God's visits to  
THEME: *God's Faithfulness to His People* . . . 591  
THEME: *Successful Leadership* . . . 593  
1 Kings Introduction . . . 568  
1 Kgs 6:11-13 . . . 582
- Hadad and  
1 Kgs 11:14-40 . . . 596–597
- Hiram, king of Tyre and  
1 Kgs 5:1-18 . . . 580–581  
1 Kgs 9:10-14 . . . 592  
2 Chr 8:2 . . . 739  
2 Chr 8:17-18 . . . 740
- Jeroboam I and  
1 Kgs 11:14-40 . . . 596–599  
2 Chr 10:2 . . . 742
- Jesus Christ and  
THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577
- Joab and  
PROFILE: *Joab* . . . 551
- kingdom of  
2 Chr 8:11 . . . 740  
Ps 72:8-9 . . . 964
- leadership of  
THEME: *Successful Leadership* . . . 593  
1 Kgs 9:25 . . . 593
- marriages and political alliances of  
1 Kings Introduction . . . 567–568  
1 Kgs 3:1 . . . 576  
2 Chr 8:11 . . . 740
- military accomplishments of  
2 Chr 8:3 . . . 739
- military towns under  
1 Kgs 4:26 . . . 580
- names of  
2 Sam 12:24-25 . . . 539
- peace and prosperity under  
1 Kgs 4:24-25; 5:4-5 . . . 580
- people of Israel and  
1 Kgs 1:42-49 . . . 573
- prayer of dedication of  
THEME: *God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737  
2 Chr 6:21-39 . . . 736  
2 Chr 6:34-42 . . . 737
- Proverbs and  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1027  
Prov 10:1–22:16 . . . 1040  
Prov 25:1–29:27 . . . 1060
- Psalms and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 902  
1 Kgs 8:12-21 . . . 588
- punishment by God and  
1 Kgs 11:9-40 . . . 596
- queen of Sheba and  
1 Kgs 10:1-13 . . . 593–594  
2 Chr 9:1-4 . . . 740  
2 Chr 9:9 . . . 741  
Luke 11:31 . . . 1731
- reign of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 369–370  
1 Kgs 11:41-43 . . . 599  
1 Chr 22:9-10 . . . 714  
2 Chr 1:1 . . . 730
- Rezon and  
1 Kgs 11:14-40 . . . 596–597
- royal court of  
1 Kgs 4:2-19 . . . 578  
1 Kgs 4:22-23 . . . 579  
1 Kgs 4:31 . . . 580
- seeking the Lord and  
THEME: *Seeking the Lord* . . . 707
- shields of  
1 Kgs 10:16-17 . . . 594  
2 Chr 9:15-16 . . . 741  
2 Chr 12:9-11 . . . 745–746
- Shimei and  
2 Sam 19:23 . . . 552
- ships for trading and  
1 Kgs 10:22 . . . 595  
2 Chr 9:21 . . . 741
- Song of Songs and  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1084
- supporters of  
1 Kgs 1:8 . . . 571
- taxes levied by  
2 Chr 9:13-14 . . . 741
- Temple and, the  
THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709  
THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715  
2 Sam 7:12-13 . . . 532  
1 Chr 17:12-14 . . . 710  
1 Chr 22:2-19 . . . 714  
1 Chr 23:1-2 . . . 715
- throne of  
2 Chr 9:17-19 . . . 741
- violations of law of Moses by  
1 Kgs 11:1-10 . . . 596
- warnings from God and  
THEME: *Successful Leadership* . . . 593  
1 Kgs 11:4-13 . . . 596
- wealth of  
1 Kgs 10:10-17 . . . 594  
1 Kgs 10:16-22 . . . 595  
2 Chr 1:14-17 . . . 730  
2 Chr 9:3-4 . . . 740  
2 Chr 9:9-21 . . . 741  
Eccl 2:8 . . . 1073
- wisdom of  
THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577  
1 Kgs 3:16-28 . . . 577–578  
1 Kgs 10:1-13 . . . 593–594  
2 Chr 1:10 . . . 730  
Prov 1:1 . . . 1029  
Eccl 2:9 . . . 1073
- wives of  
Song 6:8-9 . . . 1097
- worship and  
THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581
- Zadok and  
PROFILE: *Zadok* . . . 545
- Solomon's Colonnade**  
Acts 3:10-11 . . . 1829
- Son of David**  
Matt 9:27 . . . 1596
- Son of Encouragement**  
PROFILE: *Barnabas* . . . 1833
- Son of God**  
THEME: *The Son of God* . . . 1655  
CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
- demons' recognition of Jesus Christ as  
Mark 5:6-8 . . . 1656
- Jesus Christ as  
Matt 3:17 . . . 1581  
Mark 1:11 . . . 1647  
Mark 15:39 . . . 1692
- as manifestation of God  
Heb 1:3 . . . 2083
- son of man**  
Ps 8:4 . . . 912
- Ezek 2:3 . . . 1316  
Dan 8:17 . . . 1410
- Son of Man**  
THEME: *The Son of Man* . . . 1408  
THEME: *The Son of Man* . . . 1593
- coming of  
Mark 13:24-37 . . . 1683–1684
- Daniel's vision of  
THEME: *The Little Horn* . . . 1407  
Dan 7:13-14 . . . 1407
- identity of  
Matt 16:28 . . . 1613  
Mark 9:1-8 . . . 1666–1667
- Jesus as  
Matt 8:20 . . . 1592  
Matt 11:19 . . . 1600
- reign of  
THEME: *The Little Horn* . . . 1407
- return of  
Matt 10:23 . . . 1598  
Luke 17:22-37 . . . 1743
- sign of coming of  
Matt 24:30 . . . 1628
- Son, supreme**  
Heb 1:6 . . . 2084
- Song of the Fruitful Vineyard**  
Isa 27:2-6 . . . 1145
- Song of Songs, book of**  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1084–1090  
interpretations of  
*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1085  
Song 1:2-14 . . . 1090
- meaning and message of  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 851
- setting of  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 849
- Solomon as author of  
PROFILE: *Solomon* . . . 571  
THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577  
1 Kgs 4:32-34 . . . 580
- speakers in  
Song 1:2-14 . . . 1090
- title of  
Song 1:1 . . . 1090
- Song of the Vineyard**  
Isa 5:1-7 . . . 1115
- Songs of Ascents**  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 902–904  
*Book Five (Pss 107–150)* . . . 996  
Pss 120–134 . . . 1010
- songs and poems of praise and thanksgiving**  
foundations of Jewish and Christian worship  
Judg 5:11 . . . 428
- Mary's Song of Praise  
THEME: *Hannah's Prayer of Praise* . . . 470  
Luke 1:46-55 . . . 1701–1702
- song of Deborah  
Judg 5:1-31 . . . 427–429
- for rescue  
Exod 15:1-18 . . . 150–151
- Song of Moses (*See under Moses*)
- spiritual and social impact of  
Judg 5:11 . . . 428

- for victory  
*Judg 5:3* . . . 427
- wisdom songs  
*Judg 5:3* . . . 427
- sons of God**  
*Gen 6:1-2* . . . 31  
*Gen 6:4* . . . 32  
*2 Pet 2:4* . . . 2135  
*Jude 1:6* . . . 2158
- Sons of Thunder**  
PROFILE: *James, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1725  
PROFILE: *John the Apostle, Son of Zebedee* . . . 1801  
*Mark 3:17* . . . 1652
- sorcerers**  
*Dan 2:2* . . . 1394  
*Mal 3:5* . . . 1549  
*Acts 13:6* . . . 1852
- sorcery**  
*Isa 2:6* . . . 1112  
*Jer 27:9-10* . . . 1256
- sorrows, as threats of judgment**  
*Isa 5:8-23* . . . 1115–1116  
*Isa 5:11-24* . . . 1116
- Sosthenes**  
*Acts 18:17* . . . 1866
- soul**  
*Matt 16:26* . . . 1613  
*Jas 1:21* . . . 2114  
*1 Pet 1:9* . . . 2123
- Sovereign King**  
CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
- Sovereign Lord**  
*Ps 140:7* . . . 1019  
*Ezek 28:25-26* . . . 1353–1354  
*Obad 1:1* . . . 1471
- sovereignty of God**  
THEME: *The Sovereignty of God* . . . 669  
THEME: *Divine Sovereignty and Human Responsibility* . . . 1331  
THEME: *God's Sovereignty over All Nations* . . . 1465
- clans and tribes and  
*Ps 22:27* . . . 924
- in Daniel  
*Daniel Introduction* . . . 1391  
*Dan 1:1–6:28* . . . 1392  
PROFILE: *Daniel* . . . 1393
- extent of  
*Ps 18:9-11* . . . 918  
*Ps 135:6-12* . . . 1015  
*Isa 40:12-17* . . . 1165  
*Isa 41:4* . . . 1167
- "God of gods" affirming  
*Deut 10:17* . . . 332
- infertility and  
*Gen 11:30* . . . 43
- over creation  
*Gen 1:21* . . . 21  
*Gen 8:14* . . . 35  
*Ps 89:9-18* . . . 980
- over the nations  
*Ezra 1:1* . . . 790
- over nations and people  
*Gen 41:8* . . . 100  
*2 Kgs 5:1* . . . 637  
THEME: *Temple Dedication* . . . 801  
*Nehemiah Introduction* . . . 810  
THEME: *Confidence in God* . . . 825  
*Jer 32:26-27* . . . 1266
- Pharaoh vs.  
THEME: *Hardship in Following God* . . . 135
- power of humans and  
*Ezek 28:1-19* . . . 1352
- provisions for humanity  
*Gen 41:37-40* . . . 101  
*Gen 45:5-8* . . . 107
- rescue of Moses and  
*Exod 2:7-9* . . . 127
- Sheol* and  
*Hos 13:14* . . . 1438
- Spain**  
MAP: *Mediterranean World* . . . 39  
*Rom 15:24* . . . 1920
- Spanish Inquisition**  
THEME: *Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841
- "special possession"  
THEME: *The Land* . . . 589  
*1 Kgs 8:52-53* . . . 590  
*Zech 2:12* . . . 1529
- speck/log in the eye, metaphor of**  
*Matt 7:3-5* . . . 1589  
*Luke 6:41* . . . 1716
- speech, control of**  
THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041  
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Prov 4:24* . . . 1034  
*Prov 13:3* . . . 1044  
*Prov 14:5* . . . 1045  
*Prov 18:21* . . . 1051  
*Prov 27:14* . . . 1063  
*Jas 3:2-12* . . . 2116
- spices, priests and**  
*1 Chr 9:30* . . . 699
- spider webs, symbolism of**  
*Isa 59:5-6* . . . 1192
- Spirit and fire, baptism of**  
*Matt 3:11* . . . 1580–1581
- spirit princes**  
*Dan 10:13* . . . 1415  
*Dan 10:20-21* . . . 1416
- Spirit of truth**  
*John 16:13* . . . 1805  
*1 Jn 4:6* . . . 2145
- spirit, the human**  
general references to  
*Job 32:8-9* . . . 889
- loyal  
*Ps 51:10-11* . . . 948–949
- new  
*Ezek 11:19-20* . . . 1327  
*Ezek 18:30-32* . . . 1337  
*Ezek 36:26* . . . 1365
- Spirit, Peter's use of the term**  
*1 Pet 3:18* . . . 2128
- spirit, synonyms for**  
*Gen 6:3* . . . 31–32  
*Gen 8:1* . . . 34
- spiritual beings**  
*Dan 10:13* . . . 1415
- spiritual blessings**  
THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663
- vs. physical appetites  
*Gen 25:30* . . . 71  
*Gen 25:33-34* . . . 72  
*Gen 27:3-4* . . . 73
- spiritual bondage, set free from**  
*John 8:33-35* . . . 1788
- spiritual descendants**  
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
PROFILE: *Hagar* . . . 52
- spiritual growth**  
defining characteristics of  
*Heb 5:14* . . . 2091
- focused commitment and  
*Heb 6:11-12* . . . 2093
- Good News and  
*Col 1:9-10* . . . 2023
- hardships and  
THEME: *Material Reward* . . . 861  
THEME: *The Poor and Needy* . . . 915
- maturity  
THEME: *Maturity* . . . 2092  
*1 Jn 2:12-14* . . . 2142
- process of  
*Heb 6:1* . . . 2091
- results of  
*Col 1:9-10* . . . 2023
- spiritual purity and marriage**  
*Gen 28:1-2* . . . 75
- spiritual temple, Christians as**  
THEME: *New Community* . . . 2127
- spirituality vs. religiosity**  
THEME: *Religious Hypocrisy* . . . 1109
- spit in the face**  
*Job 17:6* . . . 874  
*Job 30:10* . . . 886
- spokesmen of God**  
PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
THEME: *Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613
- spring of Harod**  
*Judg 7:1* . . . 431
- springs**  
*Gen 2:6* . . . 23  
*Prov 25:26* . . . 1061  
*Jas 3:11-12* . . . 2116
- staffs**  
of Aaron  
*Num 17:1-11* . . . 278–279
- of Elisha  
*2 Kgs 4:29, 31* . . . 636
- of God and Moses  
*Exod 4:20* . . . 132
- shepherds and  
*Ps 23:4* . . . 925  
*Mic 7:14* . . . 1492  
*Zech 11:7* . . . 1539
- symbolism of  
*Num 17:1-5* . . . 278
- stairway between heaven and earth**  
*Gen 28:12-13* . . . 77
- star in the east**  
*Matt 2:8-10* . . . 1579
- stars**  
constellations of  
*Job 9:9* . . . 865  
*Job 38:31-32* . . . 895
- descendants as numerous as  
*Gen 15:4-6* . . . 50
- morning  
*Job 3:9* . . . 859  
*Job 38:7* . . . 894

- as proclaiming God's glory  
*Gen 1:16* . . . 21
- symbolism of  
*Num 24:17* . . . 292–293
- wandering  
*Jude 1:13* . . . 2158–2159
- worship of  
*Zeph 1:5* . . . 1513
- state religions, Israel the northern kingdom and  
THEME: *Dangers of Sin* . . . 650  
*1 Kgs 22:51-53* . . . 625
- status  
*Job 30:30* . . . 887  
*Isa 3:17-25* . . . 1114
- stealing  
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Exod 20:15* . . . 159  
*Lev 19:11* . . . 227  
*Ps 62:10* . . . 955
- Stephanas, household of  
*1 Cor 1:16* . . . 1929
- Stephen  
PROFILE: *Stephen* . . . 1838  
charges against and arrest of  
*Acts 6:8-15* . . . 1836  
*Acts 7:48-50* . . . 1838–1839  
reference to Joseph by  
PROFILE: *Joseph* . . . 99  
testimony of  
*Acts 7:1-53* . . . 1836  
*Acts 7:48-60* . . . 1838–1839
- stewardship  
of creation  
*Gen 1:28* . . . 22  
*Ps 104:14* . . . 991  
general references to  
*Luke 19:11-27* . . . 1746  
*1 Tim 1:4* . . . 2050  
of gifts from God  
*1 Pet 4:10* . . . 2129  
of land and Israel  
THEME: *Inheriting the Land* . . . 396  
THEME: *Land* . . . 589
- Stoicism  
*Acts 17:18* . . . 1864
- stolen riches  
*Job 20:10* . . . 876
- Stone of Zoheleth  
*1 Kgs 1:9* . . . 571
- stones as memorials  
*Lev 26:1* . . . 241
- stoning (capital punishment)  
*Lev 20:2* . . . 229  
*Deut 17:7* . . . 340  
*Josh 7:25* . . . 386
- storks  
*Ps 104:17-18* . . . 991
- storms, presence of God and  
*Job 38:1-3* . . . 894
- storytelling and instruction  
*Ps 78:2-6* . . . 969
- straw, symbolism of  
*Jer 23:28* . . . 1250
- strength, God as  
*Ps 9:9* . . . 913
- Strong One, the  
*Isa 40:26* . . . 1166
- stubbornness  
compared to idolatry  
*1 Sam 15:23* . . . 491  
a hardened heart as  
PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125  
THEME: *A Hardened Heart* . . . 149
- stump, the remnant as the  
THEME: *The Remnant* . . . 1126  
*Isa 6:13* . . . 1118  
*Isa 11:1* . . . 1126
- submission  
ancient Near East forms and symbols of  
*1 Kgs 19:18* . . . 617  
*1 Kgs 20:31* . . . 620  
in Christian lives  
*Eph 5:21–6:9* . . . 2006  
fear of God and  
THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937  
general references to  
*Col 3:18* . . . 2027  
gifts and burnt offerings as expression of  
*Ps 20:3* . . . 921  
glory of God and  
*Ps 111:1-5* . . . 1000  
to God's son  
*Ps 2:11-12* . . . 908  
in household relationships  
*Col 3:18–4:1* . . . 2027  
signs of  
*Lam 3:29-30* . . . 1307
- substitution, principle of  
*Lev 1:5* . . . 195
- success  
THEME: *True Success* . . . 605  
benefits of  
*Ecl 6:1-2* . . . 1077  
commitment to God and  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 371  
God's commitment and  
*2 Samuel Introduction* . . . 518  
God's direction and  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 18  
*Josh 8:1-13; 9:14* . . . 389  
*Josh 11:1-16* . . . 392  
*Josh 24:12, 16-18* . . . 412  
*1 Sam 7:3-10* . . . 477  
*1 Sam 7:13* . . . 478  
*1 Sam 14:23* . . . 488  
THEME: *The Centrality of God's Word* . . . 823  
*Ps 90:17* . . . 982  
*Prov 16:1, 3* . . . 1048  
*Prov 27:1* . . . 1062  
well-being as true  
*Prov 14:28* . . . 1046
- succession of kings  
*1 Kgs 1:5-6* . . . 570  
*1 Kgs 1:34* . . . 572
- Succoth, the city  
MAP: *Jacob's Family in Canaan* . . . 87  
*Exod 12:37* . . . 146  
*Exod 13:20* . . . 147  
*Ps 60:6* . . . 954
- suffering  
THEME: *The Righteous Suffer* . . . 867  
THEME: *Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129
- attitude of Jesus Christ in  
*1 Pet 4:1* . . . 2129
- baptism of  
*Mark 10:38* . . . 1672
- believers and  
*Phil 1:25* . . . 2013  
*Phil 1:29* . . . 2014  
*1 Thes 3:3* . . . 2035  
*2 Thes 1:5* . . . 2042  
*2 Thes 2:14* . . . 2044  
*Heb 10:32-36* . . . 2101–2102  
*1 Pet 4:12-19* . . . 2130
- discipline and  
*Ps 119:25-32* . . . 1005
- the godly and  
*Ps 34:19-22* . . . 933  
*Ps 73:24* . . . 966
- God's servant and  
*Gen 3:15* . . . 27
- Jesus Christ's emphasis on  
THEME: *Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613
- national  
*Ps 79:12* . . . 973
- OT themes of Messiah and  
*Matt 26:24* . . . 1633
- participation in suffering of Christ  
*Col 1:24* . . . 2024
- peace amid  
*Phil 4:8* . . . 2018
- psalms of  
THEME: *Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923
- purposes of  
THEME: *Understanding Job* . . . 899  
THEME: *Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129  
*1 Sam 12:10* . . . 484  
*Isa 30:20* . . . 1152  
*Isa 48:10* . . . 1177  
*Dan 12:8-10* . . . 1421  
*2 Cor 1:4-6* . . . 1958
- rebellion and  
*Ps 39:8* . . . 939
- resurrection perspective of  
*2 Tim 2:8* . . . 2063
- retribution and  
*Job Introduction* . . . 852  
*Job 11:5-6* . . . 868
- sin and  
THEME: *Righteous Suffer* . . . 867  
*1 Kgs 17:18* . . . 612  
*Ps 39:9-11* . . . 939
- sources of  
*Lam 3:30* . . . 1307
- vindication and  
*Isa 50:8* . . . 1181
- will of God and  
THEME: *Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129
- Suffering Servant  
CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909  
*Luke 9:35* . . . 1724
- Sukkites  
*2 Chr 12:3* . . . 745
- Sun of Righteousness  
*Mal 4:2* . . . 1551
- sun worship  
*2 Kgs 23:11* . . . 675  
*Ps 84:11* . . . 976  
*Ps 121:4-6* . . . 1010  
*Zeph 1:5* . . . 1513

sun, the  
*Job 15:30* . . . 873  
*Pss 19:3-4* . . . 921

Sunday worship, reasons for  
*Luke 24:1* . . . 1760  
*Acts 20:7-12* . . . 1870  
*1 Cor 16:2* . . . 1953  
*Rev 1:10* . . . 2166

sunset, significance of  
*Luke 22:34* . . . 1756

Suphah  
*Num 21:14-15* . . . 285

Sur Gate (Foundation Gate)  
*2 Kgs 11:5-8* . . . 647

surrender to God  
*Gen 21:14-21* . . . 62  
*Gen 22:9-19* . . . 64  
*Matt 16:24* . . . 1613

Susa  
 fortress of  
*Neh 1:1* . . . 811  
*Esth 1:2* . . . 836

general references to  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about*  
 2100 BC . . . 14  
*Dan 8:2* . . . 1409

suzerain-vassal treaties  
 THEME: *God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
*Gen 14:1-2* . . . 48

THEME: *The Purpose of God's*  
*Covenant* . . . 157

*Exod 20:1-23:33* . . . 158

*Lev 26:3-39* . . . 241

*Deuteronomy Introduction* . . . 314

THEME: *Curses and Blessings* . . . 353

*Josh 9:15* . . . 389

*Josh 24:1-27* . . . 411

*Judg 11:11* . . . 439

*2 Sam 5:2* . . . 527

swaddling clothes  
*Luke 2:7* . . . 1703

sword of God  
*Ezek 21:1-32* . . . 1341-1342

sword of Goliath  
*1 Sam 21:9* . . . 503

Sychar  
*John 4:4-6* . . . 1775

symbolic acts and gestures  
 anointing with oil  
*Jas 5:14* . . . 2119

dust on heads  
*Josh 7:6* . . . 385

foot on neck or back  
*Heb 1:13* . . . 2085

general references to  
*Isa 19:16* . . . 1136

hand on thigh  
*Gen 24:2* . . . 66

*Gen 47:29-31* . . . 111

hand over mouth  
*Lev 13:45* . . . 216

laying hands on other's hands  
*2 Kgs 13:15-17* . . . 652

lifting up hands  
*Job 11:13-14* . . . 868

*Pss 28:2* . . . 928

*Pss 141:1-2* . . . 1020

placing child on knees  
*Gen 50:23* . . . 117

removal of jewelry and fine  
 clothing  
*Exod 33:4-6* . . . 181

self-mutilation  
*Lev 19:28* . . . 228

*Deut 14:1* . . . 336

shaking dust from feet  
*Mark 6:11* . . . 1658

shaving hair  
*Deut 14:1* . . . 336

slap the cheek  
*Job 16:9-10* . . . 873

spit in the face  
*Job 17:6* . . . 874

*Job 30:10* . . . 886

spreading out garments  
*2 Kgs 9:13* . . . 643

tearing clothing  
*Gen 37:34-35* . . . 95

*Lev 13:45* . . . 216

*Josh 7:6* . . . 385

*2 Sam 13:19* . . . 541

*2 Kgs 5:7* . . . 637

*2 Kgs 6:30* . . . 639

throwing dust in air  
*Acts 22:23* . . . 1875

throwing off coats  
*Acts 22:23* . . . 1875

touching the heel  
*2 Kgs 4:27* . . . 636

uncombed hair  
*Lev 10:6* . . . 210

*Lev 13:45* . . . 216

uncovering head  
*Lev 10:6* . . . 210

*Lev 13:45* . . . 216

wearing burlap  
*2 Kgs 6:30* . . . 639

See also sign acts, prophetic

"synagogue"/"church," as words  
*James Introduction* . . . 2111

synagogues

Christians in  
*Rev 1:10* . . . 2166

description of early  
*Acts 9:2* . . . 1842

exclusion from  
*John 9:34* . . . 1790

requirements to establish  
*Acts 16:13* . . . 1861

roles of  
*Matt 4:23* . . . 1583

syncretism  
 THEME: *Fearing People* . . . 1119

synoptic Gospels  
*Introduction to the Four Gospels* . . . 1562

*Mark 11:12-25* . . . 1674

THEME: *The Day Is Coming* . . . 1681

*John 1:19-51* . . . 1769

*John 2:14-17* . . . 1772-1773

*John 8:28* . . . 1786-1788

*John 13:1-38* . . . 1798

Syracuse  
*Acts 28:12* . . . 1884

Syria Palestine in Roman jurisdiction  
*Matt 4:24-25* . . . 1583

Syro-Ephraimite War  
*Isa 9:21* . . . 1124

## T

### Taanach

MAP: *Setting of the Judges, about*

1200 BC . . . 416

MAP: *Barak Defeats Sisera at Mount*

*Tabor* . . . 427

*Judg 5:19* . . . 428

Tabael, son of  
*Isa 7:6* . . . 1119

### Taberah

*Num 11:2-3* . . . 267

*Deut 9:22* . . . 331

### Tabernacle, the

THEME: *The Tabernacle* . . . 168

ILLUSTRATION: *The Tabernacle* . . . 169

altars

*Exod 27:1-19* . . . 171

building of

PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128

*Exod 35:1-40:38* . . . 184

*Exod 37:1-38:1* . . . 187

*Exod 38:8-28* . . . 188-189

*Exod 39:30-43* . . . 190

as center of divine revelation  
*Num 7:89* . . . 262

as center of Israelite worship  
*Deut 12:8* . . . 334

clean and unclean  
*Lev 13:46* . . . 216

as copy of heavenly Temple  
*Heb 8:5* . . . 2096

courtyard

*Exod 27:9-19* . . . 171

craftsmen chosen by God  
*Exod 31:1-11* . . . 178

curtains of

THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168

*Exod 26:36-37* . . . 170

David's reign and  
*2 Sam 22:7* . . . 556

destruction of  
*Jer 7:12-15* . . . 1223

function of

*Exod 25:1-40:38* . . . 166

garments of the high priest  
*Exod 28:1-43* . . . 172-174

ILLUSTRATION: *High Priest's*

*Clothing* . . . 174

general references to

*Exod 26:1-37* . . . 169

*Exod 26:29, 31* . . . 170

*2 Sam 7:6-7* . . . 531

*Heb 9:2-4* . . . 2097

*Heb 9:5* . . . 2098

Gibeon and  
*1 Kgs 3:4* . . . 576

glory of God in  
*Exod 40:34-38* . . . 191

as God's dwelling place

THEME: *Central Sanctuary* . . . 335

instructions for

*Exod 25:23-30* . . . 168

*Exod 25:29-26:8* . . . 169

*Exod 26:9-37* . . . 170

*Exod 27:1-19* . . . 171

location of

*1 Sam 1:3* . . . 467

*1 Sam 1:7* . . . 468

materials used in  
*Gen 2:12* . . . 24

- offerings and  
*Lev 4:4-12* . . . 199  
*Num 7:2-88* . . . 259
- priestly functions in  
*Exod 27:20-21* . . . 171–172
- purpose of  
*Exod 29:42-46* . . . 176
- as representation of God's palace  
*Lev 1:1* . . . 194–195
- roles of humans in  
*Gen 2:15* . . . 25
- set up of  
*Exod 40:1-33* . . . 190–191
- as the Tabernacle of the covenant  
*Exod 38:21* . . . 188
- table for the Bread of the Presence  
 ILLUSTRATION: *Table for the Bread of the Presence* . . . 171  
 THEME: *Tabernacle* . . . 168  
*Exod 25:23-30* . . . 168  
*1 Kgs 7:48-49* . . . 586–587
- washing and service in  
*Lev 1:9* . . . 195
- in the wilderness  
*Num 1:50* . . . 250  
*Num 7:1-9* . . . 259
- Tabitha**  
*Acts 9:36* . . . 1845
- Table of Nations**  
*Gen 10:1–11:9* . . . 38  
*Gen 11:1-9* . . . 41
- table of salvation**  
 THEME: *Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737
- tables of the law**  
 breaking of  
*Exod 32:15-19* . . . 180
- as legal documents  
*Deut 4:13* . . . 322
- renewal of  
*Exod 34:1-3* . . . 182
- terms of the covenant and  
*Exod 31:18* . . . 178
- See also covenant, old (Sinai); Ten Commandments (Ten Words)
- Tadmor**  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726  
*2 Chr 8:4* . . . 739
- Tahpanhes**  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 783  
*Jer 2:16* . . . 1211  
*Jer 43:7* . . . 1279  
*Ezek 30:18* . . . 1356
- Talmud**  
 PROFILE: *Pharisees* . . . 1581
- Tamar, daughter of David**  
 PROFILE: *David* . . . 495  
*2 Sam 13:1-2, 13-15* . . . 540
- Tamar, daughter-in-law of Judah**  
*Gen 38:14-30* . . . 96–97  
 PROFILE: *Judah* . . . 107  
*1 Chr 2:4-5* . . . 688  
 THEME: *Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577
- tambourine**  
*Ps 81:2* . . . 974
- Tammuz**  
*Ezek 8:14-15* . . . 1324
- tannin (dragon)**  
*Job 7:12* . . . 864
- tanning, the profession**  
*Acts 9:43* . . . 1845
- tares**  
*Matt 13:25* . . . 1604
- Targum**  
*1 Kgs 16:34* . . . 611
- Tarshish**  
 general references to  
*Ps 48:7* . . . 945  
*Ps 72:10* . . . 964  
*Jer 10:9* . . . 1228  
*Ezek 27:12* . . . 1351  
*Jon 1:3* . . . 1476
- ships of  
*Isa 23:1* . . . 1140
- Tarsus**  
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Acts 9:30* . . . 1843
- tassels**  
*Num 15:37-41* . . . 276  
*Deut 22:12* . . . 346  
*Matt 9:20* . . . 1595  
*Matt 23:5* . . . 1625  
*Mark 6:56* . . . 1662  
*Luke 8:44* . . . 1722
- Tatian's Diatesseron**  
*Harmony of the Four Gospels* . . . 1567
- Tattenai's letter to King Darius**  
*Ezra 5:6-17* . . . 797–798
- tattoos**  
*Rev 7:1-3* . . . 2176–2177
- taunts**  
*2 Kgs 19:21-28* . . . 667  
*Isa 14:3-23* . . . 1130  
*Isa 19:11-15* . . . 1136  
*Isa 30:6-7* . . . 1150  
*Isa 41:5-7* . . . 1167  
*Isa 46:1-2* . . . 1175  
*Isa 47:1-4* . . . 1176  
*Nah 2:11-13* . . . 1499  
*Hab 2:6-20* . . . 1506–1508  
*Zech 11:1-3* . . . 1539  
*Rev 18:1-3* . . . 2191
- tax collectors**  
 PROFILE: *Matthew (Levi)* . . . 1594  
*Matt 9:10* . . . 1594  
*Mark 2:13-15* . . . 1650  
*Luke 3:12* . . . 1707  
*Luke 5:27* . . . 1713  
*Luke 15:1* . . . 1739  
*Luke 18:14* . . . 1744  
*Luke 19:2* . . . 1746
- taxes**  
 exemptions for Temple personnel  
*Ezra 7:24* . . . 802
- paying  
*Rom 13:6* . . . 1916
- Persian  
*Esth 10:1-2* . . . 847
- Rehoboam and  
*2 Chr 10:4* . . . 742
- Roman  
*Matt 22:15-22* . . . 1623  
*Mark 12:14-16* . . . 1677
- Solomon and  
*2 Chr 9:13-14* . . . 741
- Temple  
*Matt 17:24* . . . 1614  
*Matt 17:25-26* . . . 1615
- use of  
*Neh 10:33* . . . 827
- Teacher (Qoheleth)**  
*Ecclesiastes Introduction* . . . 1070  
*Ecc 1:1* . . . 1072
- teachers**  
 false  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558  
*2 Cor 11:5-6* . . . 1970  
*Introduction to Paul's Letters to Timothy and Titus* . . . 2047
- financial support of religious  
*2 Cor 11:7* . . . 1970  
*Gal 6:6-10* . . . 1992
- parents as  
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057
- qualities of good  
*1 Tim 4:12* . . . 2056
- roles of  
*Jer 8:8-10* . . . 1224  
*Matt 23:8-12* . . . 1625  
*Eph 4:11* . . . 2004
- student receptivity and  
*Prov 27:7* . . . 1062
- traveling  
*3 Jn 1:5-8* . . . 2154
- wisdom and  
*Prov 15:2* . . . 1046
- teachers of religious law**  
 beliefs and spiritual condition of  
*Matt 23:23-35* . . . 1626  
*Mark 2:16* . . . 1650  
*Mark 3:22* . . . 1652  
*Mark 12:28-34* . . . 1678  
*Mark 12:38-40* . . . 1679  
*Luke 15:2* . . . 1739  
*Luke 20:46-47* . . . 1751
- general references to  
*Luke 5:17* . . . 1713
- Pharisees compared to  
*Luke 11:45* . . . 1731
- roles of  
*Mark 1:22* . . . 1648  
*John 8:3* . . . 1785
- teaching**  
 canon of  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2201
- feeding sheep as metaphor for  
*Mark 6:34* . . . 1660
- as gift from God  
*Rom 12:7* . . . 1915
- for profit  
*1 Tim 6:5* . . . 2058
- teaching, false**  
 believers' responses to  
*Jude 1:17-23* . . . 2159
- Colosse and, church in  
*Col 1:19* . . . 2021–2023
- consequences of  
*2 Pet 2:2* . . . 2135  
*2 Pet 2:20-22* . . . 2136
- discerning  
*1 Jn 4:1-6* . . . 2145  
*2 Jn 1:9* . . . 2150
- Ephesus and, church in  
*1 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2048  
*1 Tim 1:3-4* . . . 2050  
*1 Tim 2:1-8* . . . 2052
- exclusion of offenders from fellowship  
*2 Jn 1:10-11* . . . 2150

general references to  
 2 Jn 1:7 . . . 2150

lures of  
 2 Pet 2:19 . . . 2136

responses to  
 2 John Introduction . . . 2148

targets of  
 2 Pet 2:18 . . . 2136

tests concerning  
 1 Jn 4:1-6 . . . 2145

Thessalonica and, church in  
 2 Thessalonians  
 Introduction . . . 2040  
 2 Thes 2:1-12 . . . 2042  
 2 Thes 2:2 . . . 2042-2043

teaching, good  
 1 Tim 4:6 . . . 2055  
 Titus 1:16-2:15 . . . 2072

technological advances and relationships  
 with God  
 Gen 4:17-5:32 . . . 29-30  
 Gen 4:20-22 . . . 30

teeth  
 Song 4:2 . . . 1094

tefillin (prayer boxes)  
 Deut 6:8 . . . 326  
 THEME: *The Priest's Blessing* . . . 259  
 See also *tephillah* (prayer)

tehillah (psalm of praise)  
 Psalms Introduction . . . 904

Tekoa  
 1 Chr 2:24 . . . 689  
 Neh 3:5 . . . 814  
 Jer 6:1 . . . 1220

Tel-abib  
 Ezek 3:15 . . . 1317

Tell Qasile  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel during Josiah's  
 Reign, 621-609 BC* . . . 673

Tema  
 MAP: *Setting of Job* . . . 852  
 Job 6:19 . . . 863  
 Isa 21:14 . . . 1138  
 Jer 25:23-26 . . . 1253

Teman  
 MAP: *Setting of Job* . . . 852  
 Jer 49:7-8 . . . 1288  
 Ezek 20:46 . . . 1340  
 Amos 1:12 . . . 1454

Temple fortress  
 Neh 2:8 . . . 813

temple of God  
 believers as  
 Isa 60:13 . . . 1195  
 1 Cor 3:16-17 . . . 1932  
 1 Cor 6:18-20 . . . 1936

church as, the  
 2 Cor 6:14-7:1 . . . 1965  
 THEME: *Church as God's  
 Temple* . . . 1965  
 THEME: *The One Body of Christ* . . . 2001  
 Eph 2:21 . . . 2002

Temple Mount  
 Gen 22:2 . . . 63  
 Isa 2:2 . . . 1111  
 Jer 17:3 . . . 1239

temple prostitutes, regulations  
 pertaining to  
 Deut 23:17 . . . 347

Temple, the  
 ILLUSTRATION: *Solomon's Temple* . . . 583  
 THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715  
 THEME: *God's Name on His  
 Temple* . . . 737

abandonment by God of  
 Ezek 10:1-22 . . . 1325

building of  
 2 Chr 2:1 . . . 731

building materials for  
 1 Kgs 5:6 . . . 580  
 1 Kgs 5:17-18 . . . 582  
 1 Kgs 6:15-22 . . . 583  
 2 Chr 2:8 . . . 731  
 Hag 1:8 . . . 1521

David and  
 2 Sam 7:1-29 . . . 531-533  
 THEME: *Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709  
 1 Chr 17:10b-14 . . . 710  
 1 Chr 21:26-22:19 . . . 714  
 1 Chr 28:2-21 . . . 722

dedication of  
 1 Kgs 8:1-61 . . . 587-591  
 2 Chr 5:3 . . . 734  
 2 Chr 5:11-6:2 . . . 735

destruction of  
 2 Kgs 25:9-10 . . . 679  
 2 Kgs 25:13-16 . . . 680  
 2 Chr 7:19-22 . . . 738-739  
 2 Chr 12:9-11 . . . 745-746  
 2 Chr 36:19 . . . 781  
 Ps 74 . . . 966  
 Jer 51:51 . . . 1296  
 Jer 52:13 . . . 1298

as dwelling place of God  
 THEME: *Central Sanctuary* . . . 335

furnishings for  
 1 Kgs 7:13-14, 23-26 . . . 585  
 1 Kgs 7:24-49 . . . 586-587  
 Jer 27:20-22 . . . 1256

gates of  
 Jer 38:14 . . . 1274

God's earthly palace  
 Ps 65:4 . . . 957

God's kingdom on earth and  
 1 Chr 17:12 . . . 710

as God's presence  
 THEME: *Violation of the Sacred* . . . 765  
 Ps 43:3 . . . 942

heavenly  
 Zech 6:12-13 . . . 1532-1533  
 Heb 8:5 . . . 2096

as holy  
 Mic 1:2 . . . 1483

interior of  
 2 Chr 3:5-8 . . . 732

Judah and Israel united for  
 2 Chr 31:3-10 . . . 772

laborers and  
 1 Kgs 5:17-18 . . . 582  
 1 Kgs 9:15-24 . . . 592  
 2 Chr 2:17-18 . . . 732

as living  
 THEME: *God's Name on His  
 Temple* . . . 737

location of  
 Gen 22:14 . . . 64  
 2 Chr 3:1 . . . 732  
 THEME: *Mount Zion, the City of  
 God* . . . 947

offerings to build  
 1 Chr 29:1-9 . . . 723

participation in  
 Isa 56:7 . . . 1189

pillars at  
 1 Kgs 7:15-22 . . . 585  
 2 Chr 3:15-17 . . . 733

protection afforded by  
 THEME: *Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251

Psalms and liturgy of  
 Psalms Introduction . . . 900

purposes of  
 1 Kgs 6:1-8:66 . . . 582  
 Ezek 10:1-22 . . . 1325

reason for destruction of  
 Lam 2:7 . . . 1304

rebuilding of  
 Dan 9:2 . . . 1411  
 Dan 9:19 . . . 1412  
 Dan 9:25 . . . 1414

repair of  
 2 Kgs 12:4-8 . . . 649

as representative of God  
 Ps 84 . . . 976

return of Glory of God to  
 Ezek 11:22-23 . . . 1327

sanctuary of God  
 Ps 73:17-20 . . . 966

site of  
 1 Kgs 6:14-35 . . . 582-583  
 1 Kgs 22:10 . . . 623

Solomon and  
 2 Sam 6:17 . . . 530  
 THEME: *Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577  
 1 Chr 17:12-14 . . . 710

specifications for  
 1 Kgs 6:12-35 . . . 582-583  
 1 Kgs 6:20-38 . . . 584

threshing floor as site for  
 1 Chr 21:26-22:1 . . . 714  
 2 Chr 3:1 . . . 732

Uzziah's violation of  
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764

vessels in  
 1 Chr 28:14-18 . . . 722-723  
 Dan 1:2 . . . 1392  
 Dan 5:1-30 . . . 1402

worship and  
 THEME: *Worship in Jerusalem* . . . 1459

Temple, the second  
 THEME: *Temple Dedication* . . . 801

altar of  
 Introduction to the *OT Historical  
 Books* . . . 370  
 Ezra 3:3 . . . 793-794  
 Neh 10:34 . . . 827

articles returned to  
 Ezra 1:7-11 . . . 790-791

building of  
 Ezra Introduction . . . 787  
 Ezra 3:1-4:5 . . . 793  
 Ezra 3:8 . . . 794  
 Ezra 5:8 . . . 797  
 Ezra 6:15 . . . 799

commerce in  
 Matt 21:12-13 . . . 1620  
 Mark 11:15-16 . . . 1675  
 Luke 19:45 . . . 1748  
 John 2:14-17 . . . 1772-1773

curtain  
 Matt 27:51 . . . 1639  
 Mark 15:38 . . . 1692  
 Luke 23:45 . . . 1760  
 Heb 6:19-20 . . . 2093-2094

- decree by Darius I regarding  
*Ezra* 6:3-12 . . . 798–799
- dedication of  
*Ezra* 6:17 . . . 799
- desecration by Antiochus IV of  
*Dan* 8:26 . . . 1411  
*Dan* 9:27 . . . 1414–1415  
*Dan* 11:29-35 . . . 1419  
*John* 10:22 . . . 1792
- destruction of  
*Ezra* 6:15 . . . 799  
*Chronology of the Apostolic Age* . . . 1819
- destruction predicted by Jesus Christ  
*Mark* 13:5-23 . . . 1680  
*Mark* 13:14-20 . . . 1681–1682
- foundation of  
*Ezra* 3:10-12 . . . 794
- general references to  
*Mark* 13:1 . . . 1680  
*John* 10:23 . . . 1792
- as instrument of purification  
*John* 2:14-17 . . . 1772–1773
- Jesus Christ and  
*Hag* 2:9 . . . 1522  
*Chronology of the Life of Jesus* . . . 1565  
*Matt* 21:12-13 . . . 1620
- money collection in  
*Mark* 12:41-42 . . . 1679  
*Luke* 21:1 . . . 1751
- opposition to rebuilding  
*Ezra* 4:5-23 . . . 795–796  
*Ezra* 4:9-23 . . . 796
- organization and assignment of personnel in  
*Ezra* 6:18 . . . 799
- presence of God in  
THEME: *The Church as God's Temple* . . . 1965
- rebuilding by Herod of  
PROFILE: *Herod the Great* . . . 1578
- restoration of  
*Historical Background of the Intertestamental Period* . . . 1553  
*John* 10:22 . . . 1792
- Sadducees' roles in  
PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610
- sanctuary of  
*Luke* 1:8-9 . . . 1699
- servants  
*Ezra* 2:43-58 . . . 792  
*Neh* 7:60 . . . 821
- sign warning of destruction  
*Mark* 13:14-16 . . . 1681–1682  
*Luke* 9:27 . . . 1724
- specifications for  
*Ezra* 6:3 . . . 798
- splendor of  
*Hag* 2:3, 7 . . . 1522
- treasury, the  
*John* 8:20 . . . 1786
- voluntary offerings to build  
*Ezra* 2:68-69 . . . 793
- worship provisions for  
*Neh* 12:44-47 . . . 831
- Zerubbabel and  
PROFILE: *Zerubbabel* . . . 791
- temples in ancient Near East**  
THEME: *Temple Worship* . . . 715  
*Prov* 9:3 . . . 1039
- temptation**  
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*Matt* 6:13 . . . 1588  
*Luke* 11:4 . . . 1729  
*1 Cor* 10:12-13 . . . 1941  
*Jas* 1:13-15 . . . 2113
- Ten Commandments (Ten Words)**  
all other laws stem from  
THEME: *Biblical Law* . . . 323
- compared to prohibitions in Eden  
*Gen* 2:17 . . . 25
- general references to  
PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
*Exod* 20:1, 3-17 . . . 158–159
- as heart of the covenant  
*Deut* 4:13 . . . 322
- stored in the heart  
*Prov* 3:1 . . . 1032
- violating the spirit of  
*Job* 31:1, 5-10 . . . 887
- See also covenant, old (Sinai); tablets of the law
- Ten Towns (Decapolis)**  
*Matt* 4:24-25 . . . 1583
- ten. See under numbers, symbolic or significant
- tenant farmers in ancient Near East  
*Luke* 20:9 . . . 1749
- Tent of Meeting**  
*Exod* 27:21 . . . 172  
*Exod* 33:7 . . . 181  
*Deut* 31:14 . . . 359  
*2 Chr* 5:5 . . . 734
- tent peg, Messiah as  
*Zech* 10:4 . . . 1538
- tents, symbolic meaning of  
*Job* 4:21 . . . 861
- tephillah (prayer)**  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904
- Terah**  
*Gen* 11:27–25:11 . . . 42  
DIAGRAM: *Terah's Family* . . . 43  
*Gen* 11:29, 31 . . . 43  
PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46
- Tertius**  
*Rom* 16:22 . . . 1922
- Tertullian**  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2204
- Tertullus**  
*Acts* 24:1-27 . . . 1877
- testimony, false  
*Exod* 20:16 . . . 159
- testimony, Hebrew meaning of  
*Lev* 16:13 . . . 222
- testing of God, faith-based vs. doubt-based  
*Exod* 17:2 . . . 154
- tests of faith of Abraham and Moses  
*Gen* 22:18–25:11 . . . 64  
*Exod* 32:7, 10-13 . . . 179
- tetrarch  
*Luke* 3:1 . . . 1706
- Thaddaeus (Judas). See Judas (Thaddaeus), son of James
- thank offerings  
*Heb* 13:15 . . . 2108
- thankfulness  
*Ps* 50:14 . . . 947  
*1 Thes* 5:18 . . . 2039
- thanksgiving  
THEME: *God's Grace* . . . 2000  
*Eph* 5:4 . . . 2005
- “that day”  
*Hos* 2:16 . . . 1426  
THEME: *The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445  
*Zech* 3:10 . . . 1530  
See also day of the Lord
- theaters, ancient  
*Rev* 4:6 . . . 2172–2173  
THEME: *Theater and Revelation* . . . 2175
- Thebes  
MAP: *Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109  
*Isa* 19:4 . . . 1136  
MAP: *Near East during Nahum's Time, about 645–615 BC* . . . 1494  
*Nah* 3:8-10 . . . 1500
- Thebez  
*Judg* 9:50 . . . 437
- THEMES**  
*Afterlife* . . . 877  
*Altars* . . . 91  
*Ancient Law Codes* . . . 163  
*Angels* . . . 1883  
*Anger* . . . 1047  
*Antichrist* . . . 2185  
*Apostasy and Renewal* . . . 769  
*Apostolic Service* . . . 1971  
*Ark of the Covenant* . . . 474  
*Atonement* . . . 223  
*Baptism* . . . 1828  
*Basis of God's Judgment* . . . 1219  
*Beauty in Nature* . . . 1099  
*Believing* . . . 1775  
*Belonging to Christ* . . . 1937  
*Biblical Law* . . . 323  
*Biblical Marriage* . . . 24  
*Blessing* . . . 113  
*Blessings of Jesus* . . . 1585  
*Bread from Heaven* . . . 267  
*Bribes* . . . 1051  
*Broken Covenant* . . . 1213  
*Bronze Snake, The* . . . 286  
*Calling Up the Dead* . . . 512  
*Celebration* . . . 530  
*Central Sanctuary* . . . 335  
*Centrality of God's Word, The* . . . 823  
*Charismatic, Inspired Leadership* . . . 423  
*Children and Parents* . . . 1057  
*Choice of Life or Death* . . . 1245  
*Christian Giving* . . . 1967  
*Christian Joy* . . . 2017  
*Church as a Dynamic Body* . . . 1946  
*Church as God's Temple* . . . 1965  
*Church Growth* . . . 1829  
*Church Leaders* . . . 2071  
*Circumcision* . . . 54, 1857  
*Cities of Refuge* . . . 310  
*Clean and Unclean* . . . 213  
*Cloud and Fire, The* . . . 265  
*Coming of God's Kingdom* . . . 1647  
*Coming of the Spirit of God* . . . 1762  
*Communal Responsibility* . . . 385  
*Community Identity* . . . 199  
*Compassionate Healer* . . . 1597  
*Complete Dedication* . . . 244  
*Complete Destruction* . . . 491  
*Concern for the Poor* . . . 234  
*Confidence in God* . . . 825  
*Consequences of Apostasy* . . . 2085  
*Counselors* . . . 869

- Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701  
*Creation* . . . 20  
*Creator-King, The* . . . 985  
*Cross and Passover* . . . 1812  
*Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251  
*Curses and Blessings* . . . 353  
*Dangers of Sin* . . . 650  
*Day Is Coming* . . . 1681  
*Day of the Lord, The* . . . 1129  
*Day of the LORD, The* . . . 1445  
*Day of the LORD, The* . . . 1514  
*Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
*Death* . . . 115  
*Disciples of Jesus* . . . 1789  
*Divine Nature of Christ, The* . . . 2015  
*Divine Sovereignty and Human Responsibility* . . . 1331  
*Eating Together* . . . 1595  
*Endurance* . . . 2093  
*Enjoying God's Gifts* . . . 1077  
*Ethnic Hatred* . . . 841  
*Exile in the Psalms* . . . 979  
*Exodus as History, The* . . . 151  
*Faith* . . . 2103  
*Faith and Faithfulness* . . . 2115  
*Faith and Works* . . . 1631  
*False Prophets* . . . 1329  
*Family and Community* . . . 227  
*Family Redeemer* . . . 461  
*Famine* . . . 103  
*Fear of the LORD* . . . 1030  
*Fearing People* . . . 1119  
*Following Jesus* . . . 1667  
*Four World Empires* . . . 1395  
*Future Coming of the Lord* . . . 2119  
*Future Hope* . . . 1261  
*Genealogy of Jesus* . . . 1577  
*Gift of Prophecy* . . . 1873  
*Giving up Rights* . . . 1941  
*Glory of God* . . . 167  
*God Is in Charge* . . . 1909  
*God or Satan?* . . . 561  
*God Passing Over* . . . 771  
*God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233  
*God Who Gives Justice* . . . 1499  
*God Works through Prayer* . . . 813  
*God's Absolute Holiness* . . . 210  
*God's Anger* . . . 971  
*God's Change of Mind* . . . 493  
*God's Commitment to His People* . . . 1531  
*God's Covenant Love* . . . 365  
*God's Covenant with Abraham* . . . 51  
*God's Covenant with David* . . . 531  
*God's Covenant with Israel's Kings* . . . 575  
*God's Covenant with Noah* . . . 37  
*God's Covenant Relationships* . . . 44  
*God's Faithfulness to His People* . . . 591  
*God's Glory with His People* . . . 1315  
*God's Grace* . . . 1901, 2000  
*God's Grief over Apostasy* . . . 439  
*God's Instructions* . . . 203  
*God's Judgment of His People* . . . 661  
*God's Just and Righteous Kingdom* . . . 1155  
*God's Love for Israel* . . . 1547  
*God's Love for Jerusalem* . . . 1535  
*God's Name on His Temple* . . . 737  
*God's New Covenant* . . . 1962  
*God's Plan to Restore* . . . 739  
*God's Presence* . . . 925  
*God's Presence with His People* . . . 1529  
*God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723  
*God's New Covenant* . . . 1962  
*God's Plan to Restore* . . . 739  
*God's Presence* . . . 925  
*God's Presence with His People* . . . 1529  
*God's Promised Kingdom* . . . 723  
*God's Purposes in History* . . . 745  
*God's Sabbath Rest* . . . 2089  
*God's Servant* . . . 1179  
*God's Sovereignty over All Nations* . . . 1465  
*God's Unified Plan of Salvation* . . . 1899  
*God's Uniqueness* . . . 1229  
*God's War* . . . 317  
*God's Word* . . . 2091  
*Good News* . . . 1847  
*Grace of God* . . . 1871  
*Hannah's Prayer of Praise* . . . 470  
*Hardened Heart, A* . . . 149  
*Hardship in Following God* . . . 135  
*"He Will Come"* . . . 2043  
*Heart* . . . 1019  
*Hebel, "Vapor"* . . . 1073  
*Holiness of God's Redeemed People* . . . 2125  
*Holiness by Relationship* . . . 211  
*Holiness and Sexual Purity* . . . 1935  
*Holy One of Israel* . . . 1151  
*Holy Spirit's Presence* . . . 1834  
*Holy Spirit's Work* . . . 1945  
*Holy War* . . . 757  
*Human Perplexity and God's Purpose* . . . 1507  
*Human Sexuality* . . . 23  
*Infertility* . . . 70  
*Inheriting the Land* . . . 396  
*Israel's Geography as Theology* . . . 1386  
*Jerusalem* . . . 526  
*Jerusalem, City of* . . . 1752  
*Jesus the Messiah* . . . 1613  
*Jesus and Satan* . . . 1605  
*Jesus, a Source of Stumbling* . . . 1623  
*Jesus' Ascension* . . . 1825  
*Jesus' Prayers* . . . 1729  
*Jewish Leaders* . . . 1779  
*Jews and Gentiles* . . . 1913  
*Job's Complaint* . . . 859  
*Job's Innocence* . . . 883  
*Knowing God* . . . 1431  
*Land* . . . 589  
*Last Things, The* . . . 2037  
*Law and the Spirit* . . . 1993  
*Laziness versus Hard Work* . . . 1061  
*Leadership That Empowers* . . . 1835  
*Legalism* . . . 2027  
*Letters to the Seven Churches* . . . 2167  
*Limitations of Law* . . . 1905  
*Little Faith* . . . 1589  
*Little Horn, The* . . . 1407  
*Living for Christ* . . . 2014  
*Living Water* . . . 1777  
*Lord of Nations* . . . 1243  
*Love in the Christian Community* . . . 2109  
*Loving Others* . . . 1947  
*Mantle of Leadership* . . . 2067  
*Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805  
*Marriage and Sexuality* . . . 1035  
*Material Reward* . . . 861  
*Maturity* . . . 2092  
*Message of Reconciliation* . . . 1963  
*Messages against the Nations* . . . 1349  
*Messianic Banquet* . . . 1737  
*Messianic Hope* . . . 1707  
*Miracles* . . . 1839  
*Miraculous Signs* . . . 1772  
*Misunderstanding* . . . 1785  
*Monarchy* . . . 479  
*Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947  
*Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963  
*Natural Revelation* . . . 1895  
*New Community* . . . 2127  
*New Covenant* . . . 1263, 2097  
*New Order* . . . 1201  
*NT Household* . . . 2055  
*Obedience and God's Blessing* . . . 376  
*Obedience and Spiritual Blessings* . . . 663  
*Old Life and the New Life, The* . . . 2005  
*Old Realm and the New* . . . 1903  
*Old Testament Prophets* . . . 613  
*One Body of Christ, The* . . . 2001  
*Oppression of God's People* . . . 422  
*Original Sin* . . . 29  
*Our Advocate* . . . 1802  
*Overcoming the Devil* . . . 2008  
*Passover* . . . 144  
*Persecution* . . . 1831  
*Philistines* . . . 477  
*Plagues, The* . . . 141  
*Poor and Needy, The* . . . 915  
*Praise Psalms* . . . 991  
*Praise and Rejoicing* . . . 1703  
*Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017  
*Preaching to a Tough Crowd* . . . 1551  
*Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067  
*Priest's Blessing, The* . . . 259  
*Promise of Dynasty* . . . 709  
*Promise of New Life* . . . 1367  
*Prophetic Sign Acts* . . . 1319  
*Psalms of Suffering (Passion Psalms)* . . . 923  
*Pure Worship* . . . 581  
*Purge the Evil* . . . 341  
*Purim* . . . 847  
*Purity and Identity* . . . 795  
*Purpose of God's Covenant, The* . . . 157  
*Purpose of the Judgments* . . . 2181  
*Questions and Doubt* . . . 941  
*Religious Hypocrisy* . . . 1109  
*Remaining in Christ* . . . 1803  
*Remnant, The* . . . 1126  
*Resurrection* . . . 1421  
*Resurrection of the Dead* . . . 1951  
*Resurrection of Jesus* . . . 1641  
*Retribution* . . . 35  
*Returning to the Lord* . . . 1527  
*Rich and Poor* . . . 1745  
*Righteous Suffer, The* . . . 867  
*Righteousness by Faith* . . . 1983  
*Royal Psalms* . . . 907  
*Salvation* . . . 1193  
*Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919  
*Second Exodus* . . . 1185  
*Secret of the Good News, The* . . . 2025  
*Secret of the Messiah* . . . 1653  
*Security, Warnings, and the Call to Obedience* . . . 2171  
*Seeking the Lord* . . . 707  
*Servant-Leader* . . . 271  
*Seventy Sets of Seven, The* . . . 1413  
*Social Chaos* . . . 449  
*Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577  
*Son of God* . . . 1655  
*Son of Man, The* . . . 1593  
*Son of Man, The* . . . 1408  
*Sovereignty of God* . . . 669  
*Speaking* . . . 1041  
*Spirit Empowerment* . . . 269  
*Spiritual Renewal* . . . 1521  
*Spirit's Presence, The* . . . 494  
*Successful Leadership* . . . 593  
*Suffering in Christian Perspective* . . . 2129  
*Suffering Prophet* . . . 1711  
*Superiority of the Son* . . . 2084  
*Symbolic Numbers* . . . 2173  
*Tabernacle* . . . 168  
*Temple Architecture as Theology* . . . 1373  
*Temple Dedication* . . . 801  
*Temple Legislation as Theology* . . . 1379  
*Temple Worship* . . . 715  
*Theater and Revelation* . . . 2175  
*Thousand Years (The Millennium)* . . . 2195  
*Tolerance and Its Limits* . . . 1919  
*True Justice* . . . 349  
*True Success* . . . 605  
*Trust in the Lord* . . . 955

- Trusting in Human Strength* . . . 751  
*Trusting the Lord* . . . 1123  
*Understanding Job* . . . 899  
*Violation of the Sacred* . . . 765  
*Visions* . . . 1846  
*Vows to God* . . . 468  
*Wall of Jerusalem, The* . . . 814  
*Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049  
*What is Good* . . . 1491  
*Wisdom* . . . 1031  
*Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937  
*Women's Roles in the NT Church* . . . 2053  
*Word, The* . . . 1769  
*Work and Patronage* . . . 2045  
*World* . . . 1807  
*Worship of Angels* . . . 2194  
*Worship in Jerusalem* . . . 1459  
*Writing Prophecy* . . . 1271  
*Zion* . . . 1195
- theology**  
 THEME: *Temple Architecture as Theology* . . . 1373  
 THEME: *Temple Legislation as Theology* . . . 1379  
 THEME: *Israel's Geography as Theology* . . . 1386  
 application of  
 THEME: *Counselors* . . . 869  
*Job 42:7* . . . 898  
 development and foundations of  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2202, 2205  
 of immediate retribution  
 THEME: *God's Plan to Restore* . . . 739  
 OT summary  
*Mic 7:18-20* . . . 1492-1493
- theophanies**  
 angels as  
*Gen 16:7* . . . 53  
*Judg 13:15-16* . . . 442-443  
 as assurances of God's presence  
*Deut 1:33* . . . 317  
 general references to  
*2 Sam 22:8-20* . . . 556  
*Ezek 1:4-28* . . . 1314  
*Ezek 8:2-3* . . . 1323  
 as glimpses of God's glory  
 THEME: *Glory of God* . . . 167  
 God's commander as  
*Josh 5:14* . . . 383  
 human form and  
*Judg 13:19-22* . . . 443  
 at Peniel  
*Gen 32:30* . . . 86  
 phenomena associated with  
*Gen 3:8* . . . 26  
*Exod 19:16-25* . . . 158  
 THEME: *The Cloud and Fire* . . . 265  
*1 Kgs 8:12-13* . . . 588  
*Ps 83:14-15* . . . 975  
*Isa 24:18* . . . 1142-1143  
*Isa 30:30* . . . 1152  
*Joel 2:10* . . . 1445  
 responses to  
*Mark 6:48* . . . 1661
- Theophilus**  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1697  
*Luke 1:3* . . . 1699  
*Acts Introduction* . . . 1823  
*Acts 1:1-3* . . . 1824
- Thessalonians, Paul's First Letter to the**  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2030
- Thessalonians, Paul's Second Letter to the**  
*2 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2040
- Thessalonica**  
 MAP: *Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Acts 17:1-9* . . . 1863  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2030
- Thessalonica, church in**  
 challenges and persecution of  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2030-2032  
*1 Thes 1:6* . . . 2033-2034  
*1 Thes 2:14* . . . 2035  
*2 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2040  
*2 Thes 1:3-10* . . . 2042  
 faithfulness of  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2031  
*1 Thes 1:3, 5* . . . 2033  
*1 Thes 3:8* . . . 2036  
 founders of  
*1 Thes 1:1* . . . 2033  
 general references to  
*1 Thes 2:17-18* . . . 2035  
 love as characteristic of  
*1 Thes 3:12* . . . 2036
- Theudas the Galilean**  
*Mark 13:5-6* . . . 1680  
*Acts 5:36-37* . . . 1835
- thieves, character of**  
*Prov 12:12* . . . 1043
- "third heaven"**  
*2 Cor 12:2* . . . 1972
- thirst**  
*Ps 22:15* . . . 923  
*Ps 143:6* . . . 1021  
*Isa 55:1* . . . 1187-1188
- "thirty sayings" of the wise**  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1028  
*Prov 22:17-24:22* . . . 1056
- Thirty, the**  
 PROFILE: *Abishai* . . . 547  
*2 Sam 23:8-39* . . . 558
- Thomas, the apostle**  
 PROFILE: *Thomas* . . . 1815  
*Mark 3:18* . . . 1652  
*John 11:16* . . . 1794  
*John 20:24-25* . . . 1815  
*John 20:26-29; 21:2* . . . 1816
- thousand year reign of Christ**  
 THEME: *Thousand Years (The Millennium)* . . . 2195
- Three, the**  
*2 Sam 23:8-39* . . . 558
- threefold invocation**  
*Gen 48:15-16* . . . 112-113
- threshing floor**  
*Ruth 3:2* . . . 460-461  
*2 Sam 24:16* . . . 561  
*1 Kgs 22:10* . . . 623  
*1 Chr 21:26-22:1* . . . 714  
*2 Chr 3:1* . . . 732  
*Mic 4:12* . . . 1487-1488
- throne of God**  
*Isa 6:1-13* . . . 1117  
*Rev 4:1-11* . . . 2172
- "Throne of the LORD"**  
*Jer 3:17* . . . 1215
- thrones, symbolism of**  
*Ps 9:4* . . . 912
- thunder and voice of God**  
*Job 37:2* . . . 893
- Thutmose III, pharaoh of Egypt**  
 PROFILE: *Pharaoh* . . . 125  
*Exod 2:10* . . . 127  
*Exod 2:23* . . . 129
- Thyatira**  
*Acts 16:14-15* . . . 1861  
*Rev 2:18-29* . . . 2169
- Tiberias**  
 PROFILE: *Herod Antipas* . . . 1659
- Tiberius Caesar**  
*Matt 27:2* . . . 1636  
*Mark 12:16* . . . 1677  
*Luke 3:1* . . . 1706  
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa I* . . . 1851  
*2 Cor 11:32-33* . . . 1972
- Tibni, king of Israel**  
*1 Kgs 16:21-22* . . . 609
- Tiglath-pileser III, king of Assyria**  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*2 Kgs 15:19-20* . . . 656  
*2 Kgs 15:27, 29-30* . . . 657  
*2 Kgs 16:5-6* . . . 658  
 PROFILE: *Ahaz* . . . 659  
*1 Chr 5:6* . . . 692-693  
*Hos 1:5* . . . 1425  
*Jonah Introduction* . . . 1474
- Tigris River**  
*Gen 2:11-14* . . . 24
- time of the end**  
*Dan 12:1-7* . . . 1420-1421
- time and God**  
*Isa 40:6-8* . . . 1164
- time, divided into watches**  
*Mark 6:48* . . . 1661
- TIMELINES**  
*Abraham to Joshua* . . . 118-121  
*Apostolic Age, The* . . . 1818-1819  
*Intertestamental Period* . . . 1552-1553  
*Israel and Judah, 935-903 BC* . . . 599  
*Israel and Judah, 898-866 BC* . . . 609  
*Israel and Judah, 854-833 BC* . . . 631  
*Israel and Judah, 816-784 BC* . . . 649  
*Israel and Judah, 784-763 BC* . . . 655  
*Israel and Judah, 753-721 BC* . . . 656  
*Israel's Exile and Return* . . . 782  
*Israel's History, Eras of* . . . 369  
*Israel's Monarchy* . . . 562-565  
*Jesus Christ, The Life of* . . . 1564-1565  
*Judges, The Time of the* . . . 414  
*Kingdom of Judah, 716-684 BC* . . . 665  
*Kingdom of Judah, 643-611 BC* . . . 675  
*Kingdom of Judah, 611-579 BC* . . . 677  
*Postapostolic Era* . . . 2202-2205  
*Prophets of Israel, 1400-400 BC* . . . 1101  
 See also *introductions of individual books*
- timetables for fulfillment of prophecies**  
*Mark 13:21-23* . . . 1682
- Timnah**  
*Judg 14:1* . . . 444  
 MAP: *Ahaz's Reign in Judah, 732-716 BC* . . . 767
- Timnath-serah**  
 PROFILE: *Joshua* . . . 377
- Timothy, Paul's co-worker**  
 PROFILE: *Timothy* . . . 1860  
 character and life of  
*Phil 2:19-24* . . . 2016  
*2 Tim 3:11* . . . 2065

- circumcision of  
*Acts* 16:3 . . . 1859
- commissioning of  
*2 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2060–2061  
*2 Tim* 4:5–8 . . . 2066
- Jewish heritage of  
*2 Tim* 1:5 . . . 2062  
*2 Tim* 3:14–15 . . . 2065
- mantle of leadership and  
 THEME: *Mantle of Leadership* . . . 2067
- Paul's relationship with  
 PROFILE: *Timothy* . . . 1860  
*Rom* 16:21 . . . 1922  
*1 Cor* 4:17 . . . 1933  
*1 Cor* 16:10 . . . 1953  
*Phil* 1:1 . . . 2012  
*Col* 1:1 . . . 2022
- purposes of  
*2 Thes* 2:17 . . . 2044
- in Thessalonica  
*1 Thessalonians Introduction* . . . 2031
- Timothy, Paul's First Letter to**  
*1 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2048
- dates of writing  
*1 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2049
- literary genre of  
*1 Tim* 1:3–11 . . . 2049
- meaning and message of  
*1 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2049
- Timothy, Paul's Second Letter to**  
*2 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2060
- tired and weak, hope for the  
*Heb* 12:12–13 . . . 2106
- Tirhakah, king of Ethiopia**  
*2 Kgs* 19:9 . . . 666  
*Isa* 37:9 . . . 1160
- Tirzah**  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign*,  
 971–931 BC . . . 566  
*1 Kgs* 14:17–18 . . . 605  
*1 Kgs* 15:32–34 . . . 608  
 MAP: *Setting of the Song of*  
*Songs* . . . 1084  
*Song* 6:4 . . . 1096
- tithes**  
 Abraham to Melchizedek  
*Gen* 14:19–20 . . . 49  
*Heb* 7:2–10 . . . 2094
- collection and uses of  
*Neh* 10:37–39 . . . 827  
*Neh* 11:16 . . . 828  
*Neh* 12:44–47; 13:4–14 . . . 831  
*Amos* 4:4 . . . 1458
- in festival observances  
*Deut* 14:28 . . . 337
- food as  
*Neh* 12:47 . . . 831
- general references to  
*Mal* 3:8–9 . . . 1550
- Jacob and  
*Gen* 28:22 . . . 78
- Melchizedek and  
*Gen* 14:19–20 . . . 49  
 PROFILE: *Melchizedek* . . . 50
- origins of  
*Deut* 14:22–27 . . . 337
- regulations pertaining to  
*Lev* 27:30–32 . . . 245  
*Num* 18:23–32 . . . 280  
*2 Chr* 31:6 . . . 772
- as sign of repentance  
*Mal* 3:6–12 . . . 1549
- special  
*Deut* 26:12–14 . . . 351
- Titus Justus**  
*Acts* 18:7 . . . 1866  
*1 Cor* 1:14 . . . 1929
- Titus, Paul's co-worker**  
 PROFILE: *Titus* . . . 2073  
*2 Corinthians Introduction* . . . 1956  
*2 Cor* 2:12–13 . . . 1960  
*2 Cor* 7:5–14 . . . 1966  
*2 Cor* 8:18–24 . . . 1968  
*2 Tim* 4:10 . . . 2066  
*Titus* 1:4 . . . 2071
- Titus, Paul's Letter to**  
*Titus Introduction* . . . 2068
- Titus, Roman general and emperor**  
*Dan* 9:27 . . . 1414–1415  
*Mark* 13:14 . . . 1681–1682  
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879
- Tob, land of**  
 MAP: *Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites*  
*and Ephraimites* . . . 441
- Tobiah**  
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
*Neh* 13:4–5 . . . 831  
*Neh* 13:6, 10–12 . . . 832
- todah (psalm of thanksgiving)**  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904
- Togarmah**  
 MAP: *The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310
- Toi, king of Hamath**  
*2 Sam* 8:10 . . . 534  
*1 Chr* 18:2–13 . . . 711  
*2 Chr* 8:3 . . . 739
- Tola**  
*Judg* 10:1–5 . . . 437–438
- toledoth "This is the account"**  
*Genesis Introduction* . . . 15  
*Gen* 2:4 . . . 23
- tolerance**  
*Rom* 14:10–23; 15:1–4 . . . 1918–1919  
 THEME: *Tolerance and Its*  
*Limits* . . . 1919
- toll collectors**  
*Mark* 2:13–15 . . . 1650
- tolls (taxes)**  
*Ezra* 4:13 . . . 796
- tombs**  
*Neh* 3:16 . . . 815  
*Matt* 23:27–29 . . . 1626  
*Matt* 27:59–60 . . . 1639  
*Luke* 23:53–56; 24:2 . . . 1760  
*John* 11:39 . . . 1794  
 ILLUSTRATION: *First-Century Judean*  
*Tombs* . . . 1813  
*John* 20:1 . . . 1814
- tongue, control of the**  
*Jas* 3:2–12 . . . 2116
- tongues, speaking in**  
 gift of  
*Isa* 28:11 . . . 1147  
*1 Cor* 12:10 . . . 1944–1945  
*1 Cor* 14:2–4 . . . 1947
- gift of interpretation of  
*1 Cor* 12:10 . . . 1944–1945  
*1 Cor* 14:13 . . . 1948
- Pentecost and  
*Acts* 2:4 . . . 1826
- value and use of  
*1 Cor* 12:1–14:40 . . . 1944–1945  
*1 Cor* 14:7–25 . . . 1948  
*1 Cor* 14:27–28 . . . 1949
- Topheth**  
*2 Kgs* 23:10 . . . 674  
*Isa* 30:33 . . . 1152  
*Jer* 7:30–34 . . . 1223–1224  
*Jer* 19:10–13 . . . 1243
- Torah psalm**  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 902
- Torah, the**  
 THEME: *God's Instructions* . . . 203
- contents of  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13  
*Mark* 12:28–31 . . . 1678
- general references to  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4  
*Introduction to the Pentateuch* . . . 13  
*Deut* 4:44 . . . 324  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry*  
*and Wisdom* . . . 850
- purposes of  
*Isa* 8:16 . . . 1121  
 See also *Law, the (Torah)*
- Tower of Babel**  
*Gen* 10:1–11:9 . . . 38  
*Gen* 10:26–32; 11:1–9 . . . 41
- Tower of Hananel**  
*Neh* 2:8 . . . 813  
*Neh* 3:1 . . . 814  
*Jer* 31:38 . . . 1264
- Tower of the Hundred**  
*Neh* 2:8 . . . 813  
*Neh* 3:1 . . . 814
- Tower of the Ovens**  
*Neh* 3:11 . . . 815
- tower, God as strong**  
*Pss* 9:9 . . . 913
- towers**  
*Judg* 8:8–9 . . . 433
- trade in ancient Near East**  
*Josh* 7:21 . . . 386  
*1 Sam* 6:17 . . . 476–477
- trade routes**  
*Josh* 19:10–23 . . . 405  
*Josh* 19:32–39 . . . 406  
*1 Sam* 6:17 . . . 476–477
- traditions, oral**  
*Matt* 15:2 . . . 1608  
 PROFILE: *Sadducees* . . . 1610  
*Mark* 7:2–5 . . . 1662  
*Luke* 11:46 . . . 1731
- Transfiguration, the**  
 PROFILE: *Moses* . . . 128  
 PROFILE: *Elijah* . . . 614  
*Matt* 16:28–17:13 . . . 1613–1614  
*Mark* 9:1–10 . . . 1666–1667  
*Mark* 9:14–15 . . . 1668  
*Luke* 9:28–36 . . . 1724
- transgression**  
*Rom* 4:15 . . . 1899
- Transjordan**  
 MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 372–373

- travel in the ancient Near East**  
*Josh 9:4-6* . . . 389
- treasure, God as**  
*Job 22:25* . . . 880  
*Ps 119:161-164* . . . 1009
- treasures in heaven**  
*Matt 6:20* . . . 1588  
*Luke 12:33* . . . 1733
- treasures, burial of**  
*Matt 13:44* . . . 1606
- treaties**  
 binding nature of  
*Josh 9:18-21* . . . 390  
 format of  
*Deuteronomy Introduction* . . . 313–314  
*Deut 1:1–4:40* . . . 315–316  
 in OT  
*PROFILE: Isaac* . . . 63  
*Gen 26:26-33* . . . 73  
*Gen 31:43-44* . . . 84  
*Gen 34:1-31* . . . 88  
 prohibition of  
*Exod 34:12-17* . . . 183  
*Josh 9:15* . . . 389  
 ratification of  
*Josh 9:15* . . . 389  
*See also* suzerain-vassal treaties
- tree of knowledge of good and evil**  
*Gen 2:9* . . . 24  
*THEME: Original Sin* . . . 29
- tree of life**  
*Gen 2:9* . . . 24  
*Gen 3:22* . . . 28  
*Prov 3:18* . . . 1033
- trees**  
 of Lebanon (*See* cedars of Lebanon)  
 in pagan worship  
*Deut 12:2* . . . 333–334  
 symbolism of  
*Gen 3:8* . . . 26  
*Gen 21:33-34* . . . 62  
*Ezek 17:22-24* . . . 1336  
*Ezek 20:47* . . . 1341  
*Dan 4:22* . . . 1400
- trial or testing, time of**  
*Deut 9:9* . . . 330
- trial by ordeal**  
*Num 5:11-31* . . . 256
- trials of spirituality and morality**  
*Deut 4:20* . . . 322
- tribulation**  
*THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413  
*Mark 13:20* . . . 1682  
*Rev 7:14* . . . 2177
- tribute (taxes)**  
*Judg 3:15* . . . 424  
*Ezra 4:13* . . . 796  
*Isa 18:7* . . . 1135
- Trinity, the**  
*Gen 1:26* . . . 22  
*Matt 28:19* . . . 1641  
*THEME: God's New Covenant* . . . 1962  
*2 Cor 13:14* . . . 1974–1975  
*1 Jn 5:7-8* . . . 2146  
*Rev 1:4* . . . 2165–2166
- trinity, evil**  
*Rev 12:18–13:18* . . . 2184–2185  
*Rev 17:3-4* . . . 2190
- Troas**  
*MAP: Key Places in Acts* . . . 1820  
*Acts 16:8* . . . 1860  
*2 Tim 4:13* . . . 2066
- Trophimus**  
*Acts 21:28-29* . . . 1873–1874  
*2 Tim 4:20* . . . 2067
- trumpets, description and uses of**  
*Num 10:1-10* . . . 265  
*Judg 3:27-28* . . . 425  
*Neh 4:18-19* . . . 818  
*Neh 12:35* . . . 830  
*Ps 47:5* . . . 945  
*Ps 98:6* . . . 987  
*Isa 27:13* . . . 1146
- trust in God**  
*THEME: Confidence in God* . . . 825  
*THEME: Trust in the Lord* . . . 955  
*CHART: Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
*THEME: Trusting the Lord* . . . 1123  
 against adversaries  
*Ps 62* . . . 955  
 Ahaz compared to Hezekiah  
*Isa 7:9* . . . 1119  
 as antidote  
*Ps 4:6* . . . 909  
*Ps 37:3-4* . . . 935  
 dimensions of  
*Ps 37:1-9* . . . 935  
 general references to  
*Isa 51:1-8* . . . 1182  
*Jer 17:5-8* . . . 1240  
 God's sovereignty and  
*THEME: Sovereignty of God* . . . 669  
 human capabilities vs.  
*Ps 9:7-10* . . . 913  
*Ps 118:8-9* . . . 1004  
*Jer 17:5-10* . . . 1240  
 Jesus as model of  
*Mark 14:35-36* . . . 1686–1687  
*THEME: Jesus' Prayers* . . . 1729  
 joy and  
*Ps 13:5-6* . . . 916  
 Judah and  
*Isa 36:1–39:8* . . . 1158  
 requirements of  
*Ps 31:6-8* . . . 930  
 self-sufficiency vs.  
*Gen 16:14-15* . . . 53  
*Gen 32:31* . . . 86  
*Exod 2:11-15* . . . 127  
*Exod 32:1-35* . . . 178–179  
*THEME: Trusting in Human Strength* . . . 751  
*THEME: Holy War* . . . 757  
*2 Chr 32:10-19* . . . 774  
 theme of  
*Gen 24:27* . . . 67  
 uncertainty and  
*Eccl 3:9-14* . . . 1075
- truth**  
 as the deposit  
*1 Timothy Introduction* . . . 2050  
*1 Tim 6:20* . . . 2058–2059  
*2 Tim 1:14; 2:2* . . . 2063  
*Titus Introduction* . . . 2070  
 general references to  
*Jer 4:2* . . . 1215–1216  
 living in  
*2 Jn 1:4-11* . . . 2150  
 as presence of God  
*2 Jn 1:2* . . . 2150
- salvation and  
*Heb 2:1* . . . 2086
- truthfulness**  
*Gen 21:22-23* . . . 62  
*Prov 24:23-25, 28-29* . . . 1059
- Tubal**  
*MAP: The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310  
*Ezek 27:13-14* . . . 1351  
*Ezek 38:1-6* . . . 1368
- tumbleweed**  
*Ps 83:13* . . . 975
- turn**  
*Matt 16:24* . . . 1613
- “turn back”  
*Ezek 18:30-32* . . . 1337
- “turn the cheek”  
*Lam 3:30* . . . 1307
- twelve tribes of Israel**  
 clans and  
*Josh 7:14* . . . 386  
 composition of  
*Josh 4:2* . . . 380  
 in David's era  
*1 Chr 27:16-22* . . . 721  
 founders of  
*Gen 35:23-26* . . . 91  
 importance of concept to Israel  
*Judg 21:3* . . . 455  
 as Jacob/Israel  
*Ps 135:4* . . . 1015  
 judges provided by  
*Judges Introduction* . . . 418  
*Judg 12:8* . . . 441  
 land of  
*Josh 14:4* . . . 398  
 preservation of  
*Judg 21:15-17, 24* . . . 455  
 restoration of Israel and  
*1 Chronicles Introduction* . . . 686  
 returnees from exile and  
*Ezra 6:17* . . . 799
- twin gods**  
*Acts 28:11* . . . 1884
- twofold events**  
*Gen 21:14-21* . . . 62  
*Gen 37:5-11* . . . 93  
*Gen 41:1-46* . . . 99  
*Gen 41:32* . . . 100
- twofold witness**  
*Rev 11:1-13* . . . 2181
- Tychicus**  
*Col 4:7* . . . 2028  
*2 Tim 4:12* . . . 2066  
*Titus 3:12* . . . 2074
- Tyre**  
 Babylonian attack on  
*Ezek 29:18-21* . . . 1355  
 church in  
*Acts 21:4-6* . . . 1872  
 destruction of  
*Isa 23:4, 8-10* . . . 1141  
 general references to  
*Isa 23:1-18* . . . 1140–1141  
*Zech 9:2-4* . . . 1536  
*Mark 3:7-12* . . . 1651  
*Mark 7:24* . . . 1663  
*Luke 10:13* . . . 1727  
*Acts 21:2-3* . . . 1872

history of  
*Jer 47:4* . . . 1284  
 importance of  
*Ezek 26:17-18; 27:1-36* . . . 1350–1352  
 Israel and  
*Ps 45:12* . . . 944  
*Amos 1:9* . . . 1454  
 judgment of God on  
*Ezek 26:2–27:36* . . . 1348–1350  
 location of  
 MAP: *David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516  
 MAP: *Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971–931 BC* . . . 566  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, 1050–550 BC* . . . 726  
*Ps 83:7* . . . 975  
 MAP: *World of Isaiah's Time, about 745–701 BC* . . . 1104  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah during Jeremiah's Ministry, about 605 BC* . . . 1204  
*Jer 25:21-22* . . . 1253  
 MAP: *The Near East, about 593 BC* . . . 1310  
 MAP: *Israel and Judah in Hosea's Early Ministry, about 760–750 BC* . . . 1422  
 prince of  
*Ezek 28:1-19* . . . 1352–1353

**U**

**Ulai River**  
*Dan 8:2* . . . 1409  
**unbelievers**  
 general references to  
*Luke 12:30* . . . 1733  
 Good News and  
*1 Cor 2:14* . . . 1931  
 marriage and  
 THEME: *Marriage and Divorce* . . . 805  
**unchosen sons**  
*Gen 28:6-9* . . . 77  
*Gen 36:1-43* . . . 91  
*Gen 37:8* . . . 94  
 “under the sun”  
*Ecl 1:3* . . . 1072  
**understanding**  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
 Christ necessary to understand OT  
*2 Tim 3:14-15* . . . 2065  
 difficulties in  
*Prov 25:2-3* . . . 1060  
 gift of  
*Matt 13:51* . . . 1606  
 limitations of human  
*Ecl 3:11* . . . 1075  
*Ecl 7:23-25* . . . 1079  
*Ecl 8:16-17* . . . 1080  
 source of  
*1 Cor 2:10-13* . . . 1930  
*1 Cor 2:15-16* . . . 1931  
*Col 2:3* . . . 2024  
*1 Jn 2:20-23* . . . 2143  
**underworld**  
*Luke 8:31* . . . 1721  
*2 Pet 2:4* . . . 2135  
 See also Sheol  
**unfailing love (khesed)**  
 general references to  
*Exod 15:13* . . . 150–151

THEME: *God's Absolute Holiness* . . . 210  
*Prov 20:28* . . . 1054  
*Prov 21:21* . . . 1055  
*Jer 32:18* . . . 1265  
*Dan 9:4* . . . 1411  
*Hos 6:6* . . . 1430  
 God's goodness and  
*Ps 5:7* . . . 909  
 THEME: *God's Presence* . . . 925  
*Ps 23:6* . . . 925  
 See also loyalty (khesed)  
**unfaithfulness**  
*2 Kgs 10:31-33* . . . 647  
 THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701  
**unity of man and woman**  
 THEME: *Human Sexuality* . . . 23  
*Gen 2:23* . . . 25  
**unity, Christian**  
*Rom 15:5-6* . . . 1919  
*1 Cor 1:30* . . . 1930  
**universal history vs. national history of Israel**  
*Gen 11:10* . . . 42  
**Unknown God, inscription to an**  
*Acts 17:22-31* . . . 1864  
**unleavened bread**  
*Exod 12:15* . . . 144  
*Lev 2:11* . . . 196–197  
 See also under Festivals of Israel  
**Uphaz**  
*Jer 10:9* . . . 1228  
**upper room**  
*2 Kgs 1:2* . . . 630  
 MAP: *Last Supper and Gethsemane* . . . 1687  
**upper room discourse**  
*John 13:31–17:26* . . . 1800  
**Ur**  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14  
*Gen 11:28* . . . 42  
 MAP: *Abram's Journey to Canaan* . . . 45  
 PROFILE: *Abraham* . . . 46  
 PROFILE: *Lot* . . . 58  
**Urartu (Ararat)**  
 MAP: *Ancient Near East, about 2100 BC* . . . 14  
**Uriah**  
*2 Sam 11:3-25* . . . 536–537  
 PROFILE: *Bathsheba* . . . 539  
*2 Sam 23:39* . . . 560  
**Urim and Thummim**  
*Old Testament Background* . . . 8  
*Exod 28:15-30* . . . 172–173  
*Lev 8:8* . . . 207  
*Josh 7:16-18* . . . 386  
*1 Sam 14:41* . . . 489  
*1 Sam 23:6* . . . 505  
 PROFILE: *Abiathar* . . . 505  
*Ezra 2:61-63* . . . 792–793  
**Uz, forefather of Job**  
*Gen 22:21* . . . 64  
**Uz, land of**  
 MAP: *Setting of Job* . . . 852  
*Job 1:1* . . . 856  
*Jer 25:19-20* . . . 1253  
*Lam 4:21* . . . 1309

**Uzal**  
*Ezek 27:19* . . . 1351  
**Uzzah, son of Abinadab**  
*2 Sam 6:3-4, 6-7* . . . 529  
*1 Chr 13:9-12* . . . 705  
**Uzziah (Azariah), king of Judah**  
 PROFILE: *Uzziah* . . . 764  
 achievements and character of  
*2 Kgs 15:4* . . . 655  
*2 Chr 26:6-10* . . . 764  
 Amaziah and  
*2 Chr 26:3* . . . 764  
 Assyria and  
*2 Kgs 15:5* . . . 655  
 general references to  
*2 Chr 26:1-5* . . . 763  
 Jotham and  
*2 Kgs 15:5* . . . 655  
*2 Kgs 15:29-35* . . . 657  
*2 Chr 26:3* . . . 764  
 leprosy of  
*2 Chr 26:16-21* . . . 765  
 military power of  
*2 Chr 26:11-14* . . . 764–765  
 priesthood and  
*2 Kgs 15:5* . . . 655  
 reign of  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*2 Kgs 14:21* . . . 653  
*2 Kgs 15:1-3* . . . 654–655  
*Isaiah Introduction* . . . 1105  
 unfaithfulness of  
 THEME: *Covenant Unfaithfulness* . . . 701  
 violation of the sacred by  
 THEME: *Violation of the Sacred* . . . 765  
**Uzziel**  
*Exod 6:18* . . . 136  
**V**  
**Valley of Craftsmen**  
*1 Chr 4:14* . . . 691  
**valley of decision**  
*Joel 3:14* . . . 1448  
**Valley of Hinnom**  
*Mark 9:43, 48* . . . 1669–1670  
*Luke 12:5* . . . 1732  
**Valley of Salt**  
*2 Sam 8:13-14* . . . 534  
 MAP: *Israel from Jehoahaz to Jeroboam II, 814–753 BC* . . . 651  
*2 Kgs 14:7* . . . 653  
 MAP: *The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682  
*2 Chr 25:11* . . . 763  
**Valley of Slaughter**  
*Jer 7:30-34* . . . 1223–1224  
**Valley of Vision**  
*Isa 22:1* . . . 1139  
**Valley of Weeping**  
*Ps 84:6* . . . 976  
 vanity  
 THEME: *Hebel, “Vapor”* . . . 1073

- vapor** (*hebel*)  
 THEME: *Hebel, "Vapor"* . . . 1073  
*Ecdl* 1:2 . . . 1072
- Vashti**  
*Esth* 1:9-18 . . . 837
- vengeance**  
*Ps* 35:19-25 . . . 934  
*Ps* 137 . . . 1016  
 THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017  
*Isa* 34:8 . . . 1156
- venom, poisonous speech as**  
*Ps* 58:4 . . . 952
- verbosity, fools and**  
*Job* 11:2-3 . . . 868
- Vespasian, emperor of Rome**  
 PROFILE: *Herod Agrippa II* . . . 1879
- vice list**  
*Rom* 1:29-31 . . . 1894
- Victorious King**  
 CHART: *Messiah in the Psalms* . . . 909
- victory**  
 arrival of God's  
*Ps* 118:24-29 . . . 1004  
 dependence on God and  
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757  
 hold head high as sign of  
*Ps* 27:6 . . . 928  
 manner and timing of  
*Ps* 3:TITLE . . . 908  
 prerequisite for  
*Gen* 14:14-16 . . . 48  
 prophecies of God's  
*Isa* 52:10 . . . 1184  
 psalms and (*See under* psalms)  
 songs  
*Judg* 5:3 . . . 427  
 source of  
*Ps* 18:32-34, 43-50 . . . 920  
*Ps* 44:3 . . . 942  
*Zech* 10:6 . . . 1538
- vindication of the godly**  
*Ps* 58:11 . . . 953
- vines, symbolism and uses of**  
*Ezek* 15:1-5 . . . 1332  
*Nah* 2:2 . . . 1498
- vineyard**  
 care and harvesting of  
*Mark* 12:2-5 . . . 1676  
*John* 15:2-3 . . . 1803  
 symbolism of  
*Isa* 5:5-7 . . . 1115  
*Jer* 12:10 . . . 1232  
*Ezek* 28:25-26 . . . 1353-1354
- violence**  
*Gen* 9:5-6 . . . 36  
*Ps* 25:19-20 . . . 927  
*Prov* 3:31-32 . . . 1033
- vipers, the wicked as**  
*Ps* 140:3 . . . 1019
- "virgin"**  
*Amos* 5:2 . . . 1459
- "virgin daughter"**  
*2 Kgs* 19:21-28 . . . 667
- virgin, restored Israel as**  
*Jer* 31:4 . . . 1261
- virginity and marriage**  
*2 Sam* 13:16 . . . 541
- virtue**  
*Prov* 28:6 . . . 1064  
*Ecdl* 7:28 . . . 1079
- virtues, Christian**  
*Eph* 6:23-24 . . . 2009  
*2 Thes* 1:3 . . . 2042  
*2 Thes* 3:5 . . . 2044
- visionaries, prophets as**  
*Isa* 29:10 . . . 1149
- visions**  
 THEME: *Visions* . . . 1846  
 general references to  
*Job* 4:13 . . . 860  
*Obad* 1:1 . . . 1471  
 numbers and interpretation of  
 THEME: *Symbolic Numbers* . . . 2173  
 prayers related to  
*Acts* 10:3 . . . 1846
- voice of God**  
*Ps* 29:3-9 . . . 929
- vows**  
 between a king and his people  
*2 Chr* 23:16-17 . . . 760  
 general references to  
*Lev* 27:1-34 . . . 243  
*Job* 22:27 . . . 880  
*Ps* 66:15 . . . 958  
 THEME: *Complete Dedication* . . . 244  
 God's requirements and  
*Judg* 11:31 . . . 440  
 holiness and  
*Lev* 27:21 . . . 244  
 Jephthah and  
*Judg* 11:29-39 . . . 440-441  
 Jesus Christ on (*See under* Jesus Christ,  
 teachings of)  
 keeping  
*Ecdl* 5:4-5 . . . 1076  
 legal standing of  
*Neh* 9:38 . . . 826  
 by the living God  
*Job* 27:2 . . . 883  
 offerings and  
*Num* 30:1-2 . . . 301  
 THEME: *Praise Psalms* . . . 991  
 purposes of  
*Num* 30:1-16 . . . 301  
 sacrifices and  
*Ps* 61:5 . . . 955  
*Ps* 69:31 . . . 962  
 settlers in Judea and  
*Neh* 9:38-10:39 . . . 826  
 unwise  
*Judg* 11:35 . . . 440  
 PROFILE: *Saul* . . . 481  
*1 Sam* 13:1-16:13 . . . 485  
 PROFILE: *Jonathan* . . . 487  
*1 Sam* 14:24, 29 . . . 488
- violations of**  
*1 Sam* 19:6 . . . 499
- women and**  
*Num* 30:1-16 . . . 301  
*Num* 30:6-15 . . . 302
- wadis**  
*Ps* 126:4-6 . . . 1012  
*Mark* 13:18 . . . 1682  
*John* 18:1-2 . . . 1807
- Waheb**  
*Num* 21:14-15 . . . 285
- waiting for God**  
*Isa* 8:17 . . . 1121  
*Isa* 30:18 . . . 1151
- walls in ancient world**  
*Rev* 21:17 . . . 2197
- walls of Jerusalem**  
 THEME: *The Wall of Jerusalem* . . . 814  
 completion of  
*Neh* 7:1 . . . 820  
 dedication of  
*Neh* 12:27-47 . . . 830-831  
 opposition to rebuilding of  
*Neh* 2:10 . . . 813  
 THEME: *Dealing with Conflict* . . . 817  
*Neh* 6:1-19 . . . 819  
 rebuilding of  
 PROFILE: *Nehemiah* . . . 812  
*Neh* 2:16-17 . . . 813-814  
*Neh* 3:1-8 . . . 814  
*Neh* 3:8-13, 16-32 . . . 815  
*Neh* 3:24, 28-32 . . . 816  
*Jer* 30:18 . . . 1260
- wandering stars**  
*Jude* 1:13 . . . 2158-2159
- warnings against rejecting Christ**  
 THEME: *Consequences of*  
*Apostasy* . . . 2085  
*Heb* 2:1-4 . . . 2085-2086  
*Heb* 3:7-19 . . . 2088  
*Heb* 6:4-8 . . . 2092  
*Heb* 10:26-31 . . . 2101  
*Heb* 12:25-29 . . . 2107
- warrior, divine**  
*Gen* 9:13-16 . . . 36-37
- wars**  
 THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757  
 approval of deities and  
*Isa* 36:10 . . . 1159  
 disobedience and  
 THEME: *Obedience and Spiritual*  
*Blessings* . . . 663  
*Ps* 68:30 . . . 960  
 as God's judgment  
*2 Chr* 24:23-26 . . . 762  
 Isaiah on  
*Isa* 2:4 . . . 1111  
 regulations pertaining to  
*Deut* 20:4-20 . . . 344
- wasf (descriptive poem)**  
*Song* 4:1-5:1 . . . 1094  
*Song* 5:8-9 . . . 1096
- washbasin, bronze (the Sea). See** Sea, the  
 Bronze
- washing, ritual**  
*Lev* 1:9 . . . 195  
*Lev* 8:6 . . . 206  
*Job* 1:5 . . . 856  
*Matt* 15:2 . . . 1608  
*John* 1:25-26 . . . 1769  
*John* 2:6 . . . 1772
- watching over, God**  
*Ps* 33:18 . . . 932  
*Ps* 121:4 . . . 1010

## W

**Wadi Daliyeh papyri**  
*Historical Background of Israel's Exile*  
*and Return* . . . 785

**watchmen**

*Song* 3:3 . . . 1093  
*Isa* 52:8 . . . 1184  
*Isa* 62:6-7 . . . 1197  
*Ezek* 3:16-19 . . . 1318  
*Hos* 9:8 . . . 1434  
*Joel* 2:1 . . . 1444

**watchtower**

*Judg* 11:11 . . . 439

**water**

THEME: *Living Water* . . . 1777

## in ceremonies

*Lev* 14:5-7 . . . 217  
*John* 7:37-38 . . . 1784

## customs of drawing

*John* 4:7 . . . 1775

## God reigns over

*Ps* 104:9-10 . . . 991

## God's provision of

*Ps* 68:8-10 . . . 959  
*Ps* 74:15 . . . 967

## symbolism of

*Gen* 21:25 . . . 62  
*Num* 8:7 . . . 263  
*Jer* 17:7-8 . . . 1240

**Water Gate, the**

*Neh* 8:1 . . . 822

**wax, symbolism of**

*Ps* 68:2 . . . 959

**Way to the Land of the Philistines**

MAP: *The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122

**Way, the**

*Acts* 9:2 . . . 1842

**weak, God's care and use of the**

PROFILE: *Gideon* . . . 433  
*Isa* 40:29 . . . 1166  
*1 Thes* 5:14 . . . 2038

**weakness of body vs. spirit**

*Mark* 14:37-38 . . . 1687

**weakness, mortal**

*Job* 15:14 . . . 872

**wealth**

THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

## accumulation of

*Deut* 17:17 . . . 341

## dangers of

*Prov* 10:15 . . . 1041  
*Prov* 11:28 . . . 1043  
*Prov* 13:8 . . . 1044  
 THEME: *Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049  
*Prov* 30:7-9 . . . 1066  
 THEME: *Rich and Poor* . . . 1745

## entering the Kingdom of Heaven and

*Matt* 19:17-30 . . . 1618

## fools and

*Prov* 14:24 . . . 1046

## gained by unjust means

*Jer* 17:11 . . . 1240  
*Mic* 4:13 . . . 1488

## general references to

*Job Introduction* . . . 852  
*Job* 1:2-3 . . . 856  
*1 Tim* 6:11-19 . . . 2058

## the godly and

*Prov* 15:6 . . . 1046

## honesty and

*Prov* 28:6, 20 . . . 1064

## importance of

*Prov* 23:4-5 . . . 1057

Jesus Christ on (*See under* Jesus Christ, teachings of)

## jewelry as

*Num* 31:50-54 . . . 304  
*Judg* 8:21 . . . 434

## judgment of God and

*Ezek* 7:11-27 . . . 1322

## love of

*Luke* 18:22 . . . 1745

## power of

*Prov* 18:10-11 . . . 1051

## righteousness and

*Job* 1:9-11 . . . 857  
 THEME: *Material Reward* . . . 861

## as sign of God's blessings

*Mark* 10:23-27 . . . 1671

## sinners and

*Ecl* 2:26 . . . 1074

## suspicion of

THEME: *Concern for the Poor* . . . 234

## warnings about

*Jas* 5:1-6 . . . 2118

## wisdom and

*Ps* 37:16 . . . 936  
*Prov* 8:10-16 . . . 1038  
*Prov* 16:16 . . . 1048

**weapons, Assyrian**

*Isa* 21:15 . . . 1138

**weather elements, God's power over**

*Job* 38:22-27 . . . 895  
*Ps* 147:8 . . . 1023  
*Ps* 147:15-18 . . . 1024

**wedding at Cana**

*John* 2:1-11 . . . 1771-1772

**wedding feast of the lamb**

THEME: *Biblical Marriage* . . . 24

**weddings, Jewish**

*John* 2:1-3 . . . 1771-1772

**weeds**

*Matt* 13:25 . . . 1604

**"weeping prophet"**

PROFILE: *Jeremiah* . . . 1209

**weeping, as response to sin**

THEME: *The Centrality of God's Word* . . . 823

**well-being, right relationship with God and**

*Isa* 55:2 . . . 1188

**wells**

*Gen* 16:14-15 . . . 53  
*Gen* 21:25 . . . 62  
*Gen* 26:17-22, 33 . . . 73  
 PROFILE: *Rachel* . . . 78  
*Gen* 29:2-12 . . . 78  
*Num* 21:15-18a . . . 285-286

**Wesley, John**

*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086

**western foothills of Canaan (Shephelah)**

MAP: *Setting of Joshua* . . . 372

*Josh* 9:1 . . . 389  
*Josh* 15:33 . . . 400  
*Josh* 15:45-47 . . . 401  
*Jer* 17:26 . . . 1241

**Westminster Assembly**

*Song of Songs Introduction* . . . 1086

**wheat**

*Matt* 3:12 . . . 1581  
*Luke* 3:17 . . . 1708  
*Luke* 22:31 . . . 1755

**wheels, Ezekiel's vision of**

*Ezek* 1:15-21 . . . 1315

**whirlwinds**

*2 Kgs* 2:11 . . . 632  
*Zech* 9:14 . . . 1537

**white robes, symbolism of**

*Rev* 7:9 . . . 2177

**wickedness**

in Canaan and Egypt  
*Gen* 9:18, 20-27 . . . 37

## characteristics of

*Job* 20:20 . . . 877  
*Ps* 1:1 . . . 906  
*Ps* 12:4 . . . 915  
*Ps* 14:1 . . . 916  
*Ps* 17:1 . . . 917  
 THEME: *Salvation in the Psalms* . . . 919

*Ps* 28:5 . . . 928

*Ps* 36 . . . 935

THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937

THEME: *Heart* . . . 1019

*Prov* 4:16-17 . . . 1034

## consequences of

*Ps* 3:2 . . . 1032  
*Prov* 26:27 . . . 1062  
*Ecl* 7:17 . . . 1078

## day of the Lord and

*Isa* 2:5-22 . . . 1111  
*Isa* 51:6 . . . 1182

## the Flood and

*Gen* 6:1-8 . . . 31  
*Gen* 6:3 . . . 31-32

## general references to

PROFILE: *Noah* . . . 32  
*Gen* 6:5-6 . . . 32  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069

## God's anger and the wicked

THEME: *God's Anger* . . . 971

## God's judgment on the wicked

*Job* 18:15-19 . . . 874  
*Ps* 21:9-10 . . . 922  
*Ps* 37:12-20 . . . 936  
*Ps* 50:22-23 . . . 948  
*Ps* 52:5 . . . 949  
*Ps* 64:7-10 . . . 956  
*Ps* 73:17-20 . . . 966  
 THEME: *God's Anger* . . . 971  
*Ps* 92-100 . . . 983  
 THEME: *Prayers for Vengeance* . . . 1017  
*Ps* 139:19-24 . . . 1019  
*Isa* 10:22 . . . 1125

## God's kindness to the wicked

*Isa* 26:10 . . . 1144

## God's work and

*Gen* 45:5-8 . . . 107

## hiding of true intentions

*Prov* 26:23-26 . . . 1062

## laws and

*Prov* 28:4-5 . . . 1063

## peace and

*Isa* 48:22 . . . 1178  
*Isa* 57:20 . . . 1191

## place of destruction and

*Job* 26:5-6 . . . 882

## prosperity and wealth of the wicked

*Ps* 10:2-11 . . . 913  
*Prov* 10:25 . . . 1041  
*Prov* 15:6 . . . 1046

- punishment for  
*Job 15:21-23* . . . 872  
*Job 18:15-19* . . . 875  
*Job 20:14-16, 24* . . . 877  
*Ps 10:12-16* . . . 914  
*Prov 21:12* . . . 1054–1055  
*Prov 28:1* . . . 1063  
*Isa 26:20-21* . . . 1145
- questions regarding  
*Ps 37* . . . 935
- restraint of  
*Gen 9:5-6* . . . 36
- retribution for  
 THEME: *Retribution* . . . 35
- rewards of the righteous and the wicked  
*Job 21:8, 17* . . . 878
- “sons of God” and  
*Gen 6:1-2* . . . 31
- tactics of the wicked  
*Ps 10:2, 8* . . . 914–915
- tower of Babel and  
*Gen 11:6* . . . 41
- wisdom and  
*Prov 9:7-9* . . . 1039–1040
- words and destruction  
*Ps 52* . . . 949
- widows  
*1 Kgs 17:22-24* . . . 612–613  
*2 Kgs 4:1, 4-6* . . . 634  
*Prov 15:25* . . . 1048  
*Zech 7:10* . . . 1534  
*Mark 12:40* . . . 1679  
*Luke 18:3* . . . 1743–1744  
*Luke 20:47* . . . 1751  
*1 Tim 5:11-15* . . . 2056  
*1 Tim 5:14* . . . 2056–2057  
*Jas 1:26-27* . . . 2114
- wilderness of Paran  
 MAP: *Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246
- wilderness of Sinai  
*Num 1:1* . . . 249  
*Num 33:15* . . . 306
- wilderness, symbolism of  
*Ps 107:4-9* . . . 996  
*Matt 3:1* . . . 1580
- will of God  
*1 Kgs 22:5-9* . . . 622–623  
*Ps 116:15-19* . . . 1003  
*Mark 3:35* . . . 1653  
*Mark 14:35-36, 41-42* . . . 1686–1687  
 PROFILE: *Mary, Mother of Jesus* . . . 1701  
*1 Thes 4:8* . . . 2036
- wind  
 symbolism of  
*Job 4:15* . . . 861  
*Job 7:7* . . . 864  
*Ps 104:4* . . . 991  
*John 3:5, 8* . . . 1774
- wine  
 gift from God  
*Gen 9:21* . . . 37  
*Ps 104:15* . . . 991
- happiness and  
*Ecc 2:3* . . . 1072
- as instrument of wrath  
*Jer 51:38-40* . . . 1296
- sour  
*Luke 23:36* . . . 1759
- symbolism of  
*Ps 60:3* . . . 954  
*Jer 13:12-14* . . . 1234  
*John 2:9-10* . . . 1772
- uses of  
*Deut 14:26* . . . 337  
*Luke 10:34* . . . 1728  
*Rom 4:21* . . . 1918
- winepresses  
*Rev 14:18-20* . . . 2187
- wings, symbolism of  
*Mal 4:2* . . . 1551
- winnowing  
*Ruth 3:2* . . . 460–461
- wisdom  
 CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
 THEME: *Wisdom* . . . 1031
- acceptance/rejection of  
*Ps 139:21* . . . 1019  
*Prov 1:22-30* . . . 1030
- advice and  
*Prov 15:22* . . . 1047
- age and  
*Job 15:9-10* . . . 872  
*Ps 119:9* . . . 1005  
*Prov 16:31* . . . 1049  
*Ecc 12:1-2* . . . 1082  
*Jer 26:17-19* . . . 1255  
*Luke 2:37* . . . 1705
- anger and  
 THEME: *Anger* . . . 1047
- benefits of  
*Ps 1:9* . . . 1029  
*Ps 1:33* . . . 1031  
*Prov 3:14-15* . . . 1032  
*Prov 3:19-26* . . . 1033  
*Prov 4:22* . . . 1034  
*Prov 8:32-36* . . . 1039  
*Prov 21:22* . . . 1055  
*Prov 24:13-14* . . . 1059  
*Ecc 6:8-9* . . . 1077  
*Ecc 9:13-18* . . . 1080
- books of, discussion of  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850
- caution and  
*Prov 14:16* . . . 1045  
*Ecc 10:8-9* . . . 1081
- characteristics of  
*Ps 119:1-4* . . . 1004  
*Prov 2:10* . . . 1031  
*Prov 2:16* . . . 1032  
*Prov 3:27-28; 4:2* . . . 1033  
*Prov 4:11-12, 20-27* . . . 1034  
*Prov 8:6-9, 12* . . . 1038  
*Prov 9:7-9* . . . 1039–1040  
*Prov 11:4* . . . 1042  
*Prov 12:16* . . . 1043  
*Prov 26:17* . . . 1062  
*Ecc 3:1-8* . . . 1074
- children of  
*Luke 7:35-50* . . . 1718
- children, parents and  
*Ps 78* . . . 969  
 THEME: *Children and Parents* . . . 1057
- components of  
*Ps 34:11-13* . . . 933
- creation and  
*Prov 8:27-30* . . . 1039
- death and  
*Ecc 7:2-6* . . . 1078
- discipline and  
*Prov 1:2-3* . . . 1029  
*Prov 10:17* . . . 1041  
*Prov 13:1* . . . 1044  
*Prov 17:10* . . . 1050  
*Prov 19:18* . . . 1052  
*Prov 21:11* . . . 1054  
*Prov 22:15* . . . 1056  
*Prov 28:23* . . . 1064
- emotions and  
*Prov 2:16* . . . 1032  
*Prov 14:29* . . . 1046  
 THEME: *Anger* . . . 1047  
*Prov 15:18* . . . 1047  
*Prov 29:11* . . . 1065
- eternal life and  
*Ps 139:24* . . . 1019  
*Prov 8:35-36* . . . 1039
- fear of God and  
 THEME: *Fear of the LORD* . . . 1030
- foolishness and  
*Ps 34:15-16* . . . 933  
*Ps 36:1-4* . . . 935  
*Prov 1:22* . . . 1030  
*Ecc 2:12-16* . . . 1074
- formulas  
*Job 5:19-26* . . . 862
- friendship and  
*Prov 11:30* . . . 1043
- general references to  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850  
*Prov 1:2-3* . . . 1029  
*Dan 12:8-10* . . . 1421
- as a gift  
*Ps 66:9* . . . 958  
*Prov 1:23* . . . 1030  
*Prov 2:1-22* . . . 1031  
*Ecc 2:24-26* . . . 1074  
*1 Cor 12:8* . . . 1944
- of God  
*Ps 36:10-11* . . . 935  
 THEME: *Wisdom Psalms* . . . 937  
*Ps 119:14* . . . 1005  
*Ps 119:89-96* . . . 1007  
*Prov 1:22* . . . 1030
- honesty and compassion of  
*Ps 112:6* . . . 1001
- human vs. divine  
*Job 5:13* . . . 862  
*Job 28:1-28* . . . 884  
*Prov 16:10* . . . 1048  
*Isa 29:14* . . . 1149  
*1 Cor 1:18-31* . . . 1929–1930  
*1 Cor 2:6-16* . . . 1930  
*1 Cor 3:18-20* . . . 1932  
*Jas 3:15* . . . 2117
- humility and  
*Prov 20:9* . . . 1053  
*Prov 30:1b-3* . . . 1066  
 THEME: *Pride versus Humility* . . . 1067  
*Jas 3:14* . . . 2116
- instruction in  
*Ps 49:1-4, 11-15* . . . 946  
*Ps 78* . . . 969  
*Prov 29:15* . . . 1065
- intelligence and knowledge vs.  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850  
 THEME: *Wisdom* . . . 1031
- international scope of  
*Ecclesiastes Introduction* . . . 1070

Jewish concept of  
*THEME: Word* . . . 1769

joy, sorrow and  
*THEME: Enjoying God's Gifts* . . . 1077

justice and  
*Ps 106:2-3* . . . 994  
*Prov 24:11-12* . . . 1059

leaders and  
*Gen 45:14-15* . . . 108

meditation and  
*Ps 119:15, 23-24* . . . 1005

moderation and  
*Prov 30:7-9* . . . 1066  
*Ecl 4:4-6* . . . 1075

obedience as evidence of  
*Deut 4:6* . . . 322

path of  
*Ps 90:11-12* . . . 982  
*Prov 4:11-12* . . . 1034  
*Prov 15:24* . . . 1048

personification of (See Wisdom, personified)

poor and needy and  
*Prov 3:27-28* . . . 1033  
*Prov 14:31* . . . 1046  
*Prov 18:23* . . . 1052

Proverbs as book of practical  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1026

psalms and (See under psalms)

pursuit of  
*Ps 119:9-16* . . . 1005  
*Prov 2:1-4* . . . 1031  
*Prov 17:24* . . . 1050  
*Prov 22:15* . . . 1056

reputation and  
*Prov 22:1* . . . 1055

Scripture and  
*2 Tim 3:14-17* . . . 2065

self-control  
*Ps 141:3-5* . . . 1020  
*Prov 25:27-28* . . . 1061

simple and, the  
*Prov 1:4* . . . 1029  
*Prov 1:22* . . . 1030  
*Prov 9:4* . . . 1039

Solomon and  
*THEME: Solomon's Wisdom* . . . 577

source of  
*Job 28:13, 23-27* . . . 884  
*Ps 19* . . . 921  
*Ps 36:5-9* . . . 935  
*Ps 119:97-104* . . . 1007  
*Prov 2:5* . . . 1031  
*Prov 8:22-25* . . . 1039  
*Prov 27:17* . . . 1063

tree of life and  
*Gen 2:9* . . . 24

triumph of  
*Ps 1* . . . 906

true  
*Ps 111:10* . . . 1000  
*Jer 9:23-24* . . . 1227  
*Jas 3:13-14* . . . 2116  
*Jas 3:15-18* . . . 2117

trust in God and  
*THEME: Trust in the Lord* . . . 955

truthfulness and  
*Prov 24:23-25, 28-29* . . . 1059

two paths  
*Prov 2:12-15* . . . 1031  
*Prov 21:8* . . . 1054

value of  
*Job 28:16-19* . . . 884  
*Ps 119:103-104* . . . 1008  
*Ecl 2:12-23* . . . 1074

wealth, prosperity and  
*Ps 37:16* . . . 936  
*Prov 4:7-8* . . . 1034  
*Prov 8:10-11* . . . 1038  
*Prov 10:2* . . . 1040  
*THEME: Wealth and Poverty* . . . 1049  
*Ecl 7:11-12* . . . 1078

words and  
*THEME: Speaking* . . . 1041

worship of God and  
*Ps 89:15-16* . . . 980

wisdom literature  
 books of the Bible as  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1026  
*Ecclesiastes Introduction* . . . 1071

Edom and  
*Obad 1:8* . . . 1471

international scope of  
*Job 15:17-19* . . . 872  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1026

Job as, book of  
*Job Introduction* . . . 855

mockery in  
*Job 17:2* . . . 874

motifs in  
*Gen 39:6-10* . . . 97

style of  
*Isa 5:1-7* . . . 1115

themes of  
*Gen 3:7-50:26* . . . 93

wisdom songs  
*Judg 5:3* . . . 427

Wisdom, personified  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1028  
*Prov 1:20-33* . . . 1030  
*Prov 4:6* . . . 1033  
*Prov 8:1-9:18* . . . 1038  
*Prov 31:25-27* . . . 1068  
*Luke 7:35* . . . 1718  
*Luke 11:49* . . . 1732

wise men and magicians  
*Gen 41:8* . . . 100

wise men, of Babylonia  
*Dan 2:4-12* . . . 1394

wise men, Jesus Christ and the  
*Matt 2:1-2* . . . 1578  
*Matt 2:8-11* . . . 1579

"wise, the," authors of Proverbs  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1028

witness pile  
*Gen 31:45-48* . . . 84  
*Judg 11:11* . . . 439

witness(es)  
 false  
*Job 13:7-10* . . . 870  
*Prov 6:19* . . . 1036

apostolic  
*Acts 10:36-43* . . . 1847-1848

heavens and earth as  
*Jer 2:12* . . . 1211

law of Moses and  
*1 Kgs 21:10* . . . 621

wives  
*PROFILE: Hagar* . . . 52  
*Prov 12:4* . . . 1043  
*Prov 19:13-14* . . . 1052  
*Prov 31:10-31* . . . 1068  
*Eph 5:21-6:9* . . . 2006  
*Col 3:19* . . . 2027  
*1 Pet 3:1-7* . . . 2127

woes  
*Luke 11:42-52* . . . 1731

wolves  
*Matt 10:16* . . . 1598

women  
*THEME: Women's Roles in the NT Church* . . . 2053

conduct in church  
*1 Tim 2:9-10* . . . 2052

of courage and leadership  
*PROFILE: Deborah* . . . 426  
*Judg 5:29-31* . . . 429

equality of  
*1 Pet 3:7* . . . 2127

immoral  
*Prov 5:1-23* . . . 1034-1035  
*Prov 6:24-25* . . . 1036  
*Prov 7:1-27* . . . 1037-1038  
*Prov 22:14* . . . 1056  
*Prov 23:26-28* . . . 1058

Jesus Christ and status of  
*Luke Introduction* . . . 1698  
*Luke 10:39, 42* . . . 1729

laws of inheritance and  
*Num 27:1-11* . . . 297

Luke's inclusion of  
*Acts 17:4* . . . 1863  
*Acts 21:10* . . . 1872

named Mary in the Gospel  
*PROFILE: Women Named Mary* . . . 1640

prophecies of judgment on  
*Isa 32:9-15* . . . 1154

roles in God's plan  
*Joshua Introduction* . . . 375

roles in NT church  
*PROFILE: Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865  
*Rom 16:1-16* . . . 1921  
*1 Cor 14:34-35* . . . 1949  
*1 Tim 2:9-15* . . . 2052-2053

status in ancient Jewish society  
*Prov 23:22-25* . . . 1058  
*Matt 28:1* . . . 1640  
*THEME: Resurrection of Jesus* . . . 1641  
*Luke 10:39-42* . . . 1729  
*Luke 24:1-12* . . . 1760  
*John 20:18* . . . 1815  
*PROFILE: Priscilla and Aquila* . . . 1865  
*1 Pet 3:7* . . . 2127

Women's Court  
*ILLUSTRATION: Herod's Temple* . . . 1786-1787

Wonderful Counselor  
*Isa 9:6* . . . 1122

wood, uses of  
*Ezek 15:1-5* . . . 1332

word of God  
*THEME: The Centrality of God's Word* . . . 823  
*THEME: God's Word* . . . 2091

access to  
*Ps 119:29* . . . 1005

- dedication to  
*Nehemiah Introduction* . . . 810
- earliest example of written  
THEME: *Writing Prophecy* . . . 1271
- framework for living and  
*Ps 119:89-96* . . . 1007  
*Isa 56:1* . . . 1189
- general references to  
*Isa 40:8* . . . 1165  
*Isa 55:10-11* . . . 1188  
*Heb 4:12-13* . . . 2090
- God's character in  
*Ps 33:4-7* . . . 932
- Good News as  
*Jas 1:18* . . . 2113
- importance of following  
*Ezra Introduction* . . . 789
- Jesus' words as  
*Mark 13:31* . . . 1683
- order by  
*Ps 33:11* . . . 932
- power of  
*Jer 23:29* . . . 1250
- requirements of  
*Jas 1:25* . . . 2114
- Word, the**  
*John 1:1, 14* . . . 1768  
THEME: *Word* . . . 1769
- word/law, uses of words**  
*James Introduction* . . . 2111
- words**  
as expression of the heart  
*Prov 10:20* . . . 1041  
*Prov 18:4* . . . 1051
- power of  
THEME: *Speaking* . . . 1041
- work (labor)**  
THEME: *Laziness versus Hard Work* . . . 1061  
CHART: *Themes in Proverbs* . . . 1069  
THEME: *Work and Patronage* . . . 2045
- benefits of hard  
*Proverbs Introduction* . . . 1028  
*Prov 13:23* . . . 1045  
*Prov 22:16* . . . 1056  
*Prov 22:29* . . . 1057  
*Ecl 5:12* . . . 1076–1077
- Christians and hard  
*Eph 4:28* . . . 2005
- Fall and, the  
*Gen 3:17-19* . . . 27–28  
*Ecl 3:10* . . . 1075
- fools and  
*Ecl 10:15-18* . . . 1081
- general references to  
*1 Thes 4:11* . . . 2037  
*2 Thes 3:7* . . . 2044  
*2 Thes 3:10, 13* . . . 2045
- as God's good gift  
*Ecl 2:24-26* . . . 1074
- human identity and  
*Gen 2:5-7* . . . 23  
*Gen 2:15* . . . 25
- refusal to  
*2 Thes 3:10* . . . 2045
- as source of enjoyment  
*Ecl 3:22; 4:5-6* . . . 1075
- wisdom and  
*Ecl 7:16* . . . 1078  
*Ecl 11:5* . . . 1082
- work of God**  
*Gen 45:5-8* . . . 107  
*Gen 45:14-15* . . . 108  
*Ruth Introduction* . . . 457  
*Ruth 1:6* . . . 458  
*Ruth 2:3* . . . 459  
THEME: *God's Purposes in History* . . . 745
- workers for the harvest**  
*Matt 9:37–10:1* . . . 1596  
*Luke 10:2* . . . 1726
- works, good**  
THEME: *Faith and Works* . . . 1631
- faith and  
*Isa 28:17* . . . 1147  
*Matt 7:18* . . . 1590  
*Matt 19:17* . . . 1618  
*Mark 10:27* . . . 1672  
*Luke 18:27* . . . 1745  
*Rom 4:14* . . . 1899  
*Jas 2:14-26* . . . 2115–2116  
THEME: *Holiness of God's Redeemed People* . . . 2125  
*Rev 22:12* . . . 2199
- general references to  
*Matt 6:1-4* . . . 1587  
*Matt 25:35-36* . . . 1631  
*James Introduction* . . . 2112
- justification by  
THEME: *Job's Innocence* . . . 883
- salvation and  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1560  
*Eph 2:10* . . . 2000
- as witness to faith  
*Heb 6:10* . . . 2092–2093
- “the world” in John's writings  
*John 1:10* . . . 1768  
*John 3:16-18* . . . 1774  
THEME: *The World* . . . 1807  
*1 Jn 2:15-17* . . . 2142–2143  
*1 Jn 4:5* . . . 2145
- world, destruction of**  
*Isa 24:1-16* . . . 1142
- worldviews, pagan vs. OT**  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 6
- worms, symbolism of**  
*Isa 14:11* . . . 1130
- wormwood**  
*Lam 3:19* . . . 1306  
*Matt 27:34* . . . 1638
- worrying**  
*Matt 6:25-34* . . . 1588–1589  
*Luke 12:25* . . . 1733  
*Phil 4:6* . . . 2018  
*2 Thes 2:16* . . . 2044
- worship**  
THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581  
THEME: *Worship in Jerusalem* . . . 1459
- of all nations in Jerusalem  
*Ps 100* . . . 988
- altars in OT  
THEME: *Altars* . . . 91
- of angels  
THEME: *Angels* . . . 1883  
THEME: *Worship of Angels* . . . 2194
- anointing with oil and  
*Gen 28:18* . . . 77
- appropriate dress for public  
*1 Cor 11:3-16* . . . 1942–1943
- bargaining with God and  
*1 Sam 12:10* . . . 484
- beginnings of  
*Gen 4:17–5:32* . . . 29–30
- carelessness in  
*Lev 10:1-20* . . . 209
- celebration and  
THEME: *Celebration* . . . 530
- central acts of  
*Gen 12:8* . . . 44
- centralization of Israel's  
*Deut 12:8* . . . 334  
THEME: *Central Sanctuary* . . . 335  
*1 Kgs 3:2-3* . . . 576  
*Jer 3:17* . . . 1215
- Christian  
THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581  
*1 Tim 3:16* . . . 2054–2055  
*Rev 1:10* . . . 2166  
*Introduction to the Time after the Apostles* . . . 2201
- of the dead  
*Isa 65:4* . . . 1200
- faithful worship as necessary  
THEME: *True Success* . . . 605
- false  
*Lev 20:9-27* . . . 229  
THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581
- foundation for Israel's  
*Gen 2:3* . . . 22
- function of  
THEME: *Holy War* . . . 757
- general references to  
*Gen 4:26* . . . 30
- godly hearts and  
*Prov 21:3* . . . 1054
- God's expectations and  
*Isa 33:14* . . . 1155
- of idols  
*Lev 26:1* . . . 241  
*Job 31:26-28* . . . 888
- items used in  
*Ezra 7:21-22* . . . 802
- Jacob's influence on  
*Gen 28:20-22* . . . 77
- Joel and importance of  
*Joel Introduction* . . . 1442
- music and dance in  
THEME: *Celebration* . . . 530  
THEME: *Music in Ancient Israel* . . . 963  
*Jer 33:10-11* . . . 1267
- near extinction of Israel's  
*2 Kgs 17:32-34* . . . 662
- obedience and  
*1 Sam 12:14* . . . 484
- people's lives parallel objects of  
*Rev 9:20-21* . . . 2180
- provisions for the Temple  
*Neh 12:44-47* . . . 831
- psalms and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 900, 904  
*Ps 46:TITLE* . . . 944  
*Ps 95* . . . 985  
*Ps 96* . . . 986  
*Ps 99* . . . 987
- purposes of  
*Leviticus Introduction* . . . 194  
THEME: *Pure Worship* . . . 581  
*1 Cor 14:15-19* . . . 1948  
*1 Cor 14:26* . . . 1949
- regulations pertaining to  
*Deut 23:1-8* . . . 347

requirements for Israel  
*Exod 23:14-17* . . . 164

restorations of  
 PROFILE: Hezekiah . . . 664  
 THEME: Jerusalem, City of . . . 752  
*2 Chr 23:18-19* . . . 760

of Roman Emperor  
*2 Thes 2:4* . . . 2043

sacrificial  
*Gen 22:9-19* . . . 64

seeking the Lord and  
 THEME: Seeking the Lord . . . 707

signs of reverence in  
*Neh 8:6* . . . 822

Sinai Covenant and  
*Exod 20:22-26* . . . 160  
*Heb 9:1-10:18* . . . 2097-2098

of sun and moon  
*2 Kgs 23:11* . . . 675  
*Job 31:26-28* . . . 888

as theme in Chronicles  
 THEME: Holy War . . . 757

true  
*Gen 4:4-5* . . . 28  
*Gen 22:9-19* . . . 64  
*Ps 89:15-16* . . . 980  
*John 4:24* . . . 1776  
*Rom 12:1* . . . 1914

women's roles in  
*Exod 15:19-21* . . . 151

writing in ancient times  
*3 Jn 1:13* . . . 2154  
*Rev 22:18-19* . . . 2199

"writing prophets"  
*Introduction to the Books of the Prophets* . . . 1101

writings of NT as canon  
*Introduction to the NT* . . . 1558

Writings, the (division of Hebrew Bible)  
*Introduction to the OT* . . . 4  
*Introduction to the Books of Poetry and Wisdom* . . . 850

## X

Xenophon, Greek historian  
*Ezra 7:14* . . . 801

Xerxes I (Ahasuerus), father of Darius the Mede  
*Dan 9:1* . . . 1411

Xerxes I, king of Persia  
 assassination plot and  
 PROFILE: Esther . . . 839  
*Esth 2:21-22* . . . 839

book of Esther and  
*Esther Introduction* . . . 834

general references to  
*Esth 1:4* . . . 836  
*Esth 3:10-11* . . . 840  
*Esth 4:2* . . . 841

plot to exterminate Jews and  
*Esth 3:8-11, 14-15* . . . 840  
*Esth 5:2-4, 8* . . . 842  
*Esth 6:1-12* . . . 843  
*Esth 7:5-9; 8:1-8* . . . 844  
*Esth 8:9* . . . 844-845  
*Esth 8:11-15* . . . 845  
*Esth 9:14* . . . 846

reign of  
*Esth 1:1* . . . 836

seven princes of  
*Ezra 7:14* . . . 801

wealth and power of  
*Esth 1:4-8* . . . 836  
*Dan 11:2* . . . 1416-17

## Y

Yahweh (YHWH)  
*Gen 2:4* . . . 23  
*Gen 14:22* . . . 50  
 PROFILE: Moses . . . 128  
*Exod 3:15* . . . 130  
*Exod 6:2-3* . . . 134-135  
*Exod 15:3* . . . 150  
*Josh 1:9* . . . 376  
*1 Kgs 5:4-5* . . . 580  
*2 Kgs 19:16-19* . . . 667  
 THEME: God's Name on His Temple . . . 737  
*Ps 8:1* . . . 911  
*Ps 110:1* . . . 999  
*Dan 9:4* . . . 1411  
*Phil 2:10-11* . . . 2015

Yahweh-Yireh (the Lord will provide)  
*Gen 22:14* . . . 64

Yam, sea monster/god  
*Job 7:12* . . . 864  
*Job 26:13* . . . 882  
*Nah 1:4* . . . 1497

Year of Release, the  
*Deut 31:10-12* . . . 359

yeast, uses and meanings of  
*Exod 12:15* . . . 144  
*Lev 2:11* . . . 196-197  
*Deut 16:3* . . . 339  
*Matt 13:33* . . . 1605  
*Matt 16:9-10* . . . 1611  
*Matt 16:11-12* . . . 1612  
*Luke 12:1* . . . 1732  
*1 Cor 5:6-7* . . . 1933-1934

Yeshua, meaning of  
*Matt 1:21* . . . 1577

yoke  
 as form of measurement  
*1 Sam 14:14* . . . 488  
 of freedom vs. the law  
*Gal 5:2-6* . . . 1989

general references to  
*Jer 5:4-5* . . . 1218

symbolism of  
*Lev 26:13* . . . 241  
*Deut 28:48* . . . 354  
*Jer 27:1-22* . . . 1255  
*Matt 11:29-30* . . . 1601

"you are worthy"  
*Rev 4:11* . . . 2173-2174

Youth  
 enjoyment of  
*Eccl 11:9-10* . . . 1082

wisdom and  
*Eccl 12:1-2* . . . 1082

## Z

Zaanan  
*Mic 1:11* . . . 1483

Zabud  
*1 Kgs 4:5* . . . 578

Zacchaeus  
*Luke 19:1-10* . . . 1746

Zadok, the high priest  
 PROFILE: Zadok . . . 545  
 PROFILE: Eleazar . . . 284  
 PROFILE: Eli . . . 471  
*1 Sam 2:35* . . . 472  
 PROFILE: Abiathar . . . 505  
*2 Sam 8:15-18* . . . 534  
*2 Sam 15:24* . . . 544  
*2 Sam 20:25* . . . 554  
*1 Kgs 1:8* . . . 571  
*1 Kgs 1:34* . . . 572  
*1 Kgs 4:2, 4* . . . 578  
*1 Chr 24:3-6* . . . 717  
*1 Chr 29:21-25* . . . 724  
*Ezek 40:46* . . . 1374  
*Ezek 44:15-16* . . . 1379  
 PROFILE: Sadducees . . . 1610

Zahar  
*Ezek 27:18* . . . 1351

Zalmunna  
*Ps 83:9-11* . . . 975

Zamzummites  
*Deut 2:20-21* . . . 319

Zaphon  
 MAP: Setting of the Judges, about 1200 BC . . . 416  
 MAP: Jephthah Defeats the Ammonites and Ephraimites . . . 441

Zarephath  
*1 Kgs 17:9-11* . . . 612  
 MAP: Elijah the Prophet, about 870 BC . . . 615

Zarephath, widow of  
*1 Kgs 17:9-24* . . . 612-613  
 PROFILE: Elijah . . . 614

Zarethan  
 MAP: Israel during Solomon's Reign, 971-931 BC . . . 566

zeal  
*2 Sam 21:2* . . . 555  
*Rom 10:2* . . . 1910

zealots (Jewish revolutionaries)  
*Matt 5:9* . . . 1584  
*Matt 10:4* . . . 1597  
*Mark 12:17* . . . 1677  
*Mark 13:14* . . . 1681-1682  
*Luke 6:15* . . . 1715

Zebah, king of Midian  
*Ps 83:9-11* . . . 975

Zebul  
*Judg 9:30-41* . . . 436

Zebulun, son of Jacob  
*Gen 30:19-20* . . . 81  
*Gen 49:13* . . . 114

Zebulun, tribe of  
 general references to  
*Deut 33:18-19* . . . 365  
 territory of  
*Josh 19:10-48* . . . 405

Zechariah, book of  
*Zechariah Introduction* . . . 1524-1527  
 as an oracle  
*Zech 1:1* . . . 1527  
 setting of  
*Zech 1:1* . . . 1527

- themes in  
*Zech 1:1-6* . . . 1527  
*Zech 8:12* . . . 1535
- Zechariah, father of John the Baptist**  
*Luke 1:5, 8-9* . . . 1699  
*Luke 1:12-13, 20* . . . 1700  
*Luke 1:59-79* . . . 1702–1703
- Zechariah, king of Israel**  
*2 Kgs 15:8-12* . . . 655
- Zechariah, the prophet**  
 a call to return to the Lord  
*Zech 1:3-6* . . . 1527  
 first prophecies of  
*Ezra 5:1* . . . 797  
 on God's faithfulness  
*THEME: God's Commitment to His People* . . . 1531  
 judgment on nations  
*Zech 1:18-21* . . . 1528  
 life and ministry of  
*Zechariah Introduction* . . . 1525  
 Lord of Heaven's Armies and  
*Zech 1:3* . . . 1527  
 message on crowning of Jeshua  
*Zech 6:9-15* . . . 1532–1533  
 on the Messiah  
*THEME: God's Love for Jerusalem* . . . 1535  
*Zech 9:10* . . . 1537  
 oracles  
*1 Kgs 1:33* . . . 572  
*Zech 9:1–14:21* . . . 1536–1543  
 rebuilding of the Temple and  
*Introduction to the OT Historical Books* . . . 370  
*Neh 12:7* . . . 829  
 on return of God's presence to Jerusalem  
*THEME: God's Presence with His People* . . . 1529  
*Zech 2:6-13* . . . 1529  
 sermon on a call to justice and mercy  
*Zech 7:2-14* . . . 1533–1534  
 taunts  
*Zech 11:1-3* . . . 1539  
 visions  
*Zech 1:7–6:15* . . . 1527–1533  
*Zech 2:1-5* . . . 1528
- Zechariah, son of Jehoiada**  
*2 Chr 24:20-22* . . . 761
- Zedekiah, false prophet**  
*1 Kgs 22:24-25* . . . 623
- Zedekiah, king of Judah**  
 Babylon and  
*Jer 51:59* . . . 1297  
 capture of  
*Jer 39:4* . . . 1275  
*Jer 39:5-7* . . . 1276  
*Ezek 6:13-14* . . . 1321  
*Ezek 12:12-13* . . . 1328  
 character of  
*2 Chr 36:13* . . . 781  
 general references to  
*2 Kgs 24:17-20* . . . 678  
*2 Kgs 25:4-7* . . . 679  
*1 Chr 3:16* . . . 690  
*Jer 33:17* . . . 1268  
 Jeremiah and  
*Jeremiah Introduction* . . . 1205–1206  
*PROFILE: Jeremiah* . . . 1209
- THEME: God Protects His Servant* . . . 1233  
*THEME: Choice of Life or Death* . . . 1245  
*Jer 21:1* . . . 1245  
*Jer 32:2* . . . 1264  
*Jer 37:1–39:10* . . . 1273–1275  
 prophecies of Jerusalem's fall and  
*Jer 34:1–39:18* . . . 1268  
 reign of  
*2 Chr 36:11-14* . . . 780  
*Jer 22:30–23:6* . . . 1248  
*THEME: Cultural Collapse* . . . 1251  
*Jer 24:8-10* . . . 1252  
*Ezekiel Introduction* . . . 1311  
*Ezek 1:2* . . . 1314
- Zeeb, commander of Midianite army**  
*Judg 7:25* . . . 432  
*Ps 83:9-11* . . . 975
- Zelophehad, daughters of**  
*Num 27:1-11* . . . 297  
*Num 36:1-13* . . . 311  
*Josh 17:3-6* . . . 402
- Zenas**  
*Titus 3:13* . . . 2075
- Zephaniah, book of**  
*Zephaniah Introduction* . . . 1510–1512
- Zephaniah, the prophet**  
 call to repentance  
*Zeph 2:1-3* . . . 1514  
 judgment against Judah and Jerusalem  
*Zeph 3:1-8* . . . 1516  
 judgment against nations  
*Zeph 2:4–3:20* . . . 1515–1517  
*Zeph 2:13-15* . . . 1516  
 life and ministry of  
*PROFILE: Josiah* . . . 672  
*Zephaniah Introduction* . . . 1510  
 prophecy about the day of the Lord  
*THEME: The Day of the LORD* . . . 1445  
*Zeph 1:1–3:20* . . . 1513–1517  
*THEME: The Day of the LORD* . . . 1514  
 remnant, restoration of the  
*Zeph 2:7* . . . 1515  
*Zeph 3:9-20* . . . 1516–1517  
*Zeph 3:10-20* . . . 1517
- Zephaniah, son of Maaseiah**  
*Jer 21:1* . . . 1245
- Zerah the Ethiopian**  
*1 Kgs 15:16* . . . 607  
*2 Chr 14:7-14* . . . 747  
*PROFILE: Asa* . . . 748  
*2 Chr 15:19* . . . 750
- Zered Brook**  
*Num 21:11-12* . . . 285  
*Deut 2:13* . . . 319
- Zerubbabel, governor of Judea**  
*PROFILE: Zerubbabel* . . . 791  
 disappearance of  
*Hag 2:21* . . . 1523  
 dynasty of David and  
*Mic 5:4-5* . . . 1488  
 general references to  
*Ezra 3:2* . . . 793  
*Hag 1:1* . . . 1520  
*Luke 3:27* . . . 1708  
 Haggai's prophecy on  
*Hag 2:21-23* . . . 1523  
 Sheshbazzar and  
*Ezra 1:8* . . . 791
- the Temple and  
*Ezra 5:16* . . . 798  
*Hag 1:1* . . . 1520
- Zeruiah**  
*1 Sam 26:6* . . . 509  
*2 Sam 2:18* . . . 522  
*2 Sam 17:25* . . . 548  
*DIAGRAM: Jesse's Family* . . . 689
- Zeus**  
*THEME: The Seventy Sets of Seven* . . . 1413  
*Dan 9:27* . . . 1414–1415  
*Dan 11:29-35* . . . 1419  
*Acts 14:11-13* . . . 1855–1856  
*Titus 1:12* . . . 2072
- Ziba**  
*2 Sam 9:11* . . . 535  
*2 Sam 16:1-4* . . . 546
- ziggurats**  
*Gen 11:4* . . . 41  
*Gen 28:12-13* . . . 77  
*Dan 2:45* . . . 1397
- Ziklag**  
*1 Sam 27:6* . . . 510  
*MAP: David's Destruction of the Amalekites* . . . 513  
*MAP: The Land of Israel at the Time of David, about 1000 BC* . . . 682
- Zimri, the nation**  
*Jer 25:23-26* . . . 1253
- Zimri, king of Israel**  
*1 Kgs 16:11-19* . . . 609  
*2 Kgs 9:31* . . . 644
- Zin, wilderness of**  
*Num 34:3-5* . . . 308
- Zion**  
*THEME: Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947  
*THEME: Zion* . . . 1195  
 citizenship in  
*Isa 4:3* . . . 1114  
*THEME: Trusting the Lord* . . . 1123  
*Isa 26:1-2* . . . 1144  
 Jerusalem as  
*Ps 9:11* . . . 913  
 meanings of  
*THEME: Mount Zion, the City of God* . . . 947  
*Isa 1:8* . . . 1109  
*Lam 1:4* . . . 1302  
 nations and  
*Isa 2:2-4* . . . 1111  
*Mic 4:1-5* . . . 1486  
 prophecies of  
*Isa 60:12-22* . . . 1195–1196  
 protected by God  
*Ps 46:1-6* . . . 944  
*Ps 48:3* . . . 945  
 psalms and  
*Psalms Introduction* . . . 904  
*Ps 46* . . . 944  
*Ps 48* . . . 945  
 as repentant remnant  
*Isa 1:27* . . . 1110  
 servant's ministry and restoration of  
*Isa 61:1-3* . . . 1196
- Ziph**  
*MAP: Israel at the Time of Samuel and Saul, 1075–1011 BC* . . . 464

ZIPH / SUBJECT INDEX ..... 2368

- 1 Sam 23:14* . . . 505  
*1 Sam 23:20* . . . 506  
*1 Sam 26:1* . . . 509
- Ziph, wilderness of**  
*MAP: David's Escapes from Saul* . . . 501
- Ziphites**  
*Ps 54:TITLE* . . . 950
- Zipporah, wife of Moses**  
*PROFILE: Moses* . . . 128
- Zoan**  
*MAP: Egypt, about 1700 BC* . . . 109
- MAP: The Exodus: Egypt to Sinai* . . . 122  
*MAP: Israel in the Wilderness* . . . 246  
*Isa 19:11* . . . 1136  
*Ezek 30:14* . . . 1356
- Zoar**  
*MAP: Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah* . . . 59  
*Isa 15:5* . . . 1132
- Zobah**  
*MAP: David's Kingdom, 1004–971 BC* . . . 516  
*2 Sam 8:3* . . . 533
- Zophar the Naamathite**  
*Job 2:11* . . . 858  
*Job 11:1* . . . 868
- Zorah**  
*Judg 13:25* . . . 443  
*Judg 18:2* . . . 449
- Zuph**  
*1 Sam 1:1* . . . 467  
*1 Sam 9:5* . . . 480
- Zuzites**  
*Deut 2:20-21* . . . 319